

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

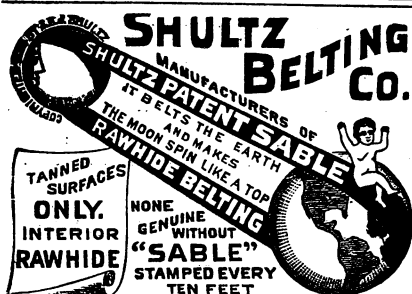
Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Reade St., New York.

Vol. LI: No. 16.

New York, Thursday, April 20, 1893.

\$4.50 a Year, including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents.....page 932
Classified List of Advertisers.... " 118
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 122
Advertising and Subscription Rates " 121



Send for circular "I" to
SHULTZ BELTING CO.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.
NEW YORK, N. Y., 225 Pearl St., A. B. Laurence, Mgr.
BOSTON, MASS., 184 Summer St., G. J. Kelley, Mgr.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 129 N. 3d St., J. Garnett, Mgr.

TUDOR IRON WORKS,

ST. LOUIS

Manufacturers of

Track Fastenings,
Boat Spikes,
Goldie Spikes. Mining Rails.

Every Hardware and Mill Supply Dealer
Should Sell Bristol's Patent



STEEL BELT
LAC'NG.

Send for show
card, circular
and free samples

READY TO APPLY FINISHED JOINT
THE BRISTOLS' MFG. CO., Waterbury, Conn.
New York Office, 121 Liberty St.

BRAIDED CORD.

Send for Samples.



Sash Cord, Bell Cord.
Clothes Lines, Masons' Lines.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, Boston, Mass.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. COMPANY

ESPECIALLY SOLICIT ORDERS FOR SOFT AND EXTRA SOFT
PLAIN BLUE FINISH OR ANNEALING OR POLISHED
HOT ROLLED BAND, STRIP
AND PLATE STEEL

GREAT ACCURACY OF GAUGE WITH UNIFORMITY
OF QUALITY WILL ALWAYS BE MAINTAINED
ALTHOUGH THE CHEAPEST AND MOST DURABLE WHEN ORDERED
COLD ROLLED SHEET AND STRIP STEEL
LARGE CONTRACTS SOLICITED FOR AUTOMATIC, HEAVY & DIFFICULT SHEET METAL
BLANKED, STAMPED & DRAWN WORK, TUBES &c NICKEL & BRASS PLATING,
TINNING, JAPANNING & DIE MAKING. **BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**

SEE PAGE 3.

TURNBUCKLES.



BRANCH OFFICE:

Cleveland

136 Liberty St., City Forge and Iron Co.,
NEW YORK. CLEVELAND, O.



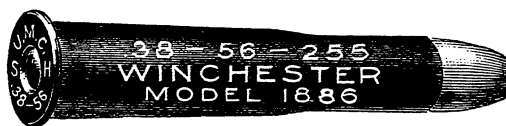
RAILS

CUT TO LENGTHS for Contractors',
Builders' and Mill use. **NEW** Steel Rails of
all sections; **SECOND-HAND** for relaying;
OLD for scrap use. Also all kinds of railroad
scrap.

WHEN BUYING WRITE TO US FOR PRICES.

J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,
708 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

We Manufacture Over 100 Different Models of RIFLE CARTRIDGES.



We guarantee the best results with our Cartridges in the arms of
first-class makers.

U. M. C Cartridges are especially manufactured under the most
careful tests for Remington, Winchester, Marlin, Colts and Stevens
Rifles.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

The Union Metallic Cartridge Co.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

WATERBURY, CONN.,

Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Large Shells, Brazed
Tubes and Mouldings, Sheet Brass, Sheet Copper, German Silver.

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

Brown's Patent Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

CANNOT COLLAPSE. WILL NOT LEAK.

Ordinary weight tested to 200 lbs., extra heavy to 300 lbs. pressure per square inch. Made of two Seam-
less Drawn Copper Shells. Handsomest, best and strongest and safest boiler in the market and cheapest in
the end. Send for circular and instructions to prevent accidents from freezing, &c., &c.



JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.

Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable
Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.
Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut
Is used only in the Jenkins Bros. Valves.
None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade-Mark."
Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves

71 John St., New York.

21 N. Fifth St., Philad'a.

31 and 33 North Canal
Street, Chicago.

105 Milk Street, Boston.

DRIPPING PANS. 40 Sizes. The best made. (Beaman's Patent Improved.)

MARYLAND ROASTER AND BAKER. { New and Effective.
Cheapest in the Market.

Made only by **MATTHAI, INGRAM & CO.,**

Factory and Main Office: BALTIMORE, MD.

Branch: 64 Reade St., N. Y.

Leading manufacturers of Stamped and Patent Pieced Tin Ware and Galvanized
Iron Ware.

THE Avery Stamping Co.

We retain Iron, Steel and Copper. CLEVELAND, O.

Heavy Blanking, Pressing and Stamping.

Rainey Connellsville **Coke.**
Furnace and Foundry

The only Coke you can buy and know you are getting the best that can be manufactured. All our works in
the heart of the Region, within four miles of Connellsville, Pa.

CAPACITY, 3,000 TONS DAILY.

W. J. RAINEY,

MAIN OFFICE:

Mercantile Bank Building.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS
AND **COPPER CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER

Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.

Ingot Copper.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

Tobin Bronze

(TRADE-MARK.)

Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round,
Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump
Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.

19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,

AGENTS FOR

Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,

DEALERS IN

INGOT COPPER, SPELTER, LEAD, TIN,
ANTIMONY, SOLDER & OLD METALS,
100 John Street, - New York.

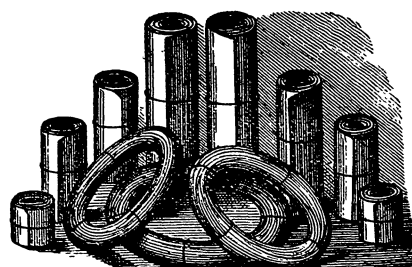
Rome Brass and Copper Mills,

ROME, N. Y.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

Roll and Sheet Brass and German Silver.
Brass, Copper and German Silver Wire.
Brass and Copper Rods and Braised Brass Tubing.
Rivets and Burs.
Seamless Brass Ferrules.
Check and Key Tags.
Braziers and Sheathing Copper.
Copper Bottoms.
Bolts, Circles, &c., &c.

The Phosphates of America. Where and how
they occur; how they are mined; and what they
cost. With practical treatises on the manufacture
of sulphuric acid, acid phosphate, phosphoric acid
and concentrated superphosphates, and select
methods of chemical analysis. By FRANCIS
WYATT, Ph.D. Cloth, profusely illustrated. \$4.00
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



Waterbury Brass Co.

Established 1845.

Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,

German Silver, Copper, Brass and Ger-
man Silver Wire, Brass and
Copper Tubing.

COPPER RIVETS AND BURS
PERCUSSION CAPS,
TAPE MEASURES,
METALLIC EYELETS,

Brass Kettles, Brass Tags, Powder Flasks,
Shot Pouches, &c.,

AND SMALL BRASS WARES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
HICK'S PRIMERS. BERDAN PRIMERS.

*Cartridge Metal in Sheets or
Shells a Specialty.*

Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S
Line of Sporting Goods.

DEPOTS:

296 Broadway, New York. 125 Eddy St., Provi-
dence, R. I.

MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

THE

New Haven Copper Co.,

SOLE MAKERS OF

POLISHED COPPER

Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND

DEALERS IN

BRAZIER'S & SHEATHING COPPER.

Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality.

294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass

—AND—

WIRE,

GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL,
COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS, COP-
PER ELECTRICAL WIRE,

Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain,
Kerosene Burners, Lamp
Trimmings, &c.

18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.

90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.

ROLLING MILL,
THOMASTON, CONN.

FACTORIES:
WATERBURY, CONN.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet, Roll Brass, Brass and
German Silver Wire.

COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS
JACK CHAIN.

SEAMLESS TUBING, BRASS AND COPPER.

Brazed Brass and Copper Tubing,
Bare and Insulated Wire for Elec-
tric Lighting and Street Rail-
way Use, Lamp Goods and
Kerosene Burners in
great variety.

FACTORIES: 25 Park Place,
Waterbury, Conn. New York.

SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

BRASS

Sheet, Wire, Tubes.

BUTT HINGES,
BUTTONS,
LAMP GOODS,
NOVELTIES.
PURE ALUMINUM

INGOT and SHEETS.

FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

DEPOTS:

428 Broome Street, New York.
210 Lake Street, Chicago.
29 High Street, Boston.

WILLIAM S. FEARING.

100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,

SELLS TO THE TRADE

Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass
and German Silver Wire,
Brazed and Seamless Brass and
Copper Tubes, Brass and Cop-
per Rods, Brass Ferrules,
Pure Copper Wire,
Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter,
Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.

Rough Casting of Aluminum.

Aluminum Bronze, German Silver Bronze and all
kinds of Metals. Manufacturers of Chandeliers, Metal
Picture Frames, Ink Stands, Figures, Statues, etc.
Stair Carpet Holders a Specialty.

St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works,

3741-3743 North Broadway,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,

LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,

SMELTERS OF SPELTER.

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID.

Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.

Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.

Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.

Stove and Washboard Blanks.

ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,

Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nickered Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,

BRONZE DOOR KNOBS,

Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c., Patent Mirror Pin
Cushion Business Cards, Mucilage Brushes. Novelties of new design made to order.

SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS,

Proprietors of the

Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,

Manufacturers of

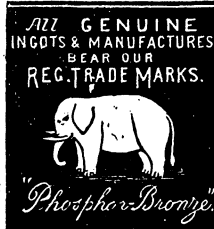
Braziers', Bolt and Sheathing
COPPER.

COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS.

Importers and Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc
49 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

**ELEPHANT
TRADE-MARK.**



PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET & C.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

**PHOSPHOR
BRONZE.**

The Wm. Cramp & Sons S. & E. B. Co., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

BRASS FOUNDERS.

YORK AND THOMPSON STS.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN MANGANESE BRONZE.



**MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLER WHEELS
A SPECIALTY.**

Our Manganese Bronze is invaluable where Castings of great Tensile Strength are needed. In this quality it is nearer Steel than any other alloy in the market, and in appearance the castings are unequalled.

We Make Larger Castings and More of Them than Any Competitor.

WALDO & STOUT, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

SOUND CASTINGS IN

ALUMINUM, PHOSPHOR AND MANGANESE BRONZE.

WIRE BARS and PLATES FOR ROLLING MILLS.

**BRASS, BRONZE,
COMPOSITION and
ALUMINUM**

CASTINGS, Heavy and Light.

F. L. GAYLORD CO.

ANSONIA,
CONN.

Send
for
Prices.

**GENUINE
PHOSPHOR TIN,**
MANUFACTURED BY THE
**CROSBY STEAM GAUGE
AND VALVE CO.**
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
Branches: NEW YORK, CHICAGO AND LONDON.

PASSAIC ART CASTING
CASSAIC N.J.
New York Office
35 WARREN ST.
Fine Castings by new pressure process, equal to hand cut work, in Bronze, Brass, Aluminum and German Silver. Machinery Name Plates 1 1/2 cents per sq. in. Aluminum Bronze Discs, Metal Molds and Mechanical Castings absolutely true to pattern.

THE CRESCENT TRY IT!
AND YOU WILL USE NO OTHER
**THE CRESCENT BRAND
PHOSPHOR
TIN.**
THE HIGHEST AND
RICHEST GRADE MADE
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
THE CRESCENT PHOSPHORIZED METAL CO.
OFFICE AND WORKS
2107 2109 and 2111 INDIANA AV. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,

Chester, Pa.

Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.

Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of

"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."

Manufacturers of PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS. MFG. COMPANY

Especially solicit orders for "Soft" and "Extra Soft"
Plain Blue Finish or Annealed or Pickled

**HOT ROLLED BAND, STRIP
AND PLATE STEEL.**

Great accuracy of gauge and width and uniformity of
quality will always be maintained.

Also THE CELEBRATED BRIGHT SURFACE and ANNEALED

COLD ROLLED SHEET AND STRIP STEEL

FOR DIFFICULT PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN WORK, &c.



The above illustrates something of the variety of Stamped and Drawn Work which can be made from this Steel.

PRICES GREATLY REDUCED On some Grades and Sizes of C. R. Steel when Bought in Large Quantities of a Size.

When in a hurry use Long Distance Telephone.
24 hours' ride from Grand Central Depot, N. Y. City, via N. Y., N. H. & N. E. R.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

A

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING, MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS: **HALK & NAUMANN, NEW-YORK** SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA, 38 PEARL

ALUMINUM!

**THE COWLES ELECTRIC SMELTING &
ALUMINUM COMPANY,**

Lockport, - New York,

Offer Pure Aluminum in Ingots, Slabs, Sheet, Wire and Castings at lowest market rates.

**Aluminum Bronze, Aluminum Brass,
Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze
and Manganese Bronze.**

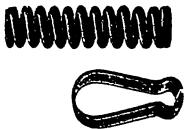
WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

WORKS IN WORCESTER, MASS., and WAUKEGAN, ILL.

MAKERS OF IRON, STEEL AND COPPER

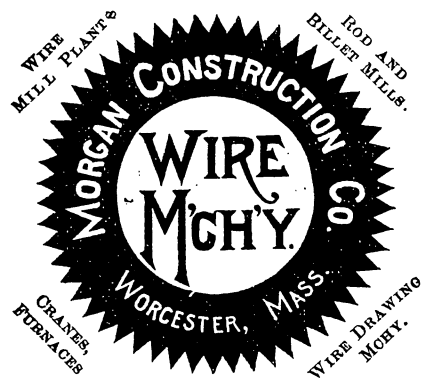
EVERY VARIETY OF **WIRE** FOR ALL PURPOSES.

FINE OIL TEMPERED SPRINGS A SPECIALTY.

SPIRAL FURNITURE,
BED AND
SPECIAL
SPRINGS.**FLAT**CLOCK
and
WATCH
SPRINGS.

EXPORT ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED.

Warehouses: 16 Cliff and 241 Pearl Sts., New York; 107 & 109 Lake St., Chicago; 8 & 10 Pine St., San Francisco.

**The American Metal Co.**

(LIMITED),

Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.

P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES
TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL,
ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments.

AGENTS FOR

Henry R. Merton & Co., - - London.
Metallgesellschaft, Frankfurt-on-Main.
Williams, Foster & Co., Ltd., Swansea.**AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL KINDS OF SPIRAL SPRINGS.

OFFICE AND WORKS: -

Shinglass and Bluff Streets, - PITTSBURGH, PA

P. O. Box 104.

TELEPHONE 705.

WM. MCFARLAND,
IRON FOUNDER,

TRENTON, - - N. J

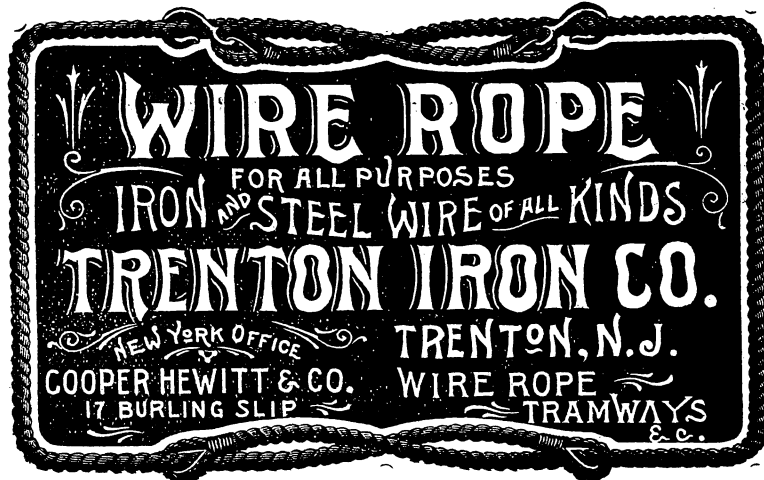
Chilled Cast Wire DIES

A SPECIALTY.

Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.



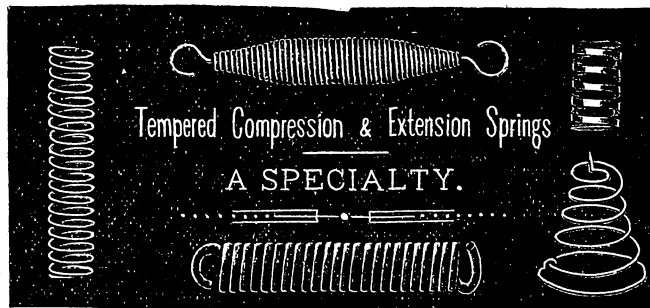
Guaranteed.

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings.
For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no
equal. Introduced in this country since 1891 and has
displaced all Anti-Friction metals it has come in con-
tact with.THEODORE HIERTZ & SON, SOLE MFRS..
Manufacturers Babbitt Metals, Solder, Lead, Seals, &c.
th St., & Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.**MILLER & VAN WINKLE,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.



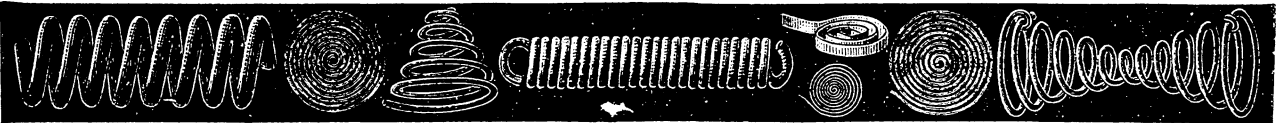
MACHINERY SPRINGS.

OFFICE AND WORKS: }
18 to 24 Bridge Street, } BROOKLYN, N. Y.VOLUTE,
WIRE
and
FLAT STEEL**SPRINGS**FOR Agricultural Implements, Machin-
ery and various other purposes.
Write for prices to
SABIN MACHINE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS.
MONTPELIER, VT.



117th to 118th Street and Harlem River.

General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS.

FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

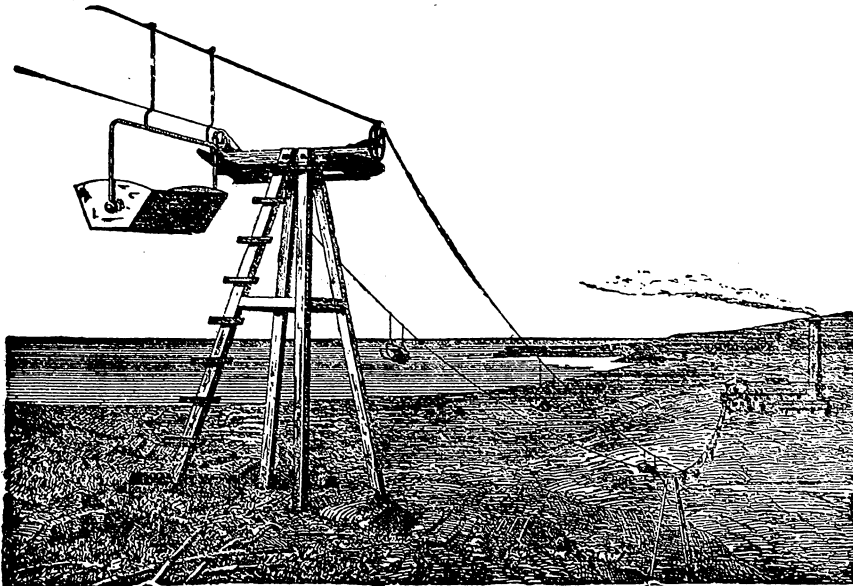
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 FREMONT STREET.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.



MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE FOR CABLE RAILWAYS AND MINING PURPOSES.

HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY,

Simplest and most economical means of transportation.

Send for illustrated Catalogue.

THE CELEBRATED

"SILVER FINISH"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE.

GET THE BEST.

ESTABLISHED 1880.

LUTHER SHAW & SON,

CHAS. L. SHAW, Proprietor.

BRASS FOUNDERS

[AND MANUFACTURERS OF

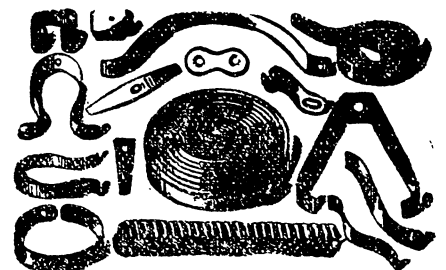
BABBITT * METAL

and SOLDER.

All kinds of Brass, Composition and Bronze Castings made to order.

Correspondence Solicited.

WORCESTER, MASS.



DUNBAR BROS.,

Manufacturers of

Clock Springs and Small Springs

of every description, from best Cast Steel,

BRISTOL, CONN.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. A short text-book, with 165 explanatory engravings and diagrams. 240 pages, 12mo. By T. DUNMAN. 40 Cents. Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York

Always
Ask
For



Unequaled for Strength
and Durability.

Made Only by

Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

HOWSON
AND
HOWSON

Counsellors at Law
Solicitors of Patents

PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 88 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS

U. S. and Foreign Secured.

Trade Marks and Copy Rights. Twenty Years' Experience. Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention for Free report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.

Send for "Plain Words about Patents." Free.

PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.

References Furnished on Application.

E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS

\$40,000,000

Earned by Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Protect your invention by PATENT. No charge for examination to determine patentability. Send model and description. NEW BOOK FREE.
S. C. FITZGERALD, Washington, D. C.

H. E. PAINE.
Ex Com'r of Patents.

S. B. LADD,
Mechanical Engineer.

PAINE & LADD,
PATENT LAWYERS
AND SOLICITORS.

Loan and Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Examinations and Reports on the Validity, Scope and Infringement of Patents. Practice in the U. S. Circuit, Circuit Appeals and Supreme Courts. U. S. and Foreign Patents.

PATENTS.

H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert. 519 Seventh St., Washington, D. C. Charges moderate. Write for terms. Established 1883.

BARBED

WIRE.

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,

Crawfordsville, Ind.

A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF



ST. LOUIS, MO.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.



Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.



WAREHOUSES: 87 Liberty St., New York.

WORKS
Wilkesbarre, Pa.

Springs.



Springs.

Haley Manufacturing Co., Concord, N. H.

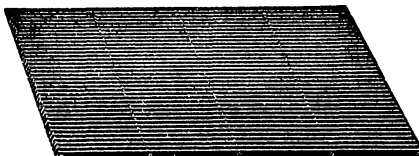
CLOCK SPRINGS,
BAND SAW STEEL,
STEEL WIRE,

Round, Flat, Tempered and ready for Tempering, Curtain, Needle, Spring Scale, Sash Balance and Lock Wire. Flat Coiled Springs for Lamps, Sleeping Cars, Toy Movements and all other purposes.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

ARE YOU FAMILIAR WITH

Built
for
Service.



The Elastic
Steel
Door Mat?

REVERSIBLE.

SELF-CLEANING.

HANDSOME.

THE WIRE GOODS COMPANY,

Worcester, Mass.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of

WIRE

in great variety.

NEW HAVEN.

CONN.

HOWARD & MORSE
45 FULTON ST,
NEW YORK.
HEAVY MINING
COPPER,
BRASS,
STEEL
OR IRON
WIRE CLOTH.

ALSO
 MANUFACTURERS OF
GENERAL
WIRE WORK.
 Window Guards,
 Stable Fixtures,
 RAILINGS,
 Sand Screens
 Coal Screens
 Etc.

Metal Work
 For Interior
 And Exterior
 Decoration
 Send for
 Catalogue. A Specialty.

Lyell-Saylor Wire Co St Louis.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.
 MANUFACTURERS OF
Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,

NEW PROCESS
Cortland
POWER LOOM
WIRE CLOTH.

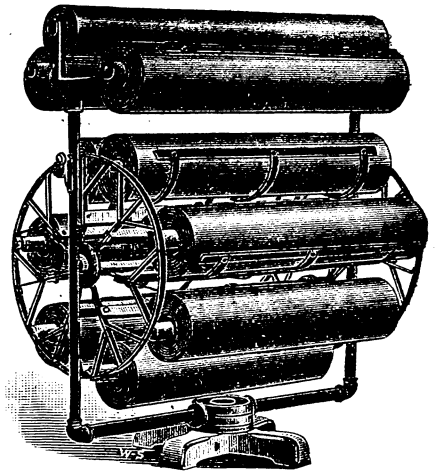
Coal Sieves,
 Flour Sieves,
 Corn Poppers,
 Dish Covers,
 Metallic
 Coal Sieves.

Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper
 and has our name on label.

KILMER MFG. CO.,
 NEWBURGH, N. Y.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL WIRE RODS,
BALE TIES, BARB WIRE.
 BEST QUALITY
Fence Wire Staples, Galvanized Wire Ornamental
Fencing,
 Cable Wire, Grape Wire, Hop Yard
 Wire, Coiled Steel Wire,
 Fence Wire, &c.

Our New Empire Bale Tie.
 BRANCH HOUSE: 543-545 State Street, Chicago, Ill.
 Address all export communications to
 W. D. MEIGHAN, 111 Water Street, New York City.

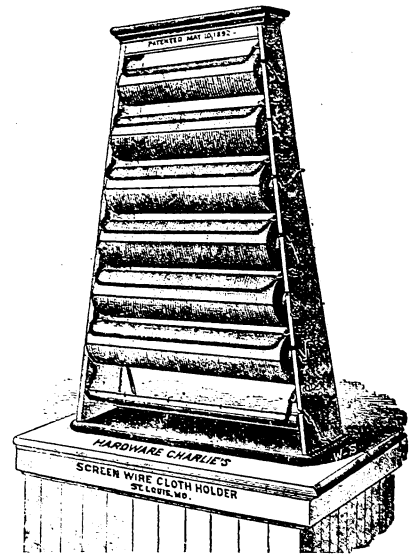
Screen Wire Holder.



Improvement is the order of the age. Iron and steel are now taking the place of wood in the construction of almost every article of necessity. We call attention to the fact that **Our Screen Wire Holder** is now made almost entirely of Iron and Steel. The upright frame is of wrought iron pipe and the wheels are of steel. It has been greatly improved, so that no live hardware man can well get along without it. Write for circulars. Address,

Hamilton-Rankin Hardware Co.,
 ARKANSAS CITY KANSAS.

HARDWARE CHARLIE'S
SCREEN WIRE CLOTH HOLDER,
 —Manufactured by—
FACH & HOTTES, - MASCOUTAH, ILL.



Patented May 10th, 1892.

This holder carries seven rolls of Wire Cloth, sizes as follows, viz.: 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34 and 36 inches wide, can be placed on and fastened on top of counter or on the floor, and is 10 inches wide at the base. The wooden roller (as shown in cut) is pushed through center opening of the roll of Wire Cloth, and the cloth does not require re-rolling to be put on roller, and is easily unrolled by pulling cloth. Rolls of Wire Cloth in lengths of 50 or 100 feet can be placed on the rollers, and the cloth is kept in solid-roll-shape by the wrought-iron tension-rod in front of each roll. The Holder is made in a durable manner, nicely finished, and increases the sale of Wire Cloth by the attractive manner in which the cloth is displayed.

The first year's sales were beyond expectation, and numerous letters of testimonials of general satisfaction have been received from parties now using these Holders.

It is intended for use in Retail Hardware Stores, and for simplicity, adaptability and cheapness in price, as well as for the small amount of room it occupies, cannot fail to commend itself as practical.

Each one is securely packed in a rack, ready for shipment. Weight, 35 pounds. For sale by

THE WHOLESALE HARDWARE TRADE.

PATENTS.

PATENTS obtained in all countries. All business relating to Patents prosecuted with care and diligence.

As Examiner and Solicitor, twenty-five years' familiarity with **STOVES AND FURNACES, DRIERS, VENTILATORS** and kindred subjects.

J. A. ASHLEY,

700 Ninth St.

Washington, D. C.

Manufactured by



DAY'S GOLD LEAF METAL

Day Metal Co.
St. Louis, Mo.

IS IT A HOT BOX AGAIN?

Our Gold Leaf Babbitt Metal is especially adapted for use with high speed and heavy machinery and shafting; in fact, in every place where a Babbitt Metal is required. It is sold under the highest guarantee, and has made a remarkable record with all who have used it. A trial of this metal will demonstrate the truthfulness of our claim. Order a sample lot. 50 lb. in Box, 25c. per lb.

DAY METAL CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

CHAMPION IRON CO.

SPECIALTIES.—Iron Stairs and Jail Work, Builders' and Ornamental Iron Work, and the only manufacturers of Malleable Iron Cresting guaranteed against breakage; also manufacturers of the Celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Force and Lift Pumps. Send for 220-page Catalogue.

Largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in U. S.

KENTON, O.

W. S. ESTEY,

No. 65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE CLOTH

Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, &c.,

—AND—

WIRE WORK

For Bank, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Traps.

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



Buckeye Wrought Iron Punched Rail Fence. Also manufacturers of Iron Cresting, Iron Turbine and Buckeye Wind Engines, Buckeye Force Pumps, Buckeye, Globe and Champion Lawn Mowers. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Prices to

MAST, FOOS & CO. SPRINGFIELD, O.

GEO. W. PRENTISS & CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

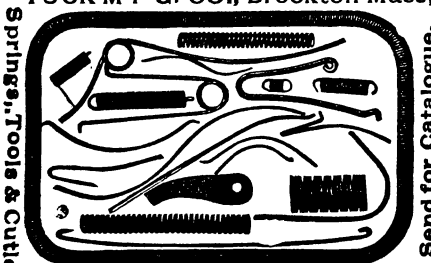
WIRE. WIRE.



Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin Plated. Finished to order, round, square, oval or flat.

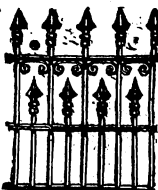
TINNED WIRE OF ALL SIZES A SPECIALTY

TUCK M'FG. CO., Brockton Mass,



Tempered Springs of all kinds.

IRON FENCING.

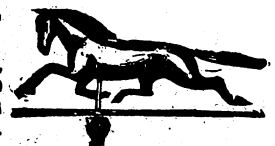


WIRE and IRON WORKS.

Illustrated Catalogue Free.

Window Guards, Cresting, Balcony Railing, Grilles, Stable Fixtures, BUILDERS' WIRE AND IRON WORK, Office and Bank Railing, NETTING AND WIRE CLOTH, Columns, Iron Stairs, Jail Cells.

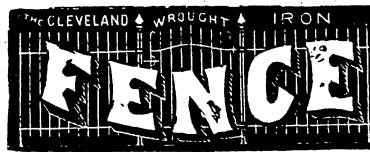
E. T. BARNUM, :: DETROIT, Mich.



WEATHER VANE.

Mention this Paper.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.



Office and Salesroom, 157 1/2 Euclid Ave.,

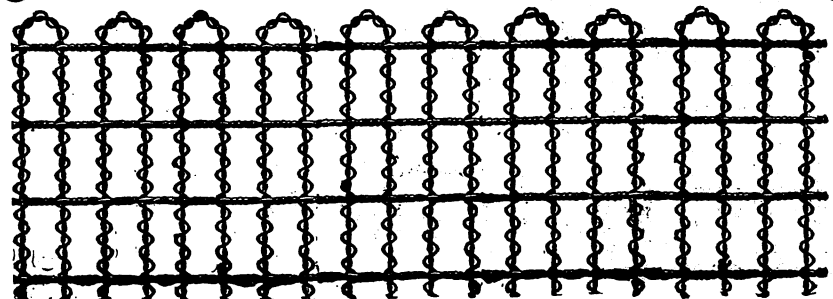
MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON FENCE AND RAILING.

Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.

Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Ornamental and Structural Ironwork.

STEEL WEB PICKET FENCING.



MOST POPULAR FOR YARDS, LAWNS, PARKS, ETC.

Write for Circular of above, and Steel Wire Fence Board.

DEKALB FENCE CO., - - DeKalb, Ill.

AGENCIES: Eastern—HICKS & DICKEY, Philadelphia, Pa. Southern—W. B. BELKNAP & CO., Louisville, Ky. Western—WYETH HARDWARE & MFG. CO., St. Joseph, Mo. Indiana and Michigan—INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO., Crawfordsville, Ind. Texas—G. K. MERIWETHER, Dallas.

Wire Cloth AND Wire Goods

Hardware Grade and Fanning Mill Wire Cloth, Poultry Netting, Heavy Window Screen Wire Cloth, Coal and Sand Screens, Riddles, Ash Sieves, &c., &c.

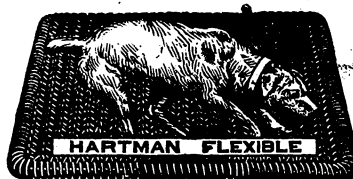


Office and Counter Railings, Elevator Enclosures, Wire Stall Guards, Hay Racks, Feed Boxes, Window Guards, &c., &c.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

HAVE BEEN IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALED—THEY ARE BEYOND COMPARISON

We make
90 per cent.
Of the
Wire Mats
Sold in
America.



Why?
Because
They are
Odorless,
Everlasting
and "Best."

See that your mat has brass tag attached stamped "HARTMAN."

HARTMAN MFG. COMPANY, Works, BEAVER FALLS, Pa.

Branches: 102 Chambers St., New York; 78 S. Forsyth St., Atlanta. T. D. GANSE, Gen'l Western Sales Agent, 608 State St., Chicago, Ill.

Write for our Testimonial Booklet and Illustrated Catalogue—Mailed Free.

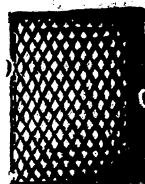


Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

ARCHITECTURAL WIRE AND IRON WORKERS.

Wire Cloth, Galvanized Fencing and Netting, Wire Lath, Wire and Iron Fences and Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures, Bank and Office Railings, all kinds of Brass, Wire and Iron Work for Buildings and Offices.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

Manufacturers of Every Description of

WIRE CLOTH, HEX. NETTINGS, WIRE LATH AND FENCING.

Perforated Metals. GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICE: CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street.

BOSTON, 199 Washington Street.

CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

MANUFACTURE

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.
The World's Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,
Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,
Wire Goods, Wire Work

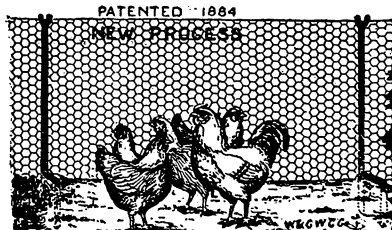
RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

42 and 44 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.

148 Lake Street,
CHICAGO.

Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.



HARD STEEL WIRE

NEW PROCESS
HARD STEEL WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING
GALVANIZED
WIRE NETTING. Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,

Patented March, 1884.
Patents Pending.

WIRE LATHING, HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.

Pennsylvania Wire Works, 233 & 235 Arch St., Philadelphia, EDWARD DARBY & SONS.

SUMMER =:- =:- We R the People. =:- =:- **GOODS.**

ADJUSTABLE WINDOW SCREENS,

"PENNSYLVANIA,"

"STANDARD,"

"EXCELSIOR,"

"ELECTRIC,"

"ROBERTS."

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTING,

"CORTLAND"

WINDOW SCREEN

WIRE CLOTH.

SCREEN DOORS

"DARBY" and "SPECIAL"

—ALSO—

Door - and - Window - Sticks

—AND—

CORNER BRACKETS.

SPRING HINGES—DOOR PULLS. Write for Prices.

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH.

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH

MANUFACTURERS

**THE ROEBLING
STANDARD
WIRE
LATHING.**

**• NEW JERSEY •
WIRE CLOTH CO.**

**"JERSEY"
POULTRY
NETTING
AND FARM
FENCING.**

TRENTON,
NEW JERSEY.


119 AND 119 LIBERTY STREET,
NEW YORK.

171 AND 173 LAKE STREET,
CHICAGO.

25 AND 27 FREMONT STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO.

CONSOLIDATED STEEL AND WIRE CO.

GENERAL OFFICES, THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, ILL.

Branch  Offices. { ST. LOUIS, MO., 1935 Papin Street.
PITTSBURGH, PA., Westinghouse Building.
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., Havemeyer Building.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 81 Crocker Building.

BARBED WIRE.

WIRE RODS and PLAIN WIRE of Every Description.

WIRE NAILS.

Bale Ties, Fence Staples, etc.

MILLS LOCATED AT

ST. LOUIS, MO. PITTSBURGH, PA. ALLENTOWN, PA.
JOLIET, ILL. LOCKPORT, ILL.

FOUNDERS

IN BRASS AND COM-
POSITION, HEAVY
AND LIGHT CAST-
INGS.

P. P. EMORY MFG. CO.

— ESTABLISHED 1850. —

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Good Work, Fair Prices.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

COPPERSMITHS,

and Manufacturers of
COPPER AIR CHAMBERS,
EXPANSION PIPES
AND COILS.

THE IRON FOUNDER.

A COMPREHENSIVE TREATISE ON
The Art of Molding

INCLUDING CHAPTERS ON

Core-making; Loam, Dry Sand and
Green Sand Molding; also Crystalliza-
tion, Shrinkage and Contraction of Cast
Iron, and a full explanation of the science
of Pressures in Molds; added to which
are Formulas for Mixtures of Iron, Tables,
Rules and Miscellaneous Information.

BY

SIMPSON BOLLAND,
Practical Molder and Manager
of Foundries.

Illustrated with Over Three Hundred Engravings.

12mo. Cloth, \$2.50

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

E. JENCKES MFG. CO.,

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Bright Wire Goods,
Spring Cotters and Keys.
Crescent Wire Coat
and Hat Hooks.

Belt Hooks, &c. Bent Wire Work
A Specialty.

SECURITY WAREHOUSE,

EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.,

Do a general storage business. Rates reasonable. Insurance low.

Located on B. & O. and Pennsylvania Lines.

Direct connection with 26 Railroads entering St. Louis or East St. Louis, and all Ohio,
Missouri and Mississippi River Lines.

St. Louis Rates of freight to all points West of Mississippi River. To points East less.
In addition to storage we do a general distributing business on commission. We have rep-
resentatives traveling all over the West and South.

Correspond with us.

STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN PERFORATED.

—FOR—

Grain Cleaning Machinery;
Woolen, Cotton, Paper Pulp, Rice,
Flour and Oil Mills;
Distilleries, Sugar and Malt Houses;
Gas, Water, Brick and Tile Works, Filters,
Ventilators, &c;
Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves, Lanterns, Lamps, etc.

Perforated Filter Press Plates
For Paraffine Wax, Cotton-Seed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.



THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,
Main Office & Works, 224 to 240 Union Street,
Eastern office, No 284 Pearl St., New York. **CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.**

Screen Plates for Coal, Coke, and Ore Separators, Jigs, Trommels, Washers and Sizers.

Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Coal and Coke Breakers, Ore, Stone, Phosphates & Gravel Screens.

For Railroads, Locomotive and Car Builders.

Prices and Samples on Application.

ALUMINUM or MANGANESE BRONZE
SCREEN PLATES
TO WITHSTAND ACTION OF ACIDULATED WATERS
WITH
Hardness and Life of Best Steel.

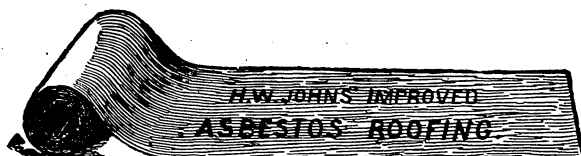
REMOVAL

Of the Entire Works and Offices of

BEST, FOX & CO.,

BRASS FOUNDERS,
PIPE FITTERS,
AND MACHINISTS,

TO——— 25th and Railroad Sts., PITTSBURG, PA.



IMPROVEMENTS PATENTED 1890 IN THE U. S., CANADA AND EUROPE.

FIRE-PROOF. Easily applied by anyone. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price List.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water-Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.

87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,

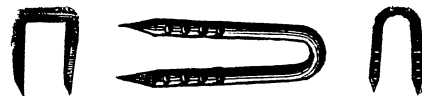
NEW YORK, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ATLANTA, LONDON.

E. H. TITCHENER & CO.

(Late Bing. Wire Goods Co.)

BINGHAMTON, N. Y., U. S. A.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



STAPLES in All Varieties,
Double-Pointed Tacks, Etc.
Blind Staples a Specialty.

COBB & DREW,

PLYMOUTH, MASS.

Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers, D. P. Tacks and Staples.

New York Agency, James S. Henderson, successor to Disosway & Henderson, Hardware.

Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

THE COST OF MANUFACTURES —) AND THE (— ADMINISTRATION OF WORKSHOPS, Public and Private.

BY CAPT. HENRY METCALFE.

322 Pages; 6¼ x 9½ inches.

CLOTH, \$5.00

This work is an effort to correct some of the wrong, and consequently unprofitable, methods of conducting manufacturing establishments, and proposes plans for more correct ones. A system of mechanical bookkeeping, based on the card catalogue method, dispensing with the use of books, by which the cost of manufactures may be promptly determined, either in gross or detail, as to component parts and operations thereon. Comprising a simple method of recording all dealings with material which relate to its procurement, expenditure or possession. Applied, with numerous practical illustrations, to the trust, accountability for public property and funds required of the U. S. Ordnance Department, with a review of its present practice. Illustrated with tables, forms of cards, etc.

Any Book Published Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of the Price, by

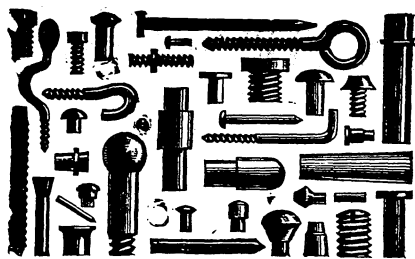
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street, New York.

OXFORD IRON AND NAIL CO., Cut Nails AND SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

Established 1830.

THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.
Rivets, Trunk Nails,
Tacks, Clout Nails,
Burrs, Wire Nails.
PLYMOUTH, MASS.

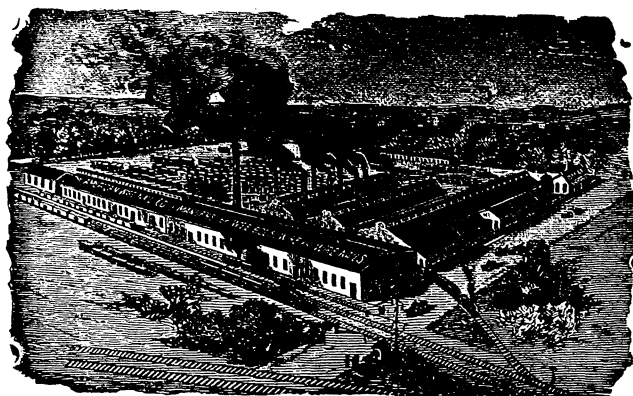


IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.



The American Wire Nail Co.,
ANDERSON, IND.

STEEL
ROD
GALVANIZED
PLAIN
FENCE
ALL KINDS
WIRE NAILS.

WIRE

OLIVER WADE, Agt., 18 Broadway, New York.

NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

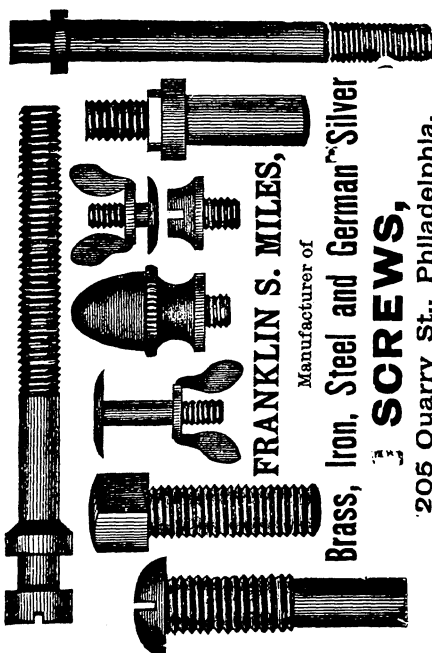
Office and Works,

NEW CASTLE, PA.

H. PHILLIPS & SONS
SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.

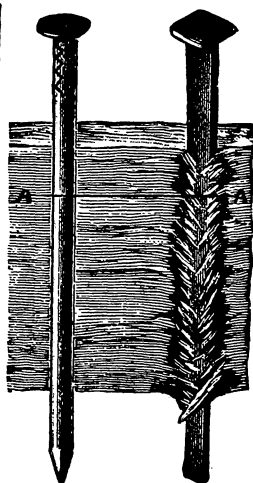
TACKS

F. R. EMMONS & BRO
21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.



FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver
SCREWS,

205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS

WIRE NAILS,

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: - SALEM, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES:

54 Warren St., New York. 415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.
200 Amer. Central Bld'g, St. Louis.
19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

THE BAACKES WIRE NAIL COMPANY.

CLEVELAND, O.

Steel Wire Nails, Standards Only.

Wire Rods.

Plain Wire,

Galvanized Wire.

Barbed Wire,

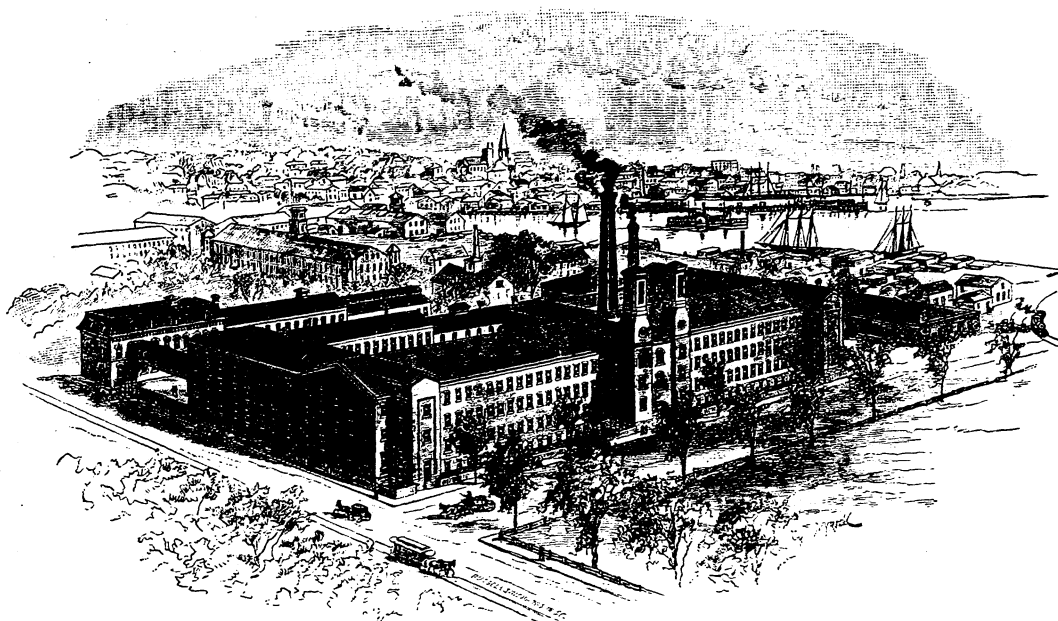
Fence Staples.



Voltsic Electricity. By T. E. Tregiohan. 40 cents. For sale by F. A. VID. WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

American Screw Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



NEW ENGLAND MILL, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND, U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WOOD SCREWS,

In Iron, Brass, Bronze and all Varieties
of Finish.

**COACH SCREWS,
MACHINE SCREWS,
RAILROAD SCREWS,
HAND RAIL SCREWS,
SIDE KNOB SCREWS,
LOCK CAP SCREWS,
DOWEL SCREWS,
CHANDELIER SCREWS,
RIVETS, BURS,**

TIRE BOLTS,

**STOVE BOLTS,
SLEIGH SHOE BOLTS,
SINK BOLTS,
STOVE RODS,
POINTED WIRES,
TAPPED NUTS,
WIRE NAILS,
DOWEL PINS,
TAPS FOR MACHINE SCREWS,
TAPS FOR STOVE BOLTS.**

**COLD
FORGED**

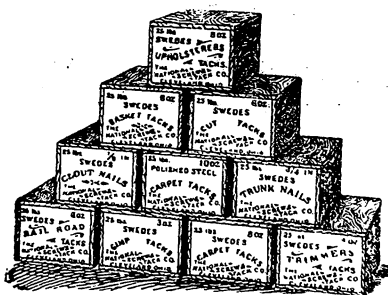
**Rogers Drive Screws,
Side Knob Screws,
Lock Cap Screws,
Machine Screws,
Stove Bolts,
Spur Pointed Screws,
Threaded Wires,
Fluted Tire Bolts.**

American Screw Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chicago Store, No. 19 Lake St.

EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool.



**UPHOLSTERERS'
GIMP
BASKET
CARPET**

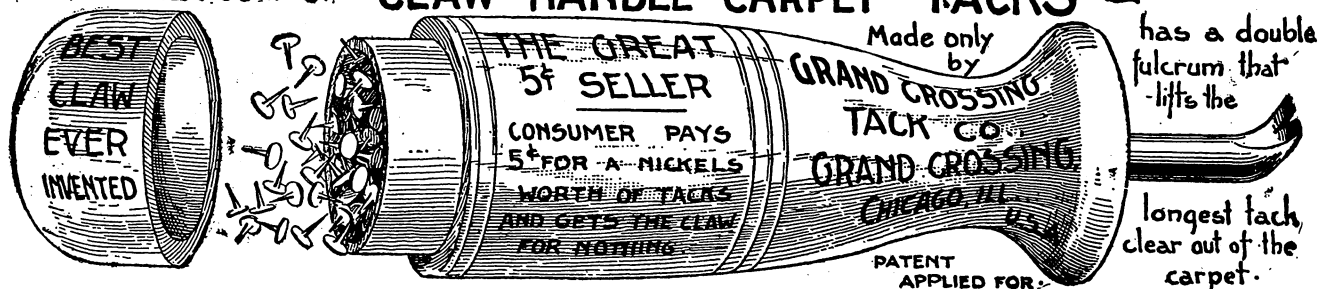
TACKS.

QUALITY GUARANTEED.

PRICES QUOTED ON APPLICATION.

THE NATIONAL SCREW & TACK CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

FULL SIZE CUT OF CLAW HANDLE CARPET TACKS -



WE ALSO MANUFACTURE

Tacks, Small Nails, Wire Nails, Wire Brads, Staples, Lining and Saddle Nails, Roofing and Slating Nails, Gilt Nails (Parisian Brand), Cut Tacks in little kegs (Bonnie Blue Brand), Bill Nye Brad Boxes, Wood Kegs, Carpet Tacks, and the

GREAT 5c. SELLER.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.

OUR New Catalogue of over 300 pages, illustrating and describing a large number of Iron and Steel Buildings, Roofs and Bridges designed and built by us is now ready and will be mailed on application.

OFFICE AND WORKS, - EAST BERLIN, CONN.

— AMERICAN —

PIC IRON Storage Warrant Co.

(Bank of America Building.)

44 Wall Street, - NEW YORK.

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

A Practical Workshop Companion for Tin, Sheet-Iron and Copper-Plate Workers. By LEROY J. BLINN: new revised, enlarged edition, with over 170 newly engraved illustrations: 296 pages; 12mo, cloth.....\$2.50

This deservedly popular book has been thoroughly revised and contains over 100 additional pages, with 170 newly engraved illustrations. The volume contains rules for describing various kinds of Patterns used by Tin, Sheet-Iron and Copper-Plate Workers; Practical Geometry; Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids; Tables of the Weights and Strengths of Metals and other Materials; Tables of Areas and Circumferences of Circles; Composition of Metallic Alloys and Solders, with numerous valuable Receipts and Manipulations for every-day use in the workshop. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,

96-102 Reade St. New York

REYNOLDS & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



3-8

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS,

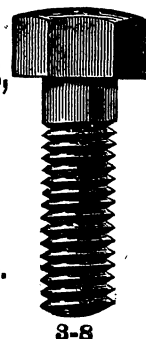
STUDS, COUPLING BOLTS, STOVE BOLTS, FINISHED NUTS, &c.



Also Hand and Draw-Plate Moulding Machines for Foundry Use.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Send for Catalogue.



3-8

IRON AND STEEL ROOFING.

Corrugated Iron, Galvanized Eave Trough and Conductor Pipe, Roofing Paints, etc.

Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION.**508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.**

BRANCHES: { **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.**
ESTABLISHED IN 1810.
A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS.
ESTABLISHED IN 1827.
AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.
ESTABLISHED IN 1837.

LOBING & PARKS, PLYMOUTH, MASS.
ESTABLISHED IN 1842.
TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.
ESTABLISHED IN 1854.
OLD COLONY RIVET CO., PLYMOUTH, MASS.
ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Finishing Nails, Patent Brads, Hungarian Nails, Steel Shanks for Boots and Shoes, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, Pilgrim Spring Bed, and other articles.

We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequalled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 116 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WROUGHT IRON BRIDGE CO.

CANTON, OHIO.
NEW YORK CITY.
CHICAGO, ILL.
KANSAS CITY, MO.

COMMUNICATE WITH NEAREST OFFICE.

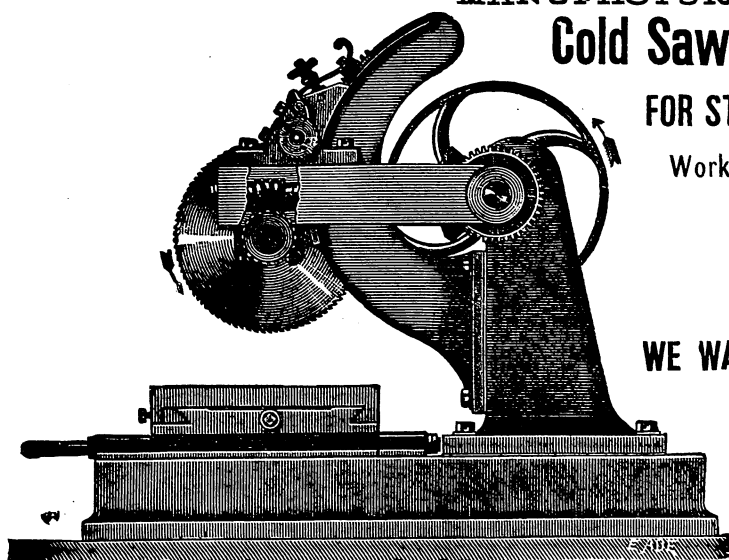


The above illustrates interior ironwork built by us for the Power House of the Syracuse Gas and Electric Co., at Syracuse, N. Y. The floor is supported on brick arches between I-beams carried by heavy cross girders on iron columns. An overhead travelling crane facilitates the placing of heavy machinery.

Iron Buildings, Roofs and
General Structural Work
in Iron and Steel, Ma-
chine Shops, Foun-
dries, Power
Houses, &c.

GUSTAVE EHRHARDT & SONS,**MANUFACTURERS OF****Cold Saws and Cold Sawing Machines****FOR STEEL, IRON AND OTHER METALS A SPECIALTY.**

Works at Homewood Station, Pennsylvania Railroad,

PITTSBURGH, PA.**WE WARRANT**

Perfect workmanship,
Wear and cost of operating reduced to minimum,
Long life of saw-blade,
Full contact of teeth,
And best general results.

SAWS

for Railroads, Steel Foundries,
Bridge Works, Rolling Mills,
Etc., a Specialty.

MINER'S POCKET-BOOK,

a reference book for miners, mine surveyors, geologists, mineralogists, millmen, assayers, metallurgists and metal merchants all over the world. SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS: Motive Power; Transmitting Power; Prospecting; Tools; Drilling; Blasting; Shaft Sinking; Pumping; Ventilating; Lighting; Coal Cutting; Hauling and Hoisting; Ore Dressing; Mine Surveying; Assaying; Glossary. With numerous tables, and a complete index.

By **C. G. WARNFORD LOCK,****472 PAGES, ILLUSTRATED, FLEXIBLE LEATHER, \$5.00.**

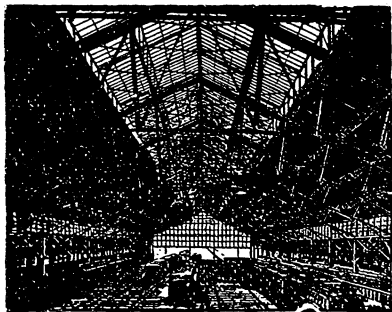
Sent, Postpaid, upon receipt of Price, \$5.00, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-192 Reade St., New York.

Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding



Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices, Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,
Office, 5 Day Street, Room 13, NEW YORK.New Passenger Station, C. R. R. of
N. J., Jersey City, N. J., over
30,000 square feet of Glass.**SKYLIGHTS**

ERECTED ANYWHERE.

CONSTRUCTED ON

"Heliwell System" Imperishable Glazing.
(Sole Agents).Warranted tight and free from drip. Built by
PLENTY HORTICULTURAL AND SKYLIGHT WORKS,
145 Liberty St., New York City.
Iron Palm-houses, Greenhouses, Conserva-
tories and Skylights a Specialty.Illustrated Catalogue free. Correspondence
Solicited.

A. MILNE & CO.,

Iron and Steel

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS,

No. 1 Broadway, New York.
8 Oliver St., Boston.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

70 AND 71 WEST STREET
NEW YORK.

Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.

CHAS. J. STEBBINS,

103 Reade St., New York,

Steel and Iron Nails.

PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.,

North Penn Junction, Philadelphia.

WIRE NAILS, - - -**- - - NORWAY RIVETS.**Rivets marked "P" are not of our
make. We make only first-class NORWAY
IRON RIVETS.**Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,**

JOHNSTOWN, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Merchant Bar Steel:Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage
Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork,
etc.**Agricultural Steel and Shapes:**Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle
Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring
Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat
Springs, etc.**Plow Steel:**Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades,
Slabs (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay,
Rolled Lay, etc.

COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING.

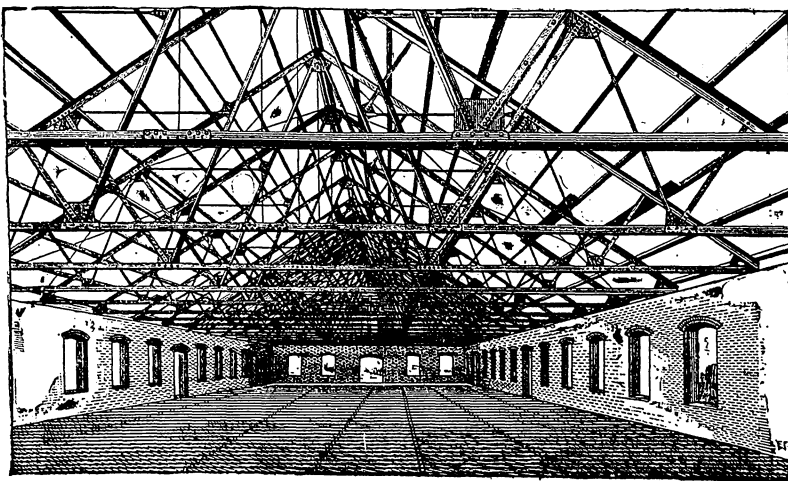
STEEL HARROW DISCS.

CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.

New York Office,
102 Chambers St.Philadelphia Office,
S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts.Chicago Office
209 Phenix Building.
(No. 4.)**IRON AND STEEL BRIDGES, ROOFS AND BUILDINGS****BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,**

Engineers and Builders,

MASON BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS.



Roof of Machine Shop at Portsmouth (N. H.) Navy Yard.

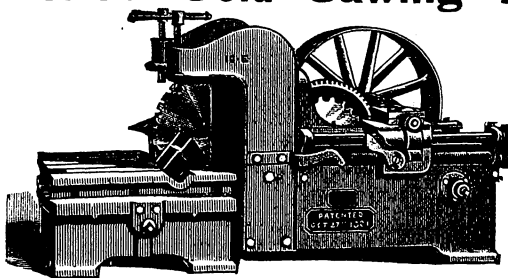
INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

D. H. ANDREWS, Prop'r.
J. R. WORCESTER, Chief Eng'r.A. S. MILLER, Jr., Sec'y.
R. H. BROWN, Con. Eng'r**Bryant No. 10 Cold Sawing Machine.**

Saves

Time,
Power,
Temper,
Labor.

Gives

True,
Clean,
Rapid
Work.

Cuts

Noiselessly,
Keenly,
Easily,
Inexpensively.

For

General
Bridge and
Railway
Work.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE Q & C COMPANY, 702-707 Phoenix Bldg., - CHICAGO, ILL.

Lukens Iron ^{AND} Steel Co. INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

Chas. Huston, Pres. A. F. Huston, Vice-Pres. O. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr. Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy. Jos. Humpton, Treas.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS.

WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET.

THICKNESS, 3-16 INCH TO 1 1/4 INCH.

—ESTABLISHED 1810.—

WORKS:

Coatesville, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE:

62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

FRANK SAMUEL,
136-138 So. 4th St.,
Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIC IRON—.03 or under.
SCRAP—.03 or .05 or under.
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use
MELTING BAR—
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets,
Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap, Foundry
and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.

SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel:—Phoenix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—EDWARD CORNING & Co., 29 Broadway, NEW YORK; EDWARD CORNING & Co., 70 Kilby St., BOSTON, MASS.; JAMES B. STOKES, 132 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. STITES, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.,

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams; Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE - & - CO., - EMPIRE - CHAIN - WORKS

Beach & Otis Sts., - - - Philadelphia.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

S. T. WELLMAN, President.
S. H. CHAUVENET, Vice-President.

JOHN P. CROZER, Treasurer.
RICHARD PETERS, Jr., Secretary.

C. H. WELLMAN, Superintendent
RICHARD PETERS, Jr., Secretary.

WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Highest Grade Open Hearth Low Phosphorus Steel Fire Box and Boiler Plate. Bessemer Steel Ship and Tank Plate. Open Hearth and Bessemer Blooms and Slabs.

Low Phosphorus Pig Iron.

—PLATES UP TO 126 INCHES IN WIDTH.—

General Office and Works, Thurlow, Delaware County, Pa.

Chicago, Ills., No. 656 "The Rookery."
E. W. CRAMER, Agent.

New York, N. Y., No. 7 Nassau Street.
J. H. BELCHER, Agent.

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,
Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

IRON ^{AND} STEEL MERCHANTS,

418 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia.

WIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS.

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,

216 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

—DEALERS IN—

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails,

EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BEAMS, CHANNELS,
ANGLES, TEES,
PLATES, BARS, RODS.

IRON AND STEEL

HOOPS, BANDS,
SPIKES, FISH-PLATES,
BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS.

29 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.

237 SO. THIRD ST.,
PHILADELPHIA.

70 KILBY ST.,
BOSTON.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH BUYERS AND WITH MANUFACTURERS

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT
 222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
 Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron, Old Rails, Scrap.
 AGENT FOR THE
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,
 Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.
Agent TRENTON IRON CO.,
 For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.
 Longdale (Va.) and other Pig Irons.
 STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard),
 which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various
 connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts issued.
 CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

ESTABLISHED 1860.
JEROME KEELEY & CO.,
 303 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
Foundry & Forge Pig Irons,
Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,
Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.
Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.
 Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and
 Mining.

E. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron
E. H. WILSON & CO.,
 222 and 224 South Third St., Philadelphia.
 BROKERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL
 Correspondence solicited.

J. W. Hoffman & Co.,
 333 and 335 Walnut Street,
COMMISSION MERCHANTS
PIG IRON,

Iron and Steel Plates and Shapes. Rails, Cars and
 Locomotives, and Railroad Equipment generally.
 CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.,
 IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
 Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.
 Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Strathers
 AND MUIRKIRK PIG IRON,
 Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars. Youngstown Steel
 Co., Connellsville Coke.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,
Iron and Brass Founders,
Light Castings a Specialty.
 N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,
 PHILADELPHIA.
 Correspondence solicited.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,
 MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON and STEEL.

AGENCIES:
 CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited, Structural
 Material, Steel and Iron Columns, Beams,
 Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams
 Rolled to 24 inches deep.
 PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron,
 Bars, Angles, Hoops and Cotton Ties.
 BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire
 Nails. Export Nails a Specialty.
 RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.
 GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.
 AMERICAN WIRE NAIL MACHINES. Over
 900 working satisfactorily in the United
 States, 25 in Europe and 100 in Canada.
 THE SEIDELL & HASTINGS CO., Charcoal-
 Iron Boiler Plates.
 Plans and estimates furnished and contracts
 made for Iron and Steel Structures of every
 description. Please address,
 29 Broadway, New York.
 P. O. Box 33.

C. B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.
C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,
 Bullitt Building. PHILADELPHIA.

Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Structural
 Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.
 Sole Agents for PAXTON ROLLING MILLS.
STEEL AND IRON PLATES.

W. S. PILLING. T. I. CRANE

PILLING—AND—CRANE.

IRON ORES: Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates,
 Magnetic and native Self-fluxing.
PIG IRON: Low Phosphorus, Open-hearth, Bessemer
 and other grades.
STEEL: In Blooms, Slabs and Billets, and scrap.
COKE: For Furnace and Foundry use.

BULLITT BUILDING, 141 S. FOURTH ST. PHILADELPHIA.

E. R. MANN & CO.,
 Sole Agents.

ACME PIG IRON.

Guaranteed .03 % or lower in Phosphorus.

Blooms, Slabs, Plates, Sheets, Skelp, Muck-Bar and Scrap. Foreign and
 American Ore. Riverside Steel Pipe. Syracuse Boiler Tubes.

147 SOUTH 4th STREET, - - PHILADELPHIA.

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,
PLATE & SHEET IRON.

ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,

No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack
 Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"CUMBERLAND" NAILS & WROUGHT IRON PIPE,
 43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

J. J. MOHR,

Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

—SOLE AGENT FOR—

Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUN-
 DRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.

Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

High Grade Tested Chains.

JAMES McKAY & CO., 29th and Liberty Sts., Pittsburgh, Pa

Manufacturers of Coil, Crane and Stud Chain. We also manufacture High Grade
 Steel Chain made of Basic Steel and Special Crane Chain made of U. S. Iron.

JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.,

BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.

IRON & STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL

For all Purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.



MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y

FITZSIMONS & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS—

**COLD
DRAWN**

SHAFTING

**IRON
STEEL**

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD,

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" **(XX)** Extra Best and "Warranted Best"
Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

SEAMAN'S "NELSON" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.
WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD.
CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

JERE ABBOTT & CO., Agents and Importers of
SWEDISH IRON,

85 OLIVER ST. BOSTON.

23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel.

in Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "TOUGH" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St. New York.

Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., OF STOCKHOLM
Swedish and Norway Iron.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.

19 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

CARLISLE **KAYSER, ELLISON & CO., SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,**
WORKS, Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1835.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents,

81 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON.

98 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF **Best Quality,**
IN **Bars, Sheets and Plates**

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St. - - - - - NEW YORK

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD,
ENGLAND.

Gold Medal Paris.
1889.

WIRE

DRAWING

WORTLES, PLATES and JEWEL DIES.

DIES

NEWTON & SHIPMAN,

83 John St., - New York.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY. WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.

RAILS OF ALL SIZES & SHAPES. STEEL SPLICES, FASTENINGS, ANGLES & BARS, RAILROAD CROSSINGS, SWITCHES, SWITCH FIXTURES &c. &c. FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS, MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES, & WORKS.

BILLETTS, SLABS, BLOOMS, FOR BOILER, BRIDGES, ROOFS, VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS, TANK & SHIP PLATE, RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS, AND VARIOUS PURPOSES.

GENERAL OFFICES, 308 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, No. 2 Wall Street (corner Broadway). BOSTON SALES OFFICE, 70 Kilby Street (Mason Building). SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, STEELTON, PA.

ÆTNA IRON and STEEL COMPANY, BRIDGEPORT, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Soft Steel and Refined Iron,

Bars, Light Section Rails, Angles, Ties, Grooves and Other Special Shapes, Steel Tool & Smoke Stack and Tank Sheets and Roofing, Sheets. Special attention to orders for Bars or Sheets of odd sizes and shapes, or for special purposes.

ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

General Offices, TENTH FLOOR, "ROOKERY," CHICAGO, ILL.,

— MANUFACTURE —

Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese,

Iron and Steel Merchant Bar, Rail Fastenings, Light "T" and Street Rails, Steel Billets, Wire Rods, Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels, Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes, and

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

Julian L. Yale,
Gen'l Sales Agent.

A. M. Crane,
Assistant Gen'l Sales Agent.

New York Office, 46 Wall St., New York City. Milwaukee Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis. D. E. CARRISON & CO., Agents, Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. S. PICKANDS, } CHICAGO. **PICKANDS, BROWN & CO.,** PICKANDS, MATHER & Co.,
W. L. BROWN, } CLEVELAND.

Sole Agents Pig Iron Department, Illinois Steel Company and Manufacturers and Dealers in

PIG IRON and IRON ORE,

1007, 1009 and 1011 Rookery Building, Chicago.

CARBON STEEL COMPANY,

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —



Universal Mill Plates. Sheared Plates and Sheets. Boiler, Ship and Armor Plates. Also Nickel Steel Plates. List of Sizes Sent upon Application.

AGENCIES:

L. S. BOOMER, 647 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.
GEO. KINNEY & CO., 249 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.

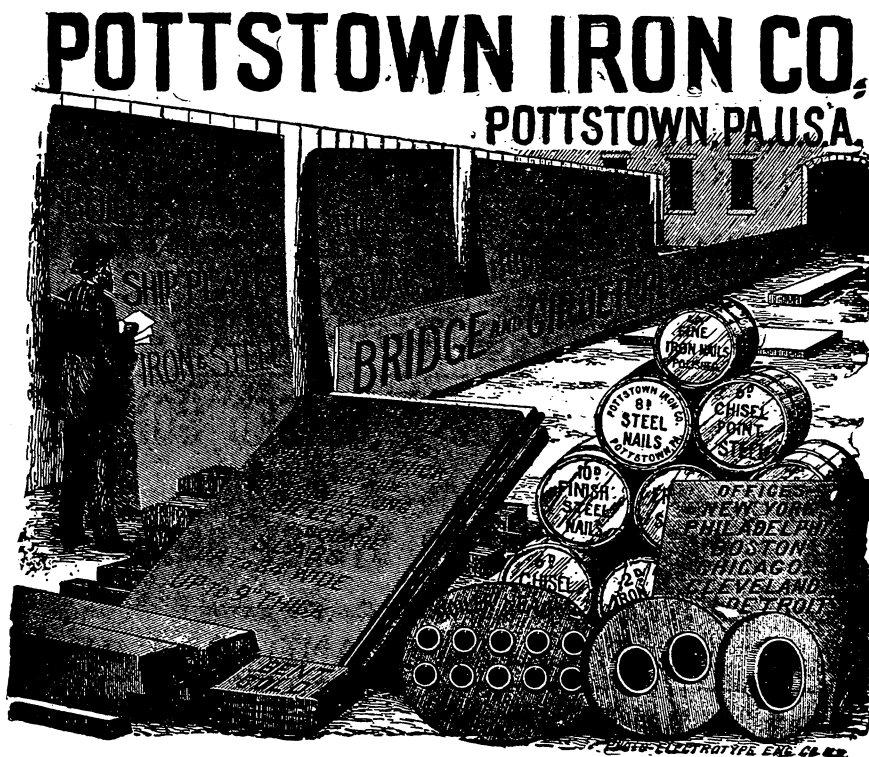
THE CONDIT-FULLER CO., Perry-Payne Building, Cleveland, O.
JAS. G. LINDSAY & CO., Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

CAMBRIA STEEL,

Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS, Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,
BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.
Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings,
CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.
 Chicago Office, Phoenix Building.
 (WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

A. & P. ROBERTS & COMPANY,
Pencoyd Iron Works, MANUFACTURERS OF
Wrought Iron and Open Hearth Steel,
 OFFICE: 261 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

Pencoyd Bridge & Construction Co., DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
Bridges, Viaducts, Turn Tables, Etc.
 WORKS, PENCYD, PA.



LUCKNOW FORGE.
JOHN W. REILY.
 Fort Hunter, P. O., Dauphin Co., Pa.
 MANUFACTURER OF
 Blooms and Billets for Boiler Plate, Tubes,
 Sheet Iron and Wire, made from
 Pig Iron and Scrap.
 Prices Quoted—Correspondence Solicited.

GEO. H. SIBELL & CO.,
 Brokers and Commission Merchants,
 62-64 Michigan Ave., Chicago.
PIG IRON, COKE, FIRE BRICK, RAILROAD
IRON, CAST and WROUGHT SCRAP.
 Price Quoted. Correspondence Invited.

—THE— Chemical Analysis of Iron.

A Complete Account of all the Best
 Known Methods for the

*Analysis of Iron, Steel, Pig Iron, Iron
 Ore, Limestone, Slag, Clay, Sand,
 Coal, Coke, and Furnace and
 Producer Gases.*

SECOND EDITION.

—BY—

ANDREW ALEXANDER BLAIR,

Graduate United States Naval Academy, 1886; Chief
 Chemist United States Board appointed to Test
 Iron, Steel and other Metals, 1876; Chief Chem-
 ist United States Geological Survey and
 Tenth Census, 1880; Member American
 Philosophical Society, etc.

Handsomely Illustrated by 120 Outline
 Engravings on Wood. Svo. 314 Pages.
 Half Morocco. \$4.00.

The reputation which this book has so quickly won
 for itself among analytical chemists will certainly be
 increased by the improvements in the second edition.
 Every means has been taken to bring it up fully to the
 times, by incorporating all the new and improved
 methods, necessitating the addition of thirty pages of
 letterpress and nine new cuts.

"This work may, in fine, be pronounced a useful
 summary of a special and important department of
 analytical chemistry by an author of prolonged and
 wide practical experience."—*Chemical News*, London.

"Mr. Blair's is a standard work which will prove
 the chief guide of the young chemist, and a frequent
 guide to more experienced analysts."—*The Iron Age*
 New York.

"All iron chemists will find this book an exceedingly
 useful laboratory companion."—*The Chemical Review*
 London.

"It is thorough, accurate, and so complete, as to be
 practically exhaustive of the important subject of
 which it treats."—*Philadelphia Iron*.

—FOR—
 SALE BY **DAVID WILLIAMS**

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS,

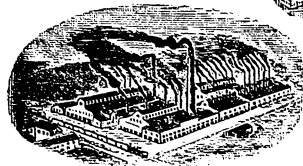
Manufacturers of

"RIVERSIDE"
Steel Nails.

Bessemer, Forge and
 Foundry Pig Iron.

"RIVERSIDE"
Steel Pipe.

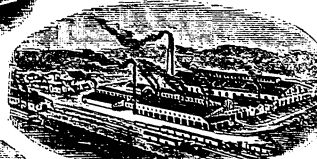
Steel Billets, Blooms, Bar
 Steel, T and Flat Rails.



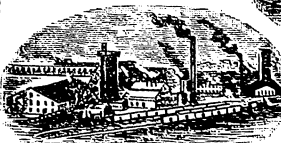
BAR MILLS, FORGE AND COAL MINES AT
 WHEELING, W. VA.



RIVERSIDE FURNACE, BESSEMER
 STEEL PLATE MILL AND TUBE DE-
 PARTMENTS AT BENWOOD, W. VA.



NAIL FACTORIES AND WAREHOUSE AT
 WHEELING, W. VA.



FURNACE AND COAL SHAFT AT STEUBENVILLE, O.

WHEELING, W. VA.

New York Office, 21 Beekman St.

Charles S. Stephens, Eastern Representative.

THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Open Hearth Steel Castings of all Kinds.

Solid and Equal to Steel Forgings.

Send Sketch and Get Estimate.

Prompt Delivery.

OFFICE AND WORKS, SHARON, PA.

IRON AND STEEL

BARS, ANGLES, CHANNELS, BEAMS AND STRUCTURAL SHAPES.

Bridge, Boiler, Tank and Ship Plates.

FOUNDRY and FORGE

Pig Iron, Steel Slabs, Billets and Ingots

CHARLES K. BARNES & CO..

224 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

287 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Agents for the following Foundry and Forge Pig Irons: Dunbar, Kemble, Tuscarawas (Black Band), Wyebrooke C. B. Charcoal Pig Iron, Warner & Co.'s (Middlesboro, England) Carbonizing and Malleable Irons. Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.
Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold
284 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,
CAR WHEEL WORKS,
PHILADELPHIA.

Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars

Manhattan Rolling Mill

JOHN LEONARD,
446 to 452 West St., New York.

MANUFACTURER OF

HORSE SHOE AND BAR IRON
BLACKSMITH SUPPLIES.
Brooklyn Branch, 589 Kent Ave.

OGDEN & WALLACE,
85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.
IRON AND STEEL

Of every description kept in stock.
Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s
BLACK DIAMOND STEEL.

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL,
10, 12 and 14 ALBANY ST.,
and 131 WASHINGTON ST.,
NEW YORK.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Bar, Band, Shee Plate and Tank Iron,
Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

STEEL RAILS,
BILLETS AND MUCK BAR,
STEEL FORGINGS.

HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.

Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

—MANUFACTURE—
ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,

Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

JUSTICE COX, Jr., IRON AND STEEL

No. 218 SOUTH 4th ST., PHILA'D, PA.

Agent for Haldeman, Grubb & Co.'s Chickies Bessemer Pig Iron, Mahoning Rolling Mill Co.'s Best Quality Skelp Iron and Steel, Pulaski Iron Co.'s High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.

Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge Plates, Muck-Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron and Tool Steel.

THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

DANVILLE, PA.



PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

NAYLOR & CO.,

New York: 45 Wall Street.

PITTSBURGH, PA.: Lewis Block. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Bullitt Bldg.
CINCINNATI, OHIO: Johnston Bldg.

IRON ORE, PIG IRON,
SPIEGEL AND FERRO,

IRON AND STEEL WIRE RODS, STEEL BLOOMS, BILLETS AND
SLABS, METALS AND OLD MATERIALS.

- R. MUSHET'S -
"SPECIAL," STEEL "TITANIC,"
FOR LATHES AND PLANE TOOLS. For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.
(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - - - Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.
SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,
B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.
No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

STEEL Gautier Steel.
SEE PAGE 16.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.** PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.



HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring the very finest quality.

SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an extra fine quality.

BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of Standard quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequalled finish and accuracy of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL.

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Special" (Solid Soft Centre) Plow Steel.
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at 243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK, by

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston, and

W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

HUGH RUSSEL, TEMPLE BUILDING, 185 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL, CANADA.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.

RICE, LEWIS & SON, Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

No. 125 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

**BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIG IRON,
MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.**

— SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS —

MOORHEAD & MCLEANE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE IRON & STEEL.
GALVANIZED SHEET IRON

SOHO CHB TRADE MARK

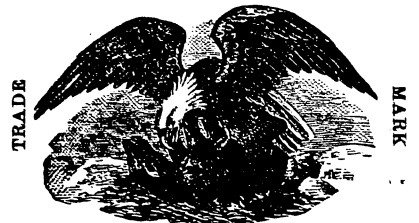
PLATES SPECIAL WIDE AND SHEETS AND EXTRA LONG SKELP IRONS CORRUGATED & ROOFING IRONS

OFFICES AND WORKS.
PITTSBURGH.

EASTERN WAREHOUSE.
No 81 JOHN STREET,
NEW YORK.

WESTERN WAREHOUSE.
Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST.
CHICAGO.

W. Dewees Wood Co.,



MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON.

PATENTED

Oct. 6th, 1874.	Feb. 12th, 1884.	March 4th, 1884.
Oct. 17th, 1876.	Sept. 9th, 1878.	April 15th, 1884.
Feb. 6th, 1877.	Jan. 11th, 1879.	June 10th, 1884.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	Dec. 10th, 1878.	Jan. 6th, 1886.
Jan. 1st, 1884.		Aug. 31, 1886.

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:

MCKEESPORT PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

J. WESLEY PULLMAN,
No. 238 S. 1st Hrd St., Philadelphia.

BEST IRON ORES

New Jersey. New York. Lake Superior.
WARWICK PIG IRON.

SCULLY STEEL AND IRON CO.,

Office and Warehouse No. 136 to No. 146 Fulton St., Chicago.

Steel and Iron Plates, Sheets, Boiler Tubes, Rivets, Angles, Tees, etc.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES.

Western Agents for LUKENS IRON & STEEL CO., Coatesville, Pa.; J. WOOD & BROS. CO., Conshohocken Pa.; DIAMOND STATE IRON CO., Wilmington, Del.

ELECTRIC ARC PROCESS OF METAL WORKING.

The fundamental claims covering the practical utilization of the intense heat of the electric arc for metal-working purposes are patented to the **THOMSON ELECTRIC WELDING COMPANY, 89 State St., Boston, Mass.**

This system is capable of extended application to metal-working operations, and is safe and economical.

It is adapted to Longitudinal welding of pipes, sheet-metal articles, &c., closing up blow-holes in Steel, Iron, Brass and Copper Castings and locally treating or working metal articles of all kinds.

Special generators are supplied or current may be taken from local power or lighting mains.

Applications for license should be addressed to

THOMSON ELECTRIC WELDING COMPANY,

89 State Street, Boston, Mass.

STEEL CASTINGS,

HEAVY and LIGHT,

For railroads, mills, gearing, machinery, mining, construction and all purposes where extra strength or hardness is required. Made by

Shickle-Harrison & Howard Iron Co., St. Louis



Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

DROP-FORGINGS

—AND—

DIES TO ORDER.

First Class Work.

THE HERBRAND CO., - FREMONT, O.

PIERSON & CO.,

—DEALERS IN—

IRON and STEEL

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

**24 to 27 West St., cor. Morris,
NEW YORK.**

STEEL CASTINGS,

True and Solid.

MACHINERY WORK A SPECIALTY.

Correspondence Solicited.

**New Castle Steel Casting Co.,
NEW CASTLE, PA.**

BURGESS & LOXLEY,

Malleable Iron and Small Steel Castings.

MILITARY ROAD & CHANDLER STREET,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

TAYLOR

IRON AND STEEL COMPANY.

STEEL FOUNDERS

Licensees in the United States for making Hadfield's Manganese Steel.

STEEL CASTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

*Specialties: Steel Tired and Solid Steel Wheels; Chilled Iron Wheels;
Iron and Steel Axles, etc., etc.*

General Office and Works,

High Bridge, New Jersey.



DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on application

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO., - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.

GEORGE MESTA, Prest.

W. D. ROWAN, Sec.

J. O. HORNING, Treas.

LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

Office: **LEWIS BLOCK, Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Sheet and Bar Mills, Shears, Squeezers and Roll-Lathes.

ROLLS.

**MESTA'S PATENT PICKLING MACHINES AND TIN
PLATE MACHINERY.**

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON COMPLETE TIN PLATE PLANTS.

CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses, of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or scaled. And

EXPANDED METAL

In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogues and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

DROP FORGING

J.C. SPEIRS & CO. WORCESTER, MASS.

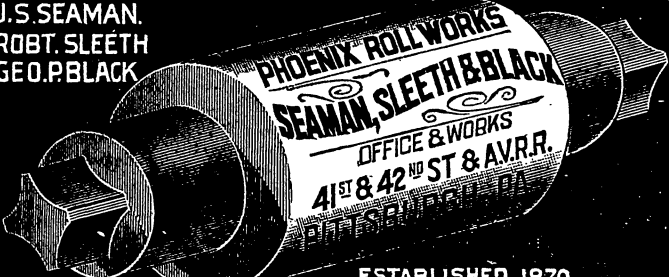
J.S. SEAMAN.
ROBT. SLEETH
GEO. P. BLACK

PHOENIX ROLL WORKS
SEAMAN, SLEETH & BLACK
OFFICE & WORKS
41ST & 42ND ST & AV. R. R.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

ESTABLISHED 1870

ROLLS AND PINIONS
EXCLUSIVELY.
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

MANUFACTURE AND FINISH

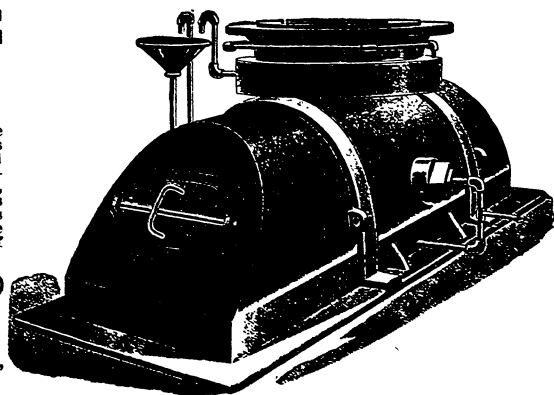

HIGGS WATER VALVE

FOR GAS FURNACES AND PRODUCERS.

Used for reversing the gas from one end of the furnace to the other. It is kept cool by water in an upper and lower chamber, and the butterfly or flap which prevents it from burning, warping or leaking and by its use saves from 20 to 25 per cent. of fuel, saves wasting of iron in the furnace by the shortage of gas caused by the leaking of the valve. Will last for years.

The TOTTEN & HOGG IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRY CO.,

Office & Works, 24th St. and A. V. R. R., PITTSBURGH, PA.

**THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET IRON AND SHEET STEEL

Squared Roofing Sheets a Specialty.

CAPACITY RANGES FROM NO. 30
26 INCHES WIDE TO 1-4 x 40 x 20CORRESPONDENCE
SOLICITED

OFFICE AND WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

— ESTABLISHED 1850. —

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.

WARREN McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,
WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

John H. Ricketson, Prest. Wm. Holmes, Treas.
A. G. Barnett, Sec'y.**A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,**Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous,
Steel and**Chilled Rolls**Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers,
Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling
Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

**CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING
MILL MACHINERY,**McCoy Patent Mill Pinions,
Shears, Rotary Squeezers.**WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY**Special Rolling Machines for Gun Bar-
rels, Hoes, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd
Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED

1836.

FINE GRAY IRONFRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,
The Burr and Houston Company33-39 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Green-
point), N. Y.Special Attention Given to Fine Castings.
Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174.**POWDER**

—FOR—

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.

ORANGE BRAND.**ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS,
SAFETY FUSE, &c.**Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet,
showing sizes grains Powder, and describing
Blasting Apparatus. Mailed **FREE**.**LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.,**

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

DYNAMITE,**RED STAR BRAND**

For Mining, Quarrying and Stump Blasting.

Safety Fuse, Caps, (Platinum Fuse, Leading
and Connecting Wire, with every other requis-
ite for Blasting Purposes. The especial atten-
tion of the hardware trade is invited to our
line of goods.**NEW YORK POWDER CO.,**

62 Liberty St., New York.

Open Hearth Steel Castings of
Superior Quality.**THE SYRACUSE STEEL FOUNDRY CO.**

135 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.

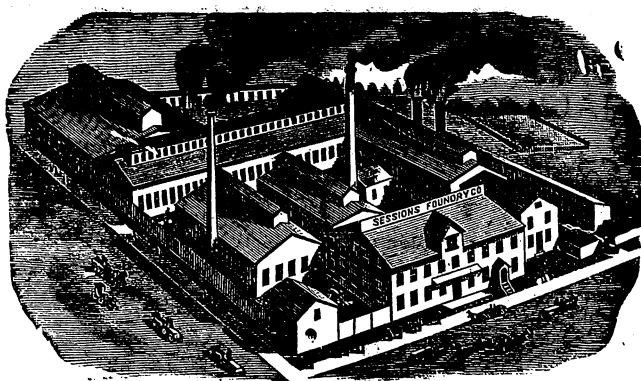
Prices on application

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Small and Large Grey (or common) Iron Castings of uncommonly fine quality. Four large Cupolas run daily. Castings soft, smooth and strong. Prices very Low.

We make Castings for all purposes, such as Builders' and Domestic Hardware, Electrical work, Piano and Organ, Wringer, Furniture, Lamp and Chandelier and Agricultural Implement Castings, Grates, Furnace and Machinery Castings, &c., &c. If you buy any, write us, stating quantities. Send samples if possible.

SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Conn.



Books for Assayers

The Assayer's Manual.

An abridged treatise on the domestic examination of ores and furnace and other artificial products. By BRUNO KERL; from the German by W. T. BRANNITT; second American edition, edited, with additions, by F. LYNWOOD GARRISON; 334 pages, illustrated cloth.....\$3

Notes on the Chemistry of Iron.

For professional men, students, iron and steel merchants and all interested in iron. Explaining the methods of analysis, and how to apply the results obtained. Third edition, revised and enlarged. By MAGNUS TROILUS; 143 pages; cloth.....\$2

System of Quantitative Chemical Analysis.

Edited by PROF. O. D. ALLEN, assisted by PROF. S. W. JOHNSON. Revised and corrected by DR. C. R. FRESENIUS; 883 pages; cloth.....\$6

Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis.

Translated into the new system and newly revised by Samuel W. Johnson, M. A. Ninth edition. By DR. C. R. FRESENIUS. 500 pages; cloth.....\$4

Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis According to Original Methods.

Authorized translation from the German of Dr. Alex. Classen. By PROF. WM. HALE HERRICK. Teaching electrolytic methods, useful in laboratories for research, and in technical laboratories, especially those connected with metallurgical works. Cloth \$2.50

The Blowpipe in Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology.

Containing all known methods of anhydrous analysis, many working examples, and instructions for making apparatus. By LIEUT. COLONEL W. A. ROSS, R.A., F.G.S. With 120 illustrations; 214 pages; cloth.....\$2

The Art of Electrolytic Separation of Metals.

Theoretical and Practical. By G. GORE. Fully illustrated; 8vo, cloth.....\$3.50

A Text Book of Assaying;

for the use of students, mine managers, assayers, &c. By J. J. and S. C. BERINGER; 400 page diagrams; cloth.....\$3.25

Exercises in Quantitative Chemical Analysis.

With a short treatise on gas analysis. By W. DITTMAR.....\$4.25

The Chemistry of Iron and Steel Making, and of their Practical Uses.

Written with the object of supplying to the producers and distributors of iron and steel, and to engineers, shipbuilders, architects and others concerned in the use of these important materials, the special scientific knowledge which they all should possess in simple, clear and readable language, the inevitable technicalities being explained as they occur. By U. MATTHEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S., F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo, cloth extra.....\$3

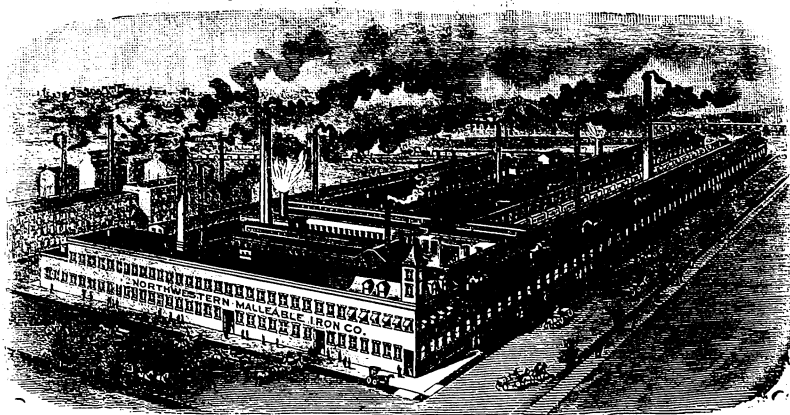
Any book published sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

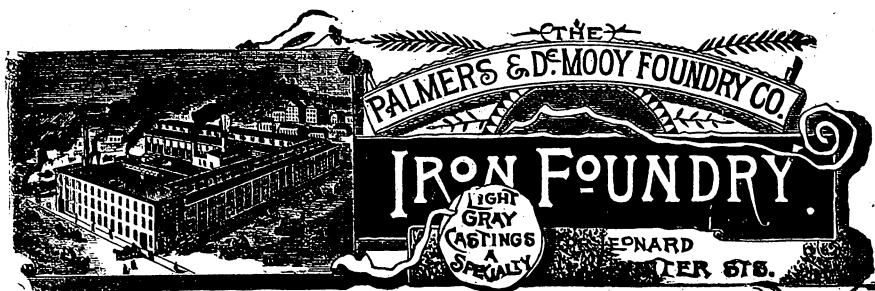
96-102 Reade Street, New York

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.



AGRICULTURAL, RAILROAD AND WAGON WORK.

North-Western Malleable Iron Co.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing. CLEVELAND, O.

STEEL CASTINGS

From 1-4 to 15,000 lb. Weight.
True to pattern, sound, solid, free from blow holes, and of great strength.
Stronger and more durable than iron forgings, in any position or for any service whatever.
60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this.
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.
STEEL CASTINGS of every description.
Send for Circulars and Prices to
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works: Chester, Pa. Office: 407 Library St., Phila, Pa.

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.
TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE.

(No 5.)

WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.

DROP

FORGINGS.

HAIGHT & CLARK, IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS, ALBANY, N. Y.
WE MAKE TO ORDER**GRAY IRON, BRASS, COMPOSITION and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS** of the very best quality.Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will convince you. **PICKETS and ROSETTES** for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. **NICKEL PLATING and JAPANNING**, also **METAL PATTERN MAKING**. We invite correspondence.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY CO.
CHICAGO.
RAIL BEAM ROLLS STRUCTURAL BAR
W. W. FLINN, Pres. & Treas. E. DYER, V. Pres. W. M. DOWNS, Secy.

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.,

—MAKE TO ORDER—

FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS OF BEST MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP.
Sound and Smooth **BRASS and COMPOSITION CASTINGS** and **HARDWARE**.

SAMPLES SOLICITED FOR ESTIMATES.

DROP FORGINGS

Of Every Description, in Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.

Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine Handles, Fence Ornaments.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF **SPECIAL FORGINGS**.**PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,**

Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.



THE JOHNSON FOUNDRY CO.,
JOHNSTOWN, PA.
CHILLED AND SAND ROLLS.
GENERAL CASTINGS.

STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO

—HEADQUARTERS FOR—

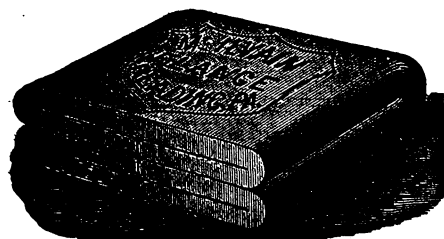
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

—UNEQUALLED IN—

SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.

Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you. Send samples for prices.

TENSILE STRAIN. } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.

CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.**WM. McILVAIN & SONS,**

READING, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATES.

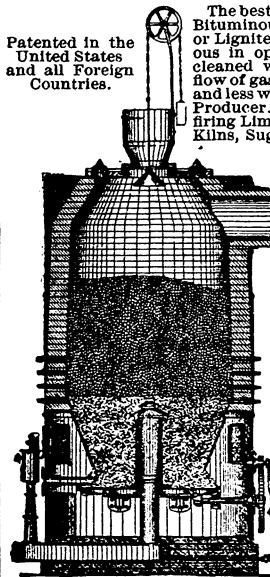
Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire and Burglar-proof Safes.

R. D. Wood & Co. 400 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

SOLE MAKERS OF THE

TAYLOR REVOLVING-BOTTOM GAS PRODUCER.

Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.



The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite coal or Lignite; absolutely continuous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other Producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar-house Char Kilns, Boilers, etc. Also applicable to all Regenerative Furnaces. Send for Pamphlet.

CAST IRON PIPEMATHEWS' FIRE HYDRANTS
EDDY VALVES,
VALVE INDICATOR POSTS.
Heavy Loam Castings,
Special Machinery,
Water Power Pumps
and
TURBINES.**HYDRAULIC JIB and TRAVELING CRANES,**
FREIGHT and CAR LIFTS, Etc.
GAS HOLDERS and GAS MACHINERY.**S. CHENEY & SON,**
GRAY IRON CASTINGS,
CHEAP HEATING STOVES,
DIAMOND THIMBLES,

MANLIUS N. Y.

DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF**CAST IRON PIPE**
And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe.
Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.**SOFT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.**

From 1/2 oz. to 1000 lbs. Small Castings a Specialty Light Machinery wanted to build.

WEST COXSACKIE IRON FOUNDRY,
COXSACKIE, N. Y.**Practical Blacksmithing**

Vols. I, II, III and IV.

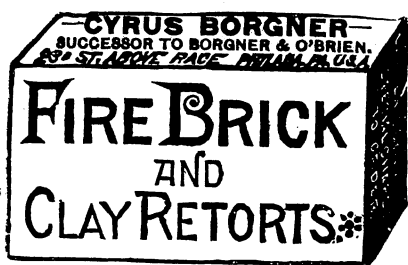
5 1/2 x 7 1/2; cloth; per vol. \$1.

This work consists of a collection of articles contributed at different times by skilled workmen to the columns of the *Blacksmith and Wheelwright*, and covers nearly the whole range of blacksmith work, from the simplest jobs to the most complex forgings.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller

96-102 Reade St., New York.



ESTABLISHED 1864.
JAMES GARDNER & SON,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 "STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK
 TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS
 OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.
 WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.
 OFFICE, Cumberland, Md.; P. O. Box 540.
 S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md
 Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.
OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.
 Manufacturers of
FIRE BRICK
 FOR ALL PURPOSES
 TROY, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1856
HENRY MAURER & SON,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK
 of all Shapes and Sizes,
 420 E. 23d St. New York.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,
FIRE BRICK
 BEST AND CHEAPEST,
 ESTABLISHED 1845,
 Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK.

UNION MINING COMPANY
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK
 Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware
EDWARD J. ETTING,
 222 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RENOVO FIRE BRICK & CLAY CO., Limited,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
Highest Grades of FIRE BRICK,
 Suitable for any purpose when a refractory brick
 is required.
 Works: Renovo, Pa.
 Office: 420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HIGH Presbrey Stove Lining Co.,
GRADE TAUNTON,
 MASS.
FIRE BRICK for all purposes.

FRANCIS WISTER,
 COMMISSION MERCHANT,
COKE, COAL, ORES.
 National Foundry Coke a Specialty.
 Sulphur less than 0.5.
 All sizes National Crushed Coke.
 Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA.

THE GALLOWAY BOILER.

Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance,
 Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces.

Are the Advantages Offered by this Boiler.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO
EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY,
 Post Office, Wilmington, Delaware.

WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't. JOHN SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres't. H. B. BRADFORD, Supt.
 WM. F. SELLERS, Secretary. WILLIAM H. CONNELL, Treasurer.
 F. W. HEISLER, Purchasing Agent.



BRASS and BRONZE CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Nickel and Brass Plating.
 Light Machinery and Machine Work.
 Bronzing and Japanning.

Estimates given and contracts taken for the manufacture of Specialties and Brass Goods.
 Correspondence solicited.

C. H. ANGUS, Pleasant St., Albany, N. Y.

The Trenton Malleable Iron Company.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS

Made from Refined Air Furnace Iron.

SPECIALTIES: Malleable Iron Castings, Car Couplers, R. R. Supplies, Street Car R. R. Supplies, Car Replacers, Malleable Iron Castings for Contract Work, Frog and Switch Castings, Castings—Light and Heavy, Journal Box Castings, Car Trimmings.

Prices given upon receipt of Patterns or Sample Castings.

Trenton, - - - - - New Jersey.

ESTABLISHED 1876.
THE SARGENT COMPANY
 FORMERLY The Congdon Brake Shoe Co.
IRON & STEEL FOUNDERS
 59TH & WALLACE STS. CHICAGO.
BRAKE SHOES-STEEL CASTINGS.

STAY-BOLT, SUPERIOR QUALITY REFINED BAR IRON, ALL
 RIVET, D. LINK, "VULCAN" AND "LOOKHART" BRANDS. MERCHANT BAR
 AXE, HATCHET, LOCKHART IRON & STEEL CO. SIZES
 "CARRIAGE AND PITTSBURGH, PA. OF
 WAGON AXLE IRON. SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES, SOFT
 HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL. **STEEL.**

MAHONING FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,

BUILDERS OF

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery,

ROTARY SQUEEZERS, ORE CRUSHERS, ROLL TRAINS, SHEARS, IRON TRUCKS, &c.

Makers of Castings of all descriptions for cable and electric railroads, building fronts, columns, etc. Address

FRANK JAMESON, Manager, Danville, Pa.

Detroit F'd'y & Equipment Co. General Foundry Outfitters.

MANUFACTURERS OF

The Whiting Cupola.

CRANES

of every description for
operation by

ELECTRIC,
STEAM,
PNEUMATIC,
BELT OR
HAND
POWER.

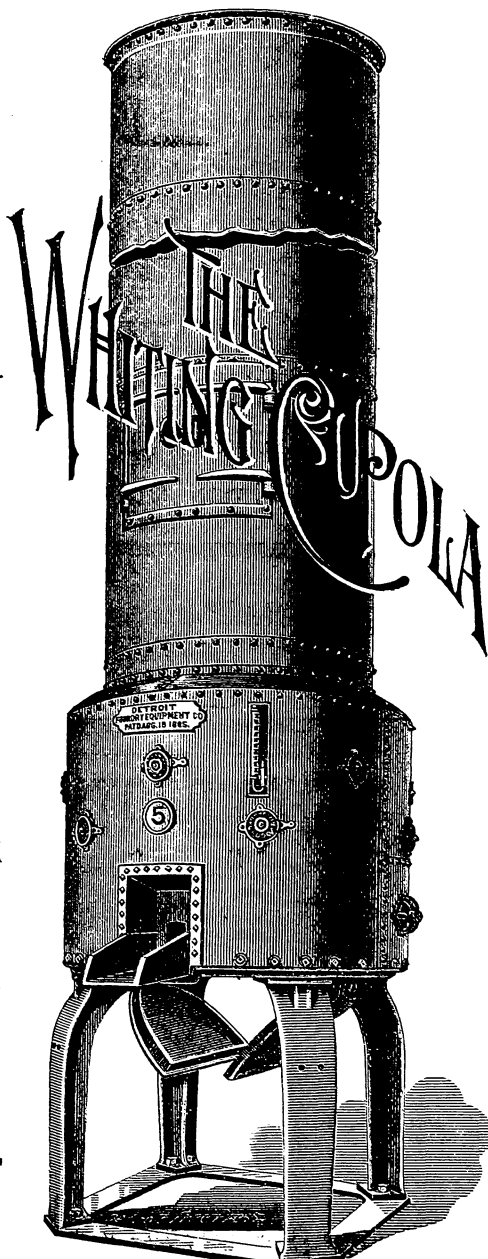
Improved Geared

LADLES

for Foundries and Steel
Plants.

Foundry Trucks, Elevators, Tumblers.

*Whiting's Improved Car
Wheel Foundry Plant.*



Made in Twelve Sizes.

It will pay you to write for Circulars and Prices.

CHICAGO OFFICE

ROOMS 702, 703 TEMPLE COURT,
225 DEARBORN ST.

DETROIT,

MICH. AVE. & D. & B. C. RY.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

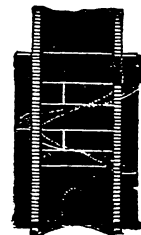
Rooms 508 and 509, Lewis Building,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

VICTOR COLLIAU,

Sole builder of his

New and Improved Patented



HOT-BLAST Colliau Cupola,

287 Jefferson Ave.,

DETROIT, MICHIGAN,

U. S. A.

Frank C. Roberts & Co.,

CIVIL ENGINEERS.

Blast Furnaces, Steel Works, Rolling
Mills, Iron and Steel Bridges and Build-
ings, Factory and Warehouse Construction.

OFFICES:

S. E. Cor. 4th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.



WILHELM & CO.,

Telegram Building, ROOMS, 15, 16, 17 & 18,
HARRISBURG, PA.

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Boiler Plates, Nails,
Steel Rails, Coke, Bituminous Coal.

Telephone, No. 1503.

Western Union and Postal Telegraph Wires in Office.
Cable Address, "WILHELM."

EXHAUST TUMBLERS,

Hexagon, Round or Wooden,

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

WM. A. SWEETSER,

89 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS., Waterbury, Conn.

McCLURE, AMSLER & CO. Engineers and Contractors,

Bissel Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

General Agents for Massick's and Crooke's Patent Fire Brick Stoves; Designs and Estimates for the construction of Blast Furnace Work, and for all kinds of Hot Blast Fire Brick or Pipe Stoves; and all other kinds of Brick Work pertaining to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick or Wooden Buildings, all kinds of Iron Construction in general.

We propose to put into successful operation all the plants we design and contract for.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY

Exclusively for the

Analysis of Ores of Iron Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.

Branch Office, 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

All Analytical Work at Warrenton, Virginia.

J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1886, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

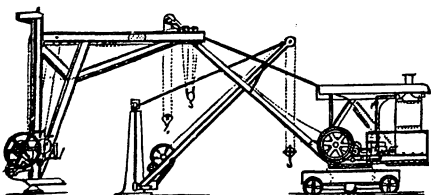
Artificial Gas Engineering Co., Consulting and Contracting ENGINEERS.

ARTIFICIAL GAS applied to all Branches of Manufacturing and Domestic Uses. Apparatus for the Manufacture of Coal-Gas Furnished at Lowest Prices.

706 TIMES BUILDING,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Cranes, Derricks, Etc.,



ALLENTOWN, PA.

Bessemer & Open Hearth Steel Plants.

BRIDGES. GIRDERS.
IRON BUILDINGS.

ROLLING MILLS

(BLOOMING, RAIL, PLATE &c)



BLAST FURNACES, ENGINES, BOILERS.

WORKS BUILT COMPLETE

AND FULLY EQUIPPED FOR OPERATING.

THE D. R. LEAN COMPANY, ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS,

Penn Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnace and Steel Plant construction. Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers.

Sole Agents **FORD & MONCUR'S** Fire Brick Stove, Machinery and Castings, Iron Buildings, &c.

WILKIE, BOTHWELL & CO., Ltd.

Engineers and Contractors. Blast Furnaces and Steel Works.

We make a specialty of Repair Work, and can furnish a full line of Valves and Fittings for Whitwell and Cowper-Kennedy Stoves.

606 Times Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Haines Gauge Co.,

906 Filbert St.,

PHILADELPHIA,
PA., U. S. A.



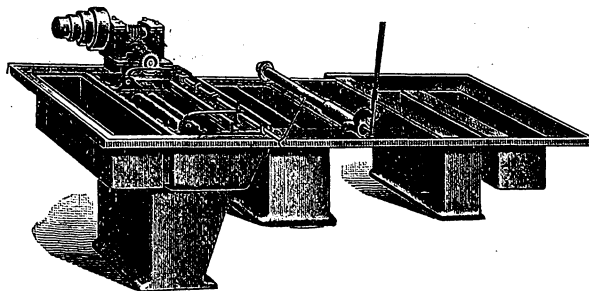
The HAINES Automatic Micrometer Rolling
MILL GAUGE.

For reducing HOT WORK in process of rolling.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN,
OHIO.

Tinning
MACHINERY.



Rolling Mills,
Sand and Chill
ROLLS.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY

FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,

SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS

AND
Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY, INCORPORATED.LEWIS BLOCK, **ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.** PITTSBURGH, PA.**Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers
For All Purposes.**

TUBE, STEEL, ROLLING MILLS, GLASS WORKS CONSTRUCTION, Etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results and satisfactory operation of same.

OVER 100 PLANTS IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION.**JULIAN KENNEDY.****Consulting and Contracting Engineer,**

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

—Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.—

Wm. Swindell & Bros.,**ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS,****Regenerative and Recuperative Gas Furnaces for
Steel, Iron and Glass.****SWINDELL'S IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS,**

243 BUILT SINCE APRIL 1, 1891.

P. O. Box 945.

548 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

GAS HEATING
GAS PUDDLING
CRUCIBLE
OPEN HEARTH
TUBE WELDING**FURNACES**AND ARTIFICIAL GAS PRODUCERS OF EVERY
DESCRIPTION, FOR ROLLING MILLS, STEEL AND TUBE WORKS.
We guarantee to place all plants erected by us in successful operation.**J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,****Consulting Engineer and Contractor.**

Room 609, 284 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

—**STEEL CASTING PLANTS A SPECIALTY.**—

Melting and Heating Furnaces of ALL KINDS.

Patent Gas WATER VALVES. Improved "BASIC" and "SEMI-STEEL" Processes and FURNACES.

New CONTINUOUS Gas PRODUCERS.

HENRY J. CARTEN,**ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,****REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES AND ARTIFICIAL GAS PRODUCERS,**

Room 15, Stevenson Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Special attention given to Gas producer plants not working satisfactorily.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.**OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY**

OWNERS OF THE

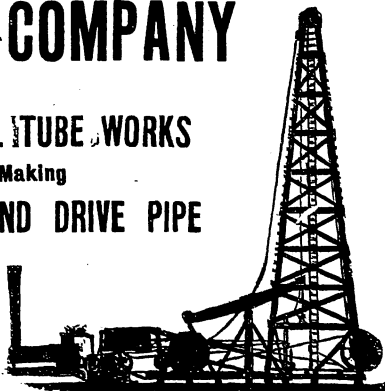
ELBA IRON WORKS, CONTINENTAL TUBE WORKS

And Six Other Manufactories Making

WROUGHT IRON STEAM, LINE AND DRIVE PIPETubing, Casing, Boilers, Engines, Drilling Rigs,
Tools, Rope,And all other appliances necessary for drilling Oil, Gas
and Water ARTESIAN WELLS.

PITTSBURGH, OIL CITY AND BRADFORD, PA.

A 150 32 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK

**BOOKS**

—ON—

**Mechanical and Steam
Engineering.****The English and American Mechanic.**

An every-day handbook for the workshop and factory, containing several thousand receipts, rules and tables indispensable to the mechanic, the artisan and the manufacturer. By B. FRANK VAN CLEVE. A new enlarged edition by EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. 476 pages, illustrated; cloth\$2

Modern Steam Engines.

An elementary treatise upon the steam engine, written in plain language, for use in the workshop, as well as in the drawing office, giving full explanations of the construction of modern steam engines, including diagrams, showing their actual operation; together with complete but simple explanations of the operations of various kinds of valves, valve motions and link motions, &c., thereby enabling the ordinary engineer to clearly understand the principles involved in their construction and use, and to plot out their movements upon the drawing board. By JOSHUA ROSE, M.E. Illustrated by 422 engravings; 321 pages, 10 x 12 inches; cloth.....\$6

A Treatise on Belts and Pulleys

Embracing full explanations on fundamental principles, proper disposition of pulleys, rules for determining widths of leather and vulcanized rubber belts and belts running over covered pulleys; strength and proportions of pulleys, drums, &c.; together with the principles and necessary rules for rope gearing and transmission of power by means of metallic cables. By J. HOWARD CROMWELL, Ph. B., author of a Treatise on Toothed Gearing; 271 pages; cloth...\$1.50

Stationary Steam Engines.

Especially adapted to electric lighting purposes. Treating of the development of steam engines—the principles of construction and economy, with description of moderate speed and high speed engines. By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. Fourth edition; 177 pages; cloth.....\$1.50

The Steam Boiler Catechism.

A practical book for steam engineers, and for firemen, owners and makers of boilers of any kind. Covering the properties of steam and of fuels and the theory and practice of designing, constructing, setting, connecting, testing, firing and repairing. By ROBT. GRIMSHAW, M. E. 401 pages; cloth.....\$2

Valve Gears.

Analysis by Zeuner Diagram. By H. W. SPANGLER, P. A. Engr., U. S. Navy; 160 illustrations; cloth.....\$2.50

Lathe Work.

A practical treatise on the tools, appliances and processes employed in the art of turning, including hand turning, boring and drilling, the use of slide rests and overhead gear, screw cutting by hand and self-acting motion, wheel cutting, &c. By PAUL N. HASLUCK. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged; 212 pages, 51 cuts; cloth.....\$2

The American Steam Engineer.

Theoretical and practical, with examples of the latest and most approved American practice in the design and construction of steam engines and boilers of every description. For the use of engineers, machinists, boiler makers and students. By EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. Illustrated by 77 engravings; 419 pages; cloth.....\$2.50

A Treatise on Toothed Gearing,

Containing complete instructions of designing, drawing and constructing spur wheels, bevel wheels, lantern gear, screw gear, worms, &c., and the proper formation of tooth profiles. For the use of machinists, pattern makers, draftsmen, designers scientific schools, &c. With many plates. By J. HOWARD CROMWELL, Ph.B. Third edition; 245 pages; cloth.....\$1.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller.

96 - 102 Reade St., New York.

Do You
Want Nice,
Bright, Smooth
Castings?

If so, order all

Foundry Facings,
Foundry Supplies,
Foundry Equipments,
East India Plumbago
and Silver Lead from

The S. OBERMAYER CO., Cincinnati, O.

The Largest Foundry Supply House in the World. Write for our Catalogue.

**Foundry
Facings** **Foundry
Supplies**

MANUFACTURERS,
J. W. PAXSON & CO.

Philadelphia, Pa.

GROUND SILICA ROCK,
FIRE BRICK,
FOUNDRY LADLES,
TUMBLING BARRELS.

CORE-COMPOUND.

PEERLESS FACING MILLS.

**Foundry Facings, Blackings and Foundry Supplies.
Iron and Brass Foundries Completely Equipped.**

**DIRECT IMPORTERS and REFINERS of GRAPHITE, SILVER
LEADS or PLUMBAGO.**

No Charge for Trial Samples.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price-List.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

WHITEHEAD BROTHERS COMPANY,

WORKS AT

DEALERS IN

CHEESEQUAKE CREEK, N. J. CEDAR HILL, N. Y.
SOUTH RIVER, N. J. COXSACKIE, N. Y.
RAKITAN RIVER, N. J. CLINTON POINT, N. Y.
SOUTH AMBOY, N. J. THENS, N. Y.
WARREN, MASS. COETMANS, N. Y.
CENTRE ISLAND, L. I. WILLOW SPRINGS, N. Y.
WATERFORD, N. Y. POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
ALBANY, N. Y. CRESCENT, N. Y.

**Moulding Sand, Fire Sand, Philadelphia Sand, French
Sand, Fire Clay, Kaolin and Foundry Facings and
Supplies of all kinds. Lead Facings a specialty.**

517 West Fifteenth St., - - - New York.

A. LEOFRED

(Graduate of Laval & McGill),

MINING ENGINEER,

Head Office: Quebec, Canada.

**Blast Furnaces,
Blowing Engines,
FIRE BRICK HOT BLAST STOVES.**

HOT BLAST VALVES.

Slide or Puppert, Plain, Water Cooled or Steel
throughout, requiring no water cooling.

GAS VALVES AND GAS BURNERS.

Kennedy and Our Own Improved Gas Valves and
Burners for Boilers and Fire Brick Hot Blast Stoves.

CHIMNEY VALVES.

Slide or Puppert; Horizontal or Vertical; plain or
water cooled.

COLD BLAST VALVES.

Plain or with Pilot Relief Valves.

GAS DROP AND GAS CUT OFF VALVES.

CINDER CARS AND CHARGING BARROWS.

Cinder Cars for solid or liquid cinder. Charging
Barrows for coke, ore or charcoal, square or circular
taper pattern.

IMPROVED TUYERE STOCKS.

Self-adjusting as to expansion.

TUYERE and CINDER ARCHES and BOSH COOL-
ERS or bronze or with pipe coil.

BRONZE TUYERES.

CHARGING APPARATUS.

BLAST FURNACE FINDINGS OF ALL DESCIP-
TIONS.

Estimates and special designs made for the con-
struction of entire Blast Furnace plants. Special de-
signs for Boiler Setting. Advice given as to the use of
the ores and operating the furnaces.

We have a great variety of these patterns and can
promptly furnish the fittings for any type of Fire
Brick Hot Blast Stove.

Our Blowing Engines are unexcelled in strength
and efficiency as to steam and blast action.

Send for Illustrated Catalogues and Circulars.

Philadelphia Engineering Works, Ltd.

Mifflin and Meadow Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

224 Electric Exchange Bldg., 136 Liberty
St., New York.



FOUNDRYMEN

Who have never tried Radiant Facings are still
looking for something satisfactory. To such we
desire to impart information about the only suc-
cessful and satisfactory facing in the world.
Samples free.

**THE J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.**

**WESTERN FOUNDRYMEN, SAVE TIME,
MAKE MONEY.**

Order Facings and Foundry Supplies from
The MacKellar Foundry Facing & Supply Co.

Quincy, Ill.

ECONOMICAL

DETROIT GRAPHITE MFG. CO.

GRAPHITE PAINT

DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

DURABLE **INDESTRUCTIBLE**

GRAY IRON CASTINGS

Made to order. Send samples for prices.

**Shilling Foundry Co.,
COLUMBUS, O.**

ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO.,
10, 12 & 14 Grand Street, New York, U. S. A.

NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS,

Dynamos and Motors for Light, Power and Electro-plating.

Send for Catalogue of
NICKEL AND ELECTRO-PLATING SUPPLIES AND POLISHING MATERIAL.

THE AERATED FUEL CO.'S SYSTEM

Gives the best oil fire. 200 plants in use, for 50 varieties of work. Forging and tempering a specialty. Send for catalogue to W. S. COLLINS, 45 and 46 Drexel Bldg., New York.

GILBERT & BARKER MFG. CO., General Agents for the U. S., Springfield, Mass.

C. & C. ELECTRIC MOTORS AND DYNAMOS

Highest Electrical Efficiency.

Best Mechanical Construction.

Electric Pumps, Hoists, Fans, Blowers, Etc.

Large experience in and special attention paid to electrical transmission of power in factories.

THE C. & C. ELECTRIC MOTOR CO.

GENERAL OFFICES:

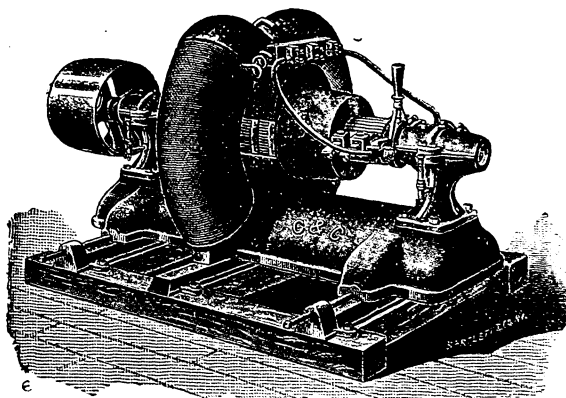
402 and 404 Greenwich St., New York.

BRANCH OFFICES:

CHICAGO,
201 Madison Street.

BOSTON,
63 Oliver Street.

AGENCIES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES.



ESTABLISHED 1820.

INCORPORATED 1897

The Hanson & Van Winkle Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

NICKEL AND ELECTRO PLATERS' MATERIAL

Nickel-Plating Outfits

From \$20 upward.

DYNAMO - ELECTRO MACHINES

For all purposes.

The New H. & V. W. Dynamo Machine.

In sizes from No. 1 to No. 5.

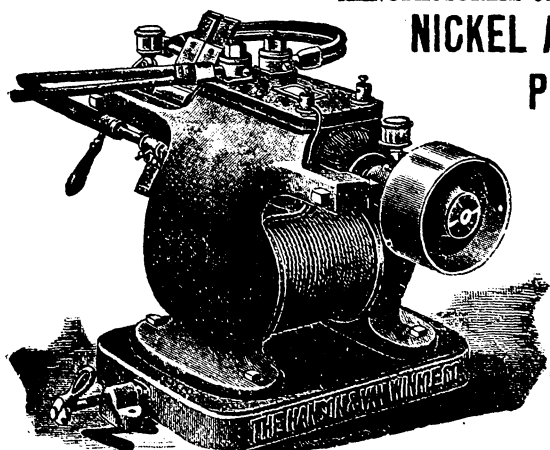
FROM \$100 TO \$500.

These machines will be placed on 30 days' trial with responsible parties, and if not satisfactory may be returned at our expense. Guaranteed 30% more powerful than any machine in the market at same price.

219-221 Market St., Newark, N. J.

81 Liberty St., New York.

35-37 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.



WE FURNISH EVERYTHING.

THE LANE & BODLEY CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

ENGINES,

ALL SIZES

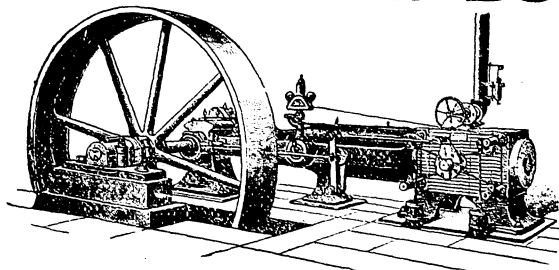
Simple and Compound,

CORLISS ENGINES A SPECIALTY.

Heavy Slide Valve Engines.

Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys,

Belt Elevator, etc.



BOOKS.

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

The Improved WHARTON-HARRISON SAFETY BOILER,

For all Power and Heating Purposes.
Single Boilers 2-240 H.-P.
Batteries of any Capacity.

THE COCHRANE
FEEDWATER HEATER.

THE COCHRANE
FEEDWATER HEATER & PURIFIER.

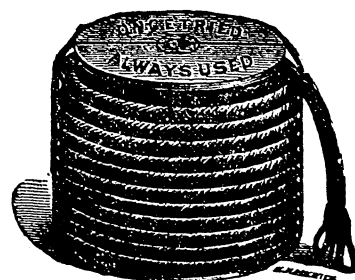
THE COCHRANE

SEPARATOR.

Horizontal or Vertical Form. For Obtaining
Dry Steam. Purified Exhaust.

MANUFACTURED BY

HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS,
Germantown Junction. PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Send for a Sample of
Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing,
ROBT. MORRISON,
5034 Arsenal St., St. Louis, Mo.



THOROUGH INSPECTIONS

And Insurance against loss or damage to property and loss of life and injury to persons caused by

Steam Boiler Explosions

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. and Treas

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, of Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, of the United States Bank.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.

HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phoenix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
EDMUND A. STEADMAN, President of the Fidelity Co., Hartford, Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smythe Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

**HAVE YOU
EXHAUST STEAM
GOING TO WASTE ?**

Are your FEED WATER HEATERS obtaining the best results, in heating and purifying the feed water for your boilers? Are you heating your buildings with live steam or exhaust?

IF YOU DESIRE TO GET BETTER RESULTS from your present feed water heaters, and to heat your building by exhaust steam, without back pressure upon engines, saving power and water of condensation, together with **GREATER ECONOMY IN FUEL**, send for our catalogues of **Webster Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier**, and **Willames Vacuum System of Steam Heating**, which contains some of the largest plants in the United States as references. We visit plants in any part of the United States, at our expense, furnish our apparatus, which may be attached to your present plant, upon trial, under guarantee.

Patentees, Proprietors and Manufacturers of the Webster Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

WARREN WEBSTER & CO.,

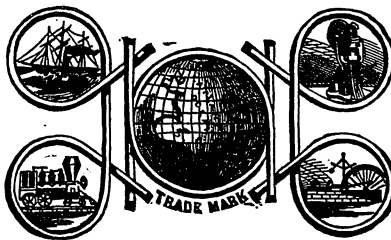
Managers and Sole Licensees for the Sale of Patent Rights in the United States.

Main Office and Works, 491 N. 3d St., PHILADELPHIA.

GLOBE PACKING.

FOR STEAM ENGINES, PISTON RODS,
MINING PUMPS,
HYDRAULIC LIFTS, ICE MACHINES, ETC.

None genuine without this TRADE-MARK on the MUSLIN cover.

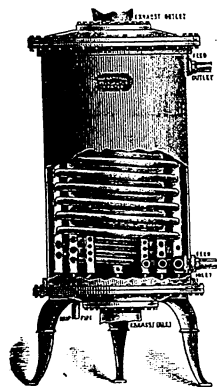


AGENCIES:

The Burnet Co., New York; W. D. Allen & Co., Chicago; Ensign & McGuffee, San Francisco; T. K. Carey & Bro., Baltimore; Charlotte Supply Co., Charlotte; Waters & Garland, Louisville; Southern R. & Supply Co., Richmond, and others

Ask your supply dealers for it or order from agencies or from makers,

JAS. H. BILLINGTON & CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



The National Feed Water Heater

is a BRASS COIL HEATER, delivering water to the boilers at 212° Fahrenheit. It is low in price, but unequalled in efficiency. 500,000 H. P. in daily use attests its merits.

Coils and Bends of Iron, Brass, and Copper Pipe.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO.,
95 River St., New Haven, Conn.



THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,
Commercial Printers and Binders

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK.

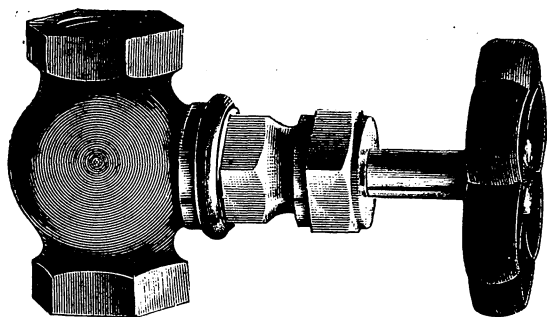
96, 98, 100 & 102 READE ST.,

NEW YORK

**BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.**



**OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
WATER WORKS, ETC.,
ETC.**



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BRASS COCKS AND VALVES

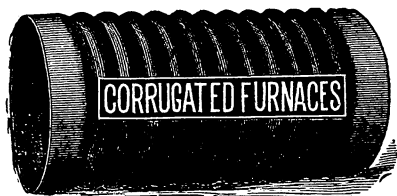
For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials. Seamless
Brass and Copper Tubes.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J.

56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.



THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS.

West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

**CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND
LAND BOILERS.**

Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.

Take Ferry from East 10th or 23d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.

Thos. F. Rowland, Pres.
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas.

Warren E. Hill,
Chas. H. Corbett, Vice-Pres.

**TO OBTAIN DRY STEAM
PLACE A
STRATTON SEPARATOR**

In Your Steam Pipe.

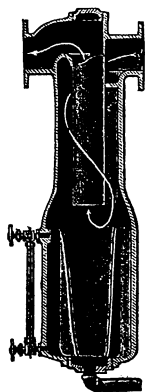
Over 400,000 Horse Power in use.

This is the only apparatus that automatically separates water from steam, and secures the maximum of Economy, Efficiency and Safety. These Separators are used by the U. S. Navy, by the leading Electric Light Cos., Sugar Refineries, Paper Mills, Water Works, Railroads and Steam Vessels.

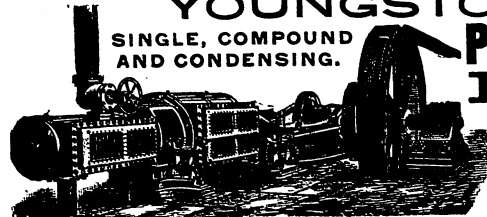
Steam Chimneys or Drums are unnecessary when this Separator is used.

Send for our new publication, "Dry Steam the Foundation of Economy." Sent free on application.

The GOUBERT MFG. CO., Sole Mfrs., 32 Cortlandt St., New York.



**WILLIAM TOD & CO.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.**

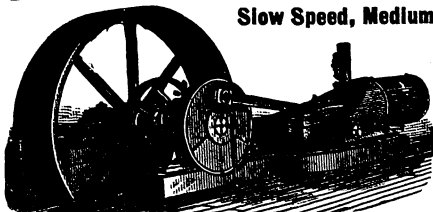


SINGLE, COMPOUND
AND CONDENSING.

**PORTER-HAMILTON
ENGINE**

Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery.
ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.
Slow Speed, Medium Speed and High Speed Engines.

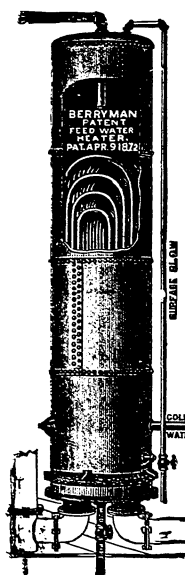


Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion
Engines, High Pressure Boilers.

Complete Steam Power Plants of
Highest Attainable Efficiency.

Address BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio.

H. T. Porter, No. 10 Telephone Building, New York City. A. A. Hunting, John Hancock Building, Boston, Mass. N. W. Robinson, No. 97 Washington St., Chicago. Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn. A. L. Fish, No. 61 First Street, San Francisco, Cal. A. M. Morse, 611 Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo.



**The "Berryman"
Feed Water Heater
and Purifier.**

It never leaks, and
hence requires no re-
pairs.

Over 13,000 in use. Ap-
ply for Prices, Catalogue
and Particulars to

Jas. Berryman, M. E.,

General Manager,

125 N. 4th Street.

PHILA., PA.

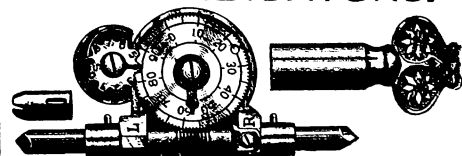
BOSTON GEAR WORKS

37 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

HEADQUARTERS FOR GEARS.

Book on Gears, 170 Illustrations, \$1.00. Job Gear
Cutting of all kinds. Spur, Bevel, Spiral, Ratchet,
Worm, Rack, Elliptic, Index Plates, &c. Very small
or large. Send for 1892 Catalogue; 900 sizes of Gear;
FREE to any business firm.

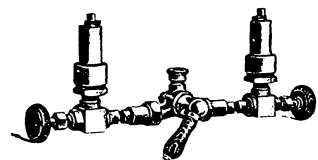
**CHURCH'S DOUBLE AND SINGLE
SPEED INDICATORS.**



CHURCH & SLEIGHT, 109 FULTON ST., N. Y.

A VERY important adjunct to your engine is one of LUNKENHEIMER'S INDICATOR COCKS AND CONNECTIONS

for attachment to cylinder. The valves are set to a certain pressure, and serve to relieve the cylinder in case of necessity, thereby preventing same from bursting or cylinder head blowing out. The importance of one of these appliances is at once apparent. The Indicator Cock simply serves for screwing on the indicator for indicating the engines.



SIMPLE.

PRACTICAL.

Investigate by sending for our catalogue of Valves, Whistles, Lubricators, Oil and Grease Cups, etc., of interest to steam users. Mention *The Iron Age*.

EFFICIENT.

RELIABLE.

THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY,

SUCCESSOR TO THE LUNKENHEIMER BRASS MFG. CO.,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

Machinery Pattern Making

CONTAINING

FULL SIZE PROFILES OF GEAR TEETH
AND FINE ENGRAVINGS ON FULL-PAGE
PLATES, ILLUSTRATING MANNER OF
CONSTRUCTING NUMEROUS AND
IMPORTANT PATTERNS AND
CORE BOXES.

By P. S. DINGEY,

Practical Pattern Maker and Mechanical Draftsman
376 Fine Illustrations; 12mo, cloth, \$2.

CONTENTS.

The Pattern Maker and His Trade.
The Pattern Shop—Its Position, Size and Requirements.
Marking and Recording Patterns.
Printing-Press Cylinders.
Differential Chain Pulleys.
A Handy Tool for Laying out Hexagon Nuts.
How to Cast Journal Boxes on Frames.
How to Strike an Arc by the Aid of Three Points.
Key-Heads for Motion Rods—The way to lessen the cost of their production.
Elbow and Tee Pipes—A quick method for turning the patterns and core boxes in the Lathe.
Slide-Valve Cylinders.
Corliss Cylinders—With a full description, showing how to construct patterns and core-boxes which can be changed at short notice for different stroke engines.
Fly Wheels—Different styles.
Engine Frames—How to build the pattern to serve for various strokes.
Spur Gears—How the teeth should be made.
Bevel Gears—The manner of laying them out.
How to Lay Out the Thread of a Worm for the Pattern.
Worm Wheels—The way to get the angle of teeth and the manner of fastening them on.
Sweeping Straight Winding Drums.
Making Winding Drums from Patterns—Method of cutting the groove.
Making Sheaves from Core Boxes.
Making Sheaves from Patterns.
Sheaves with Wrought-Iron Arms—An original way of making the Hub.
A Machine for Sweeping Conical Drums—Designed by the author.
Gear Teeth—One hundred and Twenty-eight full size different profiles of Gear Teeth from 1" to 3" Pitch, suitable for gears having from 14 to 800 teeth.
Table showing at a glance the required diameters of Gear Wheels for a given number of teeth and pitch.
Weight of Cast-Iron Pipe.
" " Cast-Iron Balls.
" " Round Cast Iron.
" " Square Cast Iron.
" " Flat Cast Iron.
" " Superficial Foot of Cast Iron from 1/4" to 2" thick.
" " Round lead.
" " Square lead.
Binary and Decimal Fractions.
Table which gives distances to open a 2-ft. rule for obtaining angles from 1° to 90°
Metric Measure reduced to inches.

Sent, Postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller & Publisher

96-102 Beade Street, New York.

BUFFALO AUTOMATIC INJECTOR
A GRADING INJECTOR.
Construction and operation is such that water supply is always in proportion to supply of steam admitted and can be graded to feed continuously with steam from 20 to 140 pounds. Works perfectly whether lifting or taking supply from city pressure. Operated entirely by one handle, both in stopping and starting and grading supply of steam and water.
No Valves in either steam or suction pipes.
EAGLE EJECTORS, DUPLEX FLUE SCRAPPERS, FELTHOUSE GAUGE COCKS, IMPROVED GLASS OIL CUPS AND LUBRICATORS, CYLINDER OIL PUMPS, COMPRESSION GREASE CUPS, Etc. Send for Catalogue. Mention this Paper.
SHERWOOD MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

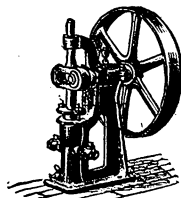
POWER BOILER FEED PUMP.

From 2 to 80 horse-power. Neat in design. Self-contained easy motion. Durable and reliable. Strong built, large bearings.

Send for Catalogue and Prices and mention this paper.

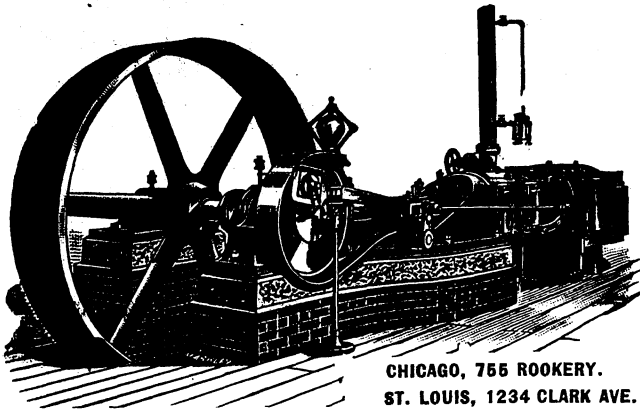
C. O. LUCAS & CO.,

Greenville, Ohio.



THE BERRYMAN HEATER AND THE HIGHEST GRADE WATER PURIFIER
B. DAVIS AND SON
HARTFORD, CT.
MAKERS
PROVIDED WITH U SHAPED TUBES
IT NEVER LEAKS

SEND FOR CATALOGUE A.



**SOUTHWARK
FOUNDRY AND
MACHINE CO.**
Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Makers of

**THE PORTER-ALLEN
AUTOMATIC ENGINE**
SIMPLE, COMPOUND
OR TRIPLE EXPANSION

Also Builders of
**BLOWING ENGINES,
REVERSING ENGINES,
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,
BOILERS, TANKS, ETC**

CHICAGO, 755 ROOKERY.
ST. LOUIS, 1234 CLARK AVE.

**NONE
OF OUR
BUSINESS**

but we make it our business to tell you that our *MachineMolded* gear wheels made from *Special Process* charcoal iron, are the best. If you want the best, you need them. You will be supplied with all necessary convincing data if you write us.

UNION FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.



POWER FROM GASOLINE.

DIRECT FROM THE TANK.

CHEAPER THAN STEAM.

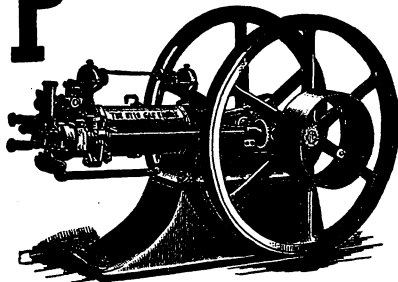
No Boiler. No Steam. No Engineer.

For Use Everywhere.

OTTO GASOLINE ENGINES,

Stationary or Portable.

1 to 50 H. P. 8 to 20 H. P.



Running Expenses, Less than one cent per horse power per hour.

For large engines, one-half cent per horse power per hour.

Suitable for all manufacturing purposes, Electric Lighting, Town Water Supply.

The Best Auxiliary Power for Night Workers.

OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS,

33d and Walnut Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CHICAGO OFFICE:
151 Monroe St.

BOSTON OFFICE
19 Pearl St.

E. L. MAXWELL, Pres. C. A. MOORE, Vice-Pres. H. S. MANNING, Treas. M. LUSCOMB, Sec

THE ASHCROFT MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

THE TABOR STEAM ENGINE INDICATOR.

The only instrument that will make accurate diagrams at either high or low speeds. In use all over the World where accuracy is desired. Approved and adopted by United States Government on the new Cruisers.

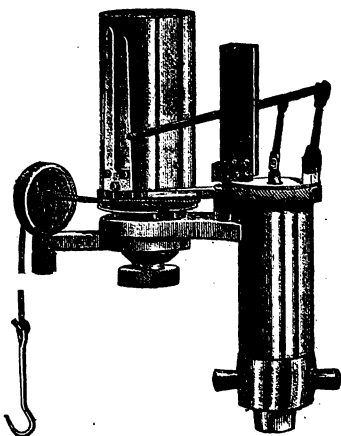
Use the Coffin Averaging Instrument; determines the area of any irregular figure. Gives mean effective pressure (M. E. P.) of an indicator diagram without computation. Absolute accuracy. Easy to manipulate. No liability to error. One diagram per minute measured without effort.

Also Steam and Vacuum Gauges, with Patent Seamless Drawn Tube, Steam Traps, Packer Ratchet Drills, Stanwood Cutters, Marine Clocks, Engine Revolution Counters, Test Gauges, Oil Cups, Test Pumps, Locomotive Spring Balances, Steam Whistles, Salinometers, and all instruments for Measuring Steam, Air, Gas, or Water.

Office and Salesroom, 111 Liberty St., N. Y.

Factory, Bridgeport, Conn.

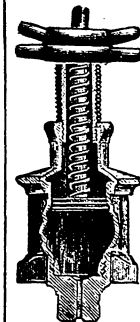
Address all Letters to P. O. Box 3754, New York.



WADHAM'S OIL AND GREASE CO.,
Milwaukee, Wis.,

Manufacturers of

Fine Lubricants and Compression Grease Cups.



Sole manufacturers of the O'CONNELL GREASER. The most reliable lubricator in existence for the Crank Pin and Cross Head. It saves 50 per cent. of the cost of using oil and effectually prevents hot journals. Special cups made for

upright MARINE ENGINES. Write for Descriptive Catalogue and Prices.

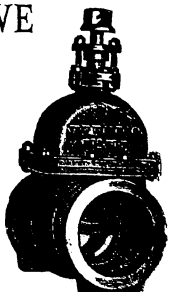
**CHAPMAN VALVE
MFG. CO.**

Manufacturers of

VALVES & GATES

For Water, Steam, Gas, Ammonia, &c.

GATE FIRE HYDRANTS,
With and without independent outlets.



We make a specialty of Valves with Bronze seats for High Pressure steam.

Works and General Office,

INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

Treasurer's Office,

72 Kilby and 112 Milk Streets,

Boston, Mass.

The Shipman Automatic Steam Engine.
PETROLEUM OR KEROSENE FUEL.

1, 2, 6, 8 Horse-Power, Single.
8 and 22 " " Compound.

STATIONARY or MARINE.

No SKILLED ENGINEER.

—SEND FOR CATALOGUE.—

SHIPMAN ENGINE CO.,

200 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

New Orleans,

New York,

Chicago,

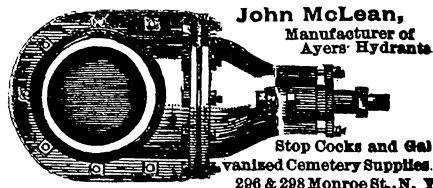
San Francisco.



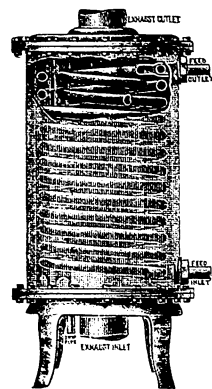
Phoenix Iron Works Company,
MEADVILLE, PENNA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

BOILERS

15 Cortlandt St., New York.
418 Chamber of Commerce, Chicago.



The American Feed Water Heater.



The result of over 14 years' experience in the manufacture of various styles of heaters. We use only best seamless

COPPER TUBING.

The construction is such that there are

NO JOINTS

inside of the shell, consequently there are

NO LEAKS.

Send for Catalogue.

THE
WHITLOCK COIL
PIPE CO.,
Manufacturers,

27 SOUTH STREET.
ELMWOOD, CONN.

NEW YORK OFFICE,

Mall and Express Building, 164 and 168 Fulton St.,
JNO. J. FINNELL, Manager.

JARVIS ENGINEERING CO.,

Agents for New England

THE PEERLESS



6 Inches and Over.

STEEL Flue Cleaner.

From 1½ to 16 in.

For descriptive circular and prices, address

the Manufacturer,

Jas. T. Mackay,

St. Louis, Mo.



Under 6 Inches.

ENGINES & BOILERS

Stationary & Semi-Portable

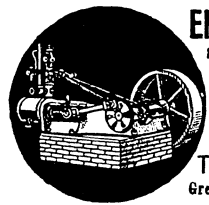
8 to 25 HORSE-POWER.

High in Grade.

Low in Price

Send for Pamphlet.

The W. C. LEFFEL CO.
Greenmont Ave., Springfield, O.



BEVEL GEARS
PLANED PERFECTLY BY PATENTED PROCESS
GLEASON TOOL CO.
ROCHESTER, N.Y.

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mill, the forge and the foundry. By W. H. GREENWOOD, \$2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher 16-102 Reade Street, New York.

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK
FREE ON APPLICATION.
BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.
ST. N.Y.
BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 32 N. 5TH ST.
PITTSBURGH, PA. 408 LEWIS BLOCK
CLEVELAND, O. 412 PERRY-PAYNE BLDG.
CHICAGO, ILL. 45 S. JEFFERSON ST.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 604 CORN EX.
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 57 CARondelet ST.
HAVANA, CUBA. 116 1/2 CALLE DELAHAMBA.
MANUFACTORIES IN UNITED STATES, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY & AUSTRIA.

POOL & LEFFEL
MACHINERY
WATER-WHEEL
GEARING
FACILITIES FOR HEAVIEST WORK
BALTIMORE, MD. U.S.A.

ROCK DRILLING AND AIR COMPRESSING MACHINERY

—FOR—

TUNNELS, QUARRIES,

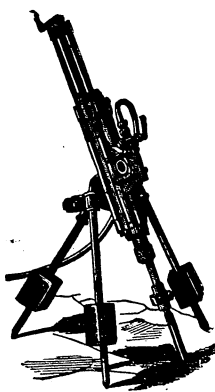
MINES, RAILROADS,

And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.

RAND DRILL CO.,

23 Park Place, New York.

Branch Offices: Monadnock Building, Chicago; Ishpeming, Mich.; 1316 18th Street, Denver; Sherbrooke, P. Q., Canada; Apartado 830, Mexico City.



IRON CASTINGS of all kinds to order.

Drill Press and PLANER CHUCKS.

UNIVERSAL PORTABLE RADIAL DRILLS. HIGH PRESSURE VERTICAL ENGINES.
HORIZONTAL STATIONARY ENGINES.

CRANES, Hand and Power, Steam and Hydraulic.

Diamond Pointed Core PROSPECTING DRILLS.

Can Turn 22 Feet Diameter.

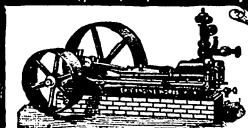
MACHINERY of all kinds built to order.

MINERAL LANDS PROSPECTED and Artesian Wells Bored, by Contract.

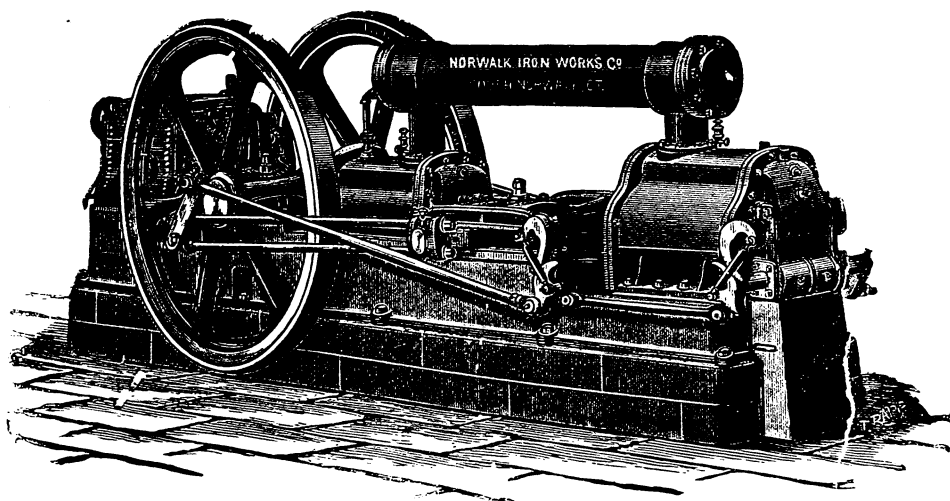
PENNSYLVANIA DIAMOND DRILL & MANUFACTURING CO. - BIRDSBORO, PA.

CHICAGO MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO., Western Sales Agents. Chicago, Ill.

CLEVELAND AND HARDWICK
ERIE ENGINE WORKS.
MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM ENGINES
and BOILERS.
ERIE, PENN.



Air Compressors.



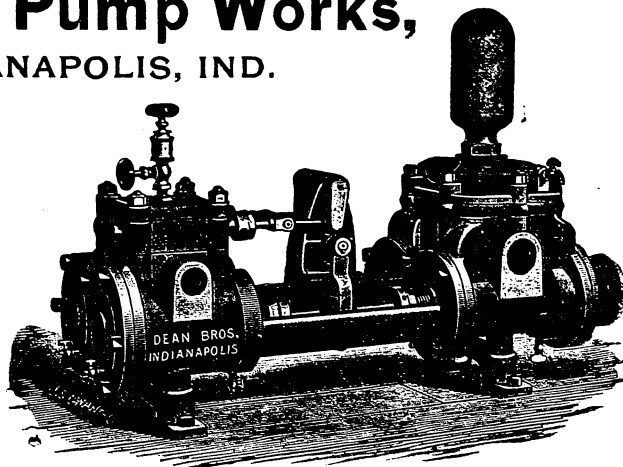
THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

DEAN BROTHERS
Steam Pump Works,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

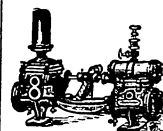
DUPLEX PUMPS.

SINGLE PUMPS.

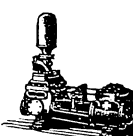
DEEP WELL
PUMPS.



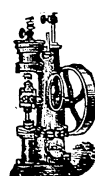
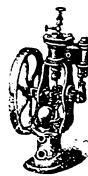
Send for Catalogue
and Prices.



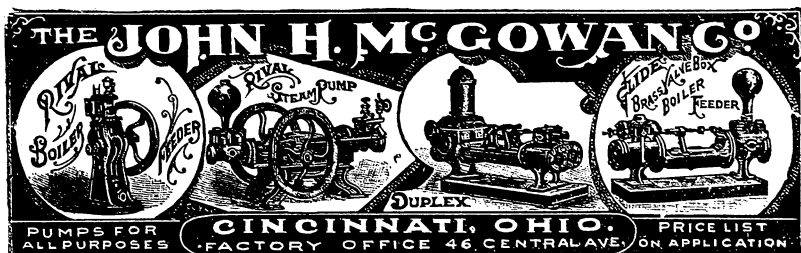
Send
for
Prices.



VALLEY PUMP CO.
Easthampton, Mass.



**WELL
MACH'Y**
All Kinds, Water, Gas, Oil
Mining, Ditching, Pumping,
Wind and Steam; Heating
Boilers, &c. Will pay you
to send \$5c. for Encyclopedia
of 1500 Engravings.
The American Well
Works, Aurora, Ill.;
Also Chicago, Ill.;
Dallas, Tex.; Syd-
ney, N. S. W.



Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron body goods for steam, gas and water.



**CHEAPEST.
HANDIEST.
SIMPLEST.**

PUMPS.

Handling Dirty, Gritty and Sandy Liquids
without Wear, Oil or Care. Pumping outfits
for Contractors, Mining, Irrigating, Railroad,
Quarry, Drainage and Manufacturing purposes.
Second-hand Engines, Boilers, Pumps, and
other Machinery always on hand. Exchanging

**MASLINS, 165-167 First St.,
Jersey City, N. J.**

Worthington Steam Pumps
CONDENSERS and WATER METERS.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,

86 & 88 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

BOSTON,

ST. LOUIS,

PHILADELPHIA,

DENVER.

CHICAGO,

The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,

Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from
Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c.; **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,**
Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel
Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.

**SEAMLESS
COPPER FLOATS
AND**

Made in all sizes
and shapes by a
New
Process.
Guaranteed

AIR CHAMBERS. to stand 50%
more pressure than any other make.
SEND FOR PRICES.

**SPRINGFIELD BRASS CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.**

The Brown Hoisting and Conveying Machine Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

Sole manufacturers of the

"BROWN HOIST"

A NEW AND COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR HANDLING OF MATERIALS.

The Brown Patent Cable Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Suspended Beam Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Bridge Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Shed Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Furnace Stock Distributer.

The Brown Patent Warehouse Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Sewer Machine Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Continuous Elevated Tramway system.

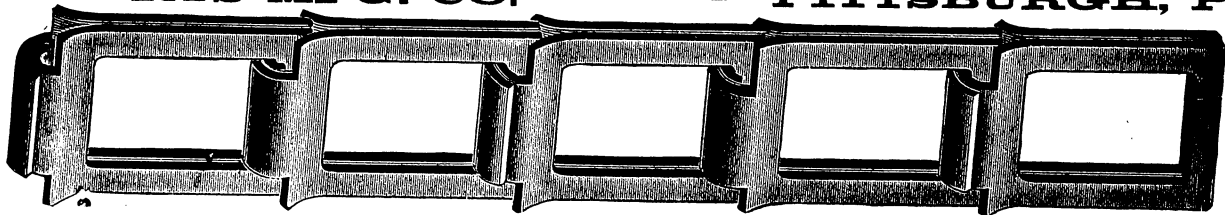
The Fayette-Brown Patent Automatic Furnace Hoist.

The Brown Patent Friction Clutch Hoisting Engine.

Self-Dumping Buckets, Skip Cars, Friction Clutches, etc.

The Most Perfect Clutch.

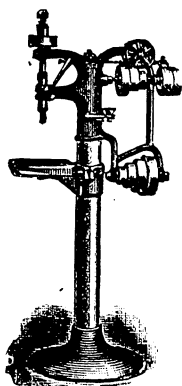
ROBERTS MFG. CO. - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.



PATENT DETACHABLE STEEL LINK BELTING,

sprocket Wheels and Shafting.

Send for Catalogue and reduced Price-List.



The Norton Drills

for light, sensitive and rapid drilling. 1, 2, 3, 4 or more spindles, sensitive or automatic feed. To drill from 0 to 1/2 inch holes. The latest and best. Most convenient, sensitive and durable drills on the market. Have balanced spindles and balanced tables. Write for prices and description, or for special machinery.

THE

NORTON & JONES MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.

JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.

Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for

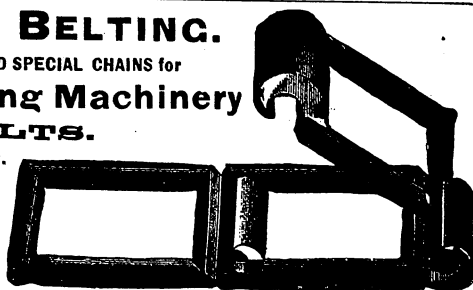
Elevating and Conveying Machinery
DRIVE BELTS.

Send for 1893 Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.

THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

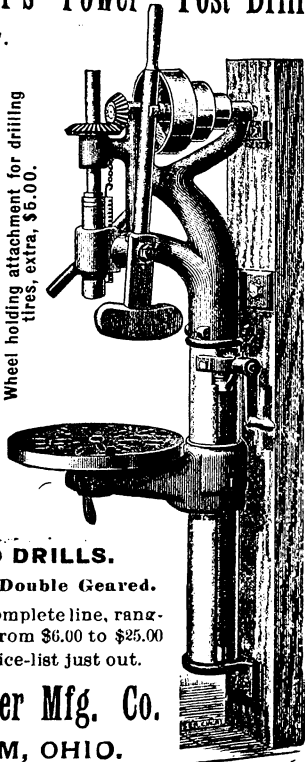
Chicago Branch, 48 So. Canal St.
New York Branch, 163 Washington St.



Silver's Power Post Drill.

FIG. 727.

Has CUT GEARS, and is a thoroughly first-class tool in all respects. Dia. Column, 4 1/2 in.; Dia. Spindle, 1 3/16 in.; and bored No. 2 Morse Taper; Vertical Travel, 6 in.; Drills to centre 19 in. circle.
Weight, 325 lbs; Price, \$60.00.
Wheel holding attachment for drilling tires, extra, \$5.00.



HAND DRILLS.

Single and Double Geared.

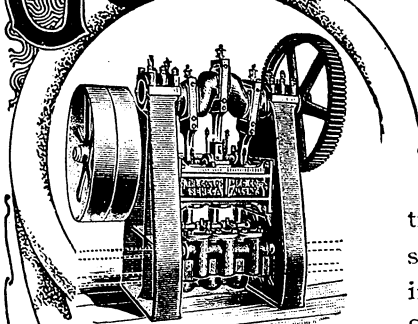
Large and complete line, ranging in price from \$6.00 to \$25.00 list. New price-list just out.

The Silver Mfg. Co.

SALEM, OHIO.

ALEXANDER BROS BEST OAK BELTING PHILADELPHIA.

GOULDS PUMPS Are better



The Triplex Hydraulic Pressure Pump

Is of special pattern and construction, designed to work against pressures from 500 to 5000 lbs. per square inch. The applications are many. Send for Special Circular.

The Goulds Manufacturing Co.,

Manufacturers of Pumps and Hydraulic Machinery,

Factory: Seneca Falls, N.Y., U.S.A. Warerooms: 16 Murray St., New York City.

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.

JOHN H. CHEEVER,
President.

(LIMITED.)

15 Park Row, New York.

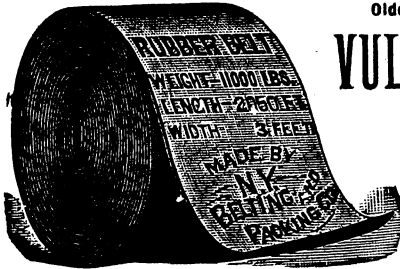
Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S. of

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.

MACHINE BELTING

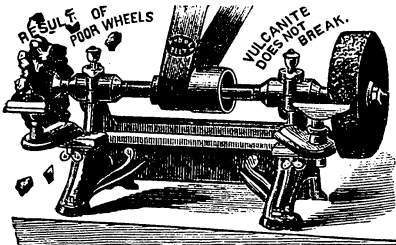
With Smooth Metallic Rubber Surface.



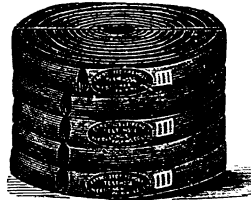
RUBBER TEST HOSE

COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS, ANTISEPTIC.

For the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories and Steamers.



Rubber Cement.



THE ORIGINAL SOLID VULCANITE EMERY WHEELS.

RUN EASY and SAFE, COOL and TRUE. ARE MORE DURABLE—HENCE CHEAPER. A trial will convince you of this. KNIFE GRINDING WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Rubber Goods to Order for all Mechanical Purposes.

SALESROOMS:

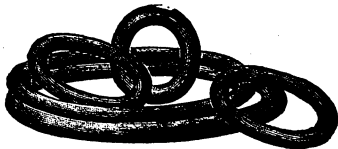
PHILADELPHIA, 308 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 52 Summer St.
CHICAGO, 151 Lake St.
DENVER, 1601-1611 17th St.
CHARLESTON, 160 Meeting St.
GRAND RAPIDS, 4 Monroe St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 28 South 2d St.
CLEVELAND, 176 Superior St.
European Branch:—98 and 100 Queen Victoria St., London, England.

SALESROOMS:

SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.
DETROIT, 16-20 Woodward Ave.
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.
KANSAS CITY, 1311 and 1313 W. 12th St.
ST. LOUIS, 616 Locust St.

H. O. CANFIELD,

MOULDED BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



RUBBER GOODS Small moulded work a specialty. Send for estimates for moulds and work.

FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

Records, like Pedigrees, are well to consider.

It is on record that after nearly 20 years' service, roofs painted with Dixon's Silica-Graphite Paint have not even required repainting, but were in as good condition as when first put on.

Dixon's Silica-Graphite Paint

Has been in the market for 25 years. Its record for durability and economy is unquestioned.

MAY WE SEND YOU OUR CIRCULARS?

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

LEVIATHAN BELTING.



Positively unequalled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY

Sole Manufacturers.
1219-1235 Carpenter St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

Talcott's Clinching Belt Hooks.

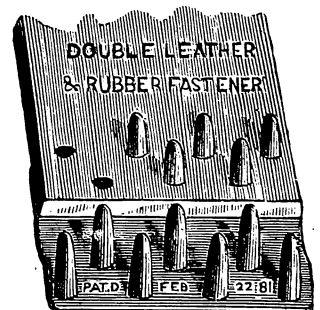


W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF

Four Styles of BELT HOOKS, Including 134 Sizes.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Thacher's Patent BELT FASTENERS.

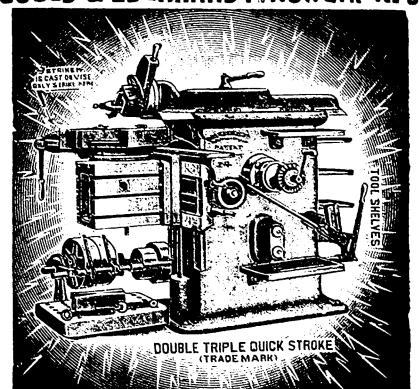


Manufactured by The Claffen Manufacturing Co.,
Cleveland, O. Office, 71 and 73 Ontario St.

FOR THE "Double Triple Quick Stroke" SHAPER

WRITE TO

GOULD & EBERHARDT Newark N. J.

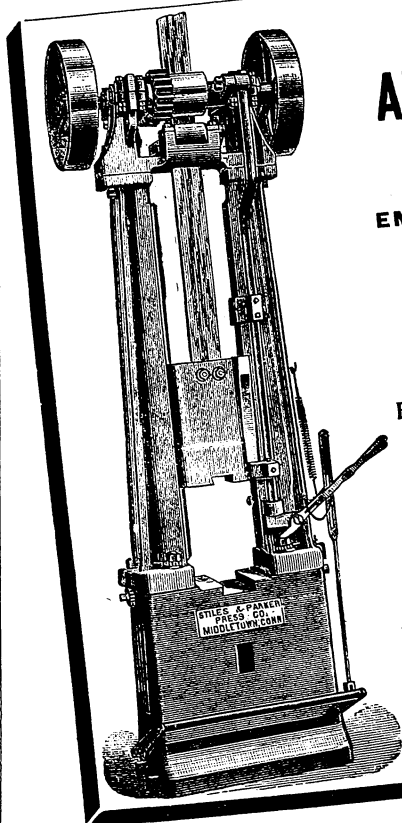


12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in. 26 in. 30 in. stroke.

E. W. BLISS CO.,

Western Office: 14 N. Canal St.,
Chicago.

11 ADAMS STREET
BROOKLYN, N. Y.



AN UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIAL.

EMERSON, SMITH & CO. (Ltd.),
SAW MANUFACTURERS.

BEAVER FALLS, PA.,
February 14th, 1893.

E. W. BLISS CO.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Gentlemen:—

We have in our factory a 250 "Stiles & Parker Press Co." drop hammer, which we have used every day for 15 years. It is in good shape yet and bids fair to give good results for many years.

Respectfully,
EMERSON, SMITH & CO. (Ltd.)

PRESSES,
PUNCHES,
SHEARS,
DROP
HAMMERS,
DIES
AND
SPECIAL
MACHINERY.

OWNERS ALSO OF
THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.



ELEMENTS OF COST.

By Frederick W. Child.

20 PAGES, 5 x 7 1/4 inches.

Paper, 25 cents.

An address to the Institute of Accounts, New York, of which the writer is a member, put in form to assist those in charge of manufacturing accounts. Practical forms are included for a series of order books, examples of foreman's order, form of pay-roll, quarter-time book, job time book, form of summary, charges book, summary of costs, material, labor, cash, expense, manufacturing and improvement acts, store-room, iron foundry, brass foundry.

Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York

SENT ON 30 DAYS'

METAL BAND SAW MACHINE,

MADE BY

Gross & Speirs Machine Co.

WATERBURY, CONN.

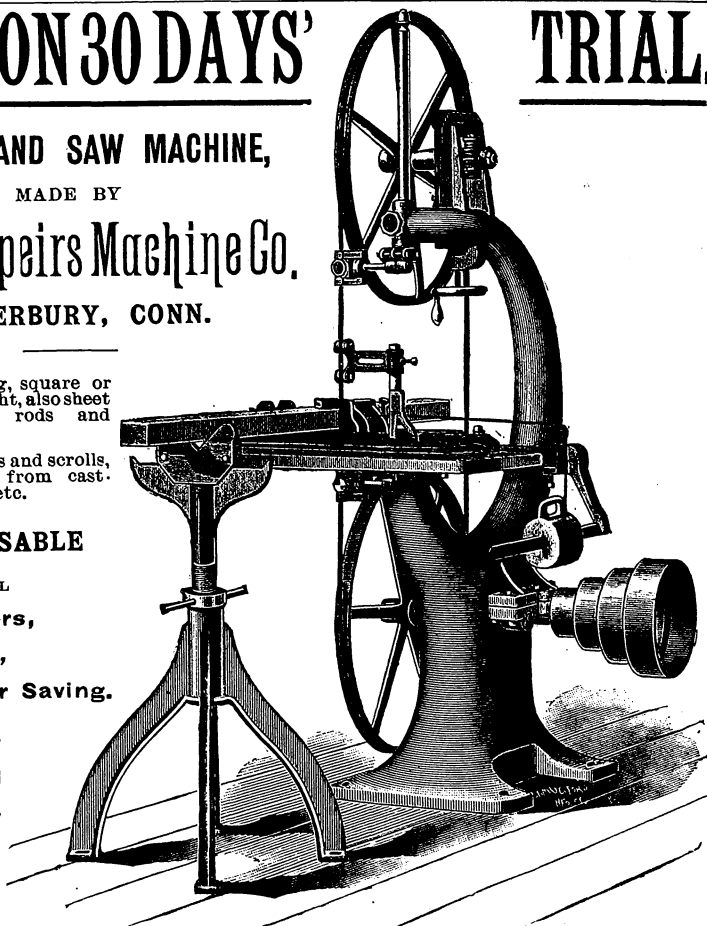
SAWS tubing, square or straight, also sheet brass, rods and bars.

SAWS curves and scrolls, gates from castings, etc.

INDISPENSABLE

TO ALL
Metal Workers,
Handy,
Labor Saving.

Self-regulating and does not require skilled labor.



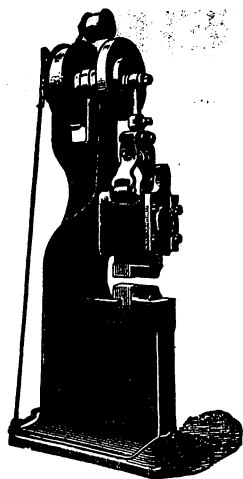
SEND FOR PRICE.

TRIAL.

FOR TESTING IRON AND STEEL SPECIMENS, CAR COUPLERS, BRAKE SHOES, CHAIN, SPRINGS, WIRE CEMENT

RIEHLE TESTING MACHINES,

Hydraulic Pumps and Presses, Robie Jacks, Marble Machinery, Iron Founders & Machinists, Riehle Bros. Testing Machine Co., 9th St. abv. Master, Phila



The Dupont Power Hammer.

ITS POINTS OF SUPERIORITY.

No. 1. EASE OF ADJUSTMENT.

The entire working parts of the Hammer are at the top, in full view of the operator, and every part is readily accessible, being easily operated by inexperienced men.

Raising or lowering the Hammer is accomplished by loosening one bolt, and when at the required place tightening it again.

The spring is quickly adjusted by the screws at the ends.

There being no leather straps to break or wear out (all connections being metallic), when once adjusted the spring seldom needs any readjusting.

The dies are keyed in head and anvil and may vary in thickness any amount within the limit of stroke.

DUPONT MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
ST. JOHNSBURY, VT.

THE BECKER UPRIGHT UNIVERSAL MILLERS

Have a remarkable range of utility and are more indispensable than common horizontal millers.

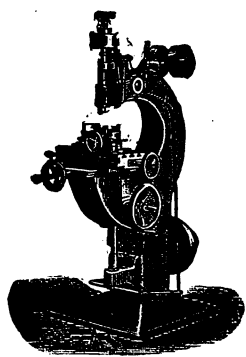
No. 2 is adapted for a great variety of light milling, carrying mills from 1-32 in. diam. up to 2 in. diam. Speeds from 100 to 10,000 revolutions per minute.

No. 3, for all round work, such as *Face Milling, Milling Dovetail Slides, Key Seating, Splining, Boring* and many other purposes. Carries mills from 1-8 in. to 4 in. diam. Speeds from 40 to 2000 revolutions per minute.

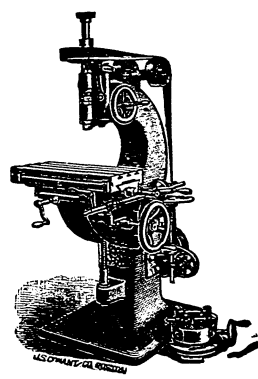
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

JOHN BECKER MFG. CO.,

Fitchburg, Mass.

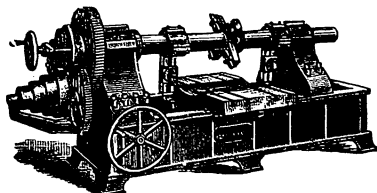


NO. 2.



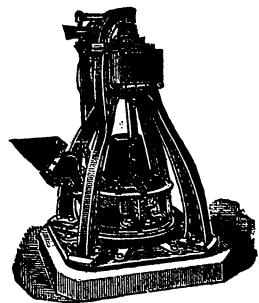
NO. 3.

CYLINDER BORING AND FACING MACHINE.



Made any size required. Will bore cylinder and face off the ends at same time. Built strong and powerful; has variable feed that feeds either way. Circulars on application.

PEDRICK & AYER 1001 and 1003 Hamilton St., Philadelphia, Pa.



THE GRIFFIN MILL

A perfect pulverizer of all refractory substances by either the wet or dry process. It works better and at less expense than any other Mill, and is conceded to be the only perfect pulverizing Mill manufactured.

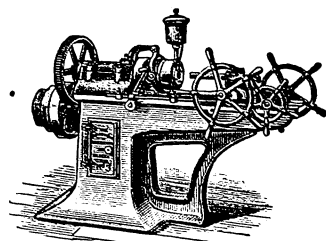
For free illustrated pamphlet address

BRADLEY FERTILIZER CO., 92 State St., Boston

THE NATIONAL MACHINERY CO.,
TIFFIN, OHIO,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

BOLT AND NUT



MACHINERY

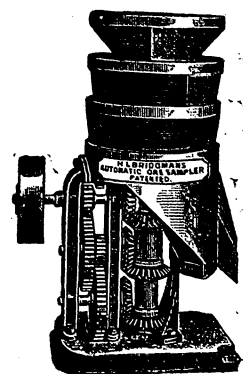
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Opsetters and Benders,

Car Link and Pin Machinery.

CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

Why Band Saws Break. Sixteen reasons and how to avoid them. Being instructions to filers on the care of large band-saw blades used in the manufacture of lumber. By JOSHUA OLDHAM. 90 pages, illustrated, cloth.....\$1.00
For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N.Y.



THE H. L. BRIDGMAN PATENT ORE SAMPLING MACHINE

Used by Smelting Works, Sampling Works, and Mills which are up to date.

AUTOMATIC IN ACTION. RELIABLE IN RESULTS.

A valuable acquisition to the mining industry. It requires no expert manipulation, and cannot be used to produce misleading samples. This machine furnishes DUPLICATE SAMPLES, and saves the expense of mixing, coning and quartering. It is the only first-class Ore Sampling Machine Built. It illustrates modern science and certainty, while the methods which it displaces are vague and unreliable.

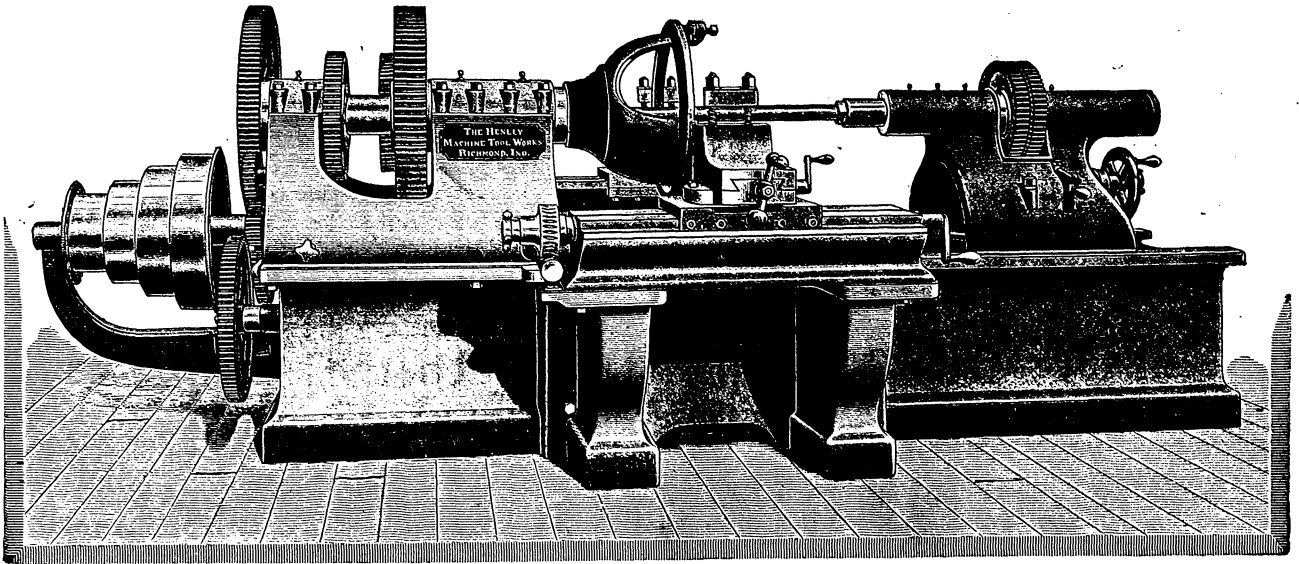
It should be used by Lead, Copper, Zinc and Iron Smelting Works, Concentrating and Leaching Works, Gold and Silver Mills, Sampling Works, Etc.

Among the users of this machine are Cia Metalurgica Mexicana, San Luis Potosi, Mexico; Chicago Copper Refining Co., Blue Island, Ill.; Hemenway & Browne, Antofagasta, Chile; Francisco M. Coughlan, Catorce, Mexico.

Investigate it! Your address on a postal card to us will bring you interesting printed matter which will enable you to appreciate the value of the machine.

FRASER & CHALMERS, Sole Manufacturers, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

PULLEY LATHES



Patented Feb. 17, 1891; June 14, 1887.

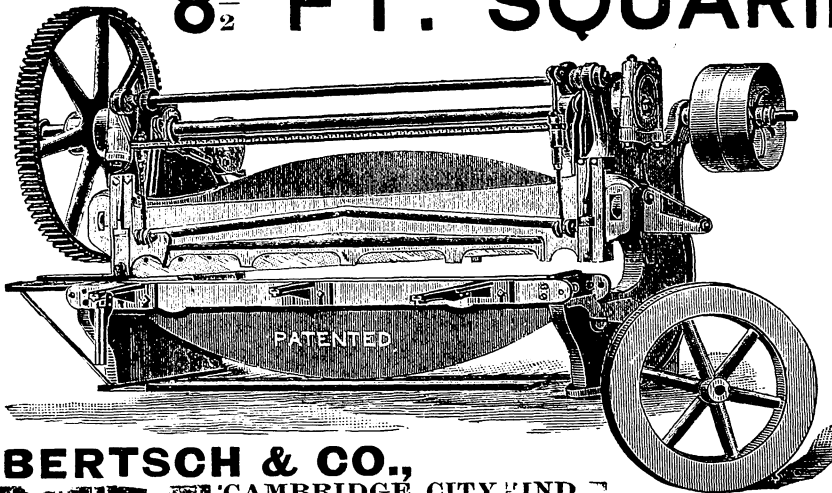
This cut represents the 42-inch Lathe. The 60-inch Lathe is of same design, but much heavier throughout. The 30-inch Lathe is of same general construction, with the bed supported on feet at each end.

These Lathes are especially designed for Simultaneously Boring and Turning Pulleys, both straight and crowning face, Cone Pulleys, Gear Blanks, and a variety of other work.

MANUFACTURED BY

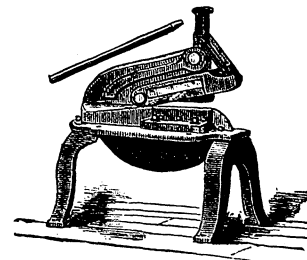
THE HENLEY MACHINE TOOL WORKS, Richmond, Indiana.

8 $\frac{1}{2}$ FT. SQUARING SHEAR



BERTSCH & CO.,
CAMBRIDGE CITY IND.

For squaring and trimming $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch plates and lighter; has 15 in., 18 in. or 21 in. throat; has Improved Quick-acting Hold-down Automatic Clutch, Drop-leaf Tables Patent Center Bearings Supports, Patent Safety Cross Head or Knife Bar arrangement.



Improved Compound Lever Stock Shears.
Three Sizes: adapted for Slitting, Trimming and Squaring Sheets, &c.

JOHN ADT & SON,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

BUILDERS OF

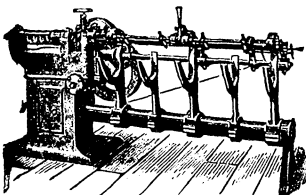
Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.

BUTT MILLING MACHINERY,

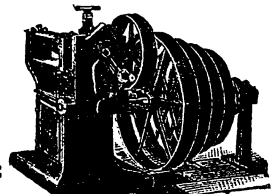
BUTT DRILLING MACHINERY, RIVETING MACHINES, WIRE

STRAIGHTENING MACHINERY, FOOT PRESSES,

SPRUE CUTTERS, ETC.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.

A Manual of Mining. Based on the course of lectures on mining delivered at the School of Mines of the State of Colorado. By M. C. IHLSENG, C.E., E.M., Ph.D., Professor of Engineering, Colorado State School of Mines; formerly of Columbia College School of Mines, New York City. CONTENTS: Geognosy; Preparatory and Explanatory work; Methods of Mining; Hoisting Machinery; Electricity and Water Power; Hoisting operations; Hoisting Conveyances; Underground Traffic; Surface Transportation; Pumping; Ventilation; Methods of Ventilation; Distribution of the Air; Regulation of the Air Current; Illumination; Hygienic Conditions; Shafts; Sinking in Running Ground; Timbering; Drifts, Tunnels and Adits; Boring; Breaking Ground; Blasting; Drills and Drilling; The Compression of Air; Mine Examination. 427 pages, cloth \$4.00 sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by **DAVID WILLIAMS,** Publisher and Bookseller 96-102 Reade St., New York

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

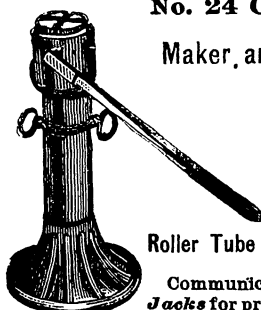
Hydraulic Jacks

AND

Punches.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention. **Jacks** for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

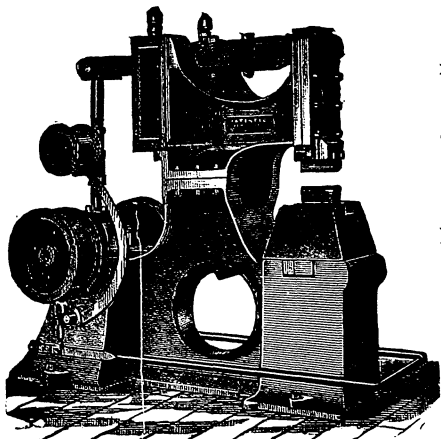


LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING CO
NICETOWN.
PHILA.
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK.

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting
Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c. Western connection.
[CHICAGO,] [LINK BELT MACHINERY CO.]

JENKINS' POWER HAMMERS.

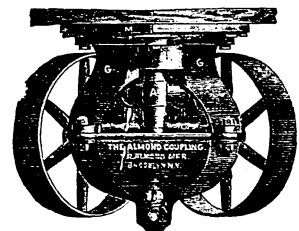
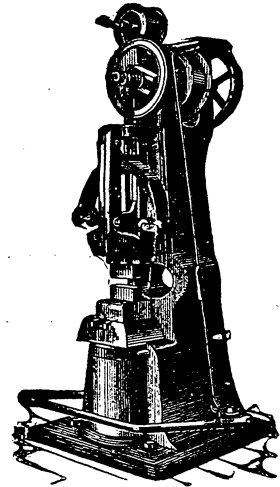


Adjustable and elastic stroke, nicety of regulation, efficiency of action, simplicity and durability of construction and the absence of leather straps, steel springs and all complication, combine to make this hammer the favorite wherever used.

JENKINS & LINGLE,
BELLEFONTE, PA.

If You Use Power Hammers

Write to us for Circulars.
SOLDEN MACHINE CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

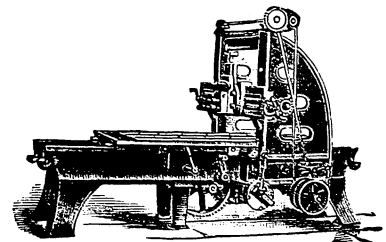


THIS CUT REPRESENTS

ALMOND'S PAT. QUARTER-TURN COUPLING
To Replace Mule Pulleys and Bevel Gears.

It is a noiseless quarter-turn countershaft, self-contained, perfectly lubricated, and gives no trouble. Send for particulars.

T. R. ALMOND, 83 and 85 Washington Street Brooklyn, N. Y.



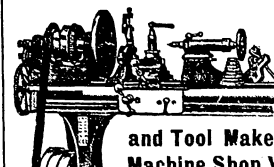
NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.,

Manufacturers of

IRON-WORKING MACHINERY

FOOT POWER LATHES,



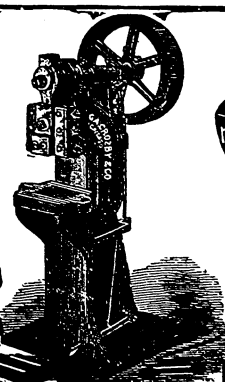
For Electrical and Experimental work.
For Gunsmiths and Tool Makers. For General Machine Shop Work.

High grade tools; elegant in design, superior in construction. The best foot power lathes made, and quality considered the cheapest. Discounts to the Hardware and Machinery trade, quoted on application. Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

W. F. & JNO. BARNES CO.,
69 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,
21 Cross St., Finsbury, E. C., London.

G. A. CROSGROVE
Manufacture
PRESSE
SPECIAL MACHINE
SHEET METAL
176 178 So. Clinton



BY THE
S. DIES
MACHINERY
WORKERS
St., Chicago, Ill.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

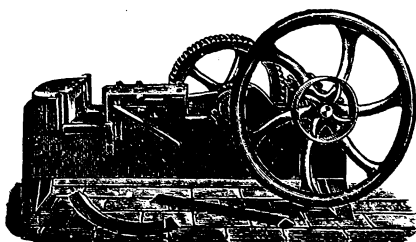
Manufacturers of

Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending and Punching Machines.

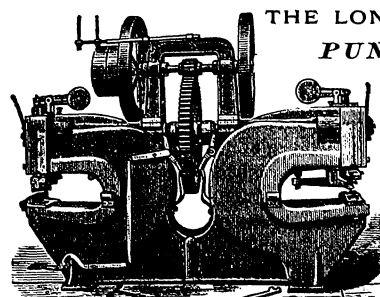
NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

PITTSBURGH - - PA.

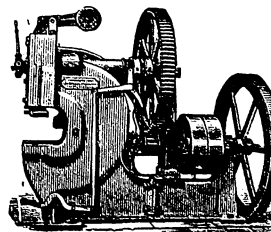


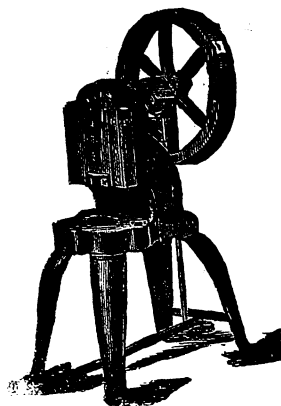
THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO., Hamilton, Ohio.
PUNCHES, SHEARS and HAMMERS.



Double.
Single.
Horizontal.
Twin-Roller.
Spacing Gate.
Multiple Angle.
Bar, &c.
Belt and Steam Driven.

Send for Catalogue.

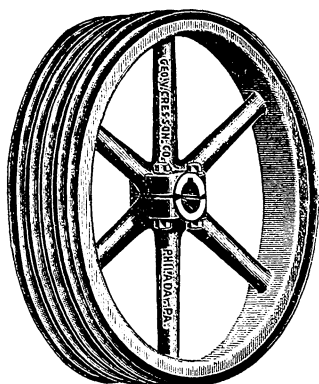




A. H. MERRIMAN,
MERIDEN, CONN.,
 Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.
 Catalogue and prices sent on application.

GEO. V. CRESSON CO.,

18th STREET AND ALLEGHENY AVE.,
 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

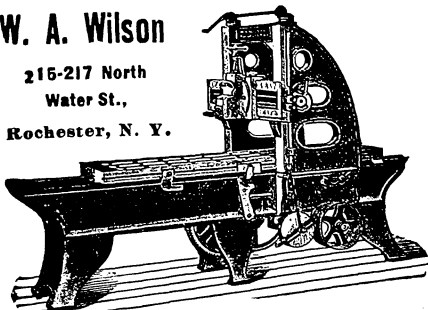


ROPE WHEELS,

All Diameters and Number of
 Grooves, for Manilla, Hemp,
 Cotton, or Leather Ropes.

W. A. Wilson

215-217 North
 Water St.,
 Rochester, N. Y.

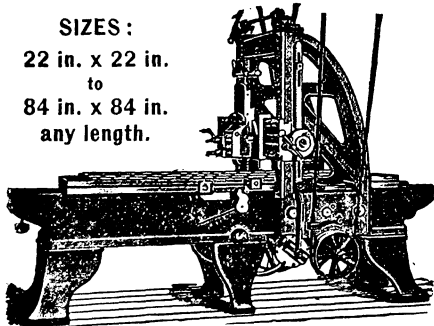


Improved Iron Planers a specialty. 20 x 20, 22 x 22
 24 x 24 up to 42 x 42, to plane any length. Send for
 description and price-list before purchasing. Manu-
 facturers' agent for other tools and Machinery. Men-
 tion *The Iron Age*.

THE POWELL PLANER CO.

SIZES:

22 in. x 22 in.
 to
 84 in. x 84 in.
 any length.



WORCESTER, MASS.

GEORGE H. EATON & COMPANY,

Office, 10 Mt. Washington Av.,
 Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Power, Drawing, Screw, Lever
 and Drop

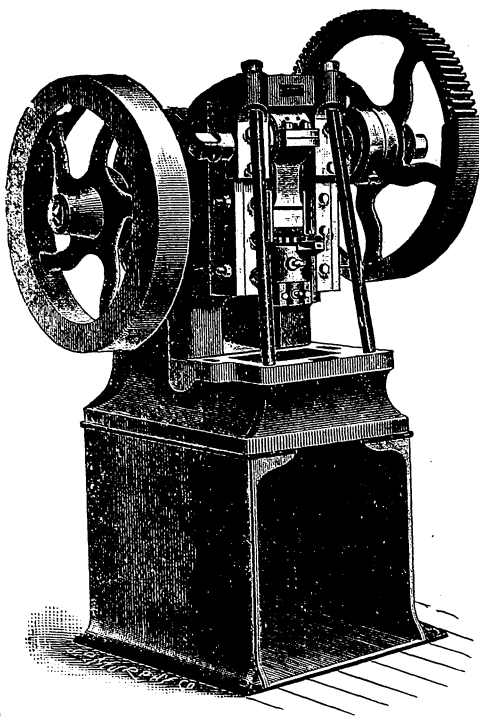
**Presses and
 Dies.**

HAND, POWER, ROTARY AND SQUARING
SHEARS.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

SELLING AGENTS.

Hill, Clarke & Co., 12 and 14 So. Canal St.,
 Chicago, Ill.
 The Parkin & Bosworth Co., 9 and 11 So.
 Water St., Cleveland, O.
 The Fairbanks Company, 701-705 Arch St.,
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 The Garvin Machine Co., Laight and Canal
 Sts., New York, N. Y.



HYDRAULIC

PRESSES

and PUMPS

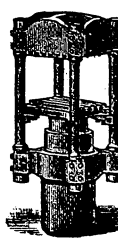
FOR ALL PURPOSES.



Platin Press

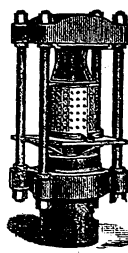
Baling Presses,
 Oil Presses,
 Embossing Presses,
 Die Presses,
 Belt Presses,
 Frame Benders,
 Riveting Presses,
 And all other Presses.

WATSON & STILLMAN



Forging Press.

Hand Pumps,
 Belt Pumps,
 Steam Pumps,
 Automatic Pumps,
 Variable Delivery
 Pumps,
 And over 50 varieties
 of Hydraulic Pumps.
 Accumulators, Valves,
 Gauges, Fittings, &c.
 204-210 East 43d
 St., N. Y.



Curb Press

Presses, Dies, Presses,

OF ALL KINDS FOR

Sheet Metal Ware.

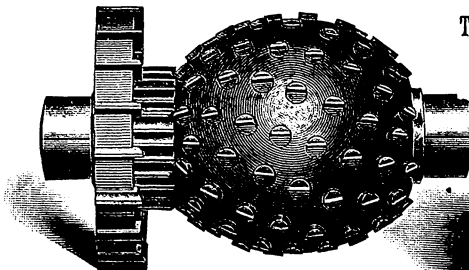
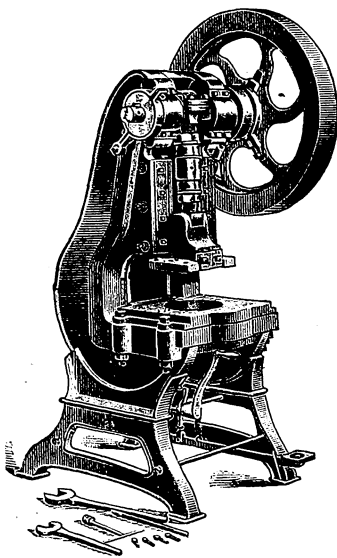
Difficult and Intricate Drawing
 Stamping, Embossing, Wiring,
 Blanking and Combination
 Dies a Specialty.

SUBMIT SAMPLES AND WRITE FOR PRICES.

Stark Machine & Tool Co.,

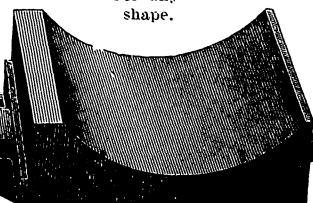
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Send for Catalogue and mention "*The Iron Age*."

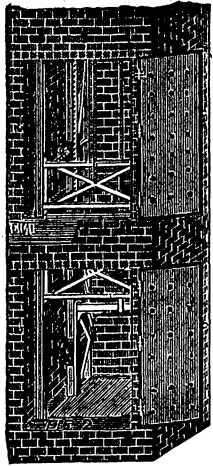


Pat. Dec. 24, '89.

The Ingersoll Milling Mch. Co., Rockford, Ill.
MILLING MACHINES,
 15 inch to 36 inch square.
MILLING CUTTERS
 For any
 shape.



ZELLER'S AUTOMATIC GATES

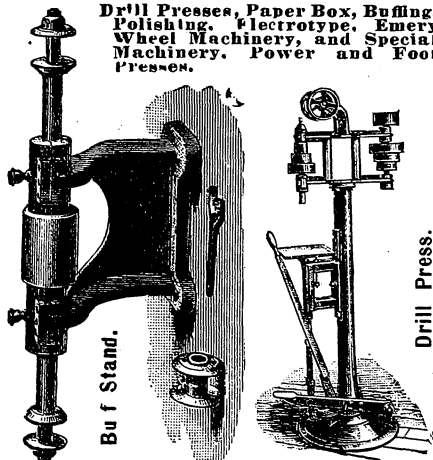


—FOR—
ELEVATORS.
 Self-Opening.
 Self-Closing.
 SIMPLE and DURABLE.
 Send for Illustrated
 catalogue and prices.
**RICHMOND
 SAFETY
 GATE CO.,**
RICHMOND, IND.

HERRICK & COWELL

MANUFACTURERS,

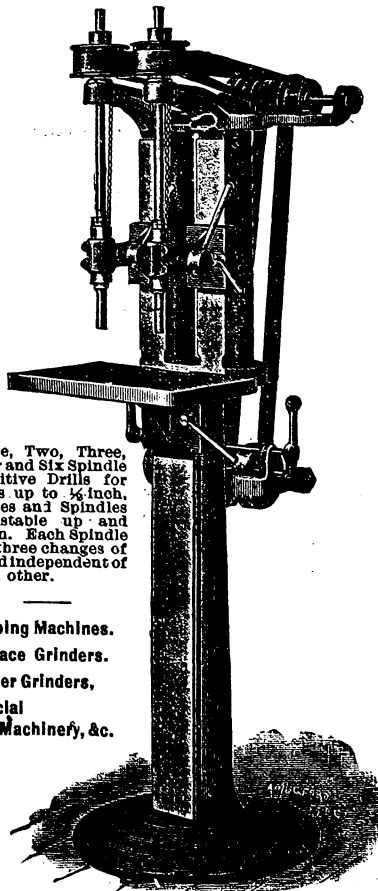
Drill Presses, Paper Box, Buffing,
 Polishing, Electrotypes, Emery
 Wheel Machinery, and Special
 Machinery. Power and Foot
 Presses.



NEW HAVEN, - CONN.
 SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Woodward & Rogers.

HARTFORD, CONN.



One, Two, Three,
 Four and Six Spindle
 Sensitive Drills for
 holes up to 1/4 inch.
 Tables and Spindles
 adjustable up and
 down. Each Spindle
 has three changes of
 speed independent of
 each other.

Tapping Machines.
 Surface Grinders.
 Cutter Grinders,
 Special
 Machinery, &c.

Ferracute Machine Co.

BRIDGETON, N. J., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

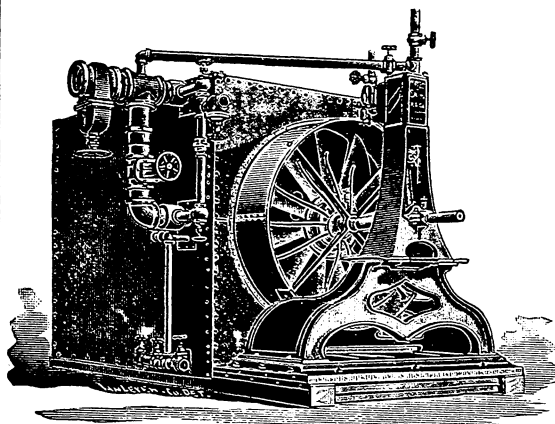
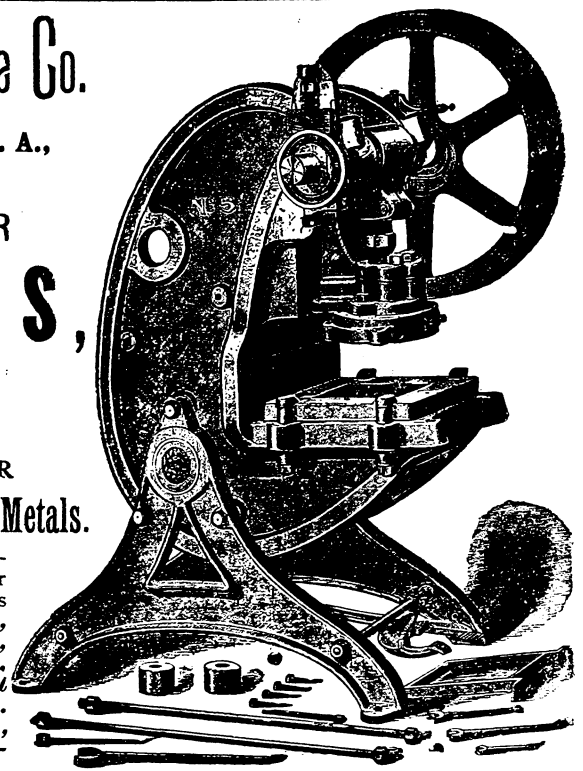
FOOT AND POWER

PRESSES, DIES,

AND ALL OTHER

Tools for Bar and Sheet Metals.

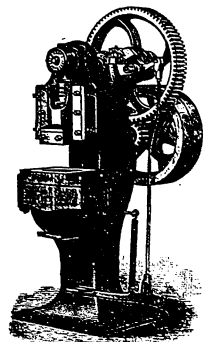
Send for Illustrated Catalogue con-
 taining sizes, weights and prices for
 100 kinds of Presses and other Tools
 for *Brass Goods, Locks,
 Hardware, Nuts, Washers,
 Drop Forgings, Railroad,
 Bridge and other General
 Machine Shop Work, &c.
 Also for Tinware, Cans,
 Boxes, Lamps, Gas Fix-
 ures and Silverware, &c.*



For Heating
 Schools,
 Churches,
 Factories,
 Stores,
 Machine and
 Railroad Shops.

Boston,
 Chicago,
 New York.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., DETROIT, MICH.



FOOT and POWER,
 DROP, SCREW,
 DOUBLE CRANK,
 PUNCHING,
 DOUBLE ACTION,

PRESSES.

Dies, Shears, Rollers, Tanners'
 and Cannery's Tools.

NIAGARA STAMPING AND TOOL CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

COLD DRAWN STEEL SEAMLESS TUBING

SHELLEY STEEL TUBE CO.

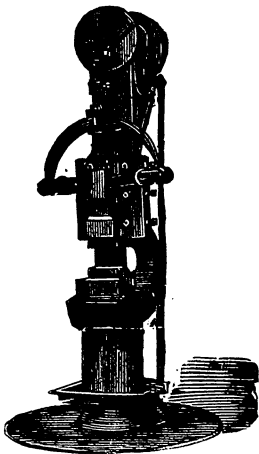


From 1/8 to 1 3/4 inches in diameter and from
 No. 8 gauge to 26. Made from the best
 quality of steel, guaranteed perfect and to
 stand the severest tests. Reasonable in price.
 Address, for samples and prices,
SHELLEY, OHIO.

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS

CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED.
Seven Sizes.
Prices Reduced.

6 to 250 Pounds.



The 15 and 25 pound sizes are especially adapted to
Flemishers' use, the other sizes for general forging.
Send for circular and references.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,

MAKERS,

1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

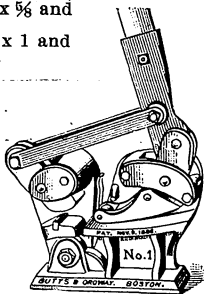
B. & O. TIRE UPSETTER.
SURE GRIP.

No. 1, Upsets 3 x 5/8 and smaller.
No. 2, Upsets 4 x 1 and smaller.

IT IS WITHOUT A
FAULT. ONE MOTION
DOES IT ALL.

Every machine is
tested and warranted
to give satisfaction.
We confidently offer
this Upsetter as the
best to be had.

Send for Price.
BUTTS & ORDWAY,
500 Atlantic Ave.,
BOSTON, MASS.



AUTOMATIC REGISTER.

The most accurate and reliable counter man-
ufactured. Made entirely of metal.



Handsomely finished. Can be used on any
achine. Send for circular.

G. EDW. OSBORN & CO.,
391, 393 & 395 State St., New Haven, Conn.

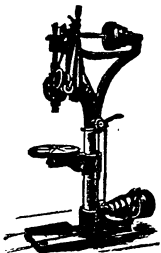
FOR

Substantial, Well Made
Low Priced, Patented

20 Inch Drills

with latest improvements
Lever, Combination or Wheel
Feed, address

Sibley & Ware,
South Bend, Indiana



QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS.

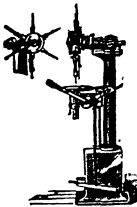
Six Spindle.

Drills from 1-32 to 1/4 hole. Speed
from 250 to 2000 rev.

Suitable for a large variety of
work and is operated with ease
and rapidity.

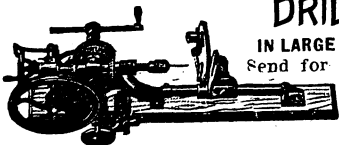
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

A. D. QUINT, Hartford Conn

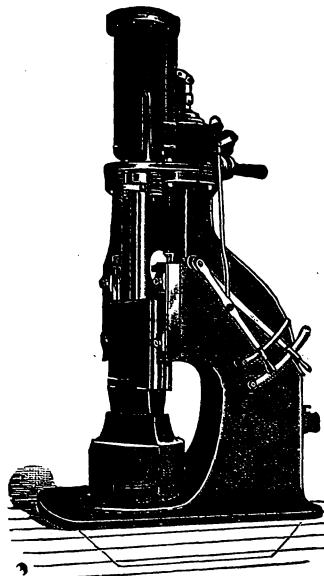


DRILLS

IN LARGE VARIETY.
Send for Catalogue
E.



THE GEO. BURNHAM CO., Worcester, Mass



Bement, Miles & Co.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Builders of

**Metal-Working
Machine Tools**

For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders,
machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler
shops, bridge works.

**Steam Hammers for Working Iron
or Steel.**

NEW YORK OFFICE, Equitable Building.

GEORGE PLACE, Agent.

**THE STURTEVANT
STEEL PRESSURE BLOWERS**

For **Cupola Furnaces** and Forges.

THE STURTEVANT SYSTEM

—OF—

Heating and Ventilating

MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS.

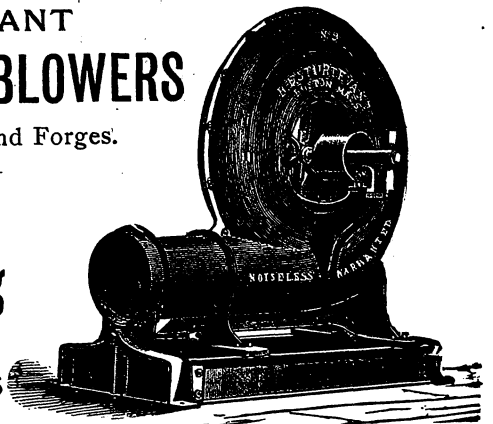
PORTABLE FORGES

SEND FOR CATALOGUES.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.

BRANCHES : 91 Liberty St., New York. 16 So. Canal St., Chicago. 135 No. Third St., Philadelphia



THE COULTER & MCKENZIE MACHINE CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

**TAPER ROLLING MACHINES and
SPECIAL MACHINERY.**

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS,

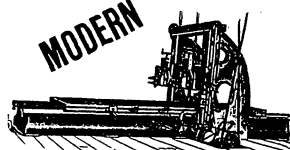
MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

FITCHBURG

AND OTHER

SEND FOR
CATALOGUE B.

MODERN



48-inch Planer.

ENGINE LATHE

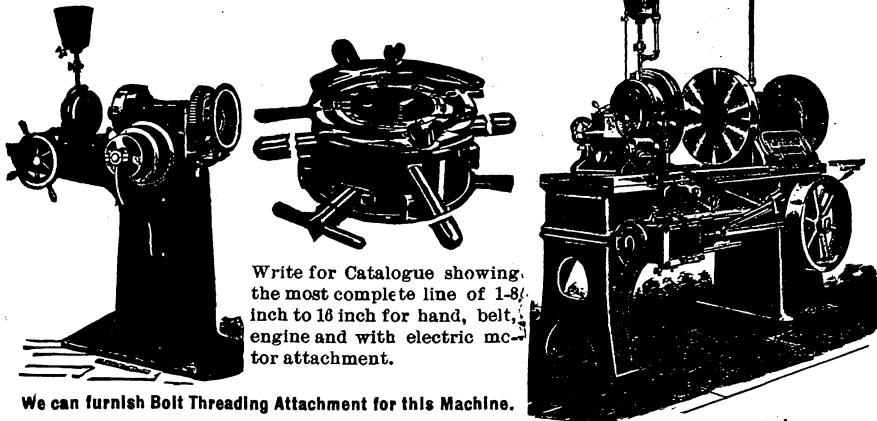
METAL-WORKING MACHINES,

**FITCHBURG,
MASS.**

PATENT RAW HIDE BOUND MALLETS and CHISEL HANDLES.
POSITIVELY WILL NOT SPLIT.
PATENT RAW HIDE PINIONS
ESPECIALLY ADAPTED TO HIGH SPEED MACHINERY. NOISELESS.
MORE DURABLE THAN METAL. NO LUBRICANT REQUIRED.
NEW PROCESS RAW HIDE CO.
PATENTEES & SOLE MANUFACTURERS SYRACUSE N.Y., U.S.A.

JARECKI MFG. CO. (Limited), Erie, Pa.

**PIPE THREADING AND
CUTTING TOOLS OF
ALL DESCRIPTION.**

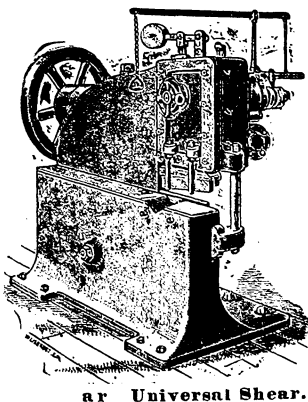


Write for Catalogue showing
the most complete line of 1-8
inch to 16 inch for hand, belt,
engine and with electric mo-
tor attachment.

We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this Machine.

W.W. MINER G.W. PECK. S. PECK.

MINER & PECK MFG CO.,
SUCCESSORS TO
BEECHER & PECK,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
THE PECK PATENT DROP PRESS
DROP FORGINGS, BLAST FORGES.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.



Universal Shear.

POWER SHEARS

Designed especially for Boiler Makers and
Heavy Sheet Metal Workers. Runs noiseless;
has Anti-friction Bearings for sheet to Slide;
Automatic Stop Clutch; cuts $\frac{5}{16}$ inch; length
of blade, 16 inches. Send for Catalogue.

The Wais & Roos Punch and Shear Co.
CINCINNATI, O.

STEEL BALLS

For all purposes, from Bicycles to the
heaviest class of machinery. Write to us
for prices and samples, also for information
when in doubt about the proper applica-
tion of balls to heavy bearings.

GRANT ANTI-FRICTION BALL CO.,
Fitchburg, Mass.

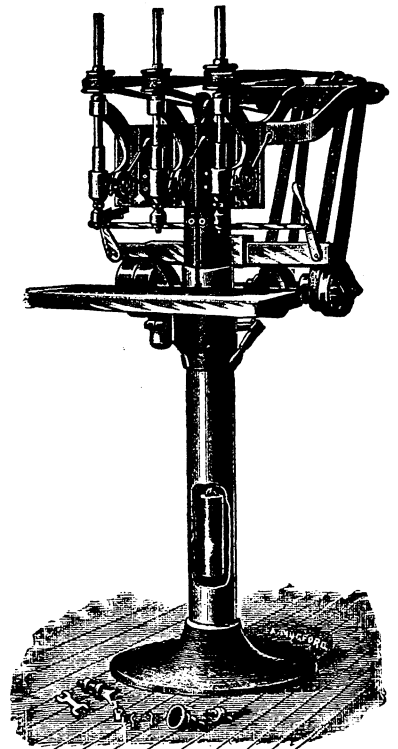


Bullock Bellows Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

**Largest
Mfrs.
in the
World**

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.

IMPROVED.



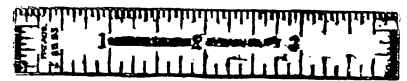
Sensitive, Strong and Interchangeable.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Counter-balanced Spindles and Tables. Ver-
tical range of table, 30 inches, and it will swing
to right or left.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn.



MACHINISTS' SCALES.
PATENT END GRADUATION.

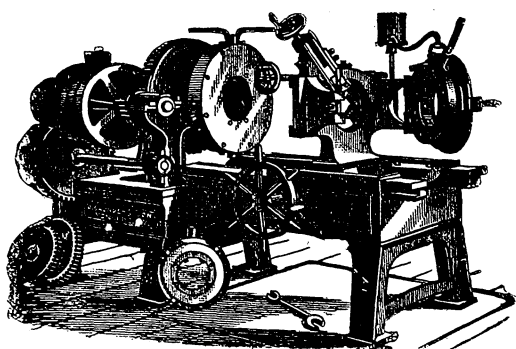
Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.

COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.

**LIGHT
DRILL PRESSES
THE MFRS. OF
THE LARGEST
VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW
80 PAGE CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
DWIGHT SLATE
MACHINE CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.**

ARMSTRONG M'FG. CO.

**OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and
DIES are universally acknowledged to be the
BEST! We also make all our Tools on the same
principle, of the Best Material and Work-
manship, and always with a view of time and
labor saving in their use**



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe-Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. Tapping Machines for Steam Fitting. Also Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

—SEND FOR CIRCULARS.—

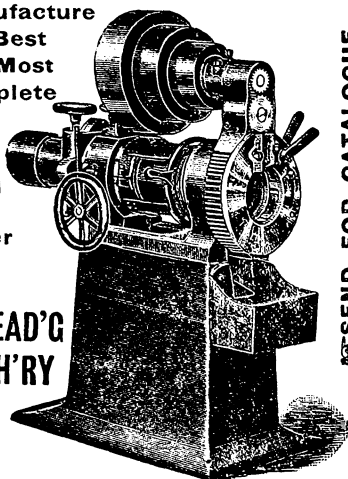
No. 25 Atherton Street, - YONKERS, N. Y.

The Merrill Manufacturing Co.,
TOLEDO, O.

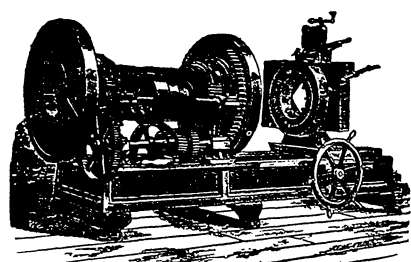
Manufacture
The Best
and Most
Complete
Line
of

Hand
and
Power

PIPE
THREAD'G
MACH'RY
IN
USE.



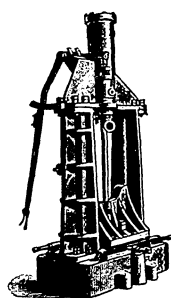
SEND FOR CATALOGUE



BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO., St Louis MO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Peerless Duplex Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines. Send for Catalogue.
Our Prices are Low and our Goods are the Best.



STEAM POWER

DROP
PRESS.

NEW DESIGN.

FOR STAMPING SHEET METAL.
CAN TAKE IN PLATES 26 IN. WIDE.
WEIGHS, 7,650 LBS.

VULCAN IRON WORKS,
CHICAGO.

DUNHAM NUT MACHINE CO.,
Unionville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES

FOR MAKING CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED NUTS

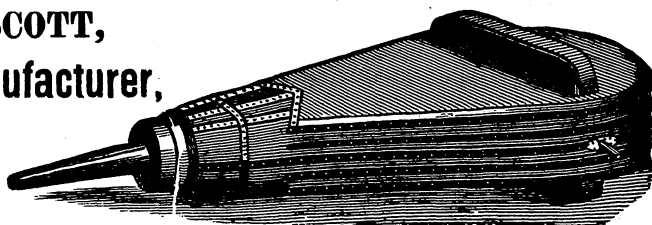
Correspondence Solicited.

GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO ILL.



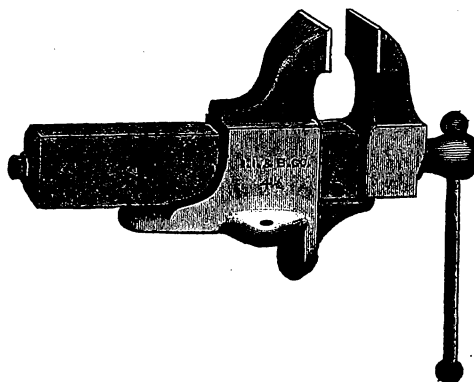
ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO.,

Nos. 20 to 26 Main Street,

CARPENTERSVILLE, KANE CO., ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BLACKSMITHS'
TOOLS,



JACK
SCREWS,

CARRIAGE MAKERS' VISES,

Thimble Skeins, Sadirons,

COPYING PRESSES AND STANDS, &c.

The English and American Mechanic:

AN EVERY-DAY HAND-BOOK FOR THE WORKSHOP AND THE FACTORY.

CONTAINING

Several Thousand Receipts, Rules and Tables indispensable to the Mechanic, the Artisan and the Manufacturer.

By B. Frank Van Cleve.

A new, revised, enlarged and improved edition, edited by Emory Edwards, M.E.

ILLUSTRATED WITH EIGHTY-FIVE ENGRAVINGS.

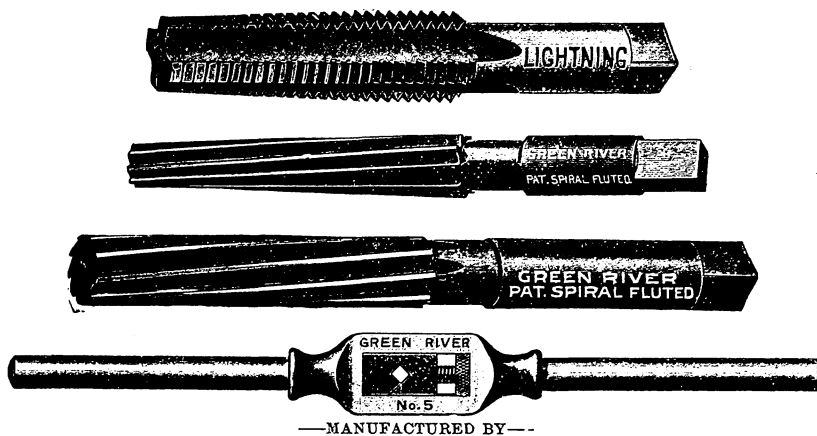
In one volume, 500 pages, 12mo, closely printed, containing a vast body of information of value to all practical men. Elegantly bound in scarlet cloth, gilt. Price \$2.00.

SENT, POST-PAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

ALL KINDS OF TAPS, DIES, REAMERS, TAP WRENCHES, AND

many other tools of the Highest Quality—including Screw Plates, Screw-Cutting Machinery, Punching Presses, Tire Benders, Tire Shrinkers, Horse Shoers' Machines, Swage Blocks, Mandrels, etc. Send for New Catalogue.



—MANUFACTURED BY—
WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

Don't Buy

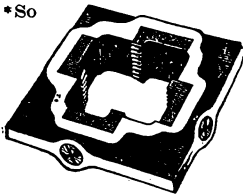
*Maule's "Skeleton" Pipe Die

If You Wish to Avoid

- A Pipe-Threading Die extremely easy of operation by reason of the proper clearance of its cutters;
- Of surpassing durability secured by the accurate and uniform temper of said Cutters;
- Having Cutters that when dull may be removed in a moment, and sharpened on a grindstone or emery wheel;
- Of phenomenal cheapness, arising from small first cost coupled to excellence of quality.

If by chance you do not think these points, or the saving of money, objectionable,

*So

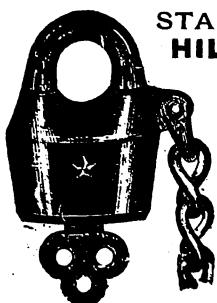


Send us a Postal Note for 62 Cents (do not send us any postage stamps), and we will mail you a sample one-inch Die, either $2\frac{3}{8}$ or $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ thick, which we hereby agree to take back if not to your satisfaction.

PANCOAST & MAULE,
PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF THE "SKELETON" PIPE DIE.

Wire Drawing Machines, **WATERBURY**
Gang Slitters,
Power Presses and Dies, **MACHINE CO.,**
Tumbling Barrels, Waterbury, Conn.,
Special Machinery. MANUFACTURERS.
Send For Prices.



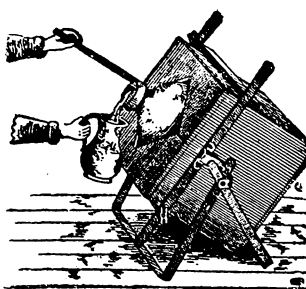
STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA.
HILLEBRAND & WOLF,
Manuf'rs of

1st QUALITY ONLY
SCANDINAVIAN
AND
SPRING PADLOCKS
Trunk & Case

Locks, Carboy

Stands, &c.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.



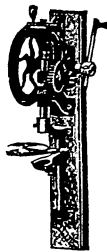
C



The No. 1 Champion Lever Blacksmith Forge.

Largest Blacksmith Forge in America

Fan 16 inches in diameter with a 6 1/2 inch outer, Hearth 22 by 45 inches. Provided with our Patent Sloped Bottom Coal Box, which holds one-half bushel. This Slope Bottom Coal Box, in connection with the enormous size of Fan and Hearth, makes this Forge the greatest tool in America for the Blacksmith for quick and easy work.



The World's Champion \$10.00 New Upright Self-Feed 1891 Pattern Post Drill.

Weight, 120 Pounds.

Drills from 0 to 1 1/2 inch hole and to centre of a 15-inch circle. The Crank has Two True and Honest Speeds that can be shifted from shaft A to shaft B (or balance wheel shaft), precisely like all high-grade and high-priced drills, and not a blindfold imitation of a double speed drill made with a wooden handle riveted on the rim of the fly wheel, at a cost of just 1 1/2 cents, and necessitating the blacksmith to have a helper, or turn the drill with the Left Hand, as one man operating must face the drill to do the work, giving one hand for motion and the other for oiling and handling the work. By referring to illustration it will be seen that the Gears on this Drill are all provided with Two Journal Bearings, one on each side, this being the most important feature to make a drill strong and powerful, and just where all cheap-made Drills are weak, as their main driving gear revolves on a simple stud, cheaply screwed into the weakest part of the backbone, which is not only cheap and flimsy in construction, but not practical, which none know better than the intelligent mechanic. Our Catalogue illustrates Five Heavier Drills equally as cheap as the above.



Champion 1890 Lever Blower

Guaranteed King of all Blowers.

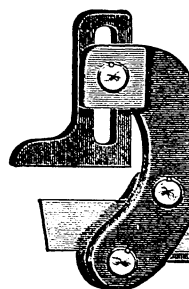
The 1890 is the only Double Geared Blower made. It will produce one-third more blast with 20 strokes per minute, than any other Lever Blower will produce with 30 strokes per minute, a labor saving of 600 strokes per hour, or 6000 strokes per day of 10 hours steady work. It works easy and noiseless. At a trial test a little girl six years old easily furnished the blast to put a welding heat on a 4-inch iron. Dimensions of 1890 Blower: Fan, 16 inches; Wheel, 25 inches in diameter.

All our Champion Lever Blowers and Forges are supplied with our World Renowned Champion Lever Motion with a record of eight years' constant use, and without a single repair to our knowledge, and is now on more than 55,000 Blowers and Forges in every day use.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORCE CO.

Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

IMPROVED CUTTING-OFF TOOL



Will cut off work 12 or 14 inches from the chuck, without danger of breaking the blade or spilling the work without the use of center rest.

Saves Blades,

No Filing 'On.

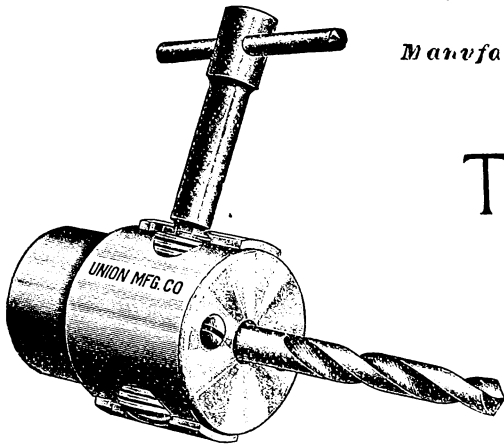
Made of best steel, case hardened.

HURLEY BROS., Manufacturers, Hartford, Ct.
Send for Price.

Pocket Companion. Containing useful information and tables appertaining to the use of wrought iron and steel as manufactured by Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa. For engineers, architects and builders. 1892 edition. Edited by C. L. STROBEL, C.E., assisted by F. H. KINDL, C.E. Leather with flap, 334 pages. \$2.00

For Sale by DAVID WIL LIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, .'. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
WAREHOUSE, 103 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK



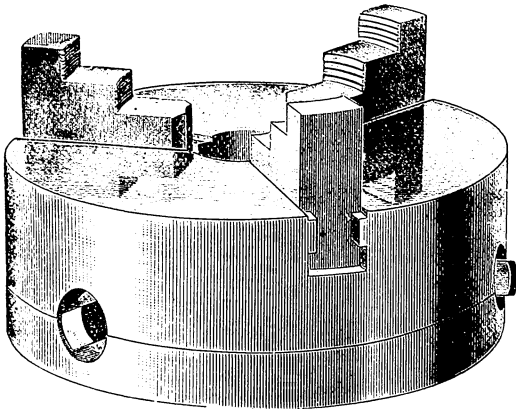
Manufacturers of Combination, Universal, Independent, and Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks.

THE UNION DRILL CHUCK.

NUMBER.	DIAMETER.	HOLDING.	LIST.
100	2 1/4 inches.	0 to 1/2 inch.	\$8.00
101	2 3/4 "	0 to 3/4 inch.	9.00
102	3 1/2 "	0 to 1 inch.	10.00

"CUSHMAN" CHUCKS

GEARED SCROLL CHUCK.



This is a high grade universal chuck, made of the best materials, and is guaranteed to be right in all respects.

We have made and sold this chuck for thirty years, and in improvements we have kept pace with the requirements demanded by mechanical progress.

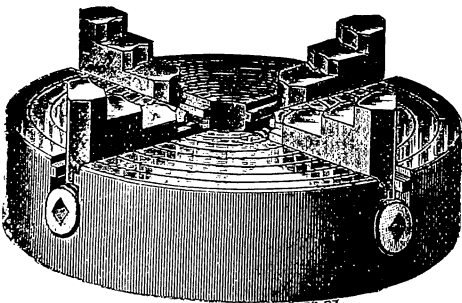
It is the best universal chuck in the world.

Our catalogue tells all about them, and gives prices of all sizes from 2 to 15 inches diameter.

THE CUSHMAN CHUCK CO.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

Send for our catalogue of all kinds of lathe and drill chucks.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.

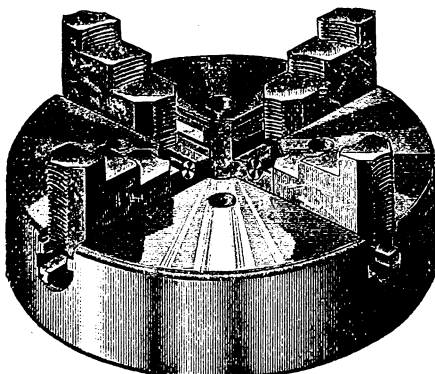


Sole European Agents **SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., London.**

An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO
New London, Conn.

IMPROVED INDEPENDENT CHUCK



This cut represents a line of **Improved Independent Reversible Jaw Chucks**, that we have lately added to our large list of Universal and Combination Chucks. We make this style of Chuck in **twenty-two sizes**, varying in size by two inches from **four to thirty-eight inches** in diameter.

Send for Illustrated Price List.
The E. HORTON & SON CO.,
Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.,
Or **CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,** 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C., England.



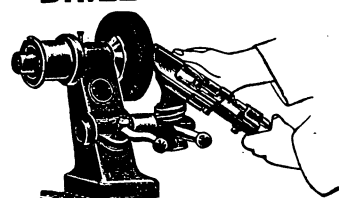
Send for CATALOGUE.

SKINNER CHUCKS.
Independent, Universal and Combination Lathe Chucks.
Also DRILL CHUCKS.
Skinner Chuck Co.,
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.



CHUCKS
ALL STYLES.
NEW REVERSIBLE JAWS
(DOVETAILED). '02 Catalogue now ready.
THE HOGGSON & PETTIS MFG. CO.
Est. 1849. NEW HAVEN, CONN.

DRILL GRINDER.



THE WASHBURN SHOPS,
WORCESTER, MASS.

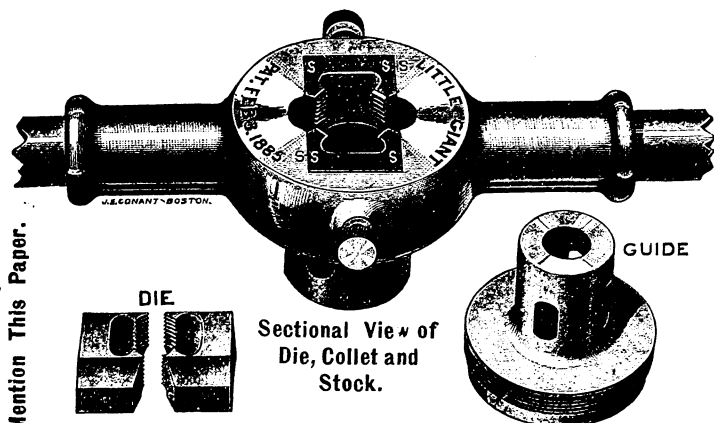


THE ADJUSTABLE
"DUPLEX" DIE STOCK.
Quick. Accurate. Durable.
15,000 now in use.
HART MANUFACTURING CO.,
CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.



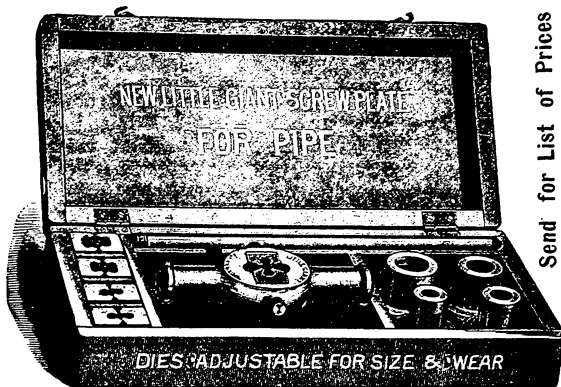
AMERICAN FOUNDRY PRACTICE
Treating of Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Molding, and containing a Practical Treatise upon the Management of Cupolas and the Melting of Iron. By **THOMAS D. WELLS.**
Price, \$2.50. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS,** Publisher and Book-seller 96-102 Reade St. New York.

NEW LITTLE GIANT ADJUSTABLE DIE SCREW PLATE FOR PIPE.



Mention This Paper.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE C



Send for List of Prices

To change from one size to another, simply screw out the guide, drop out the die, and replace with size die and guide required.

PRACTICAL, SIMPLE AND DURABLE.

MANUFACTURED BY
WELLS BROS. & CO.,
Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

For description and prices of the tools illustrated herein, ask for the

HARDWARE CATALOGUE

— OF —

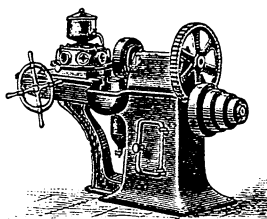
The Pratt & Whitney Co.,

Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.,

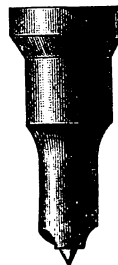
AND MENTION THE ARTICLES IN WHICH YOU ARE INTERESTED.



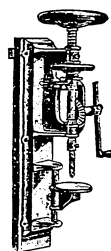
BIT BRACE COLLET and DIE.



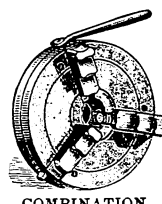
TURRET HEAD BOLT CUTTER.



SPIRAL SHEAR PUNCH.



HAND DRILL.



COMBINATION LATHE CHUCK.



Sectional View Collet.



Machine Nut Tap.

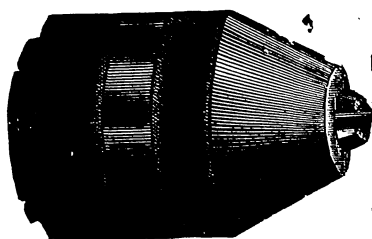


All Sizes to 1 1/4 inches diameter.



Hand Nut Tap.

BUTTERFIELD & CO., Derby Line, Vt.,
Manufacturers of SCREW-CUTTING TOOLS In Great Variety.
WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK.
Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel.
Parts Interchangeable.
SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION.
EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMANSHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by
THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO. Bridgeport, Conn.

JAMES P. WITHEROW CO.,

SHOPS: New Castle, Pa.

GENERAL OFFICES: Times Building, Pittsburgh Pa.

ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS, &c.

JAMES P. WITHEROW, General Manager.

MECHANICAL

DRAWING TAUGHT BY MAIL

Also, MECHANICS, Mining, Prospecting, Arithmetic, etc. To begin, students only need know how to read and write. DIPLOMAS Awarded. Low Prices. Send for FREE Circular to THE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF MECHANICS, SCRANTON, PA.

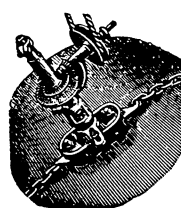
Portable Drilling Machines

Manufactured by

ALBERT L. COLBURN,

4 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



Portable Drill, as applied to drilling the shells of boilers.



Send for New Illustrated Catalogue of Machine Tools

JAMES T. HALSEY,
26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

An Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy By W. C. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, C. B., F. R. S., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, Chemist and Assayer of the Royal Mint, Professor of Metallurgy in the Royal College of Science, with which the Royal School of Mines is incorporated. CONTENTS: Physical properties of metals; alloys; the thermal treatment of metals; fuel; materials and products of metallurgical processes; furnaces; means of supplying air to furnaces; typical metallurgical processes; economic considerations. With numerous diagrams, 202 pages, cloth.....\$2.50
For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank Drills,
St. Shank Drills,
Screw-driver Bits,
Reamers,
Shell and Solid Taper Reamers.



Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.



Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps,
Mach. Screw Taps
"Standard" Drill
Chuck,
"Ellenwood" Drill
Chuck,
Sq. Shank Drills
for Ratchets,
Twist Drills for
Blacksmiths'
Presses



Sockets for Taper Shank Drills.

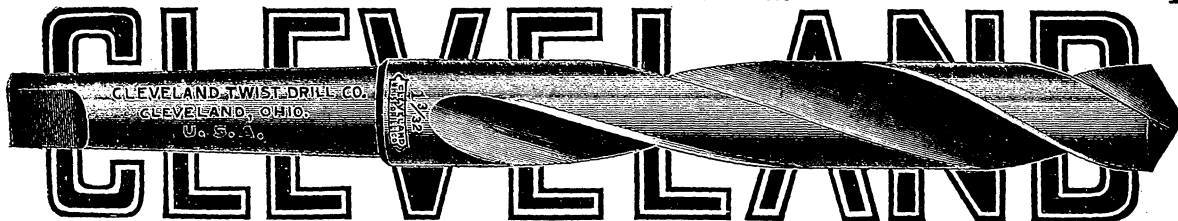
Reamers in all sizes.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST. Send for Catalogue.

1874

OLD RELIABLE.

1898



Send For Catalogue.

Write For Discounts.

Our Drills are Hot Forged. The best part of the steel IS NOT CUT OUT and thrown away.



They are TOUGHER, STRONGER, BETTER than is possible to attain by milling. Catalogue and Discounts sent on application.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT,

Invented and Manufactured by

THE

STOW MFG. CO.,

Established 1875.

Binghamton,
N. Y.

PORTABLE,

DRILLING,
TAPPING,
REAMING.

General European Agents,

SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,

85 Queen Victoria St.,

LONDON, ENGLAND.



Thos. H. Dallett & Co

York St. and Sedgley Ave.,
PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Portable Drills, Hand
Drills, Boiler Shell Drills
Electric Motors specially
adapted for driving Ma-
chine Tools, Cranes, Ele-
vators, Pumps, Presses and
other machinery.

Electric Generators for Installa-
tion of complete power plants.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

26th, Callowhill & Biddle Sts.,
PHILA., PA.,

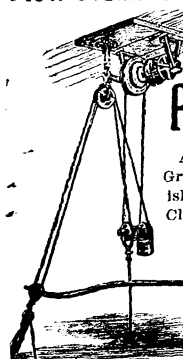
Manufacturers of

PORTABLE DRILLING,
TAPPING, REAMING
and BORING MACHINE

Also Tools for Emery Wheel
Grinding, Metal and Wood Pol-
ishing, Cattle Brushing and
Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European
Agents.

Bolling & Lowe,
2 Lawrence,
Pountney Hill.
LONDON, ENG.



Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Manufacturers of Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,



Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines,

Milling



Cutters,

Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order.



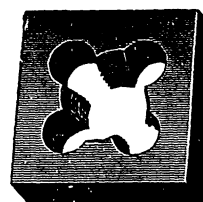
ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



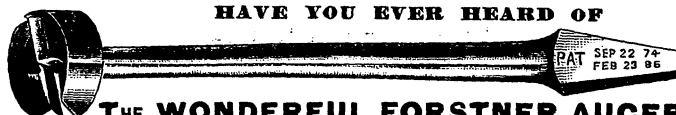
Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand,
Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap
Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and
Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe
Dies. Furnished in V. U. S. Standard and
Whitworth shape of threads.



111 Liberty Street,

NEW YORK.

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF



THE WONDERFUL FORSTNER AUGER BIT ?

If not, it will pay you to send for a sample 4-8 bit and price-list. Sent on receipt of 55 cents. It will bore
Round, Oval and Square Holes, and cannot be equalled for fine carpentry, cabinet or pattern work. Discount
to dealers on application.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

Depot for Sales.

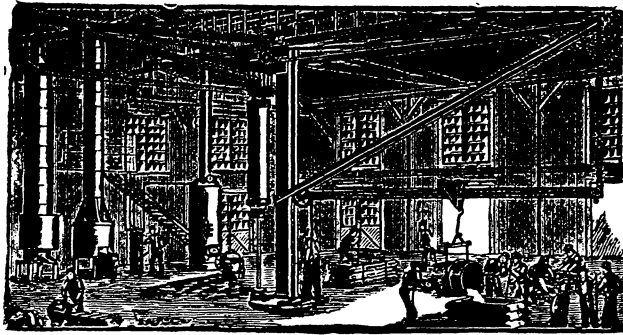
THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,
313 and 315 Broadway, New York

ALL WE ASK.-

If you need a crane for any purpose, go and see **RIDGWAY STEAM-HYDRAULIC** in use. This will settle you. Look over the list. You know some of them, we guess. Don't fool your money away on inferior cranes. Neither can you afford to move goods by hand power in these times. Look at the List.

No mistake made following these:

Fraser & Chalmers.
Otis Bros. & Co.
Gaar, Scott & Co.
Geo. V. Cresson Co.
American Steel Wheel Co.
Shickle, Harrison & Howard.
The Sterling Co.
Canda Mfg. Co.
Aliquippa Steel Co.
I. G. Johnson & Co.
Montgomery Fur. Co.
Reading Iron Co.
Hoopes & Townsend.
Valk & Murdoch.
B. Atha & Ill'w'th Co.
Hughes & Patterson.
Sherman & Co.
Murray Iron Works.
Rensselaer Mfg. Co.
Benwood Steel Co.
Clinton I. & S. Co.
Oliver I. & S. Co.
Moorhead-McCleane.
Jones & Laughlin.
Spang S. & I. Co.
Apollo S. & I. Co.
Johnson Co.
Cambria Iron Co.
Old Dominion I. & S. Co.
Standard Iron Co.
Norristown Steel Co.
Midland Steel Co.
Farren & Co.
Pearson & Co.
Morton, Reed & Co.



Cut shows 5-ton Ridgway Crane in Foundry, Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

THE IDEAL FOUNDRY CRANE.

Foreman of the largest and finest equipped foundry in the United States, if not in the world, says: "It is the greatest crane for a foundry I ever saw or heard tell of. Ours do all promised for them."

A FACT—AND A GLINCHER.

No man needing Cranes who has gone to see ours in operation has failed to place his order with us for this wonderful machine.

QUICK.

It does the work while other cranes are getting ready to do it. Is noise, less. No shocks or jars and is attached to ordinary steam supply. Any and all men around the place work it. Steam used is never missed.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Give pressure, capacity, radius and height of building and we will name prices.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, Coatesville, Pa.

No mistake made following these:

Penna. Steel Co.
Illinois Steel Co.
National Tube Works.
Henry Disston & Sons Co.
Phoenix Iron Co.
A. & P. Roberts Co.
Passaic R. M. Co.
Catasauqua Mfg. Co.
Mahoning R. M. Co.
Harrisburg R. M. Co.
Harrisburg Car Co.
Wm. Neal & Son.
Atlantic Refining Co.
E. & G. Brooke Iron Co.
Wm. L. Bailey & Co.
Glasgow Iron Co.
W. W. Kurtz & Sons.
Kilmer Mfg. Co.
Port Henry Fur. Co.
Akron Iron Co.
Crane & Breed Co.
Diamond S. Iron Co.
J. W. Friend & Co.
National P. & F. Co.
West Superior I. & S. Co.
Hartman Mfg. Co.
Shoenberger & Co.
Chester R. M. Co.
Garwood Imp. Co.
Blankley Bros. & Co.
New Haven Wire Co.
American Wire Nail Co.
John Brennan & Co.
Buffalo Cast Iron Pipe Co.
John Q. Denny.

THE WOODRUFF SYSTEM OF KEYING

FOR MACHINERY THE WOODRUFF MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

You Seldom Do;

But then you have never thought of the vexatious delays, to say nothing of time lost and annoyance, caused by not having on hand a supply of our justly famed

Pulleys, Hangers, Journal Boxes, Wall Brackets, &c.

—ADDRESS—

J. W. FOLEY & CO., 329-337 W. Front St., Cincinnati, O.

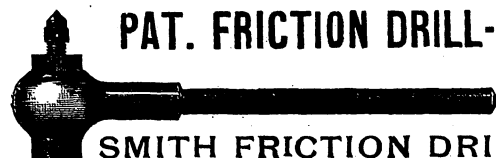
Manufacturers and Gen. Founders.

Instantaneous Clutch.

No Lost Motion.

PAT. FRICTION DRILL-STOCK.

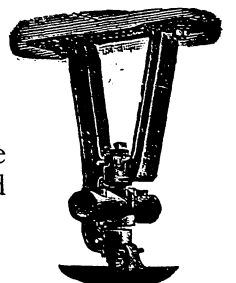
BOILER FEED.



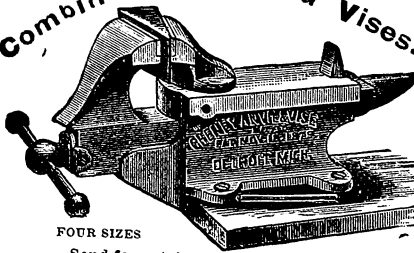
CAN BE USED IN PLACES SO CONTRACTED THAT A RATCHET WOULD BE USELESS.

SMITH FRICTION DRILL & TOOL CO., - - - BOSTON, MASS.

Send for Catalogue:



CHENEY'S
Combined Anvils and Vises.



FOUR SIZES
Send for catalog - and discounts.
Fulton Iron and Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.
ESTABLISHED 1852.

Highest Efficiency.
WESTON'S NEW
TRIPLEX
Chain Block



far exceeds all predecessors.
Send for Prof. Thurston's report
of comparative tests of all
chain pulley blocks.

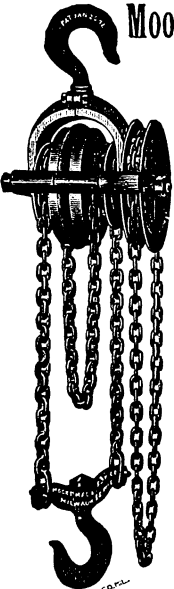
The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
STAMFORD, CONN.
New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.

Send for new
Catalogue
of
Specialties.



ALFRED BOX CO
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacturers of
Box's Pat. Double
Screw Hoists
13,000 in use.
Many have done hard
continuous duty 5 years
without a single part
being renewed. This is the
key of our success. They
have built up a reputation
themselves that cannot be
approached. Our improved
Radial Drills
are also assuming the same
standard.

Moore Mfg. & Fdry. Co.,
Milwaukee, Wis., U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of
Moore's Anti-Friction
Differential
Chain
Pulley
Block.

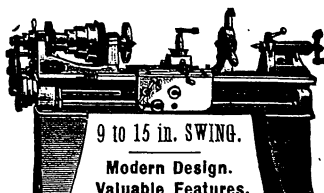


A New Movement!
A Perpetual Com-
pound Lever!
Powerful, Simple and
Durable!
One Man Can Lift to
the Full Capacity of the
Block.
Self-Sustaining at Any
Point.
The Block Always
Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive price-list,
mentioning this paper.

Salem Foundry and Machine Shop
BUILDERS OF
ELEVATORS
SALEM, MASS.

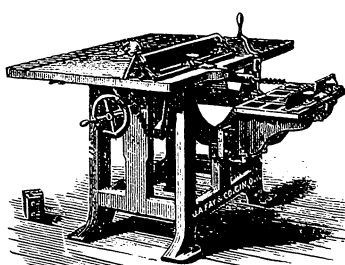
A WORD TO THE WISE.
Our ELECTRIC MOTORS
are operating numerous
IRON AND STEEL MILLS AND MACHINE SHOPS ECONOMICALLY,
SUCCESSFULLY AND SATISFACTORILY.
WRITE FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.
THOMSON-HOUSTON MOTOR COMPANY
BRANCH OFFICES:
44 Broad St., New York. 509 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. Gould Building, Atlanta, Ga.
620 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass. Fifth and Race Sts., Cincinnati, O. 1334 F St., N. W., Wash., D. C.
173 & 176 Adams St., Chicago, Ill. 401-407-409 St. Paul, Minn. 15 First St., San Francisco, Cal.
Masonic Temple, Denver, Col.
All business outside the United States transacted by THE THOMSON-HOUSTON INTERNATIONAL CO.,
44 Broad Street, New York.



SEBASTIAN LATHE CO.
113-115 Culvert St., - Cincinnati, O.
Manufacturers of Foot and Power
ENGINE AND SPEED LATHES,
Tools and Supplies. Catalogues Free.

9 to 15 in. SWING.
Modern Design.
Valuable Features.



LATHES.
ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.



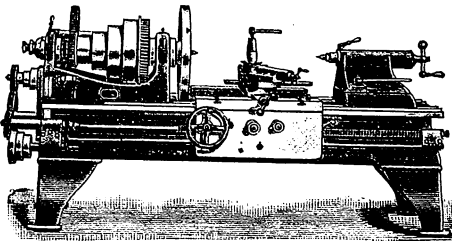
Universal Ripping and Cutting Off
Saw
With Elevating Arbor and Boring Attach-
ment.

Line in the world
Largest ANY WARE SUPPLIED.
Largest Plant in the world
J. A. FAY & EGAN CO.
179 to 199 W. Front Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.
OWNERS AND OPERATORS OF
J. A. FAY & CO. THE EGAN CO.
1835. Established 1873.
Designers and Constructors of
WOOD WORKING
MACHINERY.

Patent Foot Power Machinery
SCROLL SAWS, CIRCULAR SAWS,
MORTISERS, LATHES, &c.
For Carpenters, Builders, Cabinet Makers, and all Wood
and Metal Workers. Catalogue free.
SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.
255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

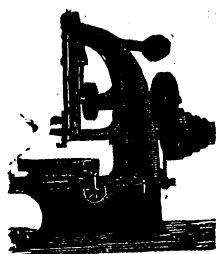


LATHES
17 in., 20 in., 24 in. and 30 in.
BUILT ON HONOR.
Are you buyer, user or dealer, write
for descriptive matter of the finest
tool made. Address, stating where
you saw this,



THE BRADFORD MILL CO., - - Cincinnati, Ohio.

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest
work on any subject in which you are
interested by addressing **DAVID WILL-**
IAMS, Publisher and Bookseller 96-102 Reade Street, New York.



WM. SELLERS & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.

MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

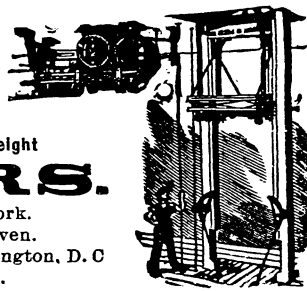
MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,

Manufacturers and Builders of

Electric, Hydraulic, Belt and Hand Power Passenger and Freight

ELEVATORS.

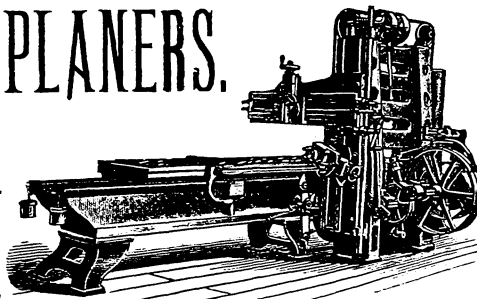
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, 108 Liberty St., New York.
33 Lincoln St., Boston, 82 Church St., New Haven.
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa., 118 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
1118 Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago, Ill.



OPEN SIDE IRON PLANERS.

A FEW READY FOR
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

WRITE TO US DIRECTLY FOR
CATALOGUE AND PRICES.



THE DETRICK & HARVEY MACHINE CO., Baltimore, Md

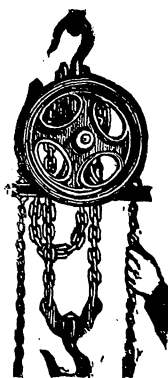
FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction
Pulleys, Elevators.

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manilla and Cotton
Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling,
Reeling, Beaming, Winding, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.



EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1867.

1508 Pennsylvania Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

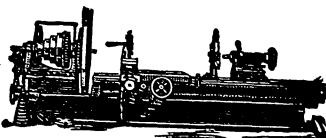
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

METAL - WORKING - TOOLS

Double Chain Screw Pulley Blocks or Hoists.

Complete equipment of overhead Rail-
ways for shops, foundries, warerooms, &c.,
consisting in part of Turntables, Switches,
Plain and Geared Trucks, &c.

Gear Cutting up to -ft. diam. a specialty.



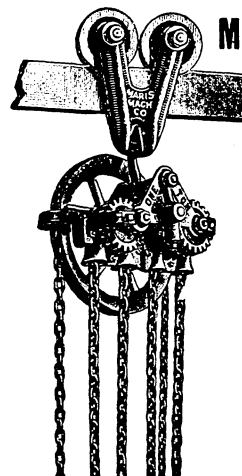
EXTENSION LATHE.

Catalogue of Books,

Including the principal works on Metallurgy
Mineralogy, Engineering, Electricity, Mechanics
&c., sent free to any address by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.



Maris & Beekley,
PHILA., PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CRANES,

Power Bridge
Cranes, Hand
Bridge Cranes,
Jib Cranes.

Portable Hoist.
Holds load at any
point.

Overhead Track,
Trolleys,
Switches



J. G. SPEIDEL.

807 & 809 CHERRY STREET.

READING, PA.,

Patentee and Manufacturer of the

celebrated

Economic Safety Hoist.

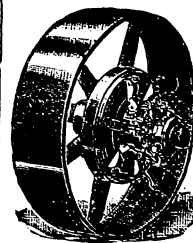
500 to 30,000 Lbs. Capacity.

Has been awarded the John Scott
Medal and Premium by the Franklin
Institute of the City of Philadelphia
for Highest Efficiency, Simp-
licity, and Durability.

One man can lift two to three times
as fast as with any other self-holding
chain hoist. It has two speeds, is
built strong and durable, and guaran-
teed to give satisfaction.

TRAVELING AND SWING CRANES up
to 30,000 lbs. capacity and 50 ft. span.
Overhead Tramway, with Trolleys,
Switches, &c. Elevators and
Special Hoisting Machinery.
Illustrated Cat. and Prices on
application.

The Moore & White Co.,



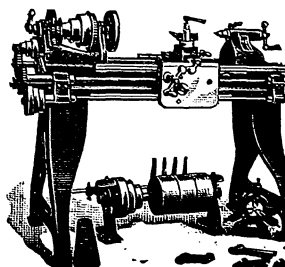
Clutch Pulley.

N. E. Cor. 15th AND LEHIGH AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Paper
Machinery,
Friction
Clutches, &c

Latest Improved Screw Cutting Foot and Power.

LATHES



from 8 to 26
inch swing.
Catalogues
mailed upon
application
Correspond-
ences solicited.

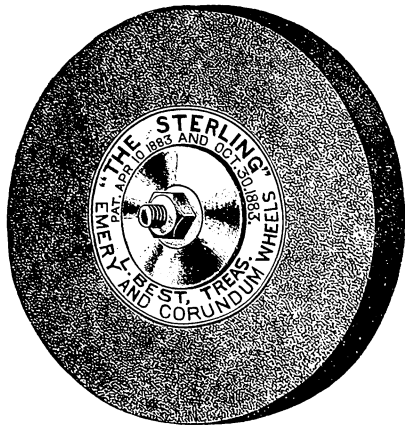
THE

SEBASTIAN

MAY CO.,

150-152 High
land Ave
Sidney, Ohio

STERLING EMERY WHEEL CO.,
174 Fulton St., New York.
Factories: TIFFIN, OHIO; WEST STERLING, MASS.

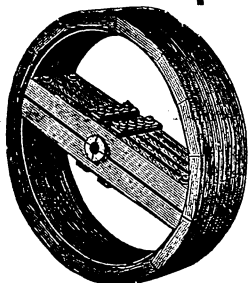


GEORGE E. BELL,
Successor to E. M. HYDE and UNION STONE CO.,
—SOLE AGENT—

Waltham Emery Wheels,
WALPOLE MILLS TURKISH EMERY.
Dealer in Platers' and Polishers' Machinery and
Supplies of all kinds. Foundry Supplies.
36 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

Wood Split Pulley.

Strongest,
Lightest,
Simplest,
Cheapest

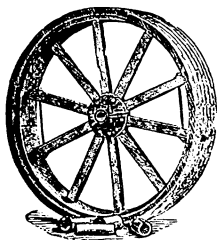


Wood split pulley
in the world. Satis-
faction guaranteed.
Write for price-list
and descriptive
Catalogue. Ad-
dress

REEVES PULLEY CO.,
1220 E. 7th Street, COLUMBUS, IND
New York Agents,
Patterson, Gottfried & Hunter, 146-150 Centre St.

KEASEY PULLEY

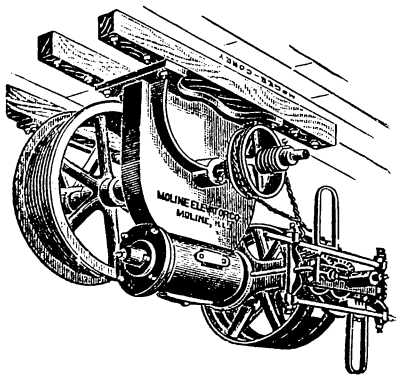
Is a Split Pulley. Has narrow Arms. An Iron
Hub. Better surface and will transmit more
power than an Iron Pulley. To try them is
to use no other.



**HAVE YOU
TRIED THEM?**

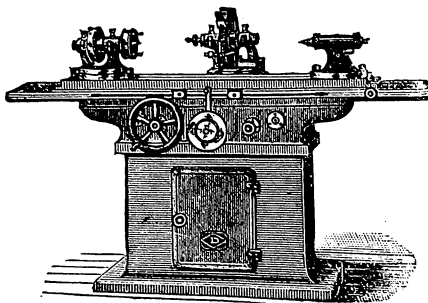
If not, do so. It's
to your interest.
Manufactured only by
**The GREAT WESTERN
PIN CO.,**
TOLEDO, OHIO.

MOLINE Elevator Co



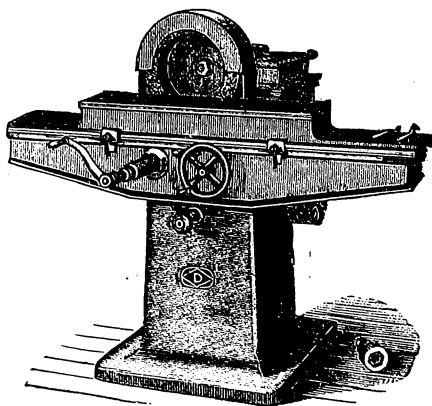
MANUFACTURERS OF
**POWER ELEVATORS,
HAND ELEVATORS
and DUMB WAITERS.**
WRITE FOR PRICES AND CIRCULARS.
MOLINE ILL.

Universal Grinding Machines.



No. 1 takes 20 inches between centers.
Swings 6 inches.
No. 2 takes 24 inches between centers.
Swings 10 inches.
No. 3 takes 30 inches between centers.
Swings 12 inches.

Face Grinding Machines.



No. 1 takes work 26 inches in length.
" 2 " 30 " "
" 3 " 36 " "
" 4 " 50 " "
" 5 " 60 " "

Send for full Description and Prices

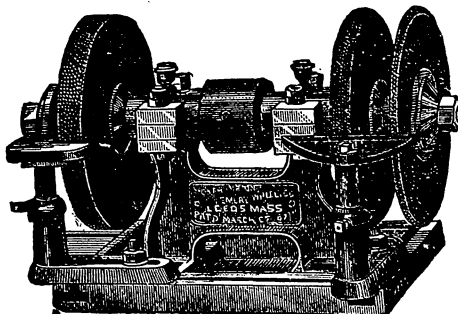
DIAMOND MACHINE CO., Chicago, Ill. Providence, R. I.

IT'S
TO **Your Advantage**

to correspond with
us regarding emery
wheels.

Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co.

CHESTER, MASS.



ESTABLISHED 1867. CAPITAL \$100,000

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,
LEEDS, MASS.

And 20 South Canal St., Chicago,

MANUFACTURERS OF

EMERY WHEELS

—AND—

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

Of Best Quality.

Send for Catalogue. FACTORY AT LEEDS, MASS

COPELAND & BACON.
HOISTING & WINDING ENGINES

ORE (RUSHERS),
ORE WASHERS,
CONCENTRATING
MACHINERY,
GRAVITY INCLINES,
STONE (RUSHERS),
RAILROAD CRANES.

85 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK. 62 SO. CANAL ST. CHICAGO.

J. H. & D. LAKE CO., Massillon, Ohio, U.S.A.

Manufacturers of FRICTION CLUTCH

Simplest, Strongest and Best

PULLEYS

and CUT-OFF

COUPLINGS

PLAIN AND SPLIT, also Plain
and Split Pulleys, Hangers, Shafting, &c.

CLUTCH PULLEY

made. Adapted

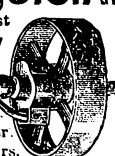
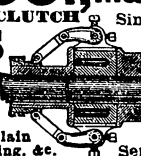
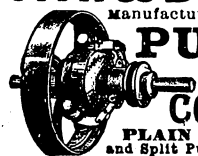
to light or heavy

work, stopping and

starting machines easily

and quickly without jar.

Send for illustrated circulars.



FIRST-CLASS EMERY WHEEL BENCH GRINDER

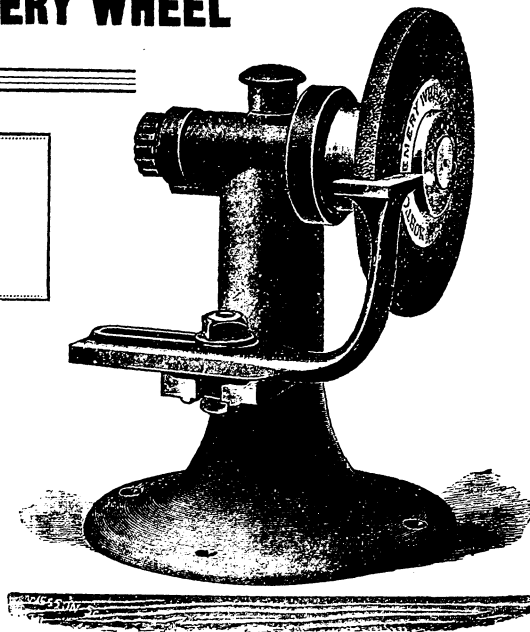
FOR **\$5**

Will carry Wheels 10 in.
diam. x 1 in. thick.

Taper Spindle with easy
"Take Up."

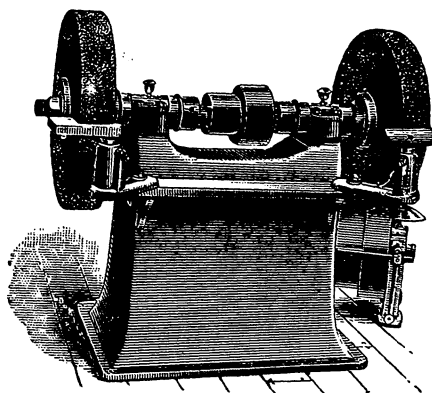
Ample Oil Chamber....

Simple Rest, adjustable
in two directions.



Waste-oil carried away in centre of column.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO., Worcester, Mass.



The Springfield Emery Wheel Co.,

Bridgeport, Conn.

Western Agency, 125 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS,
To Run WET or DRY.

Over 50 Different Sizes of
Dry Grinders,

And over 200 different varieties of Emery
Wheel Machinery. All goods guaranteed
satisfactory.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO., 194 Catherine St.,
Detroit, Mich.

SOLID EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS,
TO RUN WET OR DRY. SPECIAL SHAPES.
PERFECTION SAW GUMMERS.

Send for Price-List.

FOR SALE BY THE FOLLOWING AGENTS:

The Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn.
The Curtis & Co., Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
The Western Iron & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

The McIntosh-Huntington Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
The Hide Leather & Seling Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
The Machinists' Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.

WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY.
HAMPDEN CORUNDUM WHEEL CO.,

Write for Quotations. **BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.**

Naxos Emery.

FROM THE GRECIAN ARCHIPELAGO

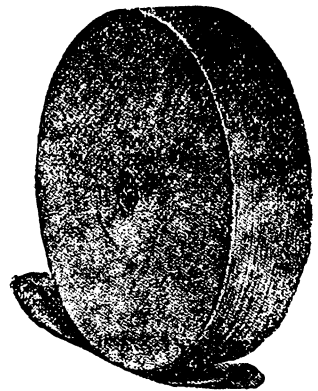
We are the only concern in the United States import
ing and manufacturing same. Quality guaranteed superior to
any other emery imported. For particulars and price-list address

HAMPDEN EMERY AND CORUNDUM CO.,

CHESTER, - - - - - MASS.

D

Solid Leather Wheels FOR POLISHING.



Will outwear any other wheel
Saves the continual expense of
recovering. Pliable and elastic.
Waterproof and will not burst.

C. E. LE MASSENA & CO.,

776 Broad Street,

NEWARK, N. J.

"INDEPENDENT OF ALL COMBINATIONS."

THE

Huron Grindstone Co.,

Port Austin, Mich.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Lake Huron Grindstones,
Mounted Grindstones
Scythe Stones, &c.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

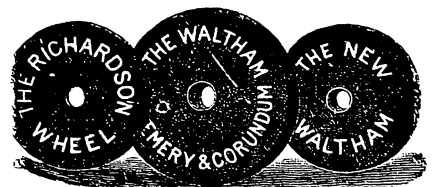
A POOR OIL STONE IS WORTHLESS.



PIKE'S

Lily White Washita is
Warranted to give
satisfaction.

THE PIKE MFG. CO., PIKE STATION, N. H.



WALTHAM EMERY WHEEL CO., Manufacturers

WALTHAM, MASS.

By our various processes we can insure sat-
isfaction for the greatest variety of work.

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY,
EMERY, CORUNDUM, &c.

Screws and Screw Making With a Chapter on
the Milling Machine; a complete treatise on
Screw Making in all its branches, embracing most
recent methods, and containing the reports which
originated modern standard screw threads. With
95 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....\$1.25

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BUFFALO FORGES.

AMERICA'S BEST.

THE WORLD'S STANDARD.

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Philadelphia, Pa., 704 Arch St.

Chicago, Ill., Room 1306, Auditorium Tower.

All Types for All Uses.

BUFFALO BLOWERS.

NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN
ONCE UPON A TIME

There was a manufacturer of agricultural implements who used asphaltum and found it was malodorous stuff, did not hold to the iron and when he wanted to reduce it with naphtha she would not reduce; but nothing else should have been expected. Men of to day in this World's Fair year of our Lord use Bonnell's Nubian Iron Enamel. Why? Because it is just as cheap and is "The Best Black on Earth." Write and ask us about it.

77 Warren St., New York.
HALL & CARPENTER, Phila., Pa.
AYLOR GOODRICH, San Francisco, Cal.

THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL CO.,

33-35 Nubian Ave.,
CRAGIN, ILL.

NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN

NOW IS THE TIME TO BUY SCYTHE STONES.

We are sole manufacturers of the celebrated brands. Western Red End, Star, Diamond, Clear Grit, Blue Bank and Quinnebog.

Write for Catalogue C.

The Cleveland Stone Co.

CLEVELAND, O.

WE ARE

General Eastern Agents

FOR

G. A. Gray Co.'s Planers,
The Celebrated Muller Lathes,
W. F. & Jno. Barnes Co.'s Drills and Lathes
Kelly Adjustable Crank Shapers,
Smith & Silk Crank and Geared Shapers,
Dietz, Gang & Co.'s Radial Drills,

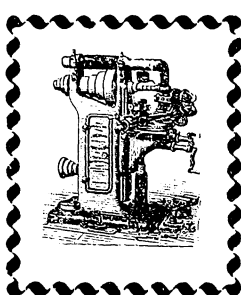
And LOCAL SELLING AGENTS for

P. Blaisdell & Co.'s Lathes and Drills,
Hendey Machine Co.'s Lathes and Shapers,
Geo. H. Eaton & Co.'s Power Presses and
Shears,
Slate Machine Co.'s Sensitive Drills,
Diamond Machine Co.'s Grinding and Polish
ing Machinery.

A LARGE STOCK ALWAYS ON HAND.

The Garvin Machine Co.,

Laight and Canal Sts., New York.



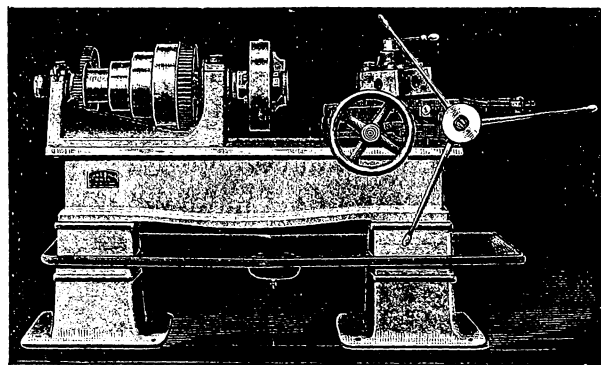
Among Milling Machines

ours is **CHEAPEST** to operate

Because it takes less time to get ready for and finish a job than on other machines. As to workmanship and price we invite investigation. Our catalogue will help you in selecting the best for your money.

The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.



JOHN L. BOCERT, FLUSHING, N. Y.

FOR NUMBERING AND LABELING
Boxes, Drawers and Shelves,
In Hardware Stores and Factories.

Send for sample and description of our Handy Box of small gummed Letters and Figures, intended for labeling shelf boxes. Put up especially for the Hardware trade.

THE TABLET AND TICKET CO., Mfrs.,
87-89 Franklin St. 99 Franklin St.,
Chicago. New York.

WILLSON'S PAPER LETTERS

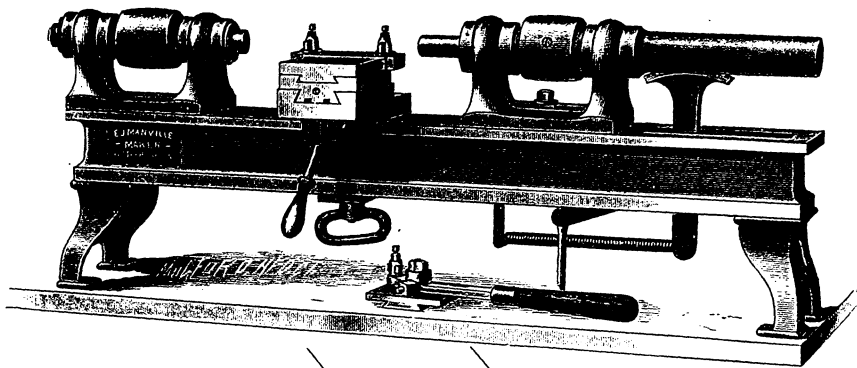
BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Metal Working, Iron, Steel and Metallurgy; Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting; Draftsmanship. Architecture and Building, promptly supplied on receipt of price. SEND FOR CATALOGUES, mentioning the kind of books you are looking for.

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

THE E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS,
WATERBURY, CONN.



EDGING LATHE.

SPECIAL
AUTOMATIC
MACHINES.
—
POWER PRESSES.
—
WIRE-WORKING
MACHINES.

EDGING LATHES.

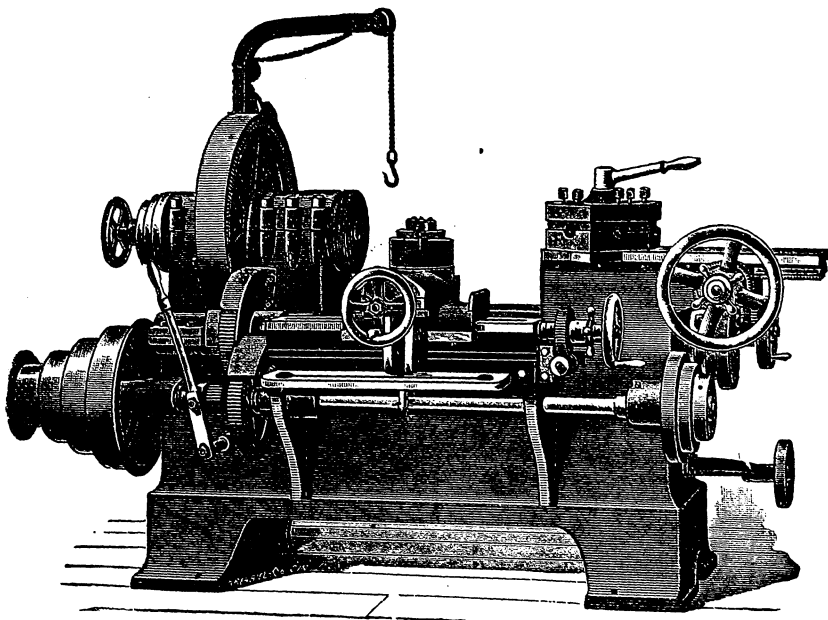
This cut represents our improved Edging Lathe, which is constructed with care from an entirely new design, embodying all the latest and most-desired improvements. The movable head is self contained, so that by loosening the bolt which holds it in place it may be easily moved along the bed and held in any place desired.

One very important feature consists in the simple manner in which the sliding spindle is operated by means of an arm connected with a segment gear, working into a rack which is connected with the sliding spindle, thus dispensing with all sliding rods and link motions.

It is built in a strictly first-class manner and in two sizes, either of which is capable of performing a great variety of work, such as trimming, knurling, etc.

Number of Sizes.	1	2
Swing, in inches.....	8	10
Length of Bed, in inches.....	42	46
Weight, in pounds.....	250	360

Turret Chucking Lathes.



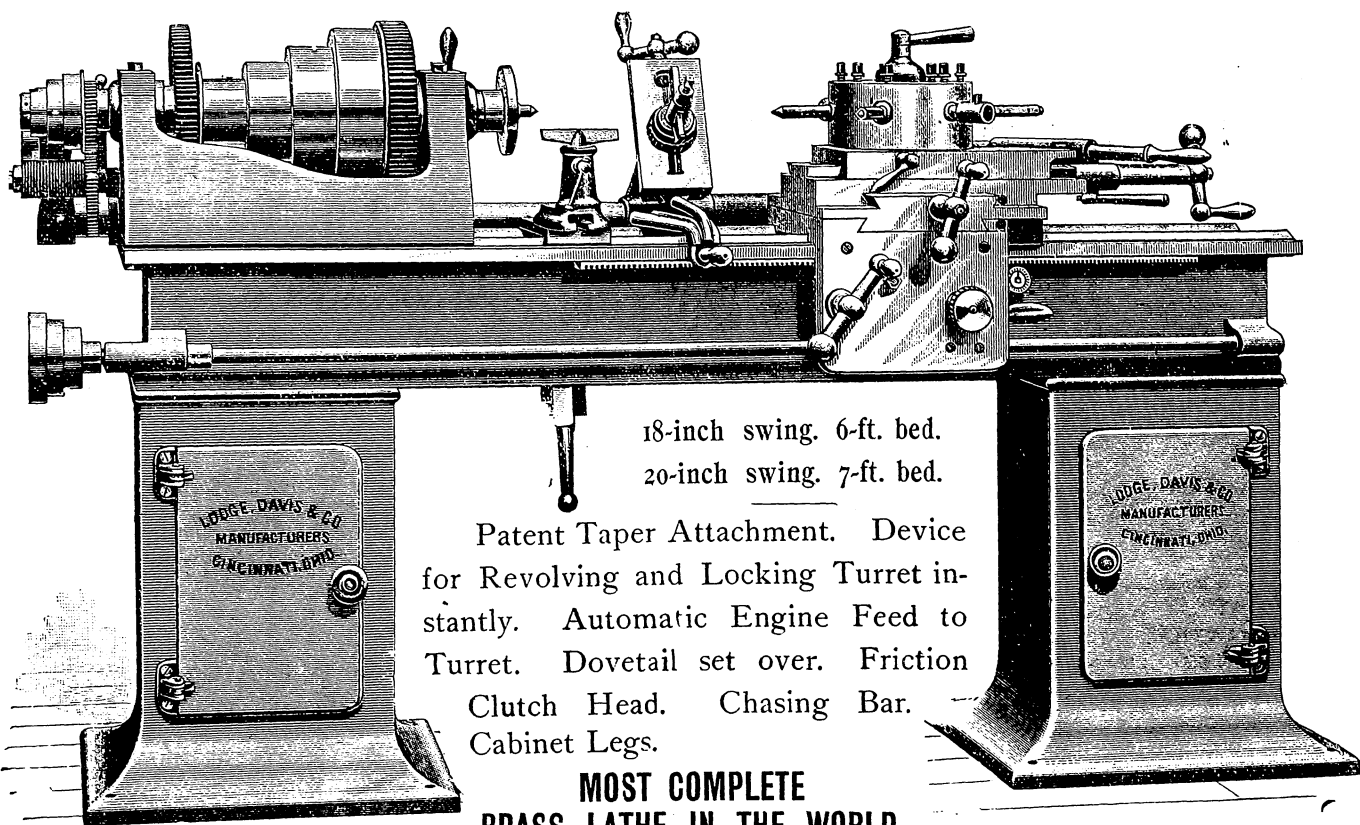
ENGINE LATHES,
PULLEY LATHES,
CYLINDER BORING
MACHINES,
DRILLS,
TAPPING MACHINES,
ENGINE DETAIL
MACHINES.

THE
Lodge & Shipley
Machine Tool
Co.,

107-113 Culvert St., - CINCINNATI, O.

THE LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO.

WORKS, CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.



18-inch swing. 6-ft. bed.

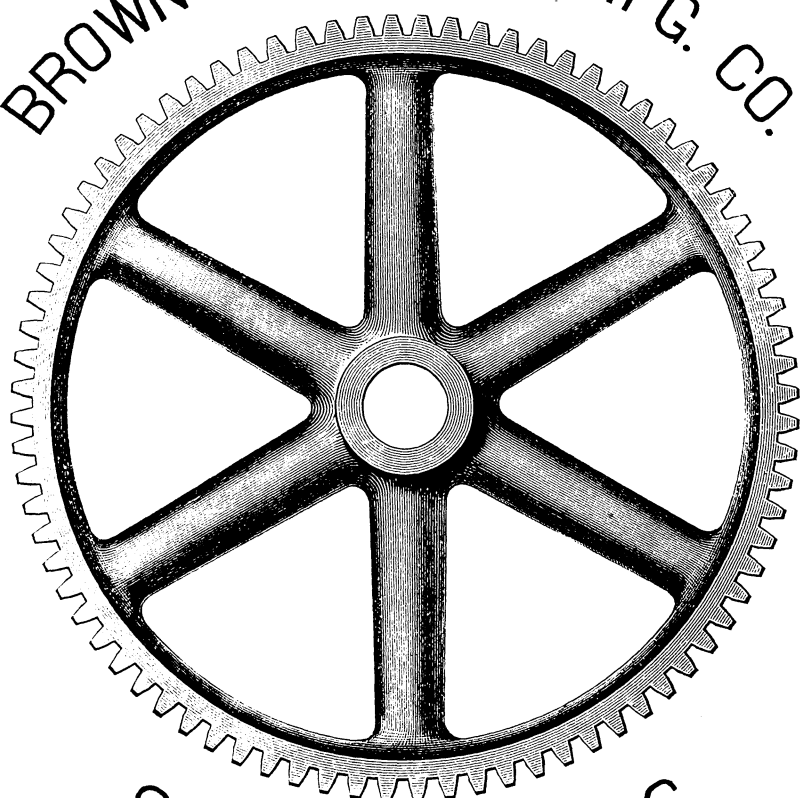
20-inch swing. 7-ft. bed.

Patent Taper Attachment. Device for Revolving and Locking Turret instantly. Automatic Engine Feed to Turret. Dovetail set over. Friction Clutch Head. Chasing Bar. Cabinet Legs.

**MOST COMPLETE
BRASS LATHE IN THE WORLD.**

IMPROVED 18-INCH AND 20-INCH SWING, CABINET TURRET LATHE.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.



STANDARD GEARS

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

STANDARD GEARS.

Standard Gears carried in stock at our works and by our appointed agents throughout the country.

Price-list of 800 sizes included in our general catalogue.

BARGAINS In Second-hand TOOLS.

14 x 5 Windsor Lathe.
15 x 6 Porter "
15 x 8 Perkins "
16 x 6 Porter "
16 x 8 Perkins "
17 x 8 Lodge & Barker Lathe.
17 x 8 Muller Lathe, with Taper Attachment.
17 x 8 Engine Lathe.
17 x 10 Lathe & Morse Lathe.
18 x 6 New Haven Lathe.
18 x 6 Lathe & Morse Lathe.
18 x 7 "
18 x 8 "
18 x 10 Sebastian May "
21 x 7 Thayer & Houghton Lathe.
20 x 8 Steptoe Lathe.
20 x 10 Porter Lathe. Good as new.
24 x 12 "
24 x 16 New Haven Lathe.
25 x 20 Wood & Light Lathe.
26 x 12 Powell Lathe.
26 x 12 Lowell "
36 x 20 Perkins "
36-in. Triple Geared Lathe.
16 x 5 Reinsbagen Turret Lathe.
25-in. Pratt & Whitney Turret Lathe.
16 x 16 x 4 Whitcomb Planer.
18 x 18 x 2 Williams "
18 x 18 x 3 Putnam "
24 x 24 x 5 Lathe & Morse Planer.
30 x 30 x 5 Cove Planer.
30 x 30 x 6 Wright " Good order.
30 x 30 x 7 New Haven Planer.
32 x 32 x 8 " Good order.
15-in. Lodge & Davis Crank Shaper. Good as new.
20-in. " Geared.
24-in. "
24-in. Hendey Friction Shaper.
26-in. Lodge & Davis Geared Shaper.
Heavy Back Geared Milling Machine.
No. 3 Brainard Milling Machine.
Heavy Slab Miller.
5-ft. Plain Radial Drill.
Upright Drills, all sizes.
Double Head National Bolt Cutter.
4 1/2-in. stroke Newton Slotter.
80 and 40 lb. Helve Hammers.
Diamond Water Grinders.

**The Lodge & Davis
Machine Tool Co.,**
WORKS, Cincinnati, Ohio.
NEW YORK, 64 Cortlandt Street.
CHICAGO, 68 & 70 So. Canal Street.
ST. LOUIS, 823 No. Second Street.

REMOVAL, MAY 1ST, TO 14 DEY ST.

SPECIAL SALE previous to our Removal of the following
MACHINE TOOLS. Second hand and New:

Engine Lathe, 43 in. x 10 ft. for Boring and Turning;
Pulley Feed and 43-in. Face Plate. Price \$200.
" " 24 in. x 5 1/2 ft. between centers. Complete with Rod and Screw. Hollow Spindle 1 1/2 in. and Chuck. A1 order.
" " 24 in. x 12 ft., "Fitchburg," complete, with Compound Rest and Cross Feed. A1 order.
" " 21 in. x 10 ft. Cpd. Rest and Cross Feed
" " 22 in. x 10, 12 and 14 ft., "New heavy pattern."
" " 18 in. x 5 ft., Jones & Lamson, complete, with Rod and Screw. Hollow Spindle 1 1/2 in. and Chuck. Good order.
" " 17 in. x 9 ft., Lathe & Morse, Back Geared and Screw Feed. Fair. Price \$100.
" " 16 in. x 8 ft., Modern Style, complete, with Hollow spindle and Chuck.
" " 16 in. x 8 ft., Old Style, Back Geared, Screw Cutting, and with Gears and Chuck. Fair order. Price \$75.
" " 14 in. x 6 ft., Fitchburg, complete. A1.
Chucking Lathe, 22 in. x 7 1/2 ft., with Chucking Rest, Boring Bar, etc. Fair. Price \$60.
Planer, 21 in. x 5 ft., Hewes & Phillips. Fair. Price \$125
" " 22 in. x 6 ft., Latest pattern. A1 order.
" " 24 in. x 5 ft., complete. Good order.
" " 24 in. x 6 ft., Latest pattern.
" " 28 in. x 8 ft., complete. Good order.
" " 30 in. x 8 ft., Latest pattern. Good as new.
Shaper, 6 in. stroke, 22 in. feed, Crank motion, with Vise complete. Good order. Price \$80.
" " 9 in. stroke, Gould, Crank. Good order.
" " 9 in. " Hewes & Phil., ex. heavy. Good.
" " 13 in. " Crank, extra heavy. Good order.
" " 13 in. stroke, 60 in. feed, extra heavy and powerful, with 2 Tables. Good order.
" " 15 in. " Crank, with Chuck and Centers.
" " 20 in. stroke, Crank, very heavy. Good order.
Slotting machine, 3 in. stroke, Modern, complete. Good.
Upright Drill, 20 in. Wheel Feed. A1 order.
Gang Drill, 3 Spindle, Garvin's. Good order.
Upright Boring and Turning Mill, 38 in. A1 order.
Vertical Turret Chucking Machine, "Brown & Sharpe." Bolt Cutter, 1 1/2 in. R.V.O. Die Head. Price \$50.
Springfield Tool Grinder. A1.
Lincoln Pattern Milling Machine. Low price.
Screw Machine, Brown & Sharpe, No 5, complete. Good.
Boiler Bending Rolls, 8 ft. 2 in., Latest Pattern.

J. J. McCabe,

68 Cortlandt St., New York.
Successor to E. P. Bullard's New York Machinery Warerooms.

FOR SALE. Choice Bargains in Horizontal R. T. Boilers.

3 100 H.-P. Hor. Boilers, 66 in. x 16 ft. Built by I. P. Morris Co.
2 100 H.-P. Hor. Boilers, 66 in. x 16 ft. Built by Warden Mfg. Co.
1 100 H.-P. Hor. Boiler, 66 in. x 16 ft. Built by Hoff & Fontaine.
1 85 H.-P. Hor. Boiler, 60 in. x 16 ft. Built by Jacob Naylor.
2 75 H.-P. Hor. Boilers, 54 in. x 16 ft. Built by Jacob Naylor.
These Boilers are insured in the "Hartford" Co. for 100 lbs. pressure and are complete with all fixtures. They must be removed at once and will be sold cheaply.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

METAL WORKING MACHINERY.

All kinds.

NEW AND SECOND HAND.

600 Machine Tools in Stock.

Send for lists of Second-hand Machinery and Secure Bargains.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,

115 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

59 South Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

PLANER, 28 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft., table. Good order \$350.00
" " 30 in. x 30 in. x 6 ft., with chuck. Re-built 275.00
LATHE, 18 in. x 10 ft., with chuck. Good order. 160.00
DRILL PRESS, 28 in., Barnes. Used 6 months. 200.00
" " 26 in., Clin. Used 1 month 185.00
" " 26 in., Plain, heavy 85.00
" " 26 in., Plain. Good order 85.00
FORGE DROP, 100-lb. Hammer, New Design. 160.00
WIRE STRAIGHTENER and Cutter, Semi-Aut. 60.00
BOLT CUTTER, New Head and Dies 3/8 to 1 1/2 in. 175.00
7 x 9 ENGINE. E. Splendid order 85.00
POWER LUNCH PRESSES. \$75.00 and upward.

AMER. TOOL WKS., Cleveland, O.

SECOND-HAND MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

1 Planer, planes 15 ft. 42 in. x 42 in.
1 Planer, planes 6 ft. 32 in. x 26 in.
1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.
1 Planer, planes 4 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.
1 Planer, planes 4 ft. 20 in. x 20 in., and chuck.
1 Crank Planer, 2 ft. 18 in. x 12 in. A1.
1 Engine Lathe, 18 ft. bed, 82 in. swing, for Boring and Turning.
1 18 ft. 24 in. Lathe.
1 Engine Lathe, 13 ft. 6 in. 21 in. Betts Lathe.
1 12 ft. 24 in. Engine Lathe. Fair order.
1 12 ft. 22 in. New Haven Lathe. Good.
2 6 ft. 15 in. Wood & Light Lathes.
1 6 ft. 18 in. Lathe.
1 Pratt & Whitney Cushioned Hammer.
1 36-in. Back Geared New Haven Drill.
1 28-in. Plain Upright Drill.
1 Brown & Sharpe Universal Grinding Machine. A1.
2 20-in. Wheel and Lever Feed Drills.
1 Small "Eureka" Steam Hammer.
And various other tools.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Bridge Store No. 16, on Frankfort St., New York.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND TOOLS.

2 22 x 8 Engine Lathes, new.
3 22 x 10 " " "
1 22 x 12 " " "
1 16 x 6 " " "
1 28 x 8 " " " second hand.
1 52-in. Radial Drill, new. 1 24 x 8 Planer, new.
1 Improved Key Seater, new.
1 Universal Saw Bench, new.
1 Pratt & Whitney No. 3 Lincoln Miller, second-hand.
For special price address
Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.,
107-113 Culvert St., Cincinnati, Ohio

FOR SALE.

Fitchburg Machine Co. Vertical Automatic Engine, cylinder 14 in. x 14 in. A large variety of second-hand Steam Boiler Feed and Tank Pumps.
F. McSWEGAN & SONS,
Dover St. and Franklin Square, N. Y.

RARE CHANCE.

A MACHINE SHOP OF Second-Hand Tools

For Sale SINGLY.

MOSTLY FITCHBURG TOOLS.

ADDRESS

Pennsylvania Machine Co., Ltd.,
31 North Seventh Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

14 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, double T rest carriage.
15 in. x 6 ft. " " elevating tool block carriage.
16 in. x 6 ft. " " double T rest carriage.
16 in. x 6 ft. " " taper attachment for carriage.
16 in. x 8 ft. " " compound rest carriage.
16 in. x 8 ft. " " double T rest carriage.
16 in. x 8 ft. " " plain block "
17 in. x 8 ft. " " double T rest "
17 in. x 8 ft. " " ing attachment, " mill-
17 in. x 8 ft. " " elevating tool post carriage.
18 in. x 8 ft. " " compound rest carriage.
19 in. x 8 ft. " " " "
20 in. x 10 ft. " " " "
20 in. x 7 ft. " " plain block carriage, no screw.
21 in. x 10 ft. " " double T rest "
24 in. x 8 ft. " " double T rest " with
" " upsets to make it swing 28 in.
35 in. x 14 ft. " " comp. and rest carriage.
19 1/2-in. Swing Drill, adjustable head.
32 in. " " back gear, self-feed.
6 ft. Radial Drill, with plain top table.
10 in. x 5 ft. Speed Lathe.
13 in. x 6 ft. " "
17 in. x 8 ft. " "
18 in. x 6 ft. " "
20 in. x 16 ft. " "
38 in. x 8 ft. Polishing Lathe.
24 in. x 8 ft. Chucking Lathe, plain head, power feed for tail stock spindle.
36-in. Gear Cutter.
Horizontal Boring and Drilling Machines.
24 in. x 24 in. x 7 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. "
28 in. x 26 in. x 10 ft. "
42 in. x 42 in. x 20 ft. " two heads on the cross rail.
60 in. x 50 in. x 24 ft. Planer, two heads on the cross rail.

Also the following New Tools for sale at a Bargain.

12 x 5 Engine Lathe, double T rest, "Blaisdell" make.
12 x 6 Engine Lathe, double T rest, "Blaisdell" make.
14 x 5 Engine Lathe, double T rest, "Blaisdell" make.
14 x 6 Engine Lathe, double T rest, "Blaisdell" make.
15 x 6 Engine Lathe, compound rest, "Blaisdell" make.
15 x 6 Engine Lathe, plain rest, "Blaisdell" make.
16 x 6 Engine Lathe, plain rest, "Blaisdell" make.
16 x 8 Engine Lathe, compound rest, "Blaisdell" make.
17 x 6 Engine Lathe, compound rest, "Muller" make.
18 x 6 Engine Lathe, plain rest, "Blaisdell" make.
18 x 6 Engine Lathe, compound rest, "Blaisdell" make.
22 x 10 Engine Lathe, plain rest, "Blaisdell" make.
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Ford Planer.

PENNSYLVANIA MACHINE CO., Ltd.,

31 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Successors to H. B. Smith Machine Co., Phila.

FOR SALE.

2 Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 100 H.-P.
1 Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 80 H.-P.
2 Upright Corliss Boilers, 150 H.-P.
1 Locomotive Fire Box Boiler, 60 H.-P.
1 Horizontal Slide Valve Engine, 16 x 36.
2 Large Steam Fire Pumps.
Several Boiler Feed Pumps.

Write for prices.
D. B. CRICKSHANK,
243 Dyer street, Providence, R. I.

I offer 3 20 in. x 24 in. Improved Straight-line
Ingersoll-Sergeant Air Compressors,

built in 1890, and used only seven months at St. Clair Tunnel. Ready for delivery and in first-class condition.

1 24 in. x 60 in. Left-hand **Harris-Corliss Engine.** May be seen running

F. W. IREDELL,

10 Park Place, New York.

New Machinery in Stock.**Lathes.**

- 1 32 in. x 16 ft. Fay & Scott. Compound Rest.
 1 28 in. x 12 ft.
 1 24 in. x 24 ft. Forsaith. Compound Rest.
 1 24 in. x 10 ft. Forsaith. Complete.
 1 22 in. x 12 ft. Fifeild. Compound Rest.
 1 21 in. x 12 ft. Dexter. Compound Rest.
 1 20 in. x 13 ft. Hubbard. Compound Rest.
 1 20 in. x 8 ft. Extra Heavy. First-class.
 1 20 in. x 8 ft. Forsaith. Compound Rest.
 1 18 in. x 10 ft. Dexter. Compound Rest.
 1 18 in. x 8 ft. Forsaith. Compound Rest.
 1 17 in. x 6 ft. Forsaith. Complete.
 1 16 in. x 8 ft. Dexter. Power Cross Feed.
 1 16 in. x 8 ft. Blaisdell. Raise and Fall Rest.
 1 16 in. x 8 ft. Porter. Complete.
 1 16 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell. Raise and Fall Rest.
 1 16 in. x 6 ft. Dustin & Hubbard. Complete.
 1 16 in. x 6 ft. Dexter. Power Cross Feed.
 1 16 in. x 6 ft. Porter. Complete.
 2 15 in. x 6 ft. Porter. Complete.
 1 14 in. x 6 ft. Sebastian-May.
 1 14 in. x 6 ft. Prentice. Complete.
 1 12 in. x 5 ft. Sebastian-May.
 2 10 in. x 4 ft. Reed. Complete.
 1 13 in. x 5 ft. Speed Lathes.
 4 10 in. x 4 ft. Speed Lathes.
 1 9 in. x 43 in. Star Lathe, Foot or Steam Power.
 1 9 in. x 54 in. Star, Foot or Steam Power.
 2 8 in. x 36 in. Foot Lathes.

Planers.

- 1 36 in. x 30 in. x 12 ft. Davis.
 2 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Davis.
 1 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Davis.

Drills.

- 6 32 in. Davis, B. G. & S. F.
 1 28 in. Blaisdell, B. G. & S. F.
 1 28 in. Snyder.
 15 25 in. Davis, B. G. & S. F.
 1 23 in. Blaisdell, B. G. & S. F.
 20 20 in. Davis, Standard.
 10 20 in. Davis, B. G.
 1 16 in. Beach Drill.
 2 12 in. Davis. Semi-Sensitive.
 2 Woodward & Rogers Semi-Sensitive.
 1 Barnes 3 Spindle.
 2 16 in. Sensitive. New. Cheap.

Shapers.

- 1 20 in. Juengst, Friction.
 1 20 in. " Crank.
 1 15 in. " Friction.
 1 15 in. " Crank.
 2 15 in. Davis Crank.
 1 12 in. Boynton & Plummer.

Milling Machines.

- 1 No. 4 1/2 Garvin.
 1 No. 3 Garvin.

Cutting-off Machines.

- 1 each 3 and 4 1/2 in. Davis.

W. P. DAVIS,
 Rochester, N. Y.

Send for Complete List.

FOR SALE.

Air Compressor.

One Clayton Double Cylinder Air Compressor, with self actuating valves, together with one Double Cylinder Oil Pump and Receiver.

Air Compressor,

Steam cylinder 7 in. diam., 9 in. stroke.
 Air " 9 in. " 9 in. "

Oil Pump,

Steam Cylinder 3 in. diam., 5 in. stroke.
 Oil " 1 1/2 in. " 5 in. "

Oil chamber 24 x 30 in.

Receiver 24 x 80 in.

Address

FAYETTE R. PLUMB,
 Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

A 200 H.-P. Improved Wainwright Feed Water Heater, entirely new; has never been used.
 Address

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

Waterbury, Conn.

FOR SALE.

- 1 25 horse-power Engine; nearly new.
 1 25 horse-power Boiler; complete.
 1 72 in., 8-ft. bed Boring Lathe.
 2 24 in., 17 ft. bed Engine Lathe.
 The above goods will be sold low.

A. BUCH'S SONS,
 Elizabethtown, Pa.

Great Bargains**Must be Sold and Removed.**

- 16 in. x 30 in. Horizontal Engine.
 18 in. x 36 in. Horizontal Engine.
 24 in. x 36 in. Horizontal Engine.
 19 1/2 in. x 48 in. Beam Engine, with Knowles Condenser.

Write us for what you want.

LOVEGROVE & CO.,

Third and Quarry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

One Putnam Planer, 26 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. In fine order.

One Pond Machine Tool Co. Iron Planer, 40 in. x 40 in. x 24 ft., with two heads. In fine order.

One Ferris & Miles 500-lb. Steam Hammer. One Belden 100-lb. Upright Power Hammer.

One 60-lb. Bradley Helve Hammer. One American Tool Co. No. 2 Cabinet Turret Lathe, with slide rest. In fine order.

One Pratt & Whitney 36-in. Gap Chucking Lathe.

One Pratt & Whitney No. 3 Lincoln Miller. In fine order.

Send for circular of Second-hand Machinery in stock.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,

156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
 12 and 14 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

SECOND-HAND.

No. 2, 6 H.-P. Vertical Boiler.

No. 21, 6 H.-P. " "

No. 22, 10 H.-P. " "

No. 23, 18 H.-P. " "

No. 24, 8 H.-P. Engine.

All above complete with fittings. Nos. 20 and 22 have 20-ft. stack.

THE SCRANTON SUPPLY AND MACHINERY CO.,

Scranton, Pa.

NOTICE.**For Sale, Cheap.**

One Leyshon (improved) Terne Machine; no reasonable offer refused; with the option of two or three more if come to terms.

F. R. PHILLIPS,

200 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

Note.—The above machine is offered as "owner," and not as an agent for Leyshon & Son.

F. R. PHILLIPS.

PLATE MILL.**FOR SALE.**

Plate Mill suitable for nail works. For particulars, &c., address

"PLATE MILL,"

Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

One second-hand 10 in. x 20 in. Twist Engine, with automatic cut off; all in good repair.

NAUGATUCK MALLEABLE IRON CO.,
 Naugatuck, Conn.

Contractors' Outfits

- 30 Dump Cars, 36-in. gauge.
 2 Saddle Tank Locomotives, 36-in. gauge.
 4 Saddle Tank Locomotives, standard gauge.
 10 Flat Cars, 36-in. gauge.
 3 Steam Drills, with tripods and steels.
 5 Stone Crushers various patterns.
 1 Road Roller for horses.
 10 Hoisting Engines, various sizes.
 Also Boilers, Engines and Machinery of all sorts. Send for new list.

THOS. P. CONARD,

206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.**Second-hand BOLT MACHINERY**

of the Latest Pattern.

- 1 4-spindle Auto. Machine, to cut up to 1 1/4-in. bolts.
 1 4-spindle Auto. Machine, to cut up to 1 1/4-in. bolts.
 1 2-spindle National, to cut up to 2-in. bolts.
 1 Special Machine to make hook bolts such as are used by the N. Y. Elevated R.R.; will make 1000 per day.
 Revolving Forge, Furnaces, &c. Also

Second-hand Engines, Boilers and Pumps.

MARVIN BRIGGS,

61-63 Rutgers Slip, New York.

Send for list.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

Boring Mill, 10 ft. 4 in. swing, 56 in. under cross rail, table 7 ft. 6 in. in diameter.

Boring Mill, 8 ft. 4 in. swing, 48 in. under cross rail, table 6 ft. 6 in. in diameter, two heads on cross rail.

Two 7-ft. Engine Lathes, 7 ft. between centers, face plates 6 ft. 3 in. in diameter.

76-in. Planer, 13 ft. long; heavy and powerful.

48-in. Car Wheel Borer.

Axle Lathe.

Write for photographs and further particulars.

Eastern Branch,

NILES TOOL WORKS CO.,

138 Liberty St., New York

THE FOLLOWING Second-hand Engines, Boilers and Machinery of the best modern make, guaranteed in perfect condition.

One 75 H.-P. and one 150 H.-P. Corliss engine. One 40 H.-P. automatic engine. 10 H.-P. to 100 H.-P. horizontal slide valve engines. 8 H.-P. to 60 H.-P. vertical engines. 2 H.-P. to 8 H.-P. Baxter portable engines. One 4 H.-P. and one 8 H.-P. yacht engine. 10 H.-P. to 20 H.-P. hoisting engines with boilers. 10 H.-P. to 60 H.-P. vertical and horizontal boilers. Six steam pumps of different sizes. One 26-in. hydro extractor or whizzer. One No. 3 Jones & Lamson screw machine. One No. 4 Windsor turret lathe. One 24 in. x 16 ft. engine lathe. One 22 in. x 20 ft. engine lathe. One 20 in. x 8 ft. engine lathe; new, cheap. One 15-in. and one 18 in. engine lathe; new, cheap. Two 16 in. x 6 ft. Blair engine lathes; new, cheap. Two 20 in. x 8 ft. turning lathes; 1 1/4-in. hollow spindles, roll feed, with taper attachments. One 15-in. shaper. One 22 in. x 4 ft. planer. Shears for cutting 1/2-in. iron. Two grinders for twist drills. One large Springfield tool grinder. 25-lb. Bradley and 10-lb. Hotchkiss hammers. 42-in. Gleason band saw, 15-in. jointer. New ammonia compressor and engine for ice making, 15 to 20 tons capacity. Large stock of new engines, boilers, machinists tools and supplies. Catalogues.

FRANK TOOMEY, 131 North 3d St., Philadelphia.

SOME BARCAINS HERE.

- 1 32 x 32 x 9 New Haven Planer
 1 Hendey Shaper, 15 in. stroke, imp. vise; new.
 1 30 x 30 x 6 New Haven Planer.
 1 14 x 6 Screw Cutting Engine Lathe; new.
 1 28-in. Diamond Auto. Knife Grinder, used 1 month.
 1 28-in. " " Face " "
 1 No. 1 " Universal Face and Angle Grinder.
 1 8-Spindle Garvin Drill Press used 1 month.
 WANTED.—Good second-hand "A, 3" or "4" Otis or other good make of Heater.

And other machinery, new and second hand. Write for prices. **Machinists' Supply Company,**

89, 41 and 43 Central Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Corliss Vertical Engine, cylinder 32 x 60, latest pattern, high speed; suitable for rolling mill or electric light work. Address

NATHAN BENHAM, Hartford, Conn.

CORLISS,

Wright, Porter-Allen, Buckeye and Slide Valve Engines, Boilers, Pumps, &c.

230 x 72 Corliss Engines.	111 x 80 Buckeye Engine.
130 x 60 Corliss Engine.	114 x 28 Buckeye Engine.
126 x 60 Corliss Engine.	122 x 48 Buckeye Engine.
126 x 48 Corliss Engine.	114 x 80 Porter-Allen Eng.
123 x 26 Corliss Engine.	111 x 16 Porter-Allen Eng.
110 x 36 Corliss Engine.	1 9/16 x 12 Armington & Sims Engine.
114 x 42 Corliss Engine.	1 8 x 9 Valley Mch Co. Engine.
114 x 36 Corliss Engine.	211 x 20 Cummer Engines.
1 12 x 24 Corliss Engine.	1 60 H.-P. Westinghouse Engine.
1 pair 28 x 40 Corliss Eng.	1 5 A. P. Westinghouse Engine.
1 8 ft. x 19 ft. Fan Blower.	123 x 48 Slide Valve Eng.
1 10 x 6 x 12 Blake Pump.	118 x 36 Slide Valve Eng.
1 Blake Pump, 6 x 4 x 7.	117 x 42 Slide Valve Eng.
1 Blake Pump, No. 000.	116 x 36 Slide Valve Eng.
1 12 x 7 x 12 Niagara Pump.	114 x 18 Slide Valve Eng.
1 8 x 18 Cameron Pump.	113 x 24 Slide Valve Eng.
2 Centrifugal Pumps.	111 x 10 Slide Valve Eng.
1 No. 2 Guild & Garrison Pump.	230 x 48 Wright Engines.
1 Deepwell Pump, 7 x 10 cyl.	100 ft. of 7-in. Wrought-Iron Pipe.
1 80 in. Corn Mill and Emery Grinder.	1 Bogardus Mill.
1 Corliss Condenser, 600.	1 Sawdust Feeder.
2 Bulkley Condensers, 500.	Boiler Iron Tanks.
1 Blake Crusher 10 x 7.	1 Logging Locomotive.
1 5 1/2 ft. x 14 ft. Tubular Boiler.	18 x 8 Vertical Engine.
1 80 H.-P. Marine Boiler.	1 Duplex Fire Pump.
1 Brennan Crusher, 8 x 25.	
2 Platform Scales.	

G. M. CLAPP, 74 Cortlandt St., New York.

FOR SALE.

BAKER BLOWERS, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 4 1/2, 5, 6 and 7.
ROOT BLOWERS, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.
 Sturtevant Blowers, Nos. 6, 7 and 8.
 2 12 and 1 15 H.-P. Horizontal Boilers; new, very cheap. 10 in. x 7 in. Blake Crusher; equal new. Corliss Engine, band wheel in halves, 12 ft. x 24 in. x 9 in. hole. 1 large Bunker & Boschert Press. 1 Niagara Fly Wheel Pump, 14 in. x 7 in. x 10 in., brass lined.
 Purchasers of machinery and those who have it for sale will do well to correspond with C. R. BIGELOW, Machinery Expert and Appraiser, 45 Dey St., New York City.

OLD ROLLS AND HEAVY CASTINGS.

About 100 tons for sale. Party desiring them please state delivery point.

G. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,
 308 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

SECOND-HAND TOOLS.

1 Putnam Car Axle Lathe. New.
 1 Cold Sawing Machine for iron and steel. New.
 1 Jones & Lamson No. 3 Plain Screw Machine. Second hand.
 1 Parham Plain Screw Machine. Second hand.
 1 Jones & Lamson 18-in. swing Turret Chucking Lathe.
 1 Brown & Sharpe No. 2 Screw Machine, wire feed.
 The above Tools can be had at very low prices.

DANIEL KELLY,

51 N. 7th St., Philadelphia.

New York Safety Engine, 9 x 12.
 Upright Drill, 20-in. swing.
 Plain Engine, 12 x 30.
 Belt Wheel, 4 ft. diam., 20 in. face, 7 in. bore.
 Belt Wheel, 10 ft. diam., 13 in. face, 6 1/2 in. bore; split.
 Belt Wheel, 11 ft. diam., 18 in. face, 13 in. bore; split.
 Large assortment New and Second-hand Machinery. Shafting, Pulleys, Belting, Tools, Iron, &c.

H. B. BIRTWELL,

343 North 3d St., Philadelphia.

Great Bargain.

A full set of Automatic Cut-off Engine Patterns, with drawings, wood cuts and patent right to manufacture; are almost new, and were made by the finest workmen. If sold at once will let them go at a sacrifice. Address "ENGINE," No. 112, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York.

FOR SALE.

2 5 H.-P. Gas Engines.
 1 "O" Knowles Pump.
 1 7 x 20 Lathe.
 1 Boiler Upright, 24 x 72.
 10 New Road Scrapers.
 1 Pair Cornish Rolls, good as new.
 2 Lewis Bolt Headers.
 1 Alligator Shear.

H. H. MANSFIELD, 126 Liberty St., New York.

FOR SALE.

One Stationary Double Cylinder Steam Crane, capacity 5 tons.
 One Bookwalter Steel Converter, complete.
CHICAGO HORSE SHOE CO., E. Chicago, Ind.

A Condenser Beam Engine,

cylinder 36 in. by 7 ft., air pump, condenser, &c., complete; can be seen at Front and Pearl Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.
BROOKLYN BRASS & COPPER CO.

FOR SALE.

Large lot of Loco. Boilers,
 50 to 100 H.-P., in first-class order.

Can furnish stacks, grates and all fittings to suit purchasers.

CHESTER BERTOLETTE & CO.,

Norristown, Pa.

FOR SALE.

PUMPS, ENGINE & BLOWER.

1 Cameron Pump, No. 12 Special.
 2 Guild & Garrison Pumps, No. 3.
 2 Small Pumps.
 1 8 in. x 12 in. Vertical Engine.
 1 Dimpfel's Blower, 5 ft. x 20 in.

DAN'L W. RICHARDS & Co.,
 88-92 Mangin St., New York.

FOR SALE.

2 Double Deck Boilers about 40 H.-P. each, cheap. Hoisting Engine. Cylinder Boilers for Stacks, 30, 40 and 42 in. diameter. Round and Square Iron Tanks. Book Binding Machinery. Smoke Stacks, light and heavy, all sizes. Large lot Cast and Wrought Scrap Iron on hand. Also Dealers in Metals.

BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFFE,
 12th and Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

CRANK and GEARED SHAPERS.

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE.

25 lb. section iron T Rails in good condition for relaying.

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,

Providence, R. I.

Squeezer For Sale.

Extra strong, with engine attached 17 x 24 in. Weight of Squeezer alone 96,000 lbs. In use two years. For further particulars address

P. O. BOX 205,

Pittsburgh, Pa.

A RARE CHANCE.

I offer for sale the entire plant of a small manufacturing concern making patented hardware specialties, such as wrenches, saw sets, screw drivers, &c.

This offer includes **Machinery and Tools**, all in good order and in daily use; **Stock of Goods**, both finished and unfinished; **Patents**, some fifteen in number; **Contracts**, and **Goodwill** of business.

This is a **good opportunity** for any firm or corporation to **increase their business** by adding a line of **desirable goods** already **introduced** and known to the trade, and for which there is a steadily **increasing sale**, many of them being **illustrated** in the leading hardware catalogues of the country.

The **plant** is offered for sale because the **manager and financial man** is **unable** to attend to the **business** because of **sickness**. None but principals and parties meaning business need apply, as the matter must be closed at an early day. Address

"T. T.," Box 224,

New Haven, Conn

MACHINERY, NEW AND SECOND-HAND, FOR SALE.

LATHES.

80 in. x 18 1/2 ft., Geared Face Plate.
 60 in. x 16 ft., "Double Lathe, complete.
 52 in. x 35 ft., Rod Feed only; one end has Hor. Boring Machine.
 48 in. x 27 ft., cheap.
 36 in. x 18 ft., Geared Face Plate.
 36 in. x 16 ft.
 33 in. x 27 ft.
 30 in. x 28 ft., Shafting Lathe, Pond.
 28 in. x 22 ft., cheap.
 24 in. x 10 ft.
 10 in. x 4 ft., A1.

82 in. x 16 ft.
 25 in. x 12, 16, 20 and 24 ft. Shapers.
 21 in. x 8, 10 and 12 ft.
 20 in. x 5, 6 and 10 ft.
 18 in. x 6, 7 and 8 ft.
 17 in. x 6 and 7 ft.
 15 in. x 6 ft.
 14 in. x 6 ft.

PLANERS, SHAPERS, SLOTTERS.

3 ft. x 15 in.
 4 ft. x 20 in.
 5 ft. x 22 in.
 5 ft. x 24 in.
 6 ft. x 24 in.
 5 ft. x 25 in.
 5 ft. x 24 in.
 7 ft. x 26 in.
 7 ft. x 30 in.
 8 ft. x 31 in.
 12 ft. x 36 in.
 16 ft. x 42 in.
 22 ft. x 62 in.
 24 1/2 ft. x 54 in.

3, 12, 15, 16 in. stroke
 15, 20, 28 in. stroke
 8, 13 in. stroke Slot-
 ters.

Lincoln Millers Gang Drills, Screw Machines. **Steam Hammers**, 100, 150, 1'00 and 3000 lbs. **Drill Presses**, 20, 21, 25, 28, 30, 44 in., Upright. **Box Cutters**, 13 1/2 in. **Flanging Machine**, O'Brien Pat., for Circular Boiler Heads. **Gear Molding Machine**, Scott's Pat., 3 different sizes. **Bliss Punching Press**, No. 75. **Corliss Engines**, 12 in. x 24 in., 14 in. x 36 in., and 16 in. x 42 in. **Brown Engine**, 16 in. x 48 in. **Whitehill**, 11 in. x 18 in. **Vertical Engine**, 13 in. x 16 in., N. Y. Safety Steam Power Co. Send for latest list.

GEO. PLACE MACHINE CO.,

120 Broadway, New York.

For Sale Cheap.

About 6000 feet of Steel Well Tubing, 9 inch outside diameter, 3-16 inch wall. Practically new. In lengths of about 17 ft. Can be sold with plain ends or threaded and complete with couplings. Will make magnificent oil, water, gas or sewer service, or can be used for well tubing or exhaust steam.

One old 2-flue Boiler, 10 feet long, 3 feet diameter, 3/8-inch shell. To be sold as scrap.
 About a carload of old center and side bearing street rail, long and short, straight and bent; some Johnson slot rail, switches, curves and special work; some bent girder rail and miscellaneous wrought. All to be sold as scrap.
 25 two platform, 2 horse closed Street Cars, Stephenson type, with Stephenson gears. In A1 order, but need repainting.

J. B. KENDALL,

Washington, D. C.

For Sale or Rent.

Rolling Mill and Nail Factory of the Lewisburg Iron and Steel Co. Mill supplied with water, slate roof buildings, 2 engines, 4 large tubular boilers, 7 puddling furnaces, 1 large heating furnace with boiler over same, 42 nail machines, 2 trains of rolls, and other machinery. Connection with Pennsylvania R.R. and Philadelphia & Reading R.R. by switches on both sides of mill. Works now in operation. Address **ALFRED HAYES, Secretary,** Lewisburg, Union Co., Pa.

FOR SALE.

One 16 in. x 24 in. Standard Gauge Locomotive.
 One 15 in. x 20 in. Standard Gauge Locomotive.
 Three 7 in. x 12 in. -36-in. Gauge Locomotives.
 Fire Box Boilers from 15 to 100 horse-power in stock; Engines, Boilers, Shears, Hoisting Engines, Pile Drivers' and Contractors' Supplies.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
 Allegheny, Pa.

4 BOILERS.

Four second-hand 75 H.-P. Double-Deck Boilers, with all fittings and fixtures. In first-class condition. Cheap.
 Two 2-flue Boilers, 48 in. diam. x 32 ft. long, in prime condition. Cheap.
 One 16 x 22 Side Crank Engine.
 One 16 x 36 Side Crank Engine.

Full line of new and second-hand Boilers and Engines always on hand.
H. M. Sciple & Co., 3d and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

For Sale, Cheap.

200 tons of 60-pound Second-hand Steel Rails.

Suitable for relaying. F.o.b. cars Buffalo, N. Y. For prices, &c., address
J. H. RICHARDSON & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WHERE TO LOCATE NEW FACTORIES.

The Illinois Central Railroad Company is desirous of calling the attention of capitalists and manufacturers to the advantages possessed by the different cities and towns on their Southern Lines and on the lines of the Yazoo & Mississippi Valley Railroad Company in the shape of

UNLIMITED RAW MATERIAL, PROXIMITY TO MARKETS, CHEAP LABOR,

Fuel, etc., and believes that it needs but a presentation of their merits to attract the careful attention of all interested in converting the raw materials to be found on their lines into the finished product. Prominent among these are cotton, hard and soft wood, clay, fruits, vegetables, etc. A descriptive pamphlet of 150 pages, entitled "Where to Locate New Factories," has been issued by the Company, and a copy will be sent free on application to the undersigned, who will also give any further information as, to

Inducements Offered

by the different localities for desired industries. Individuals or companies wishing to embark capital in cotton, clay, wood-working, canning or other industries, can find a profitable field and hearty co-operation. For particulars address GEO. C. POWER, Industrial Commissioner I. C. R. K., 58 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

FOR SALE OR RENT.

Manufacturing Property.

Having purchased the Auburn Manufacturing Company's plant, with greater facilities for manufacturing carriage forgings, which my increasing trade demands, I offer my former plant for sale or rent, which consists of two-story stone and wood building, 60 x 30, and three-story stone and brick building, 75 x 40. Also forge shop, 22-ft. posts, 150 x 54, with large double windows between each bent. 50 x 30 boiler house. Splendid water power, 11 ft. head. One 61-in. American Turbine. One 24 in. Little Giant Turbine. 200 ft. 2 1/2 Cold Rolled Iron Shafting. 40 ft. 2 1/2 Cold Rolled Iron Shafting. 60 ft. 2-in. Cold Rolled Iron Shafting. Furnished with self-oiling boxes. Water wheel governor; 4 ton Buffalo Scales. The premises cover about 2 1/2 acres. Shipping facilities of the best. Located near N. Y. Central and Philadelphia and Reading depots. Will be sold cheap and on easy terms or rented. For particulars address

RICHARD ECCLES, Auburn, N. Y.

WANTED.

Responsible parties to manufacture and sell on royalty, a cheap portable steel or iron **CULVERT BRIDGE**; it is adapted to all small streams, runs, etc., in roads, streets, **RAILROADS**, etc.; improved roads is the order of the day; use this bridge, put it below the level of the road, cover it over and thus prevent jarring and wear and tear of vehicles, etc. Apply to

W. A. NICHOLS,
Girard Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

STEAM PUMPS.

All inquiries for second hand pumps, of which we always have several on hand, of our own and other makes, will have prompt attention. For catalogues of the Hooker Patent Steam Pumps and full information in regard to steam pumps address

HOOKE-COLVILLE STEAM PUMP CO.,

30 W. Randolph St., 2d and Carr Sts.
CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS.

FOR SALE.

Hardware business in a city of 40,000. Best location. Stock will invoice about \$10,000. Annual sales, \$30,000, which can be increased readily. Present owner is engaged in other business and can give this no personal attention. Favorable terms. Address

J. C. PETERS,
Fort Wayne, Ind.

BLOWING ENGINE FOR SALE

Vertical pattern, with balanced steam slide valve gear, steam cylinder 14 in. diameter, air cylinder 40 in. diameter, stroke 24 in. 1 to 100 strokes per minute; engine new.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., Springfield, Ohio.

WANTED.

Foundry Contracts to be completed before September 1st. Capacity of works, 9 tons per day. Can make close prices and prompt shipment.

FRANK C. PATTEN CO.,
Sycamore, Ill.

Bessemer Iron Ore Mine.

In New York State, near railroad, for sale. Analysis by Andrew S. McCreath, Harrisburg, Pa.:

Titanic acid.....none.
Metallic iron.....66.600.
Phosphorus.....0.006.
Address

"ORE MINE,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Valuable Iron Works FOR SALE, To close an Estate.

The undersigned, Executor of L. M. Dayton, deceased, offers at private sale the **Anchor Iron and Steel Works** and the **American Nut and Bolt Works**, situate in Newport, Kentucky.

The whole property has a frontage of 500 feet on front street, in that city, and extends back over 200 feet to the Ohio River.

The rolling mill has a capacity of 6000 tons bar and 1200 tons light or steel sheet per year. The Nut and Bolt Works is doing a business of from \$400,000 to \$500,000 per year. Both plants are in good running order, with a large and valuable trade, and at present running to their full capacity. They will be sold at a sacrifice in order to close the estate of L. M. Dayton, deceased.

For further particulars apply on the premises in Newport, Kentucky, where an examination of the property can be had, or to the undersigned at his office in Cincinnati, Ohio.

JOHN W. HERRON, Executor.
Cincinnati, Ohio, April 7, 1893.

FOR SALE.

A well established jobbing, building, wholesale and retail Hardware business at the thriving and growing city of Kalamazoo, Michigan, an important manufacturing center with excellent shipping facilities. The stock will inventory about \$30,000 and is in good, clean condition. The annual sales have been about \$80,000 per annum. The trade is principally with manufacturing concerns at Kalamazoo, with small dealers in surrounding towns and with builders and contractors. A large general trade has also been done. The business is capable of large extension. Cause of sale, the death as the result of accident of the proprietor, C. H. Dickinson. For terms and information apply to

A. J. MILLS, Executor,
Kalamazoo, Mich.

Dated April 3, 1893.

Dynamo For Sale.

No. 2 Mather Dynamo for plating. Is in perfect order and cost \$550. Will be sold cheap. For price address

JAMES BENNEY, JR.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

The National Cordage Company.

New York, April 7, 1893. The Board of Directors of this Company have this day declared the regular quarterly dividend of TWO PER CENT. on the preferred, and ONE AND ONE-HALF PER CENT. on the Common Stock of the Company, both payable on the 1st day of May next at the transfer office of the Company, 135 Front St., this city. The transfer books will close April 16, at 12 M., and reopen May 2 next at 10 A.M.

G. WEAVER LOPER, Treasurer.

FOR SALE.

A large Engine suitable for a rolling mill, 20 x 40, equipped with Reaser's Patent Rocker Valve and Gardner Governor, capable of 250 horse-power and will be sold cheap. Inquire for price and description,

MOLINE PLOW CO.,
Moline, Ill.

Agencies Wanted.

Having a large and centrally located store, convenient to the hardware trade of New York City, would like to secure agencies for heavy hardware, pipe, iron, &c., on salary or commission. Address

CHAS. J. STEBBINS,
103 Reade St., New York.

EUGENE BISSELL, Auctioneer. HAYDOCK & BISSELL

Successors to
ROBERT R. HAYDOCK & Co. and E. BISSELL & Co.
WHOLESALE

HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,
12 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.
Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

Any Manufacturer

of Hardware or Machinists' Specialties desiring to be represented in New York City and vicinity, will find it to his interest to address

E. J. HUSSEY & CO.,
80 John St., New York.

We are centrally located, active workers and can furnish best of references.

Collections!

ATTENTION! Merchants and Manufacturers.—We collect your past due accounts. Do not let them remain too long upon your books. Our terms just and fair.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.,
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDEY, Treas.

CHARLES WEILAND.

I make a special business of buying and selling Job Lots of

HARDWARE AND CUTLERY.

Tools and Second Quality Files a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue,

143 Chambers St., New York.

FOR SALE.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.

Hand and Belt Power.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.

NEW DOTY MFG. CO.,

Janesville, Wisconsin.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.

Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.

Rails, Splices and Cars. Analytical and Physical Laboratories. Examination of Iron and Steel Works and advice on Processes.

General Office: The Rookery, Chicago. Branch Offices: Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh; 28 Chestnut St. Philadelphia. 80 Broadway, New York.

IF YOU WANT A NIAGARA DYNAMO OR MOTOR,

or if you are a dealer and want an Agency, send for our Catalogue and Price-List.

LOVELL MFG. CO., LTD., ERIE, PA.

LAMBERSON'S

Old Reliable

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Send for new Illustrated Circular.

BUELL LAMBERSON,
PORTLAND, OREGON.

McCLUNG & EVANS,
Room 86, St. Nicholas Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

To parties wishing to manufacture a first-class Machine Tool for the trade. Owing to limited room and a pressure of other business we have reluctantly decided to dispose of the Patterns, Drawings and Special Tools of our Upright Drill. Also the patent right on the feed motion. This machine, when first put on the market, attracted great attention and was illustrated in most of the American and foreign mechanical papers. Parties using the machines say they cannot say too much in their favor. A finished machine is included in the sale. Correspondence solicited. A catalogue giving full description sent on application.

F. W. LUSCOMB MCH. CO., New Bedford, Mass.

with a capital of \$15,000 to \$20,000, to engage with the St. Thomas Pipe and Foundry Co., Ltd., in the manufacture of cast iron water and gas pipe and special castings. The company have an exceptional good location, with free water and taxes for ten years, excellent new buildings and plant costing \$40,000 specially built and equipped for that purpose. To a practical man this presents a splendid opportunity, as favorable arrangements can be made with the company. Address

ST. THOMAS PIPE & FOUNDRY CO., Ltd.,
St. Thomas, Ontario.

I desire to represent in Pittsburgh and vicinity a concern manufacturing a steam specialty. Have had considerable experience in this line and have thorough acquaintance among users of steam goods. Reference furnished if desired. Address "STEAM," 1454 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Second-hand Pipe Cutting Machine, 12-in. and under. Address with particulars,
JOS. KESSELL,
348 Roebling St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

A 24-in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe and a machine suitable for tapping 1½-in. pipe fittings. Both to be second-hand and in good order at low price.
NAUGATUCK MALLEABLE IRON CO.,
Naugatuck, Conn.

Citrus County, Fla., near railroad, For Sale, or Exchange for merchandise; hardware or furniture preferred.

G. H. WATTS,
DeLand, Fla.

A MANUFACTURER with well equipped nearby factory, modern machinery and methods, has capacity to manufacture responsible parties a small set of motor, dynamo, sewing machine or like article. Correspondence solicited only with parties wanting first-class work. Can handle a large contract. "MANUFACTURER," No. 120, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reader St., N. Y.

A small stock of Hardware, Stoves and Tinware and other notions in a small thriving town located on a railroad. Good reasons for selling. Address
J. KAUFFMAN, Cascade, Montana.

24 20-in. Muck Rolls.
One two-high 20-in. Muck Train.
One double three-high 20-inch Muck Train.
One large Rotary Squeezer, with spare pieces.
68 Puddling Furnaces.

All in A1 condition. Address
"ROLLING MILL,"

office of *The Iron Age*, Rooms 509-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

100 tons I Beams from 7 to 15 in. and 15 to 28 ft. long.
200 tons 35 pound Iron Tee Rails.
200 " 30 " " " " with Splices.
300 " 48 " " " " "
500 " 52 " Johnson Girder Steel Rails.
1000 tons Flat Rails, all weights.
50,000 lbs. Standard Binding Twine,
and about

300,000 lbs. Cotton and Manila Rope.
20 Narrow Gauge Flat, Coal, Box and Stock Cars; 4 Coaches, 4 Mail and Baggage, 10 Boarding and 20 Hand and Push Cars, 13 Standard Gauge Locomotives.
I am in the market at all times to buy or sell anything in the way of second-hand Equipment Rails, also Scrap. In answering, kindly mention this paper.

L. K. HIRSCH,
549 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

One-half of Store, basement and sub-basement, No. 20 Murray St. Will rent one-half store alone, or will rent office and desk room. Apply to
D. A. GOODRICH, 55 Fulton St., New York.

The Vulcan Iron Works, located at Oswego, New York, has a large and prosperous business in the manufacture of dredges, steam shovels, pumps, etc., &c.; also have a large jobbing business, and are in the most thoroughly established concern and will be a very profitable investment for the right man. Terms of suit purchaser. The only reason for selling is that the owner is advancing in years, and his health being poor, desires to retire from active business. Address B. F. CHASE, Chicago, Ill., or R. H. KING, Oswego, N. Y.

The "Electric" trains of the Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton R. R. and "Monon" Route between Cincinnati and Chicago are provided with the latest product of the Pullman Co. built express cars. In this case there are 10 compartments in each car which may be converted at will into complete drawing rooms, most beautifully and harmoniously decorated, lighted by the Pintsch gas system, and are positively the most modernly equipped sleeping cars in the world. This is the only line running Pullman Vestibule and Dining Cars between the cities named. THE World's Fair Route. See that your ticket reads C. H. & D. and Monon Route.

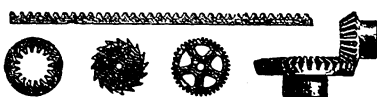
E. O. McCORMICK, G. P. & T. Agent,
Cincinnati, O.

by WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER.
Make the same entry but once. A Ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 3 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.
WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

(Pat. Oct. 13, 1891.)
Address for Circular to
HENRY W. SCATTERGOOD,
23 Richmond St., Phila., Pa.

Thirty years' experience, best of facilities. Experienced in the manufacture of typewriters, check punches, cash registers, telegraph instruments, electric motors, dynamos, rail saws, projectiles or any metal article from one ounce to 20 tons weight. Estimates furnished. Correspondence solicited.

BRADY MFG. CO.,
Washington St., Brooklyn, N. Y.



Estimates given for the manufacture, in quantities, of any article in metal or wood. Coin operated slot machines a specialty. **American Vending Machine Co., 29 Murray Street, New York.**

13 in. } ANY LENGTH
15 " } OF BED.
17 "
20 "
22 "

Successors to

LATHE & MORSE TOOL CO.,

130 Gold Street. WORCESTER, MASS.

YOU Can Tin Cast Iron as readily and cheap as Malleable Iron.

The Flanders process for tinning cast iron is now an assured success and is in use by some of the largest firms in the country. Correspondence solicited for the erection of galvanizing or tinning plants. Mr. W. T. Flanders will continue to superintend the building and starting of all plants. Address

THOS. SANDS.

Nashua, - - - N. H.

For building mining, blast furnace, rolling mill and factory machinery, for making castings for cable and electric railroads, or any special line of castings. Address

MAHONING FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP.

Danville, Pennsylvania.

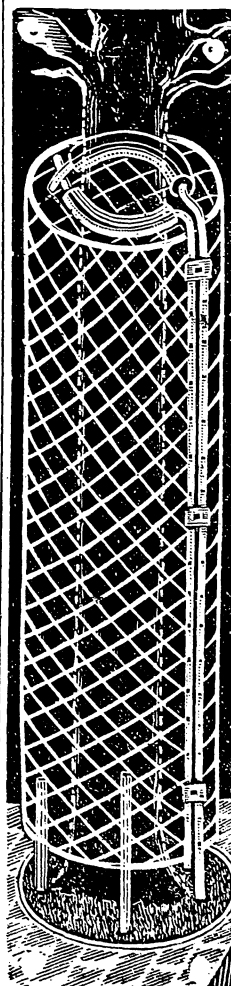
Substantial,
Durable and Or-
namental.

Adjustable to any size and growth of tree. Affords every benefit of sunlight, air and moisture and perfectly guards the tree.

Made of heavy crimped steel galvanized wire painted green, strong round iron standards and rubber cushioned trunk embracing arms, producing the **Strongest Neatest and Cheapest** tree guard ever offered to the public.

PRICE, \$1.50
EACH. Special
discount to the
trade.

**McCallip Fence &
Wire Works,
COLUMBUS, O.**



SITUATIONS WANTED

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

A MACHINIST of 25 years' experience, who is well posted on barb, fence and wire machines, one who has had an extensive experience in constructing that kind of machinery and handling men, is open for engagement; owns valuable inventions on above class of machines and has also a good knowledge of the latest improved wire nail machinery; has been very successful in inventing and improving special machinery. Address "WIRE ROPE," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

BLACKSMITH (foreman) desires change of position; experienced on locomotive, marine engine and general machinery work; am using most modern machinery and methods of doing work, can handle men to advantage and am a hustler; first-class references. Address "SMITH," No. 420, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A MECHANICAL ENGINEER (age 37) with 12 years' experience as foreman, superintendent and master mechanic in shops manufacturing automatic and interchangeable machinery, wishes to make a change on or before September 1st; is a competent designer and draughtsman and has had practical experience in designing, erecting and equipping factory buildings. Address "ENGINEER," office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South 4th St., Philadelphia.

BY AN ENERGETIC young business man, married; practical bar and plate mill and nail factory manager; holds responsible position at present; 14 years with one firm; will start on low salary, go to any part of the country and in any business; All reference. Address "CONFIDENTIAL," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

YOUNG MAN (33) having large experience in management of men in both iron and wood working and an expert in foundry practice, would like connection with prosperous concern; would accept percentage of profits as part compensation, and if satisfactory arrangements could be made would invest some money. "J. D. C.," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

CHEMIST used to blast furnace and steel works, trained at the Dowdais Iron and Steel Works, Wales, would like re-engagement. Address J. H. LLOYD, Alliance, Ohio.

POSITION to take charge of hardware factory or light machine work by a thorough mechanic; familiar with all departments; practical pattern and tool maker; long experience in handling men. Address "THOROUGH MECHANIC," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

WIRE MILL Superintendent wants a position where he can build up the quality, as well as the quantity; capable of erecting new plants. Address "WIRE MILL," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY AN ACTIVE and thoroughly competent man, posted in all branches of the hardware business; speaks English and German; strictly temperate; can give best of references as to character and ability. Address "PRACTICAL," No. 413, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A GENTLEMAN with 25 years' experience in the iron, steel and metal jobbing and importing business in New York wants to represent a manufacturer or dealer in this city. Address "M. & D.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York.

ENAMELER, who thoroughly understands the process of enameling steel and iron, wants situation. Address "E. S. AND I.," Box 413, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT of rolling mills, by a practical and experienced man, age 42; well up in all the details of mill work, both iron and steel, plates and sheets, skelp, bar, guide and structural work; can use gas, oil and coal fuel; best of references. Address "PLATES AND SHEETS," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

A PRACTICAL MECHANIC in the manufacture of heavy hardware, competent in all the departments, is open for a position as Superintendent. Address "PRACTICAL MECHANIC," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

CHEMIST of wide experience and ability is open to an immediate engagement. Address Box 807, office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

SUPERINTENDENT—A young man (33), at present in a first-class position as general superintendent of a large manufacturing company, desires to change location owing to health of family; is a thoroughly competent mechanic and able to design and build special labor-saving tools; can handle men and push work; works where at present employed were designed and erected by him, and satisfactorily operated for more than five years; understands manufacture of copper, both wire and sheet; experienced in building heavy machinery and well up in steam engineering; is able to earn at least \$5000 per year; could not make change with less than three months' notice. Address "DESIGN AND BUILD," Box 46, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

MARTIN STEEL SPECIALIST, of German schooling, thoroughly experienced in steel casting, soft and hard qualities, also with the building and management of sand and basic furnaces; seven years in practice; speaks several languages; desires situation as Manager or Assistant Manager; has certificates from noted European steel works. Address C. SCHLAEPFER, P. O. Box 796, Paterson, N. J.

SPECIALTY SALESMAN, acquainted with the wholesale and large retail hardware trade east of the Missouri River, accustomed to introducing new goods, wishes to represent some first-class manufacturer; no side lines; references A1. Address BOWERS, No. 11 Alder St., Lowell, Mass.

AS SUPERINTENDENT of iron or steel mill by a thorough practical mill superintendent; am especially adapted for position as builder of mills, having built four or five, and can furnish best of references from former employers; will go to any part of America or Mexico; will accept position as assistant superintendent. Address "BUILDER," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

HELP WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

TRAVELING SALESMAN acquainted with the hardware trade; give full particulars and state salary wanted. "TRAVELING SALESMAN," No. 420, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A BRIGHT young business man to accept office management of a live and successful factory in hardware trade; excellent opportunity; give experience and present occupation. Address "COLUMBIA," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SALESMAN wanted for the retail hardware and notion trade of North and South Carolina, Virginia and West Virginia; line can be handled with any other that does not conflict. Address "NOTION TRADE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A THOROUGHLY capable and experienced accountant to take the books of a corporation. Address "ACCOUNTANT," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A LIVE MAN with good address, experienced in general steam plant work, to represent an old established business in and about New York; a good opening for the right man; state age, experience and remuneration expected. Address "MECHANICAL ENGINEERING," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A COMPETENT and experienced File Salesman, to represent a first-class file company. Address "FILE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

RESIDENT and traveling Salesmen, energetic and reliable men, to carry and push as a side line a patent first-class forged steel and useful mechanical tool. Address "K.," Letter Carrier 15, Buffalo, N. Y.

SALESMEN wanted to take the Jack Frost Freezer as a side line. JACK FROST FREEZER Co., 29 Murray street, New York.

SALESMAN to carry a patented article for the hardware trade as a side line on a commission. THE HATCH & HOLMES MFG. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

SALESMEN wanted on commission.—Manufactory, established 25 years, wants to increase its business by pushing article of easy sale to hardware trade. Address "MORGAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

Treatise on Thermodynamics. By P. ALEX. ANDER, Crown, 8vo, cloth..... \$1.50

A Practical Handbook Relating to the Construction and Management of Steam and Power Pumping Machines. By W. M. BARR, 260 engravings, 8vo, cloth..... \$5.00

A Graphical Method for Swing Bridges. By BENJ. F. LA RUE. 4 folding plates, 16mo, boards, \$0.50

Elementary Lessons in Steam Machinery and the Marine Steam Engine. By J. LANGMAD and H. GAISFORD. 8vo, cloth..... \$2.50

A Manual of Machine Drawing and Design. By D. A. LOW, and A. W. BEVIS. 375 pages, with 753 engravings, 8vo, cloth..... \$2.5

Modern Steam Engines. By J. ROSE. An elementary treatise upon the Steam Engine written in plain language; for use in the workshop as well as in the drawing office. New revised and enlarged edition. 357 pages, with 453 engravings, 4to, cloth..... \$6.00

Constructive Materials of Engineering. By A. W. SMITH. 82 pages, 12mo, paper..... \$0.80

Electrical Tables and Memoranda. By SYLVANUS P. THOMPSON and E. THOMAS. 123 pages, 2 x 2 1/2 inches, roan..... \$0.50

Drawing and Engraving. By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON. A Brief Exposition of Technical Principles and Practice. Numerous illustrations, selected or commissioned by the author. 8vo, cloth. London and Edinburgh, 1892..... \$7.00

Irrigation Works in India and Egypt. By R. B. BUCKLEY. 8vo, cloth, illustrated with nearly 100 large folding plates..... \$25.00

Birkmire, Wm. H. Compound Riveted Girders, as applied in the Construction of Buildings. With numerous practical illustrations and Tables. 8vo, cloth..... \$2.00

Bonney, G. E. Electrical Experiments. A Manual of Instructive Amusement. 144 illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... \$0.75

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. Formulas in Gearing. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth..... \$2.00

Dana, Prof. E. S. Catalogue of American Localities of Minerals. Reprinted from the Sixth edition of Dana's System of Mineralogy. 8vo, cloth..... \$1.00

Evan's Guide to the Teaching of Drawing. By ARTHUR O'NEAL. 55 figures. 12mo, cloth. Redditch (Eng.)..... \$1.00

Fahie, Angelo. House Lighting by Electricity. 27 illustrations. 8vo, cloth. London, 1892..... \$0.80

Gray, Andrew. The Theory and Practice of Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism. Vol. II., in two parts. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth..... \$6.25

Johnston's Electrical and Street Railway Directory. Fourth Year of Publication, cloth..... \$6.00

Colyer, F. Hydraulic Steam and Hand Power Lifting and Pressing Machinery. Second edition, revised, enlarged and partly rewritten. Cloth, 197 pages..... \$10.00

Munro, John, and Jamieson, Prof. A. A Pocket-Book of Electrical Rules and Tables for the use of Electricians and Engineers. Ninth edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated, 16mo, leather..... \$2.50

Sisson, Chas. W. The A B C of Iron. 8vo, cloth, Louisville, Ky., 1893..... \$2.00

Duryea, J. B. Practical Treatise on the Business of Banking and Commercial Credits. Second edition. 432 pages, cloth..... \$2.50
"This book is as much for the merchant as for the banker. In the part devoted to credits the business man will find a guide that will enable him to trust out his goods to those who will pay for them. It will teach those not engaged in business to conduct themselves in such a manner as to merit the confidence and thereby the credit favors of the business community. I have incorporated the principles of banking and credits in as few words as are consistent with a proper and comprehensive elucidation of the subject matter, and have aimed to produce a work that would be practical and useful."—Preface.

Hicks' Builders' Guide.—Comprising an easy, practical system of estimating material and labor for carpenters, contractors and builders. A comprehensive guide to those engaged in the various branches of the building trades. By I. P. Hicks; illustrated by numerous engravings of original drawings. 160 pages; cloth..... \$1.00

Discussion of the Precision of Measurements, with Examples, taken mainly from Physics and Electrical Engineering. By S. W. HOLMAN, S.B.; 8vo, cloth..... \$2.00

Theory of Structures and Strength of Materials, with Diagrams, Illustrations and Examples. By H. T. HOVEY, MA., D.C.L., F.R.S.C. Contents: Framed Structures, Shearing Forces, and Bending Moments, General Principles, Etc., Stresses, Strains, Earthwork and Retaining Walls, Friction, Transverse Strength of Beams, Pillars, Torsion, Cylindrical and Spherical Boilers, Bridges, Suspension Bridges, Arched Ribs. 834 pages, over 500 cuts. Cloth; 8vo..... \$7.50

The Voltaic Cell. By PARK BENJAMIN, LL.B. Ph.D., Editor-in-Chief Appleton's Cyclopaedia of Applied Mechanics, 1880 and 1892; of Modern Mechanism, 1892. Member American Society of Mechanical Engineers—Member American Institute of Electrical Engineers—Foreign Member Chartered British Institute of Patent Agents. 562 pages; copiously illustrated..... \$5.00

Manual of Irrigation Engineering. Part I. Hydrography. Part II. Canals and Canal Works. Part III. Storage Reservoirs. By HERBERT M. WILSON, C.E. 8vo, cloth..... \$4.00

Arithmetic of Electricity and Magnetism, with Appendix on Electric Railways. By JOHN T. MORROW, M.E..... \$1.00

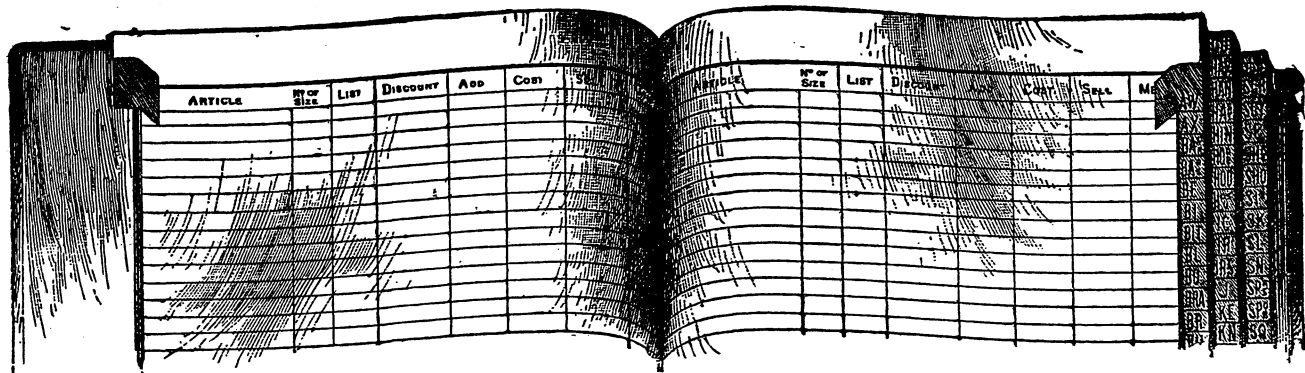
Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS Publisher and Bookseller,

96- 02 Reade Street, New York.

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E,

SECOND EDITION, WITH MULTIPLE INDEX (Patent pending).



SIZE.—The book is 7 x 10 inches (much larger than Price Books A, B, C or D), 350 pages.

PAPER.—The paper is the celebrated Crane's heavy ledger paper, tough and strong, permitting frequent changes and erasures.

BINDING.—The binding is of the very best quality—flexible seal grained leather with pocket.

INDEX.—By means of the arrangement shown in the cut the index applies to every page (except Supplement) and permits reference to any article at a single motion. This greatly facilitates the use of the book, avoiding the troublesome turning from page to page which is necessary in connection with other Price Books. It has been prepared with great care, and it is believed that it provides a place for every article in the Hardware line.

ARRANGEMENT.—The book is arranged to keep a complete record of prices on a single page, the width giving sufficient room.

SUPPLEMENT.—A 40-page Supplement is provided to give room for supplemental quotations, memoranda, tables, &c. This book is issued in only one edition, **Price, \$5.00.**

AD CU SCB
AN HAM SCR
AU HAN SCY
AW HAS SE
AX HIN SHA
BAN HOE SHO
Fac-Simile of Indexing.

Advantages of Multiple Index Price Book.

A SPECIAL feature of the book is the arrangement of the index characters, which instead of being alphabetical are arranged with special reference to the classification of Hardware goods, each index character giving the first two or three letters of the names of Hardware articles as shown above.

The ease and convenience with which the book can be used is indicated in the following examples:

For Augers,	turn to	AU	For Chisels,	turn to	CHI	For Iron,	turn to	IR
" Apple Parers,	"	PA	" Cutlery,	"	CU	" Irons,	"	IR'S
" Saws,	"	SAW	" Cartridges,	"	CAR	" Shovels,	"	SHO
" Pumps,	"	PUL	" Rules,	"	RU	" Grindstones,	"	GRI
" Bits,	"	BIT	" Locks,	"	LO	" Stones,	"	STO

Special care has been taken to make the classification as indicated in the index correct and comprehensive, making provision for all Hardware articles and giving sufficient space for the keeping and recording of prices. It is thought that every strictly Hardware article has its first two or three letters given, thus permitting immediate reference to it by a single motion.

It is, however, obvious if any articles are not directly designated by the index characters, that the index being alphabetical in its arrangement, indicates the place where quotations on such articles should be recorded. The supplement, however, may be found useful for quotations on any outside goods which the Hardwareman may desire to keep prices on, while at the same time it may be used if necessary for any overflow of matter from the preceding pages, or to contain list prices or other matter relating to goods.

Hardware Classification.—A pamphlet containing a classification of the leading Hardware articles is furnished with the price book.

Standard Lists.—In connection with this price book a set of *The Iron Age* STANDARD HARDWARE LISTS can be used with great advantage.

This price book, which has been prepared by R. R. Williams, Hardware Editor of *The Iron Age*, is presented to the attention of Hardwaremen, the confidence that it will be found a most valuable aid in keeping track of prices.

Sent, Postpaid, on Receipt of Price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, - - - Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street, New York.

THE KEYLESS LOCK CO.

197 SOUTH CANAL STREET, CHICAGO,
Manufacturers of

The Craig Anti-Dial Combination Locks.

For use on Houses, Stores, Desks, Drawers, Lockers, etc.

We Protect the Hardware Trade.

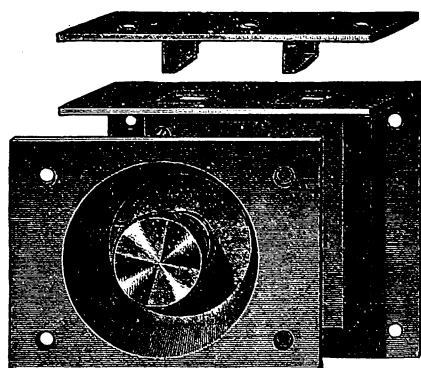
We Appoint No Agents.

These Goods Will Not Stay on Your Shelves.

All inquiries from consumers are referred to Hardware Dealers who keep our Goods. (See our "ad" in Century, Scribner's and Harper's.)

WE GUARANTEE EVERY LOCK.

DROP US A POSTAL AND GET OUR CATALOGUE AND TRADE PRICES.



1/2 Size.

Chest Lock, No. 120.

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.

A BOOK FOR EVERY-DAY USE.

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK comprises nearly two hundred pages of carefully prepared and positively accurate tables. These pages contain about one hundred and twenty thousand computations, giving at a glance the net of any sum whatever, at all discounts, from 1 per cent. to 95, together with a great range of combinations.

The purpose of the book is to save computing percentage in its various forms, and to give results that can be depended upon without proving, thereby avoiding much brain work and the mental strain attending hastily worked computations, which have to be proved, and saving time, money and patience. The book is nicely printed and handsomely bound, and is meant for every-day use. It covers the whole range of discounts, both simple and complex, and is therefore almost indispensable, not only to the Hardware Trade, but to EVERY BUSINESS IN WHICH PERCENTAGE IS USED. It will be found complete and prove its value for finding the net costs of goods, making list prices, making discounts, comparing prices, adding profit, &c. There is no limit to its application.

Accurate, Rapid, Convenient, Practical.

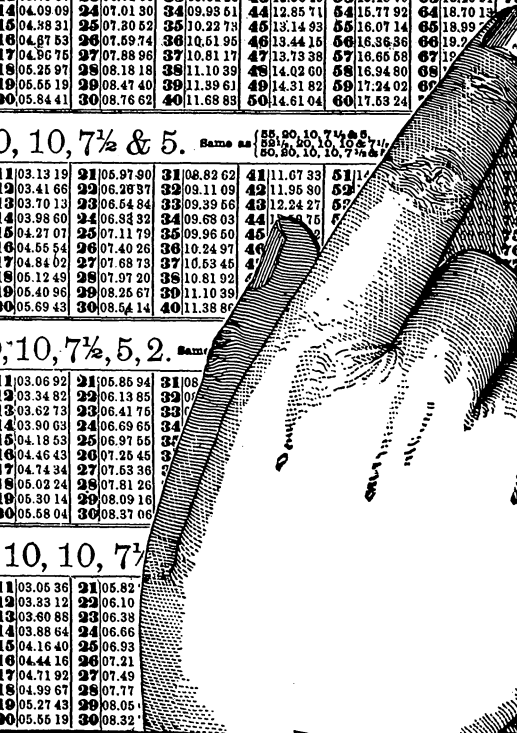
LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK

Is indispensable to every one using percentage, as it is a practical means for rapidly reaching absolutely accurate results without the mental wear of computing, avoiding any possibility of error.

A few days' use will verify the claim that the book is accurate, rapid, convenient and practical.

The New Way.

Put Your
Finger Right on it.



60, 10, 10, 7½ & 2½. Same as (55, 50, 10, 7½ & 2½; 50, 50, 10, 7½ & 2½; 45, 50, 10, 7½ & 2½; 40, 50, 10, 7½ & 2½; 35, 50, 10, 7½ & 2½; 30, 50, 10, 7½ & 2½; 25, 50, 10, 7½ & 2½; 20, 50, 10, 7½ & 2½; 15, 50, 10, 7½ & 2½; 10, 50, 10, 7½ & 2½)									
100.29.22	110.31.43	120.34.04	130.36.65	140.39.26	150.41.87	160.44.48	170.47.09	180.49.70	190.52.31
200.54.92	210.57.53	220.60.14	230.62.75	240.65.36	250.67.97	260.70.58	270.73.19	280.75.80	290.78.41
300.81.02	310.83.63	320.86.24	330.88.85	340.91.46	350.94.07	360.96.68	370.99.29	380.101.90	390.104.51
400.107.12	410.109.73	420.112.34	430.114.95	440.117.56	450.120.17	460.122.78	470.125.39	480.127.99	490.130.60
500.133.22	510.135.83	520.138.44	530.141.05	540.143.66	550.146.27	560.148.88	570.151.49	580.154.10	590.156.71
600.159.34	610.161.95	620.164.56	630.167.17	640.169.78	650.172.39	660.175.00	670.177.61	680.180.22	690.182.83
700.185.44	710.188.05	720.190.66	730.193.27	740.195.88	750.198.49	760.201.10	770.203.71	780.206.32	790.208.93
800.211.56	810.214.17	820.216.78	830.219.39	840.222.00	850.224.61	860.227.22	870.229.83	880.232.44	890.235.05
900.237.66	910.240.27	920.242.88	930.245.49	940.248.10	950.250.71	960.253.32	970.255.93	980.258.54	990.261.15

60, 10, 10, 7½ & 5. Same as (55, 50, 10, 7½ & 5; 50, 50, 10, 7½ & 5; 45, 50, 10, 7½ & 5; 40, 50, 10, 7½ & 5; 35, 50, 10, 7½ & 5; 30, 50, 10, 7½ & 5; 25, 50, 10, 7½ & 5; 20, 50, 10, 7½ & 5; 15, 50, 10, 7½ & 5; 10, 50, 10, 7½ & 5)									
100.28.47	110.31.08	120.33.69	130.36.30	140.38.91	150.41.52	160.44.13	170.46.74	180.49.35	190.51.96
200.54.57	210.57.18	220.59.79	230.62.40	240.65.01	250.67.62	260.70.23	270.72.84	280.75.45	290.78.06
300.80.67	310.83.28	320.85.89	330.88.50	340.91.11	350.93.72	360.96.33	370.98.94	380.101.55	390.104.16
400.106.76	410.109.37	420.111.98	430.114.59	440.117.20	450.119.81	460.122.42	470.125.03	480.127.64	490.130.25
500.132.86	510.135.47	520.138.08	530.140.69	540.143.30	550.145.91	560.148.52	570.151.13	580.153.74	590.156.35
600.159.96	610.162.57	620.165.18	630.167.79	640.170.40	650.173.01	660.175.62	670.178.23	680.180.84	690.183.45
700.186.06	710.188.67	720.191.28	730.193.89	740.196.50	750.199.11	760.201.72	770.204.33	780.206.94	790.209.55
800.212.16	810.214.77	820.217.38	830.219.99	840.222.60	850.225.21	860.227.82	870.230.43	880.233.04	890.235.65
900.238.26	910.240.87	920.243.48	930.246.09	940.248.70	950.251.31	960.253.92	970.256.53	980.259.14	990.261.75

60, 10, 10, 7½, 5, 2. Same as (55, 50, 10, 7½, 5, 2; 50, 50, 10, 7½, 5, 2; 45, 50, 10, 7½, 5, 2; 40, 50, 10, 7½, 5, 2; 35, 50, 10, 7½, 5, 2; 30, 50, 10, 7½, 5, 2; 25, 50, 10, 7½, 5, 2; 20, 50, 10, 7½, 5, 2; 15, 50, 10, 7½, 5, 2; 10, 50, 10, 7½, 5, 2)									
100.27.90	110.30.51	120.33.02	130.35.63	140.38.24	150.40.85	160.43.46	170.46.07	180.48.68	190.51.29
200.53.90	210.56.51	220.59.12	230.61.73	240.64.34	250.66.95	260.69.56	270.72.17	280.74.78	290.77.39
300.80.00	310.82.61	320.85.22	330.87.83	340.90.44	350.93.05	360.95.66	370.98.27	380.100.88	390.103.49
400.106.10	410.108.71	420.111.32	430.113.93	440.116.54	450.119.15	460.121.76	470.124.37	480.126.98	490.129.59
500.132.20	510.134.81	520.137.42	530.140.03	540.142.64	550.145.25	560.147.86	570.150.47	580.153.08	590.155.69
600.158.30	610.160.91	620.163.52	630.166.13	640.168.74	650.171.35	660.173.96	670.176.57	680.179.18	690.181.79
700.184.40	710.187.01	720.189.62	730.192.23	740.194.84	750.197.45	760.200.06	770.202.67	780.205.28	790.207.89
800.210.00	810.212.61	820.215.22	830.217.83	840.220.44	850.223.05	860.225.66	870.228.27	880.230.88	890.233.49
900.236.10	910.238.71	920.241.32	930.243.93	940.246.54	950.249.15	960.251.76	970.254.37	980.256.98	990.259.59

More than One Hundred Thousand Computations.

Tables, reduced in size, from
LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.

If the amount was, say \$73.45, add the net of 45 cents, which the table shows is 13 cents, total net \$21.46.

The hand points to the net of

73 cents,	21 cents.
\$7.30	\$2.13
\$73.00	\$21.33
\$730.00	\$213.31
\$7,300.00	\$2,133.11
\$73,000.00	\$21,331.10

Every Hardware Dealer and Manufacturer in the United States and Canada should use it.

Price, \$3.00; Double Indexed Edition, \$4.00.

SENT, POST-PAID, TO ANY ADDRESS UPON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher
96-102 READE STREET NEW YORK

BETTENDORF HOLLOWSTEEL WAGON AXLES, BOLSTERS AND STAKES.

25 %

Less in weight
than wood
axles of equal
strength.

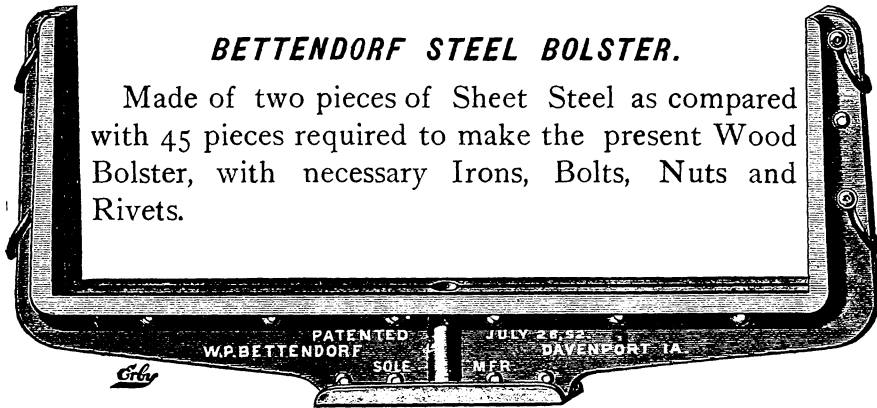
BETTENDORF STEEL BOLSTER.

Made of two pieces of Sheet Steel as compared with 45 pieces required to make the present Wood Bolster, with necessary Irons, Bolts, Nuts and Rivets.

GUARANTEE.

Every axle
and bolster
warranted.

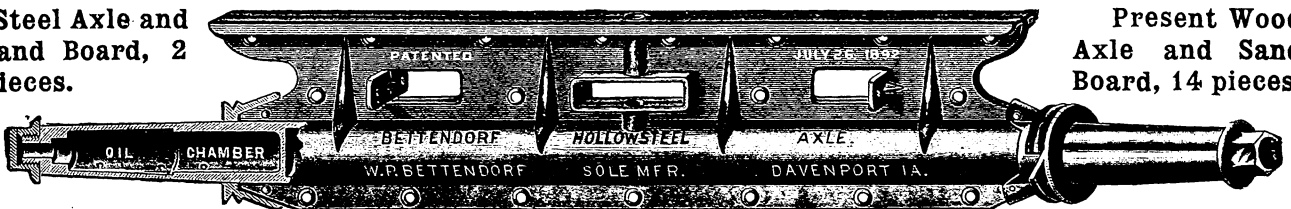
Any axle
broken will be
replaced free
of charge.



FRONT AXLE AND SAND BOARD.

Steel Axle and
Sand Board, 2
pieces.

Present Wood
Axle and Sand
Board, 14 pieces.



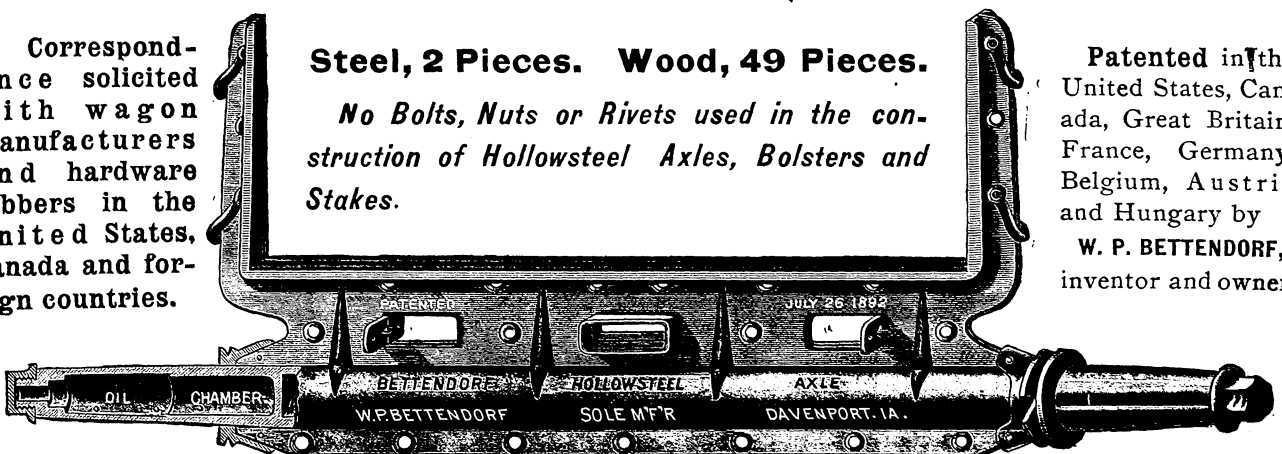
BETTENDORF COMBINED STAKES, BOLSTER AND SELF-OILING HOLLOWSTEEL AXLE.

Correspondence solicited with wagon manufacturers and hardware jobbers in the United States, Canada and foreign countries.

Steel, 2 Pieces. Wood, 49 Pieces.

No Bolts, Nuts or Rivets used in the construction of Hollowsteel Axles, Bolsters and Stakes.

Patented in the United States, Canada, Great Britain, France, Germany, Belgium, Austria and Hungary by
W. P. BETTENDORF,
inventor and owner.



Diameter and length of Axle Bearings same as Trade Skeins of same size, and are self-oiling. For descriptive catalogue and price-list apply to

**BETTENDORF HOLLOWSTEEL AXLE WORKS,
DAVENPORT, IOWA. U. S. A.**

THE STEEL AND IRON IMPROVEMENT CO.,

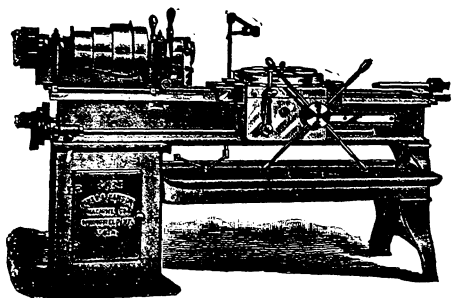
Controlling the Adams-Blair Process and other Steel and Iron Patents.

High Grade Open Hearth Steel produced by the Adams-Blair Process at less than the Cost of BESSEMER Steel.

91 and 98 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

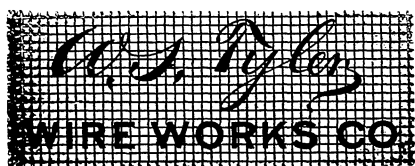
EASTERN OFFICE: 412 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

2 BY 24 FLAT TURRET LATHE.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE FOR '92.

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A.



MANUFACTURERS OF

**Light Architectural Iron
and Wire Work.**

GRILLS OF EVERY DESIGN,

In Brass, Iron and Steel, Electroplated, Oxidized and Berlin or Rustless Black.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ANALYTICAL AND ASSAY **LABORATORIES**

— OF —

DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,
221 PEARL ST., (Corner Platt St.,) NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical Products of every description. Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals, Metals, Fuel, and Natural and Industrial Products generally.

PRINTED PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

ALUMINUM.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,

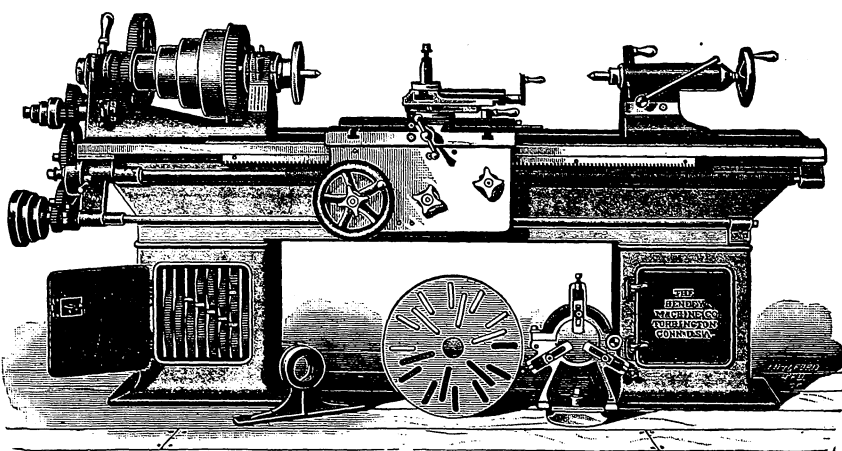
116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer Aluminum guaranteed equal in purity to the best in the market, at lowest rates obtainable.

ALUMINUM SHEET, WIRE,
AND CASTINGS.

The Hendey Machine Co.,

TORRINGTON, CONN.



18 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, of heavy pattern. Hollow Spindle, Power Cross Feed, Compound or Raise and Fall Rest, Taper Attachment, &c.

DO YOU BORE CYLINDERS? THE HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE

IS A SPECIAL TOOL FOR THIS PURPOSE.

SEND FOR PARTICULARS TO

NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS
NEWARK, N. J.

J. A. FAY & Co., CHICAGO, WESTERN AGENTS.

It will

be to your

CREDIT

to handle
the

**Stearns
Lawn Mower.**

E. C. Stearns & Co., - Syracuse, N. Y.

THE METAL WORKER ESSAYS

—ON—

HOUSE HEATING

—BY—

STEAM, HOT WATER and HOT AIR
With Introduction and Tabular Comparisons.

Second edition, revised. To which has been added a selection from the Letters of Criticism on the Essays as originally published in THE METAL WORKER and a chapter on Proportioning Radiating Surfaces by JOHN J. HOGAN.

"We are disposed to consider this volume one of the most valuable books extant on house heating, for the reason that it presents the particular ideas of different men who are actively engaged in the work described."—*The California Architect and Building News*.

"This will prove of benefit to all interested in the subject of heating, whether a buyer, seller or user."—*The Steam and Hot Water Fitters' Register and Bulletin*.

"It will be found as complete a compendium as possible of existing information on this subject, amply illustrated by drawings."—*The Sanitary Era*.

407 pages, 7 x 9½ inches. Handsomely bound in cloth. One volume.

PRICE \$3.00.

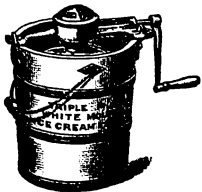
Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, PUBLISHER, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

White Mountain Freezers.

KNOWN AND APPRECIATED THE WORLD OVER.

RESULT:—The Largest Sale of any Freezer on the market



The "Arctic" Best Freezer at a low price ever introduced.

Are You Selling Them?

WRITE US.

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO., Nashua, N. H.

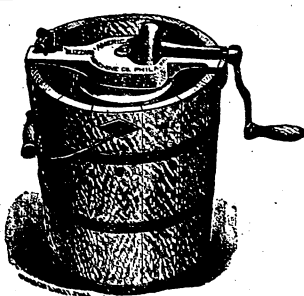
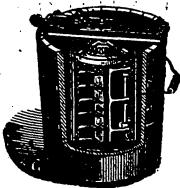
THE OLD RELIABLE STANDARD FREEZER

has the reputation of being the BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER ever introduced. STRENGTH, DURABILITY, NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY are prominent points in the manufacture. Full Size Can, CEDAR TUB, Detachable Hinged Crossbar, Self-adjusting Vibratory Scraper, etc.

Write for Illustrated Circular, Price-List and Discounts of STANDARD, EXPERT, MODEL and MACHINE Freezers.

CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr.,

20 North Fourth Street, Philadelphia.



American.

Blizzard.

Gem.

ICE CREAM FREEZERS

Pre-Eminently

THE BEST IN

DESIGN,
CONSTRUCTION,
MATERIAL,
WORKMANSHIP,
USE.

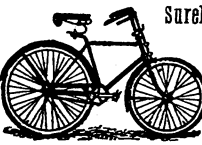
FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICES WRITE

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO.,

American St. and Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.



We are
always anxious to
secure live, responsible
agents.



Surely you like Pleasant Hours.
Then Ride a Sylph.

It is pleasant to lead; to know your work is easy; to feel that rough roads produce no pain; to know you are in advance of the masses; to know you have the finest riding cycle ever built. Sylph Cycles Run Easy. Try One.

Catalogue free. Agents wanted.

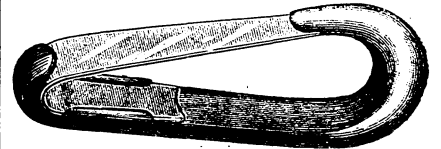
ROUSE-DURYEA CYCLE CO., 146 G St., Peoria, Ill

ONLY ONE TRIUMPH SNAP THAT IS—COVERT'S



The wonderful triumph as a Bit Snap and Trace Carrier. Millions now in use.

Covert's Saddlery Works,
FARMER, N. Y.



America's Headquarters for best Snaps, Web, Rope and Leather Halters. Horse and Cattle Ties and other specialties in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware

"It is so nominated in the bond."

Warranted
Columbias.

With every Columbia is a warrant—backed by the oldest bicycle house in America—the largest in the world—a factory which does not turn out poor work—a plant of superlative excellence in machinery and skilled workmen—a million dollars paid in capital—a large surplus—a reputation unmatched in cycloedom—all these things guarantee the Columbias—Folks make no mistake in Columbia buying—Book about Columbias, too good for a Catalogue—45 beautiful engravings—easy to read—comprehensive—free at Columbia agencies—by mail for two two-cent stamps.

POPE MFG. CO.,

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.
HARTFORD.

WILD
WESTERN
INDS
ON'T

BREAK THE

NEW GRAVITY BLIND HINGES of Wrought Steel

MADE BY THE STANLEY WORKS, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

CLARK'S BEST QUALITY SCREW DRIVERS.



Four Drivers and one Handle; all interchangeable; are hardened and tempered all over; made of best stock, and finished first-class.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

R. H. BROWN & CO.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

*You take no risk on the quality.
We make only the best!*



Sand Papers

IN
Reams and Rolls

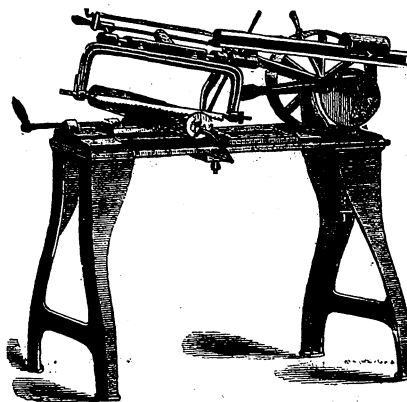
Flint Paper
Garnet Paper
Emery Paper
Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & Co.

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA;
97 BECKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON;
182 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

STAR POWER HACK SAW.



The use of Hack Saws for cutting metals has increased a thousand fold, at least, in the last ten years, or since the Star blades were first introduced. Before that time England furnished most that were used. Now the world's supply is made in this country. We handle nearly all that are made and know that the demand doubles every 28 months.

About two years ago we began making a Power Frame for these Star blades, which has proved to be a very great success. The speed and pressure are so regulated that one blade will cut all day long, or, say, ten times as much as when used in a hand frame. It will cut all metals up to $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches, round or square, requiring no attention after the work is put in the vise. We can give the names of several thousand Iron Workers who are using these Power Saws, and we think they will all say that the machines are worth to them a great deal more than they cost. It is only a question of a very short time when all iron working shops will have from one to a dozen of these Saws in use. **Price \$25.**

We are the only Headquarters for Star Hack, Butcher and Bracket Saws. Many Hardware and Supply Dealers are now selling these Power Saws, greatly to their own advantage and that of their customers.

MILLERS FALLS CO., 93 Reade St., New York.

Steam Gauge and Lantern Co.

Syracuse, N. Y.

Western Branch: 25 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Standard Tubular Lamps and Lanterns.

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

Tubular Lanterns,

Tubular Street Lamps,

Tubular Hanging Lamps,

Tubular Station Lamps,

Tubular Driving Lamps, etc.

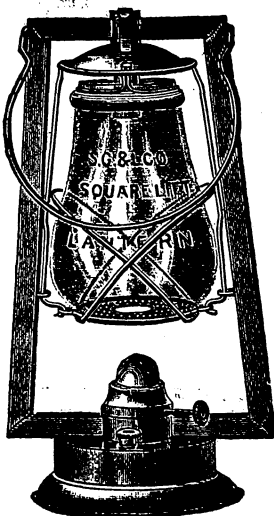


Specialties
for the
Hardware
Trade.
Cash and
Bond
Boxes.
Bill and
Change
Boxes.

Office and House Boxes for Mail Delivery.

House Furnishing Japaned Ware (High Grade).

MERRIAM MFG. CO.,
DURHAM, CONN.



Square Lift Wire Lantern. Open.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. COMPANY,

OWNING AND OPERATING

THE YALE LOCK MFG. COMPANY.

THE WESTON CRANE COMPANY.

Lessee, Branford Lock Works.

OFFICE AND WORKS, STAMFORD, CONN.

Ornamental Metal Work, Locks and Builders' Hardware for every purpose

Catalogues and full information furnished on application at any of our houses.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

PHILADELPHIA.

BOSTON.

84-86 Chambers Street. 152-154 Wabash Ave.

1120 Market St.

224 Franklin Street.

THE DEALER who sells what
THE PEOPLE ask for

MAKES FRIENDS and MONEY, and
SAVES TIME and TROUBLE.

The people ask for

**LePage's
Liquid
Glue,** And the people are right.

It is the strongest and best glue made. It has been imitated, but never equalled. Be sure to get what you order and ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES.

Our name is on every label

RUSSIA CEMENT CO.,

GLOUCESTER, MASS.

New York Office, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Streets.

Pacific Coast Office, 23 Davis Street, San Francisco, Cal.

**STEEL RULES,
HARDENED ENDS.**

Also a full line of

MACHINISTS' FINE TOOLS.

If you haven't our 1893 catalog send us a postal card.

STANDARD TOOL CO.,

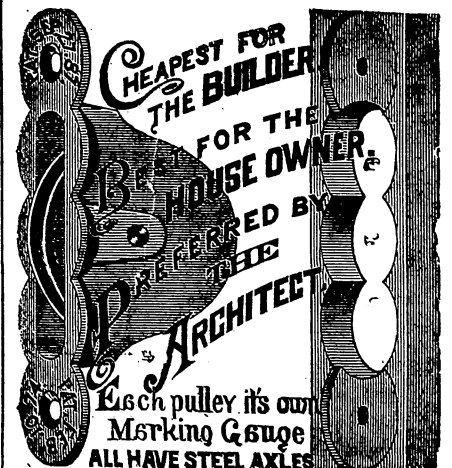
ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

ATHOL MACHINE CO., Selling Agents.

IT PAYS. Nothing about a Hardware Store looks so well as clean shelves and the goods neatly boxed with a fresh sample on the front. Customers are attracted by such a display of care, and notice and buy things that would ordinarily go without notice. The Boxes are inexpensive, save the goods, make a big show for a small investment and help the salesmen. Send to

JESSE JONES & CO., Philadelphia!
for Catalogue of prices, styles and references.

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley



MANUFACTURED BY

PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO., Troy, N. Y.

ELIZABETHPORT CORDAGE CO.

Manufacturers of

ROPE AND BINDER TWINE,

46 South Street, New York.

W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

A LARGE CAPACITY, AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries,

Fig. 180.

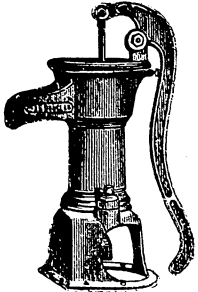
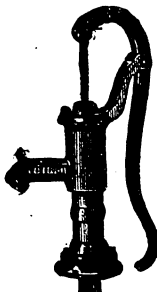


Fig. 78.



or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by hand power.

The pump has large valves (accessible by hand) and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

Capacity from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.

Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for IRON Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.

Fig. 209.



Fig. 381



THE DEMING CO.
FACTORY
SALEM O.U.S.A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
HAND & POWER PUMPS, WELL SUPPLIES & C. VERTICAL STEAM PUMPING ENGINES.
N.Y. OFFICE: 72 JOHN ST.
HENTON & HUBBELL
GEN'L. WESTERN AGTS
55 & 57 N. CLINTON ST.
CHICAGO, ILL.

TRAVERS BROS. CO.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

PURE MANILA AND SISAL

ROPE.

MANILA, SISAL AND MIXED

BINDER TWINE.

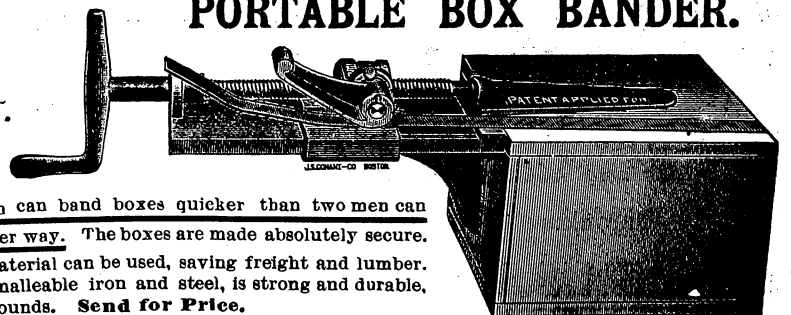
Mexican Hammocks, Hammock Attachments, Peerless Sash Cords, Hardware Twines, Agts. Silver Lake Sash Cords.

Office, 107 Duane St.

16 Thomas St., N. Y.

SOON
PAYS
FOR
ITSELF.

PORTABLE BOX BANDER.



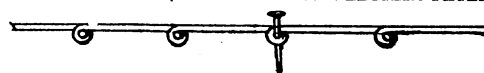
One man can band boxes quicker than two men can in any other way. The boxes are made absolutely secure. Lighter material can be used, saving freight and lumber. Made of malleable iron and steel, is strong and durable, weighs 8 pounds. Send for Price.

GOODELL & HARDING, Manufacturers.

BURLINGTON, VT.

Lightning Band for Cases and Crates.

(COVERED BY U. S. LETTERS PATENT.)



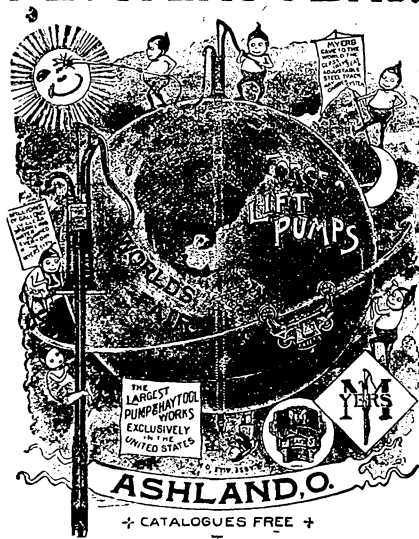
Mounted on reels and always ready for use and convenient to handle. Easily and quickly binds shipping cases and crates in a neat, strong and substantial manner.

PRICES:

No. 1, per reel of 2000 ft., \$4.50 net.
No. 2, per reel of 2000 ft., \$4.75 net.
Pliers for cutting wire, 50 cents extra.
No. 1 for cases under 300 or 400 pounds, and No. 2 for all heavier cases.

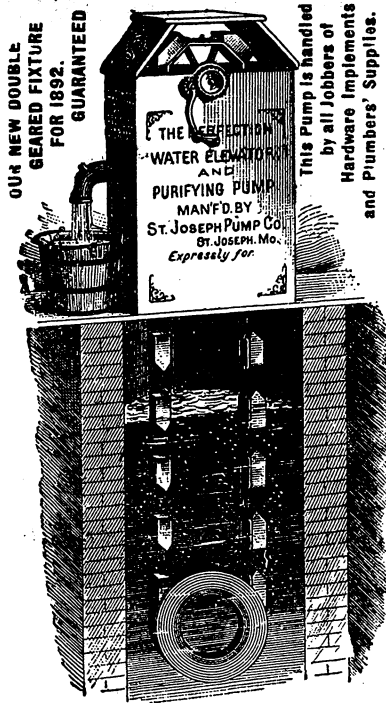
Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co.
Sole Manufacturers,
Buffalo N. Y. U. S. A.

F.E. MYERS & BRO.



Ashland Pump and Hay Tool Works.

KOCH PAT. SHIFTABLE REVERSIBLE BRACKETS
FOR SHELVING STORES LIBRARIES (UPBOARD) & C.
518 MAIN ST. KOCH A-B-C PEORIA-ILL.



APRIL

brings showers, and with showers go muddy water.

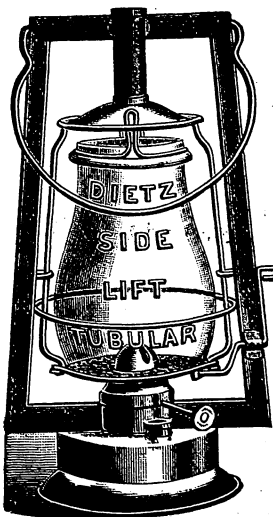
If you drink clear water you need no spring tonic. The water drawn from a Perfection Pump is clear as a crystal and sparkling as a diamond.

A dealer wanted in every town. Be sure you get "The Perfection." Take no other. For full information, circulars, catalogues, etc., address the manufacturers, mentioning this paper.

ST. JOSEPH PUMP CO.,

ST. JOSEPH, MO., U. S. A.

E. A. KING, Sec'y and Gen'l Manager.



ESTABLISHED 1840.

A WORD TO THE WISE IS SUFFICIENT

When you purchase a Lantern, Street Lamp or Driving Lamp, remember the

"DIETZ" Make

is the best. Our goods have stood the test of time and are safe and reliable. The name "DIETZ" is plainly stamped on them. Our specialty is Tubular Lanterns, Street Lamps and Driving Lamps. We make a large variety being the oldest and largest house in our line

ASK FOR THEM!

R. E. DIETZ COMPANY,

New York, 60 Laight St. U. S. A. Chicago, 25 Lake St.

ADJUSTABLE CARPENTERS' CLAMP.



Bench Stops, Standard Clamps, Adjustable Clamps, Carpenters' Clamps, Band Setters, Adjustable Hollow Augers, Twist Drill Bits for metal, Twist Drill Bits for wood.

THE CINCINNATI TOOL CO., 281 Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.



WORTHLEY'S "SLOW FEED" MANGER.

"A Great Teacher." "A Good Scheme." "A New Idea."

The seven one-pint cells prevent waste and boiling. Used by Boston Veterinary Hospital and 5000 others. 17 inch, 25 lb. size, price, \$1.60.

They nest together easily. Freight Rates are extra low. Shipped from New York, New Haven or Boston f.o.b. Discounts Liberal. Send for Catalogue of Hay Racks, Guards, &c.

WORTHLEY'S BROAD GAUGE IRON STALL WORKS, 53 Elm St., Boston, Mass.

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

Exclusive Manufacturers of the

UNION

Box Scrapers, Bark Spuds, Standard Floats, Horse Tooth Rasps, Tanners' and Curriers' Tools.



FLESHER

Also Makers of

Small Steel Springs of every description.

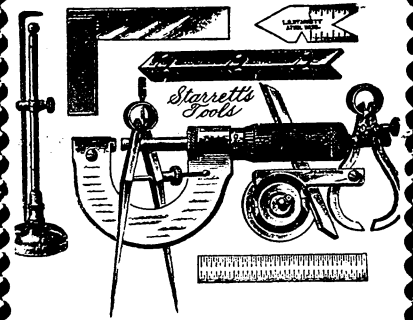
TRADE MARK

Plain, Stamped and Japanned Tinware.

STAMPING AND JAPANNING A SPECIALTY.

GEO. D. ELLIS & SONS CO., 229 and 231 Vine St., Philadelphia.

Catalogue and Price-List or Quotations sent on application



Skilled Mechanics

want tools that are warranted accurate, best in workmanship, latest in design, finest in finish.

Live Dealers

want tools they can swear by, not at. That can be relied upon to satisfy intelligent customers. That come nicely put up. That pay a good profit.

Starrett's Tools

meet the requirements of both.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

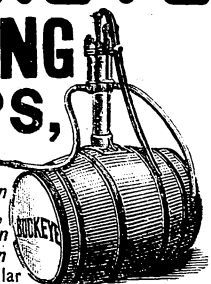
L. S. STARRETT

Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

LONDON AGTS: Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., 21 Cross St., Finsbury, E. C.

BUCKEYE SPRAYING PUMPS,

Also BUCKEYE Force and Lift Pumps, COLUMBIA Steel & Iron Turbine Wind Engines, STEEL DERRICKS, Iron Fence, BUCKEYE Lawn Mowers, &c. Send for circular



MAST, FOOS & CO., SPRINGFIELD, O.

A NEW CHAIN PUMP



KEBLER'S PATENT - Galvanized Iron Tubing FOR CHAIN PUMP. Is guaranteed to be THE BEST.

IT is made of best quality Galvanized Iron, which will not rust nor accumulate filth. IT only weighs one-half pound to the foot, wet or dry, while wood tubing saturated with water weighs six pounds or more per foot. IT will last longer than wood tubing. IT will not freeze in any climate. IT can be attached to any make of curb. We also manufacture a Galvanized (all) Iron Curb. Address

BELLEVUE PUMP CO.,

Sole Mfrs., BELLEVUE, IOWA.

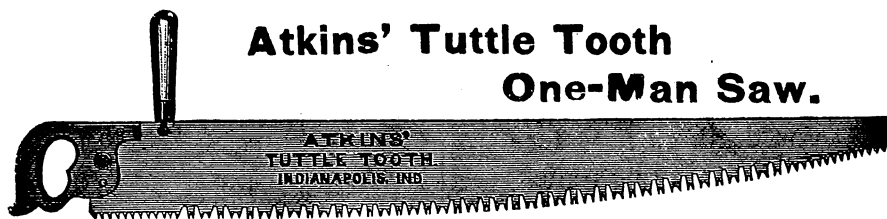
OR **A. F. SHAPLEIGH HDW. CO., St. Louis.**

Agents for Southern Territory.

E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Indiana.

We make a Specialty of Fine High-Grade Saws.

Atkins' Tuttle Tooth One-Man Saw.

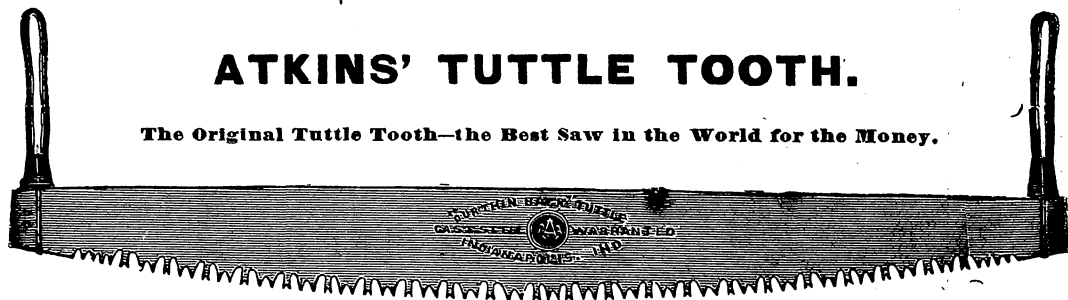


BRANCH HOUSES:

Memphis, Tenn.
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Minneapolis, Minn.

ATKINS' TUTTLE TOOTH.

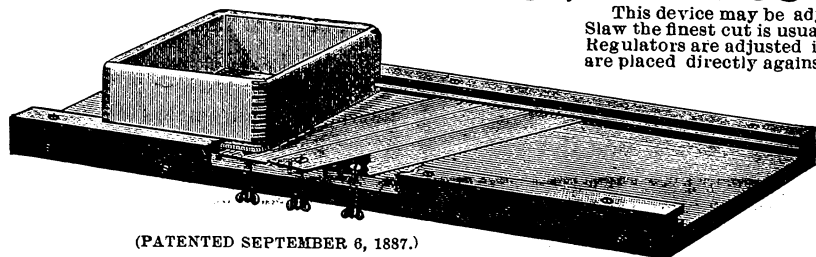
The Original Tuttle Tooth—the Best Saw in the World for the Money.



PATENT ADJUSTABLE KNIFE KRAUT CUTTER.

MANUFACTURED BY

NATIONAL SAW CO., 96 and 98 Reade St., New York.



(PATENTED SEPTEMBER 6, 1887.)

This device may be adjusted to cut fine or coarse, as desired. For cutting Slaw the finest cut is usually the most desirable. To make the finest cut the Wire Regulators are adjusted in line with the Cutter, or in other words, these wires are placed directly against the back edge of the Cutters. To make the coarsest cut, the Regulators are turned until the lex comes against the side strip. If a medium cut is desired, the regulators are turned half way around: thus the desired cut may be obtained by the position of the Regulators. To change the position of the regulators, the bolts passing through the blades are first loosened, the regulators turned to the desired position and the bolts again tightened. To sharpen the blades, take out the retaining bolts, when the blades may be removed; after sharpening, the bolts are replaced, the Regulators adjusted to the desired cut and the bolts tightened.

Three Essentials

IN THE MODERN
CROSS-CUT SAW.

- 1.—Teeth of uniform thickness.
- 2.—Five Gauges taper in middle of blade.
- 3.—Three Gauges heavier on ends than in center of back.

For 10 YEARS the Simonds Crescent-ground Cross-cut Saw (the only Saw on the market possessing these **ESSENTIALS**) has stood out prominently in contrast with all other makes of cross-cut saws. It has been the **CRESCENT-GROUND** against the **FIELD--MODERN IDEAS** against **ANCIENT METHODS**.

TO-DAY the Crescent-ground Saw is in use in every important lumber camp in the United States. Manufacturers have endeavored to imitate it, but the Machinery producing the Saw, the Process by which it is produced, and **THE SAW**, are patented. All imitations are but involuntary acknowledgments of the **SUPERIORITY** of

THE CRESCENT-GROUND CROSS-CUT SAW.

(PATENTED DEC. 26, 1882.)

SIMONDS MFG. CO.,

FITCHBURG, MASS.

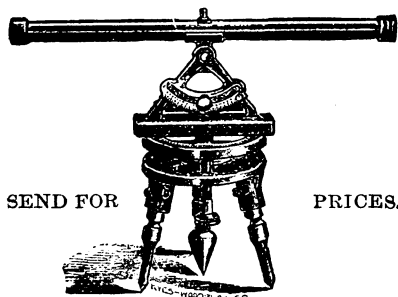
CHICAGO, ILL.

SIMONDS SAW CO.,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

PORTLAND, ORE.

ARCHITECTS' & CARPENTERS' TRANSIT,



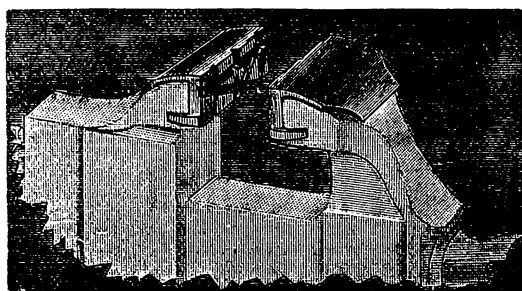
SEND FOR

PRICES.

C. F. RICHARDSON & SON, Athol, Mass

Manufacturers of Iron Levels

and Leveling Instruments.



BINGHAM PATENT VISE JAW CAP

Will Fit any Kind of Vise.

For protecting finished work. Will hold finished rods of any shape without injury.

3/4 inch, per pair, 40 cents.
4 " " 50 "
4 1/2 " " 60 "

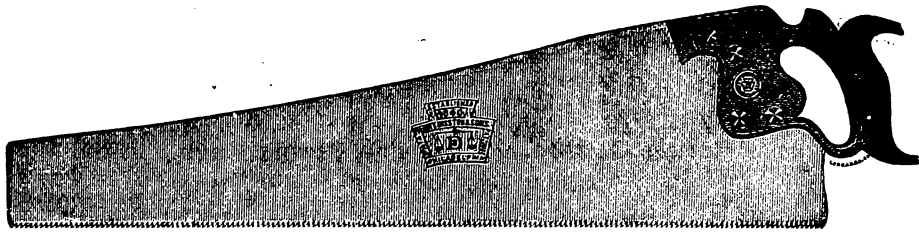
PRENTISS VISE CO.

44 Barclay St., New York.

"If you want a Saw it is best to get one with a name on it which has a reputation.
A man who has made a reputation for his goods knows its value as well as its cost and will maintain it."—HENRY DISSTON.

THE SAWS THAT LEAD THEM ALL

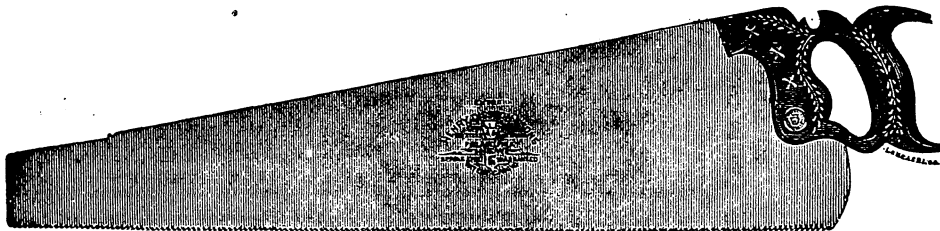
DISSTON & SONS' PATENT D-8 HAND SAW.



This Saw combines all the valuable improvements in Hand Saws that have been made by us of late. The first and most important is the hollow or skew back, the success of which can best be attested by the number sold. The peculiar shape of the butt or heel, coupled with the new method of fastening to the handle, give a full stroke of the blade without fear of catching or hooking in the work; and as the handle is put further on the blade you have a full stop on the proper point and a greater command over your Saw, by reason of being two inches nearer the point, which must give more power.

The Saw being let into the handle on a circle, has a perfect bearing, which, with the new screws, makes it stronger and almost impossible to work loose, and avoids the unsightly gap that is seen on the back of the old style handle. All the above features are patented.

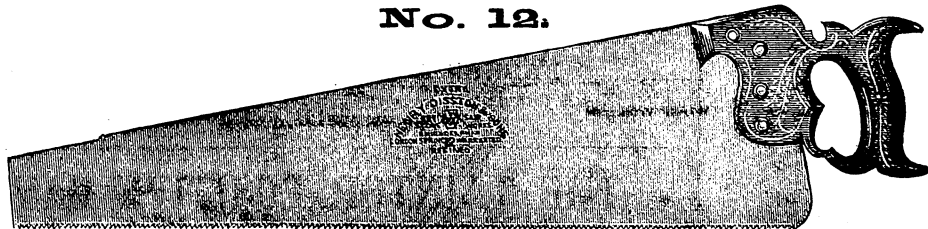
Our New No. 16 Premium Saw.



AN EXTRA FINE SAW IN EVERY RESPECT.

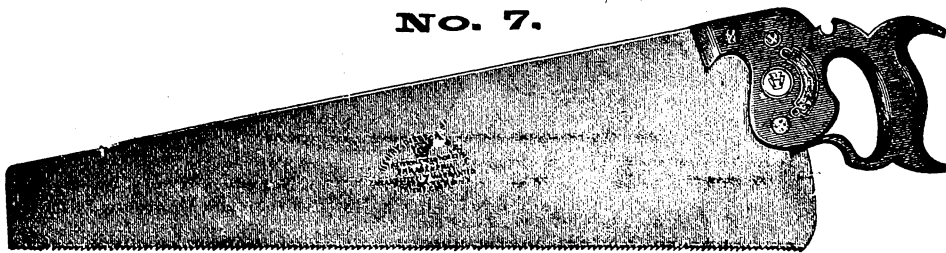
Having the Latest Close up Handle, Spring Steel Blade, Extra Thin Back, Finely Grained, with an Apple Handle and Four Brass Centennial Screws.

No. 12.



DISSTON & SONS' Extra Refined London Spring Steel, Selected and highly Polished Blade, Handle Carved and Polished, 4 Improved Brass Screws, the finest Hand Saw manufactured.

No. 7.



DISSTON & SONS' Cast-Steel, Warranted, Beech Handle, Polished Edge, 4 Improved Screws, Grained Blade.

"POCKET

EDITION

OF

THE

SAWYER "

and

"LUMBER-

MAN'S

HAND

BOOK."

Sent

Free

on

Receipt

of

Name

and

Post Office

Address.

ASK YOUR DEALER TO ORDER THEM FOR YOU.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS

(INCORPORATED),

Keystone Saw. Tool, Steel and File Works, Philadelphia. Pa.

Factories at
AKRON, - OHIO.
CANTON, - OHIO.

Branches at
79, 85 W. Monroe Street,
CHICAGO ILL.
1324 West 11th Street,
KANSAS CITY, MO.
126 Main Street,
CINCINNATI OHIO.

The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Factories at
SYRACUSE, - N. Y.
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

Branches at
82 So. Market Street,
BOSTON, MASS
1917 Market Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA
33 Market Street,
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.



Spring Keys.



Spring Cotters.



Flat Spring Keys.



Flat Riveted Keys.



Cellar Box Cotters.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 109 CHAMBERS ST.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



3000 VARIETIES FILES
X.F.I. AND INCREMENT CUT FILES.

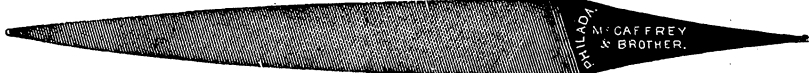
THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE FILE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

Philadelphia, 1876.

McCAFFREY FILE CO.,


FIFTH and BERKS STS.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.





Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of FILES and RASPS only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

BEST	"TROJAN" HORSE RASPS.	LOWEST
CRUCIBLE		IN
STEEL.		PRICE.
STRONGEST	BANKER & WHITE, (Troy File Works.)	LET US
TOOTH.		QUOTE.

THE TAINTOR POSITIVE SAW SET.



This cut shows how the punch and jaw clamp the tooth against the face and side of the anvil, making the set positive.

Mechanics are now inquiring for this tool, and Hardware Dealers should have them in stock, or at least have a sample.

Boston, Oct. 27, 1892.

TAINTOR MFG. CO., New York.
DEAR SIR:—Have tried your Saw Set, and find it the best in every particular and have used a great many different kinds for twenty years.
Yours, etc., F. W. SPEARMAN, No. 75 Rutland St., Boston.

For Prices and Discounts, address

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., Sole Agents,
84 and 86 Chambers Street, New York.

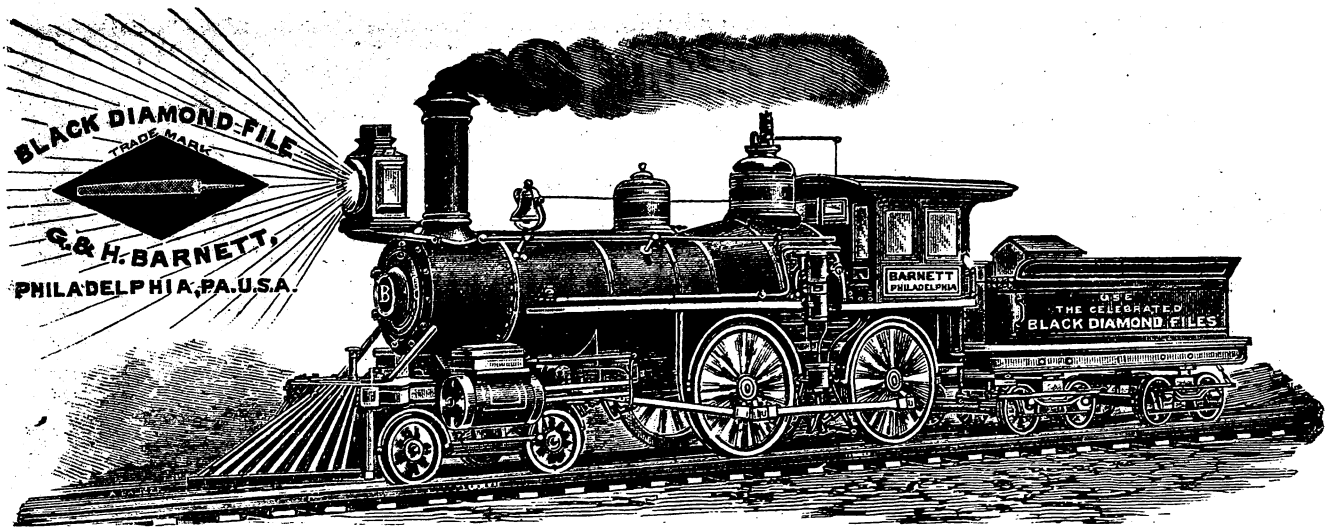


WM. KROGSrud,
Engraver and Die Sinker.
61 Fulton St., N. Y.,
Manufacturer of
STEEL STAMPS
For Every Purpose.
Steel Letters & Figures.
Burning Brands, Stencils
&c. Send for Illustrated
Catalogue.



BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Iron, Steel and Metallurgy
Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and
Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting, promptly
supplied on receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.



J. M. KING & CO.,
WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

**Pat. Wire Cutter
AND PLIER COMBINED.**

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and
MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and
TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW
TAPS, PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price-List on Application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Cronk's Patent Wire Cutter AND Bender.

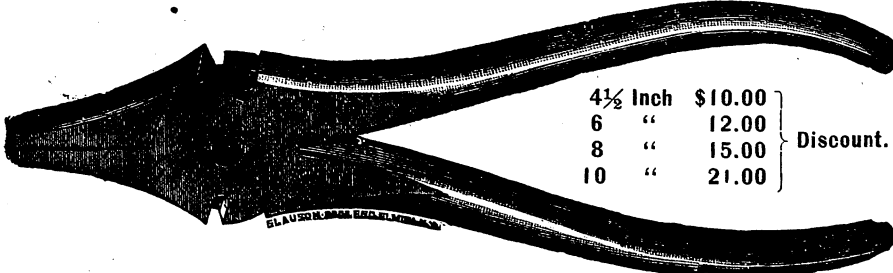


8 In., \$15.00
10 In., 21.00

Discount,---

This surpasses any Plier in the market for Cutting and Bending Wire, and can also be used in place of Hill's Hog Ringer. Is especially adapted to farmers' use in building Wire Fence, &c. Our reasons for claiming that we have the best Pliers in the market are:
FIRST.—We use the best Tool Steel and they are nicely finished.
SECOND.—We combine both Flat and Round-Nosed Pliers in one; the concave and convex circles between the handles are used for bending wire in any desired shape.
THIRD.—The cupping in the Nose is used for pulling corks, brads or nails, and can also be used in place of Hill's Hog Ringer.
FOURTH.—We can cut Barbed Wire, Barb Belt or any kind of Wire used for Fencing purposes. We also claim that we have the only Plier made that the Cutting Jaws cannot be broken. By passing the Wire through the Pliers it makes a very handy cut and also holds the Wire after it is out.

C. B. P



4½ Inch \$10.00
6 " 12.00
8 " 15.00
10 " 21.00

Discount.

What we claim for this plier is that it is made from best quality tool steel and is made heavier and stronger than any plier of its kind in the market and the finish is first-class. Also they are made so the jaws are parallel when used on wire from 9 to 14 gauge and will hold the wire solid.

CRONK HANGER CO. Sole Manufacturers, Elmira, N. Y.

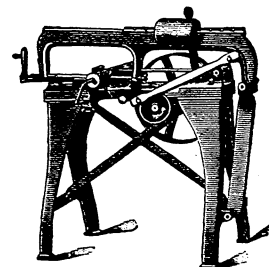
Pacific Coast Agents: CHAS. L. PIERCE & CO., San Francisco, Cal.

THE CLARK MFG. CO.,

Blind Hinges, Gate Hinges, Door Butts,
And other **HARDWARE SPECIALTIES**
BUFFALO N. Y.

STOVER POWER HACK SAW.

Cuts off any size
or Shape of Metal
Up to 4½
Inches



No skill required
to run it. When
bar is cut off the
machine automatic-
ally lifts the saw
from the work and
stops.

The pressure on
the saw is much
greater on the
forward stroke
than on the return.

**THIS IS THE MOST PRACTICAL MACHINE FOR THE
PURPOSE** ever offered to the trade.

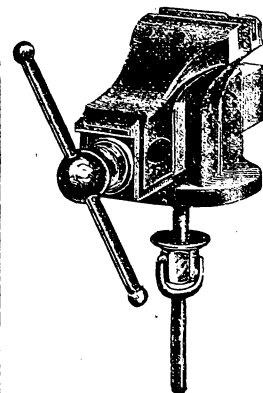
No shop can afford to be without it.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

Price, \$25.00

STOVER NOVELTY WORKS, 22 River St., Freeport, Ill.

**HOLLANDS'
OFFSET JAW
VISE.**



Specially adapted
for drill press work
where chucks can-
not be used and
equally good for
special or regular
bench work.

**Hollands Mfg. Co.,
KRIF, PA.,**
Manufacturers all
styles VISES

CHAS. DAVIES & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

LADDERS.

Extension and Single. Fire, Railroad and
Painters' Ladders.

LAWN SWINGS,

Window Jacks and Swing Scaffolds. Trade dis-
count 20 and 5% list. We pay the freight.
Catalogue Furnished.

329 to 335 West 3d St.,

Williamsport, Pa.



John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels, Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority,
against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,
and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable
DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CANADAS.
Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.



JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Razors, Erasers, &c., &c.

These goods have fully maintained their reputation as the best cutlery in the world for over

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.

Any Infringements of our Name and Corporate Mark will be promptly prosecuted.

Sole Agents for the United States,

ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers and 75 Reade Street, New York.

EVERY
BLADE
WARRANTED

LANDERS FRARY & CLARK,

CUTLERS TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE.

TABLE CUTLERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND OF FINEST QUALITY

FACTORIES & OFFICE—NEW BRITAIN, CONN., U.S.A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE — WRITE FOR PRICES.

EVERY
BLADE
WARRANTED

Established 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS OF

**HARDWARE CUTLERY GUNS, ANVILS
CHAINS, FILES.**

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Best Cutlery in the world; W. K. & C. Peace, unrivaled Grass Hooks Straw Knives and Scythes; Joseph Elliot & Sons Celebrated Razors; Peugeot Frères, "Frenet Toilet" and other Clippers; L. Hugoniot Tissot Fine Steel Plyers, &c.; Eley Bros., Caps, Wade Cartridge Cases, &c.; Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire of every description.

Send for Rodgers' New Illustrated Catalogue

We manufacture all kinds of

EDGE TOOLS

of highest grade and sell at proper prices
Send for Illustrated Price-List.

Buffalo Edge Tool Works.

308, 310 and 312 William Street,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

THE FOX SAFETY RAZOR.

(U. S. Patent 484,116, October 11th, 1892.)

Is the finest and most practical in the world.

EVERY MAN HIS OWN BARBER.



Makes shaving a luxury; no danger of cutting. Adjustable blade. Silver plated frames. Sole manufacturer and patentee,

E. LOTHAR SCHMITZ, 92 Reade St., New York.

Sold by all the Leading Hardware and Outlery Houses.

Underhill, Clinch & Co.,

94 Chambers St., New York.

O. Ames & Sons, Shovels, Spades and Scoops,
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Mowers.
Utica Tool Co.'s Hoes and Rakes.

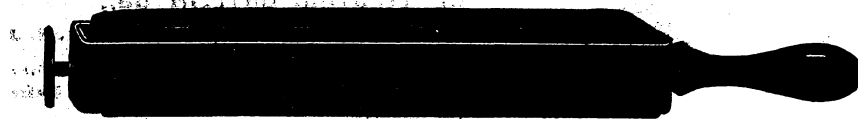
Sheble & Klemm's Manure and Hay Forks.
David Wadsworth's Scythes.

English Riveted Scythes and Grass Hooks.

Malleable Iron Rakes, Wooden Rakes,
Scythe Snaths, Scythe Stones,
Poultry Netting, Green Wire Cloth,
&c., &c., &c.

J. R. TORREY & CO., Worcester, Mass.

New York Office: 74 Reade Street.



No. 8 X.

The **TORREY RAZOR STROPS** are known the world over as the standard for excellence in setting a fine edge. We manufacture and carry in stock more than 150 styles.

—Send for Illustrated Catalogue.—

BUCK BROTHERS' EXTRA BUCK BROTHERS,

MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing
Chisels.

TRADE MARK

PLANE IRONS.

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverlin Works."

Established 1825.

Incorporated 1892.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,

NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

New York office, No. 90 Chambers St.

Tailors' Shears, Trimmers, Scissors, Tinnerns' Snips, etc.

CATALOGUES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

**WE HAVE NO CONTRACT WITH
MESSRS. HERMANN BOKER & CO. AS
AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF OUR GOODS.**

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

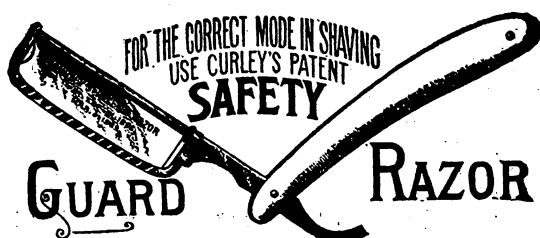


ESTABLISHED 1837.

INCORPORATED 1892.

THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS
OF**EDGE TOOLS.**Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons,
Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

FOR THE CORRECT MODE IN SHAVING
USE CURLEY'S PATENT
SAFETY

GUARD**RAZOR**

THIS improvement permits CORRECT SHAVING, therefore no irritation is caused, and the most inexperienced can shave with perfect safety.

We also carry the largest line in the United States of
CUTLERY of every description.

J. CURLEY & BROTHER,

6 WARREN STREET,

NEW YORK.

K

Cast Shears.

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

MARTEN DOSCHER,
Commission Hardware.

88 Chambers St., New York.

Agent—G. W. Bradley's Edge
Tools, Axes, Coopers' Tools,
Cleavers, Bush Hooks, Draw
Knives, Ship-Carpenters' Tools,
&c. Also a full stock of Planes,
Brooks' Bright Wire Goods,
Washita Stone and Taunton
Tack Co.'s Rivets, &c.

ALASKA.

ALWAYS COLD.

Stove Trimmings.

Pokers, Lifters, Shovels, Fire Sets.



For Sale by All

First-class Jobbers in Hardware.

Made under Gaitly Patents and only by

Troy Nickel Works,

TROY, N. Y.

FRANCIS FROST & CO., Toronto, Ont.,
Canadian Sales Agents.

WHEN IN WANT OF
WOSTENHOLM'S
I★XL

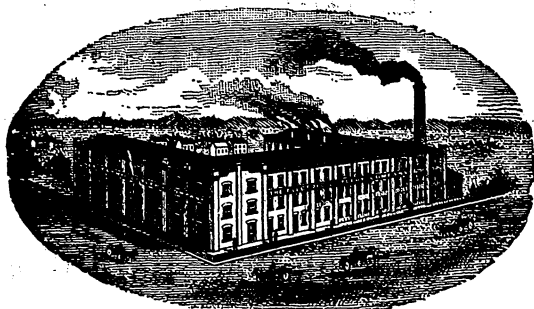
**Knives or Razors,**

SEND TO

FRED. B. GURNEY.

116 Chambers St., N. Y.

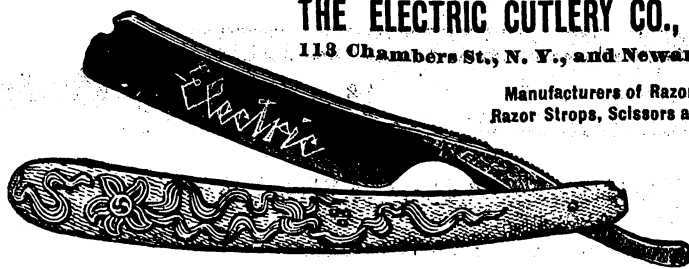
The Best Equipped Cutlery Works in the World.



FACTORY: FOURTH & DICKERSON STS. NEWARK, N. J.

THE ELECTRIC CUTLERY CO.,

113 Chambers St., N. Y., and Newark, N. J.

Manufacturers of Razors, Knives,
Razor Strops, Scissors and Shears.

(SEND FOR CATALOGUES.)

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY COMPANY, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

NEW YORK

SALESROOM,



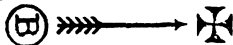
MANUFACTURERS OF

122 Chambers
Street.

TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHERS' CARVERS, PLATED GOODS, &c.

Send for Revised Catalogue.

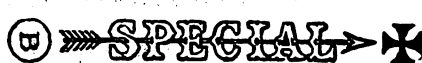
W. & S. BUTCHER, Sheffield, England, and 135 Duane St., New York, Makers for over *One Hundred Years* of the celebrated "*W. Butcher*" Files and Edge Tools and "*Wade & Butcher*" Razors, and the Original Manufacturers of Hollow Ground Razors, can with confidence highly recommend their goods and particularly their

WADE & BUTCHER
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

OR



OR.

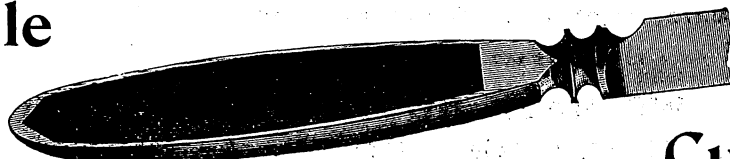


Brand as being the most perfect *Extra Hollow Ground* Razors ever manufactured and especially suited for the use of Barbers and for private use. Genuine Razors are marked with one of the following Corporate Trade-Marks:

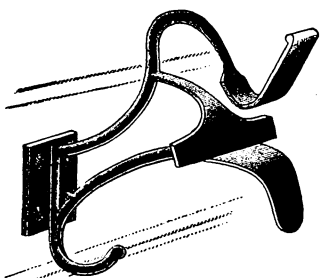
FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS IN HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND FANCY GOODS.

Hollow Handle

Its Lightness commends it.
Its Plating guaranteed Silver.
Its Style of Form is Superior.
Its Price, that's what sells it.
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

THE CHAPIN
CUTLERY CO.,
TOLEDO, O.,
M'F'RS.

Cutlery.



Murrin's Hat Rest

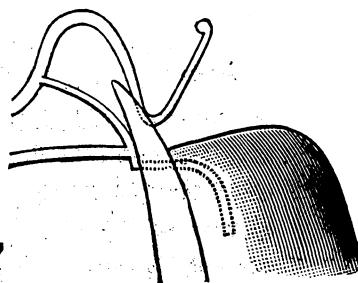
—AND—
COAT HOOK COMBINED.Can't Swing.
Never Tumbles.
Always Steady.

PATENTED.

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS OR BY

THE MURRIN HAT REST CO.,

1515 S. Jefferson Ave., ST. LOUIS, MO.



Lamberson's Hardware Price Books

COPYRIGHTED 1886

LARGE SIZE FOR OFFICE USE.

6x9½ Inches, 500 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, \$8.00

Pocket Edition.

4x7 Inches, 250 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, \$4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

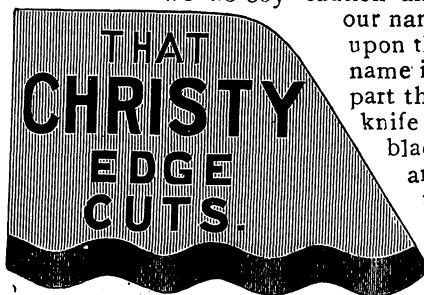
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller.

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Imitations of This



Like all first-class goods, THE CHRISTY KNIVES have their counterparts and we hereby caution all persons before buying to see that our name and date of patents are stamped upon the blade. Any knife bearing our name is warranted, and if it fails in any part the price will be refunded or another knife furnished free of expense. If the blade is not stamped with our name and date of patents, it is an imitation.



A Quick Seller and Very Profitable.

Write us. **Christy Knife Co.,**

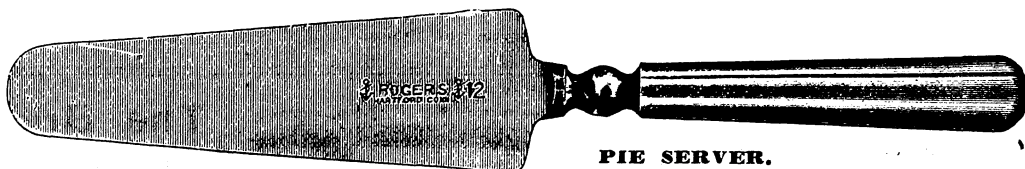
Fremont, Ohio, U. S. A.

—NONE BETTER—

THAN THE



SILVER PLATED WARE.



PIE SERVER.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE W. M. ROGERS MFG CO.,

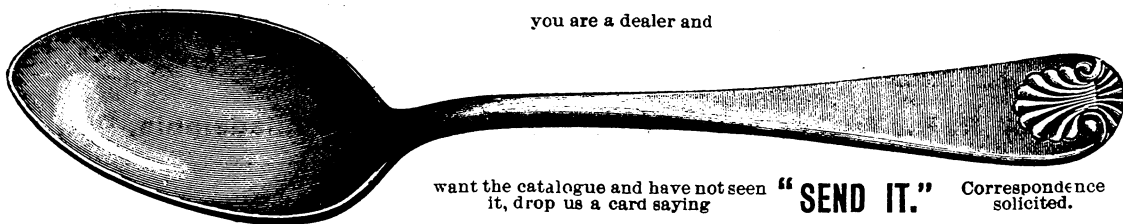
Office and Factory, HARTFORD, CONN. P. O. Drawer 30.

NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.

WHY DID YOU SEND FOR IT?

That new catalogue with illustrations of our Silver Plated Flat Ware. Was it of service to you? Did you order a line of our spoons and forks in consequence? WHY NOT?

you are a dealer and



want the catalogue and have not seen it, drop us a card saying "SEND IT." Correspondence solicited.

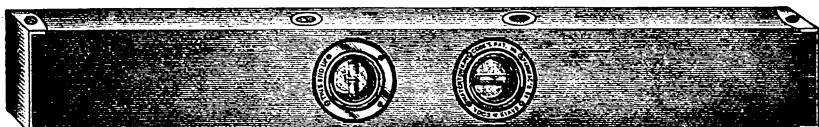
THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO.,

Bridgeport, Conn.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL
IF NOT SUPERIOR
TO ANY OTHER
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL
IF NOT SUPERIOR
TO ANY OTHER
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL
IF NOT SUPERIOR
TO ANY OTHER
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.



COOK'S PATENT LEVEL.

Made in Wood and Iron. Every Level Fully Guaranteed.

Inquire at your nearest hardware store for them. If not in stock, send to

TAKE NO OTHER.

DAVIS & COOK,
WATERTOWN, N. Y.DETROIT CORK-SCREW CO.,
DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of

The Davis Cork-Screw,
The Davis Knife and Cork-Screw,
The Puddefoot Cork-Screw,
Columbus and Greely
Cork Extractors.

Manufacturers of

Cut Worm
Spiral Screws and
Cork-Screw Novelties.
Cut Worm Cork-Screws
for the Bar Cork Puller



FIG. 3. Showing Davis cork-screw and fulcrum in position to pull cork.

Send for Price-List and Discounts.

GENUINE **MARTY** RAT AND MOUSE TRAPS
ALWAYS IN STOCK.



THEY DO THE WORK.
Orders solicited. Prices on application.
BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
20 Dock Square, Boston, Mass.
—SOLE AGENTS AND IMPORTERS.—

SELLS AT SIGHT.

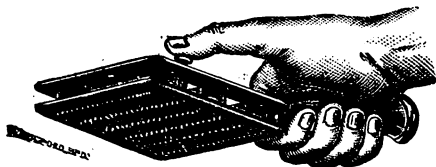


Wanted by Every Housekeeper.
Cottner's Pat. Dipper and Cup Handle.

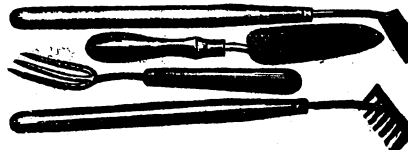
Is the handiest thing out. With it a dipper can be made of a common glass, a tea cup, or a granite ware cup. The glass or cup can be securely attached to the handle or removed in a moment. The handle is very durable, and so cheap that they will sell at sight. For sale by all jobbers. Price \$7.20 per gross. If your jobber cannot supply you, send orders direct to
HOME NOVELTY MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo.
Hatch Cutlery Co., 97 Chambers St., New York, Eastern Agts.

A full line of Boys' Garden Sets, Floral Sets
Kitchen Hardware and Hardware for Children's
Carriages.

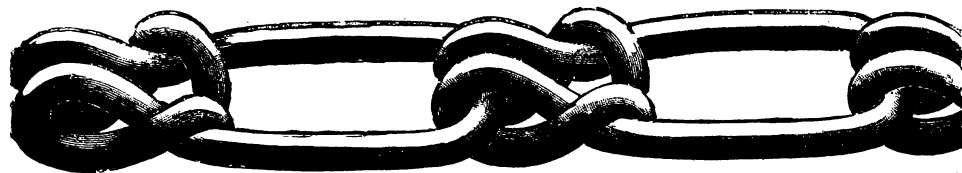
Sole makers of the celebrated "Maud S."
Self-Cleaning Curry Comb.



B. B. NOYES & CO.,
Greenfield, Mass.



Send for full Catalogue and Prices.



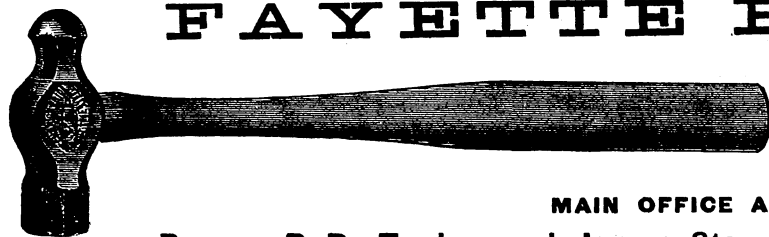
**The Bridgeport
Chain Co.'s Triumph**
Chain, made into Halters
Traces, Cow Ties, Tie-

outs, Kennel Chains, &c.; also cut to lengths for manufacturers' use.

The cut represents the exact size of 6/O.

Thirteen Sizes made, 6/O being the Largest.

**FACTORY AT
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**



FAYETTE R. PLUMB,

**Edge Tools, Railroad,
Hammers, Miners' Sledges. B. S. Tools.**

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:

Penna. R. R., Tucker and James Sts.,

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Milling, Mining, and Grain Elevating
Buckets always in stock. Any size.



Elevating and Conveying Apparatus
a Specialty.

Extra heavy "SALEM" elevator buckets with DIGGERS to enable them to load themselves when used for loading cars with dirt, sand, gravel, &c. We make

them of any size and of any Strength required.
W. J. CLARK & CO., General Sheet and Plate Metal Workers, **SALEM, OHIO, U. S. A.**
Send specifications for estimates on any special work wanted.

THE AMERICAN BIT-BRACE & TOOL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BIT BRACES.

Seventy-nine Styles and Sizes. Ratchet Braces Unexcelled. All Braces Guaranteed Mechanically perfect. Only Best Materials and Skilled Workmen employed. Every Brace carefully tested. A new Catalogue now in preparation.

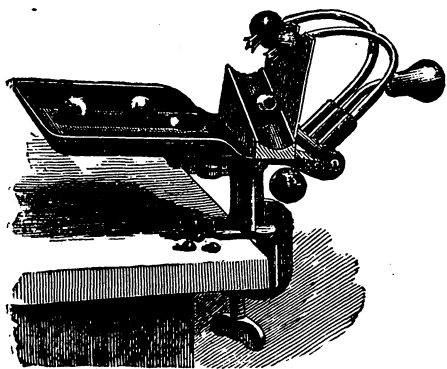
—If one of our Travelers has not called on you, write for prices.—

122, 124 & 126 WASHINGTON ST.,

BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

All Orders Filled Promptly.

THE FAMILY CHERRY STONER.



The best Machine ever invented for stoning cherries.

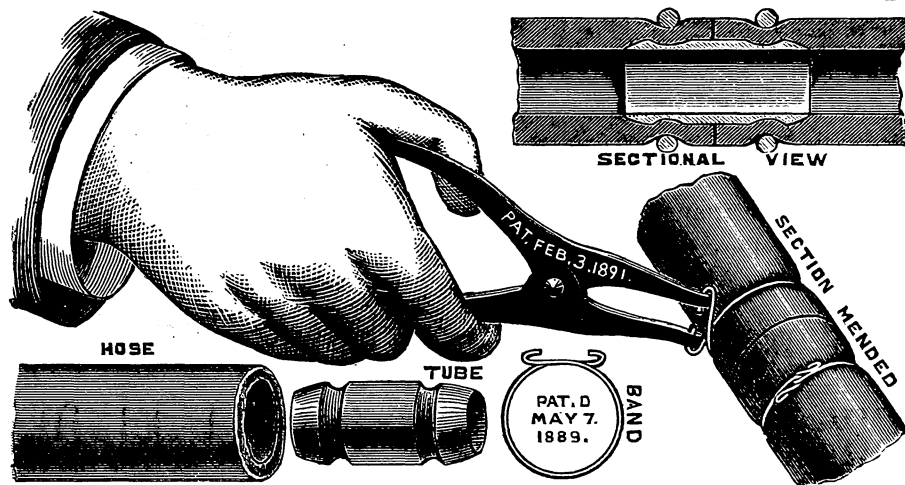
The *only Machine* that does not mash the fruit and waste the juice.

No other machine will fill its place.

Stock in New York, Philadelphia, Cincinnati, Indianapolis, Chicago and St. Louis, from which orders can be shipped promptly.

GOODSELL COMPANY,
Sole Manufacturers, **Antrim, N. H.**

HUDSON'S GARDEN HOSE MENDER.



Put up in Boxes for Family Use.

Each Box Contains 1 Pair Pliers, 6 Tubes, 20 Bands.

Hose can be mended or Couplings fastened on

**CHEAPER,
QUICKER and
MORE SECURELY**

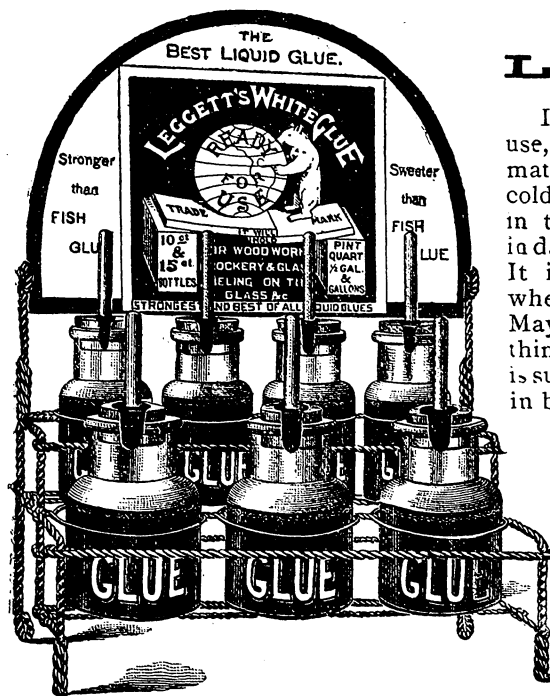
than with any other device.

Screw menders tear the rubber lining from the hose. OCS will not. If you wish to handle a good thing with a good profit, write for circular and prices.

C. E. HUDSON & CO.,
LEOMINSTER, - - - MASS.

LEGGETT'S LIQUID WHITE GLUE.

It has many advantages over other liquid glues. Always ready for use, may be thinned with water without injury, will keep in any climate, never spoils and has no unpleasant odor; it does not thicken in cold or become thin in warm weather and is not affected by changes in the atmosphere. Articles mended will not fall apart in damp weather, as is often the case when fish glue is used. It is particularly adapted for wood work, carriages, emery wheels, belting, &c. Will mend crockery and glass. May be used for labeling on tin or glass by slightly thinning with water. It does not wrinkle paper and is superior to mucilage for pasting bills, scraps, &c., in books. The corks with brush attached are prepared so they will not stick to the glass or tin, making package easy to open and close and more convenient than the ordinary can or bottle in use. 1 and 2 oz. bottles, 4 oz., ½ pint and pint cans have brush attached. Quart, ½ gal. and gal. cans with parent double covers. Wire stand furnished.



LEGGETT & BRO., 301 Pearl St. N. Y.

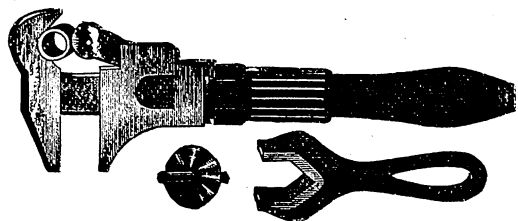
A practical means of rapidly reaching absolutely accurate results without the mental wear of computing.

It gives at a glance the net of any sum at a great range of discounts, simple and complex, and it is accurate, rapid and practical. Price, \$3.00; Double Indexed Edition, \$4.00.

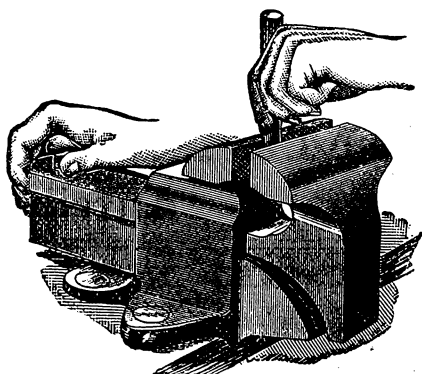
Mailed, postpaid, upon receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS,** 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.

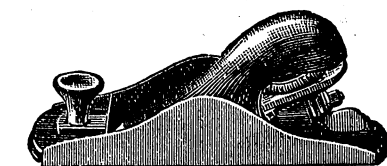
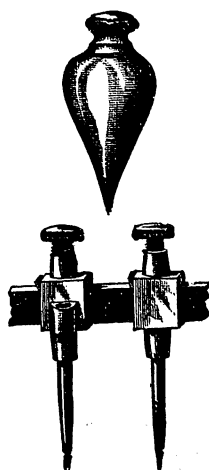
HIGH QUALITY TOOLS



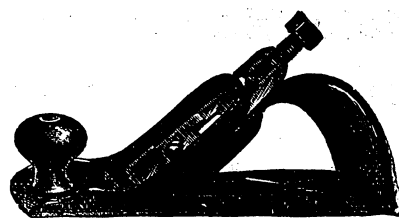
Donohue's Pat. Engineers' Wrenches,
Short or Long Sleeve Nuts, and
with Pipe Cutter.



Stephens' Patent Vises, Quick Adjust-
ing Cam and Toggle-Joint, Sta-
tionary or Swivel Base.



Chaplin's Patent Iron Planes
Corrugated Bottoms,
Checked Rubber
Handles.



Challenge Iron Planes.
Simplicity of Construction.

Boardman's Pat. Wrenches, Excelsior Expansion Bits, Whitney Drills, Baxter's Wrenches,
Wood's Pat. Plumb and Levels, Devoe's Square Attachments, Gem Wrenches,
Malleable Oilers and Lamps, Pencil Attachments.

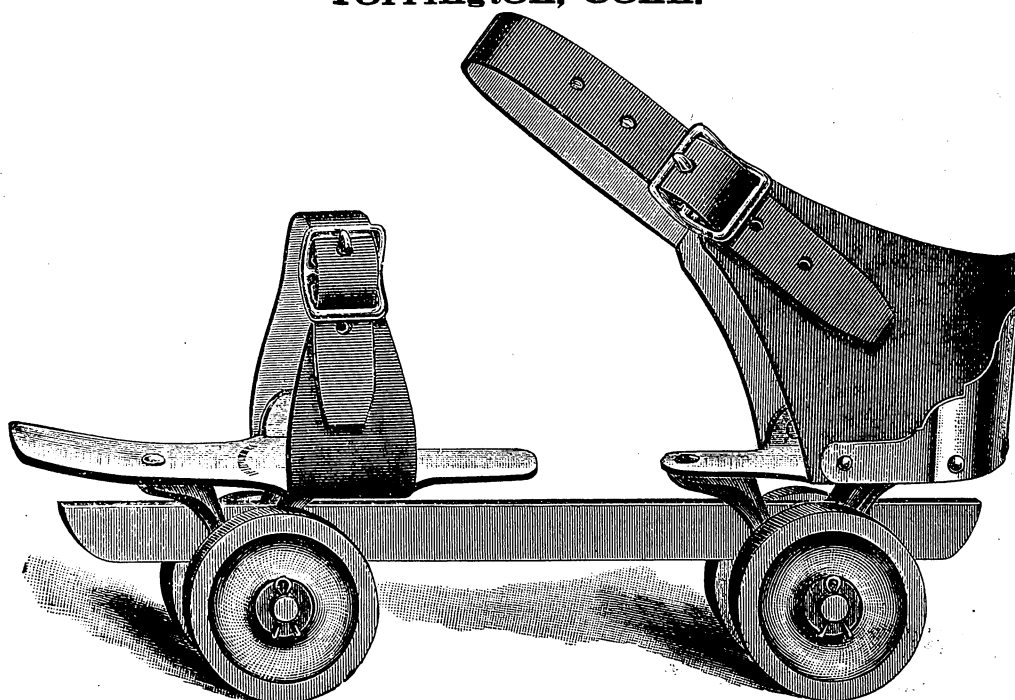
TOWER & LYON, Manufacturers, - - 95 Chambers St., New York.

SIDEWALK AND RINK ROLLER SKATES OF ALL KINDS.

—:MADE BY:—

THE UNION HARDWARE CO.,

Torrington, Conn.



The above illustrates our new Extension Skate, one size fitting all shoes from 8 to 11 inches. We also have it in full clamp and in both plain and nickel finishes.

—NEW YORK OFFICE:—

TOWER & LYON, - - - - 95 Chambers Street.

THE IMPROVED PROCESS GLUE CO.,



Purchasers of the Glue Business of The Le Page Co.

Gloucester, Mass.

New York City.

JOHN J. TOWER, of Tower & Lyon,
New York, President.

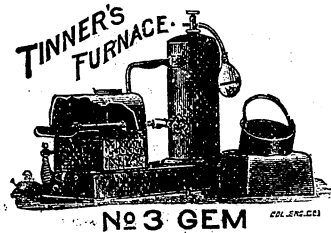
C. E. HUBBARD, Boston
Treasurer.



The Improved Process Glue Co., having purchased from The Le Page Co., all its patent rights, formulas, glue stock and material, and having secured control of its glue factory, machinery, etc., will continue the manufacture of Liquid Fish Glues in all the various grades heretofore offered by The Le Page Co., under the personal supervision of Mr. Wm. N. LE PAGE, and under the Improved Process Patent issued October 26th, 1886. As is well known, the Improved Process by which these goods are made assures the highest strength with thorough uniformity as to quality, consistency and color. We call special attention to our Improved Process Family Glues, neatly put up for family use, and also to our Improved Process Carriage Glue for wood-work, put up in every variety of size and style. This Carriage Glue is undoubtedly the strongest and best glue for every variety of cabinet and wood-work, and has earned its high reputation. All our canned glues are put up with the new patent cap or fastening, patented January 22d, 1889, which has proved a great convenience and success. Our glues will be readily identified by our characteristic Blue Label, and the Trade-Mark shown at the head of this page. Send for Price-List. Messrs. Tower & Lyon will have charge of our New York office. Very truly yours,
THE IMPROVED PROCESS GLUE CO., New York Office, 95 Chambers St.

Burgess Gem Gasoline Furnaces,

ALL ARE EQUIPPED WITH THE CYLINDRICAL BURNER.



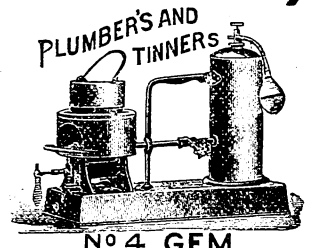
Price each, Tin Reservoir, \$7.00. Plumbers' Hood for No. 3, 50 cents.
Copper 8 50. Pot for No. 3 or 4, 50 cents.
No. 3 guaranteed to work out of doors or on roofs in all kinds of weather
No 4 will melt 12 lbs. of lead in 8 minutes, and will heat the coppers and
melt lead at the same time.

For Sale by all First-Class Jobbers, or Send to us for Descriptive Circulars.

Burgess Soldering Furnace Co.,

J. BURGESS & SONS, Props. and Mfrs.

COLUMBUS, O.



Hand Screws

Case Glue Clamps

*Cabinet Makers
Benches*

Hand Screw Spindles made of strictly second growth Hickory—never anything else.

All threads cut with a saw to leave the grain solid—a patent process.

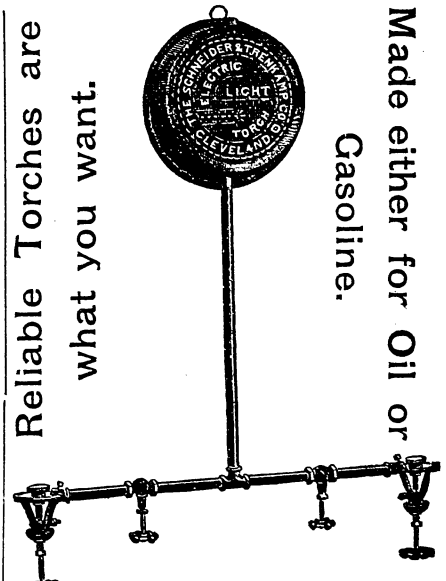
Nearly 700 of our Benches used by Grand Rapids Furniture makers alone.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

CHICAGO AGENTS, BRITTAN & BOND, 154 LAKE STREET.



These Torches are particularly adapted for use in Factories, Foundries, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Blacksmith Shops, Warehouses, &c. They make a strong white light, are free from smoke and are not affected by wind or rain. They are convenient and portable. These Torches can be run at an expense of about one-half cent to one cent per hour, burning a bright, steady light which is ten times greater than the light of an ordinary gas burner.
Write us for prices. A liberal discount given to the trade.
Manufactured by
THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,
Nos. 479 to 497 Case Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.



THE Knapp & Cowles Mfg. Co.,



Bridgeport, Conn.

Makers of a large line of



STANDARD

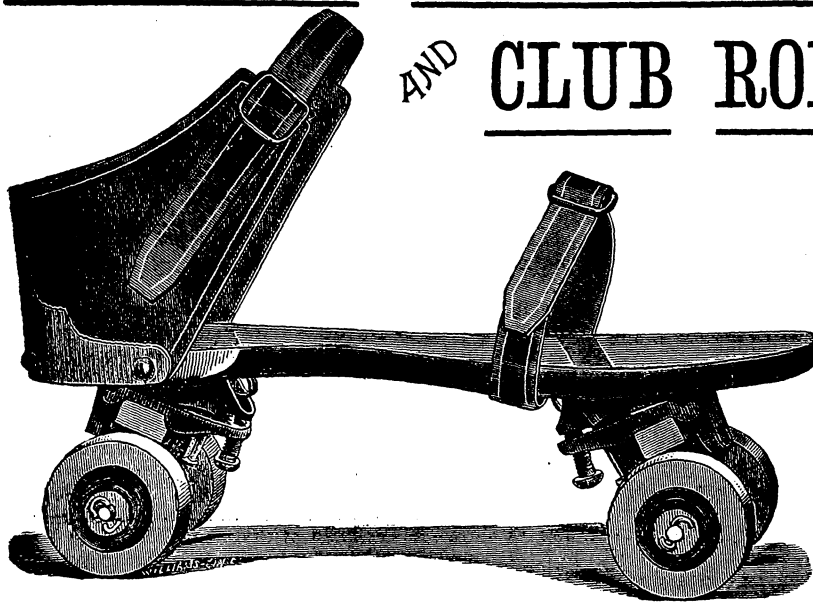
HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.



SEND FOR

K Catalogue.

HENLEY'S CELEBRATED RINK AND CLUB ROLLER SKATES.



A full, new and complete stock of Roller Skates, Skate Repairs and Rink Supplies. Address for 80 page catalogue and prices,

M. C. Henley,

RICHMOND, IND.

This GUN has rebounding locks and the barrels can be taken off and put on again without cocking the arm, and when cocked the hammers may be let down gradually, and without the full force of the blow. It is simple in construction, having very many less pieces than any other hammerless gun.

Easily Tipped and Cocked,
Damascus Barrels,
Handsomely Engraved,
Italian Walnut Stock.

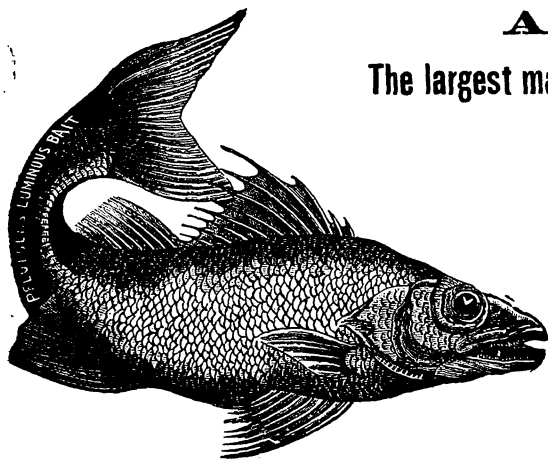
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE
CATALOGUE.



PRICE VERY LOW.

The Enterprise Manufacturing Co., AKRON, OHIO, U. S. A.

The largest manufacturers of Fishing Baits and Anglers' Specialties in
the United States.



EXCLUSIVELY MANUFACTURERS

Trolling Spoons, Spinners, Phantom Minnows, Hard and Soft Rubber Minnows, Frogs, Crawfish, Grasshoppers, Insects, Artificial Flies, Snell Hooks, Furnished Lines, Sinkers, Floats, Fly Cream, Fish Stringers, and many other new goods too numerous to mention.

(With "LUMINOUS BAIT" you catch Fish while with others you might.)

Illustrated Catalogue Free to Dealers.

Please mention *The Iron Age*.

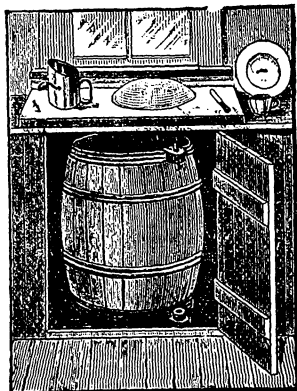


To Make a Bull's Eye
In Your Business or at the Range?

If you deal in ARMS or AMMUNITION or shoot a Rifle, Pistol or Shot Gun, you will make a HIT by sending for the IDEAL HAND BOOK.

IDEAL MFG. CO., New Haven, Ct., U. S. A.

Please mention *The Iron Age* when you write.



Wonder Somebody Didn't

THINK OF IT BEFORE!

The Perfection Barrel Swing.

A simple device, readily attached to any Pantry, Cupboard, Broad Shelf or under the counter in a Grocery or Hardware Store, for swinging a barrel to get at the contents easily. Price, \$1. All Hardware dealers will supply them.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE LEAVITT MACHINE CO.

ORANGE, MASS.

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,

DIRECT IMPORTERS OF

GEO. WOSTENHOLM & SON'S Pocket Knives, Razors, Erasers,
Farriers' Knives.

WADE & BUTCHER'S Razors.

JONATHAN CROOKES & SON'S Pocket Knives.

JAS. CHESTERMAN & CO.'S Tape Measures.

GERMAN Pocket Knives, Scissors, Razors.

SOLE SELLING AGENTS IN THE UNITED STATES FOR

ENGSTRÖM'S CELEBRATED SWEDISH KNIVES AND RAZORS.

374 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.



GEORGE N. PIERCE & CO., BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Japanned and Brass Bird Cages

IN 167 STYLES.

HARDWOOD and GRAINED
Refrigerators and Ice Chests,

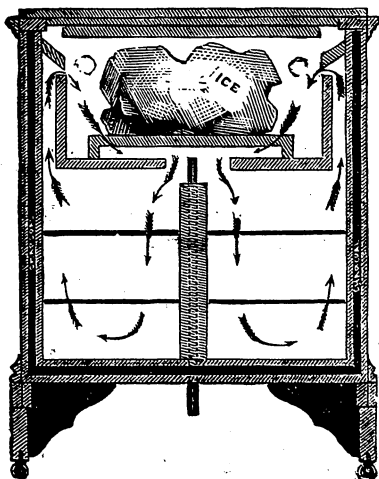
Guaranteed Dry-Air and Perfect Goods, in
71 Sizes and Patterns.

The "Queen" Tricycle,

in 20 Sizes and Patterns. The one
Tricycle in this country sold to
the trade on its MERITS.

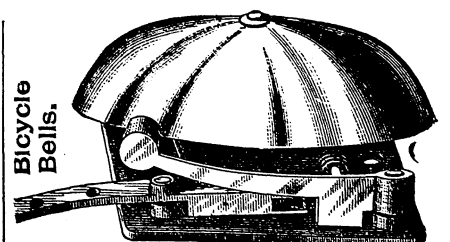
New York Office and Warerooms, 23 Warren St.

Full Illustrated Catalogue and Special Prices Furnished to the Trade on Application.



STEEL BARROWS.

LANSING WHEELBARROW CO.
LANSING, MICH.



Bicycle
Bells.

BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.
Manufacturers of
Sleigh Bells, House, Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c.

Yacht ^{AND} Boat Hardware.

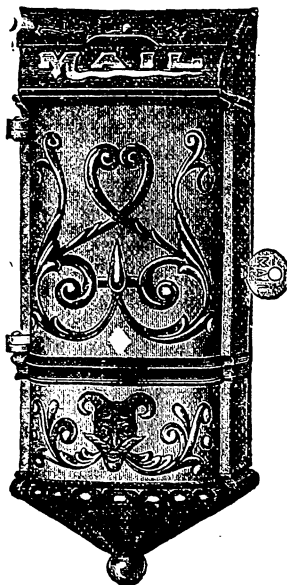
L. W. FERDINAND & CO..
BOSTON, MASS.

The HENRY C. HART MFG. CO
DETROIT MICH.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hardware Specialties

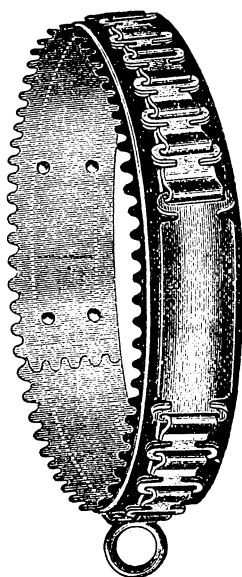
Send for Catalogue and Prices.



Full Line of Mail Boxes.

HALTER CHAINS.

KELLEY'S Patent Dog Collars.

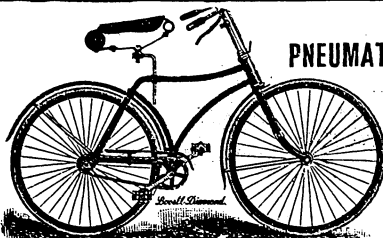


KELLEY & WOOLWORTH,
Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Dog Leads ^{AND} Key Chains

The New York Safety Dumb Waiter,
"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter,"
"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator,"
Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores. Thousands in use. Catalogues on application.
THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

Lovell Diamond Cycles



HIGHEST GRADE.
PNEUMATIC, CUSHION AND SOLID TIRES.
FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

MANUFACTURED BY

John P. Lovell Arms Co.

BOSTON, MASS.

CYCLE CATALOGUE FREE.

The Waverly ★

\$100.⁰⁰

STRICTLY

HIGH

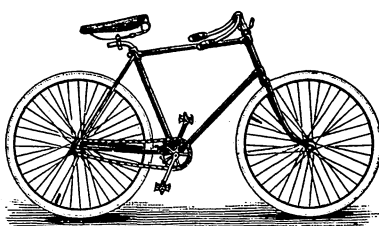
GRADE

EVERY

WHEEL

GUARAN-

TEED.



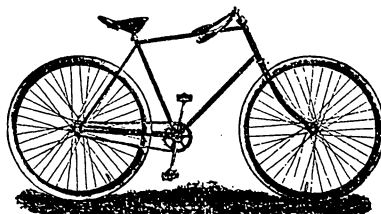
Get our Catalogue and prices to dealers. Our line will make you more money than any other goods made.

INDIANA BICYCLE CO.,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

WESTERN WHEEL WORKS.

BICYCLE



MANF'TRS

From \$20

to \$135.

MOST COMPLETE LINE MADE.

OFFICE AND FACTORY:

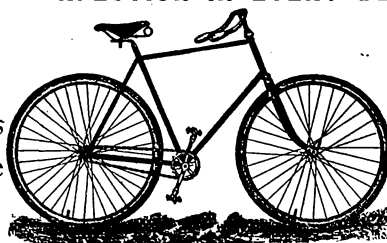
Wells, Schiller and Sigel Sts., and N. Park Ave., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

MONARCH BICYCLES

ARE PERFECTION IN EVERY DETAIL.

FOUR STYLES.

Some makes are older, but none better.



POPULAR WEIGHTS.

ELEGANT DESIGNS

AND

BEAUTIFUL FINISH.

You can handle **MONARCHES** to advantage in your business. 1893 Catalogue now ready. Send for it.

MONARCH CYCLE CO.,

42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52 N. Halsted St.
CHICAGO.

THE ART OF SELLING.

By F. B. GODDARD.

12mo. Flexible Cloth, 50 Cents.

In this book the author lets the reader into the secrets of the accomplished and successful salesman. Illustrates his tact and finesse, and tells how he masters men: but beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men. Besides suggestions to buyers, it contains chapters on "Changes in Business Conditions and Methods," "Salesmen's Compensation," "Retail Merchants and Salesmen," "Saleswomen," "How to Read Character," with a collection of clearly and tersely put important Legal Principles, and Decisions Governing Sales. Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

OUR AMERICAN

And Safety Hammer

Double Action in 32, 38 & 44 Cal.

H. & R. Imp. Ejecting Double Action,

H. & R. Imp. Automatic Double Action,
In 32 and 38 Caliber.

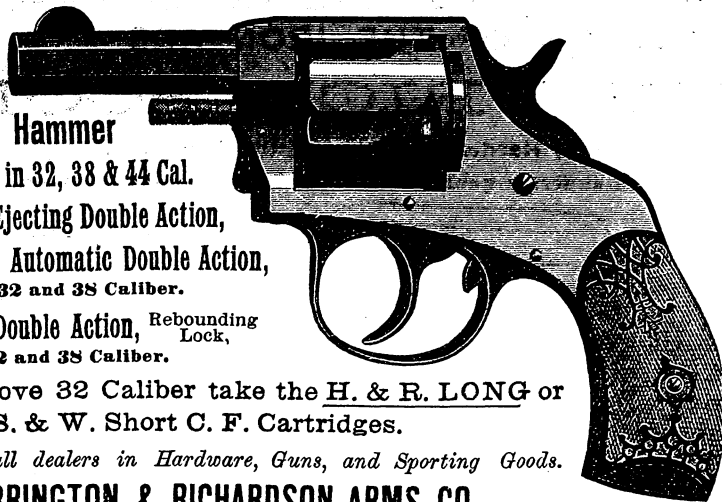
And Premier Double Action, Rebounding
Lock,
In 32 and 38 Caliber.

All the above 32 Caliber take the H. & R. LONG or
S. & W. Short C. F. Cartridges.

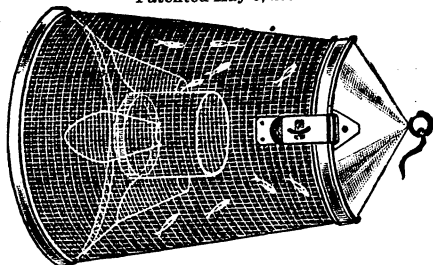
For Sale by all dealers in Hardware, Guns, and Sporting Goods.

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO.,

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.



Patented May 6, 1890.



LITTLE DAISY MINNOW TRAP.

A sure thing for good, live minnows. Will last a lifetime. Price, single trap, \$3.50. Liberal discount to the trade.

Illinois State Fish Commission,)

Office of S. P. Bartlett, Sec'y,)

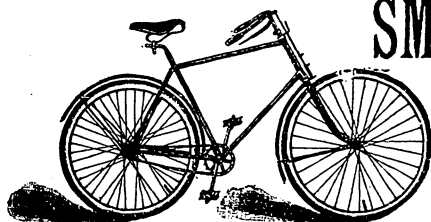
QUINCY, ILL., Jan. 19, 1892.)

Messrs. Cochenour & Wilson, Olney, Ill.

After two years' use of your "Little Daisy Minnow Trap" I find that it does its work well and satisfactorily. It is a source of great gratification to me to have fresh, lively minnows when I want them, and these your trap furnished me. I can cheerfully recommend it to anglers as a valuable addition to their outfit. Yours respectfully,

S. P. BARTLETT, Sec'y Ill. State Fish Com.

ED. C. WILSON, Exclusive Manufacturer
OLNEY, ILL.



ROAD RACER.

RACINE HARDWARE MFG. CO., (makers of the celebrated Racine Boats), RACINE, WIS., agents for Wisconsin and all territory west of the Mississippi River.

SMALLEY BICYCLES.

Four Styles, LIGHT ROADSTER, (with mud guards and brake); ROAD RACER, TRACK RACER, (new style handle bars); LADIES' WHEEL, strictly high grade, DISCOUNTS RIGHT. GOOD AGENTS wanted in every town in the United States. Write us for catalogue and we will interest you. Please mention this paper.

MARBLE CYCLE MFG. CO.,

Factory, - - PLYMOUTH, IND.

RETAIL DEPOT, 271 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

Geo. R. Bidwell Cycle Co.,

308-310 West 59th St., N. Y.

SOLE EASTERN

St. Nicholas Mfg. Co.'s Safeties.

AGENTS FOR

THE LEADING MEDIUM GRADE LINE IN THIS COUNTRY.

\$20.00 to \$120.00.

A Full Line of Safeties for Boys and Girls and Men and Women.

GALES 93 MODEL.

GREYHOUND PNEUMATIC TIRES.

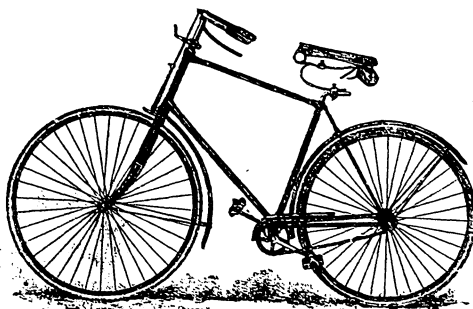
Thoroughly well made, best steel tubing, best steel drop forgings, crucible steel bearings, every part best workmanship.

The Best All-around Wheel on the Market at \$100.00.

Liberal discount to agents.

GOTHAM BICYCLES

For youth, boys and girls, from \$25.00 to \$70.00. Diamond Pneumatic, 26 in., \$52.50; 28 in., \$70.00. Are selling immensely. Liberal discount to dealers. (Not sold on agency plan.)



S HOVERLING, DALY & GALES,

Catalogues on Application.

302 Broadway and 84 Duane St., New York.

HORACE E. BRITTON, Stoughton, Mass.,

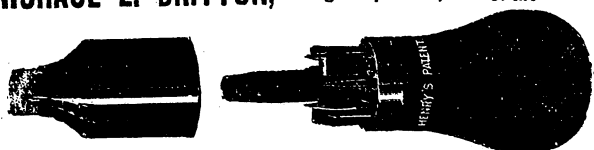
Manufacturer of the

HENRY'S PATENT COMBINATION HAFT,

AND OTHER TOOL SPECIALTIES.

The Combination Haft contains six Brad-Awls, one Chisel, Screw Driver, Diamond Point Awl, Marking Awl, Tack Puller and Reamer. Send for Circular and Prices.

Full Set Sent Post-paid on receipt of \$1.00. (No stamps.)



Diamond Cycle Wrench, with Spoke Grip Attachment.



Lightest, Neatest and Strongest.

ALL STEEL, DROP FORGED, CASE HARDENED.

Weight, 5½ oz., Length, 4¾", Adjustment, 1¼".

MANUFACTURED BY THE

GENDRON IRON WHEEL CO.

TOLEDO, O. Sold by all Cycle and Hardware Dealers.

Refrigerators.



The FAMOUS

Leonard Cleanable

Excels All Others.

New Designs,
More Selling
Points,
Better Advertised

Factory Enlarged
Prices Reduced.

Send for Catalogue. Secure Agency.

Wholesale Warehouses in all the principal cities.

Grand Rapids Refrigerator Co.

Sole Manufacturers,

Grand Rapids, Mich.



THE Boss Washing Mch.

An Entirely New Invention. Double acting, working with two cylinders in opposite directions. The greatest saver of household labor ever invented.

E. H. HUENEFELD,
CINCINNATI, O.
Send for Circular.

IMPROVED EDITION OF THE IRON AGE HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Arranged by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of the Iron Age.

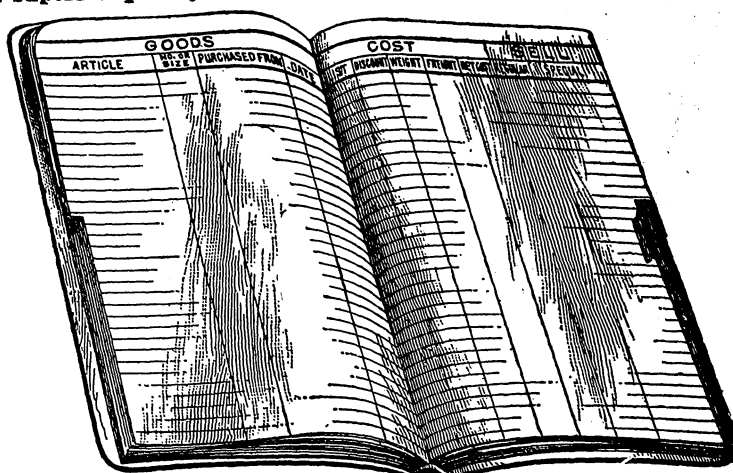
These Books are printed on paper of superior quality and bound in grain seal leather.

Columns are provided for the name and number or size, for noting from whom purchased, date of quotation or purchase, list and discount, and for entering freight expenses as an element of cost. Under the heading of selling prices, the regular and any special price or remarks in regard to the goods are given place. This book goes into considerable detail in describing the goods and cost prices. It has been arranged in accordance with the views of many Hardwaremen whose methods are careful and exact.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

A, 200 pages,	-	-	-	-	-	\$1.00
A F, 200 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	-	1.25
A 2, 400 pages,	-	-	-	-	-	1.50
A F 2, 400 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	-	1.75



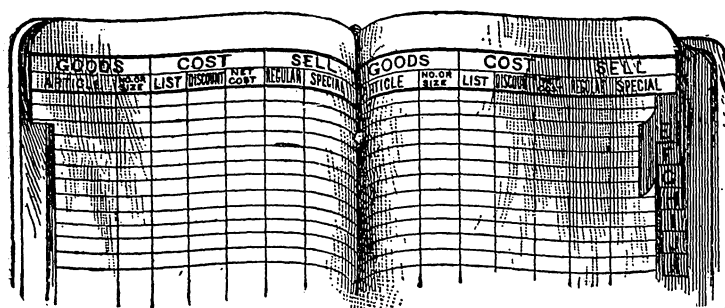
Hardware Price Book A.

In this book each page is complete, and the record of prices does not, as in Book A, run across two pages. Thus it accommodates a larger range of goods with much less detail in the record. It is adapted for office or store use, and by the use of familiar abbreviations, sufficiently large for the convenient and concise record of prices.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

B, 200 pages	-	-	-	-	-	\$1.00
B F, 200 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	-	1.25
B 2, 400 pages,	-	-	-	-	-	1.50
B F 2, 400 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	-	1.75



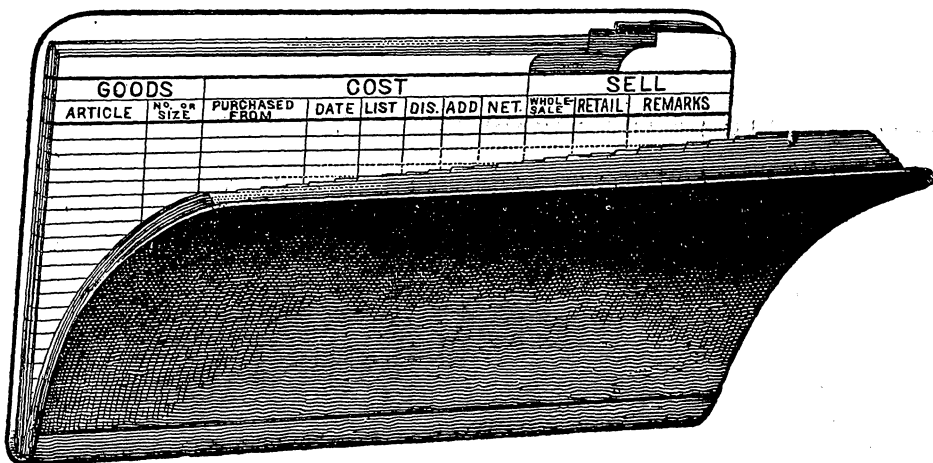
Hardware Price Book B.

The headings in Book C run across the top, in a line parallel with the hinge. In this way a very complete record can be kept on a single page. The details of weight and freight contained in Book A are omitted, and a single column headed "Add" given for the insertion of freight or other expenses which it is desirable to include in the cost. Under the selling prices space is left for the wholesale price, the retail price, and also for any remarks in regard to cost of the goods, desirability of pushing them, or other matters.

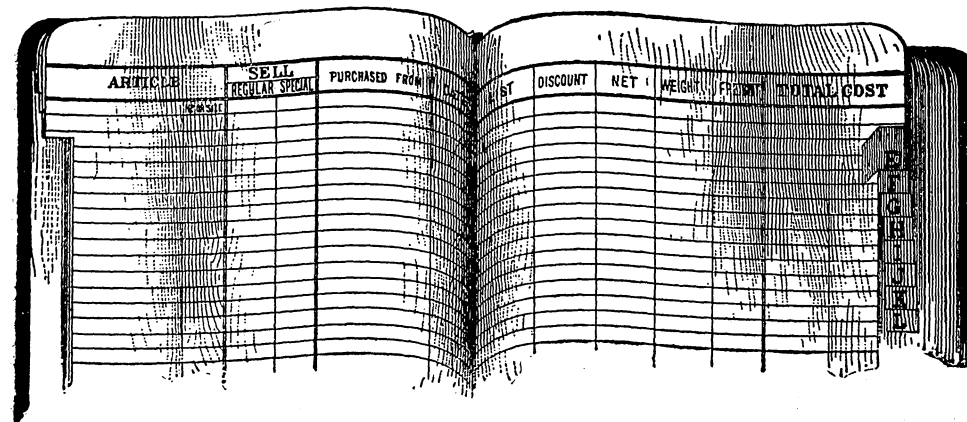
Size, 4½ x 7½ in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

C, 200 pages,	-	-	-	-	-	\$1.00
C F, 200 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	-	1.25
C 2, 400 pages,	-	-	-	-	-	1.50
C F 2, 400 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	-	1.75



Hardware Price Book C.



Hardware Price Book D.

arrangement is adapted to the requirements of the trade in this direction. Size 5½ x 8 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.	D, 200 pages,	-	-	-	-	\$2.00	D 2, 400 pages,	-	-	-	-	\$3.00
	D F, 200 pages, with flap,	-	-	-	-	2.50	D F 2, 400 pages, with flap,	-	-	-	-	3.50

Price Book D will recommend itself particularly for desk and store use, and for salesmen on the road.

The name of the article, its number or size and the selling price are the first to meet the eye on the left-hand page, as embodying information desired when the selling price is required. The other headings follow in convenient order, by which a detailed memorandum regarding the goods may be kept, the whole being seen at a glance. A number of pages at the back of the book are arranged for memoranda, which will be found a great convenience. This ar-

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York**

Challenge Iceberg Hardwood Refrigerators,

Manufactured by

CHALLENGE CORN PLANTER CO.

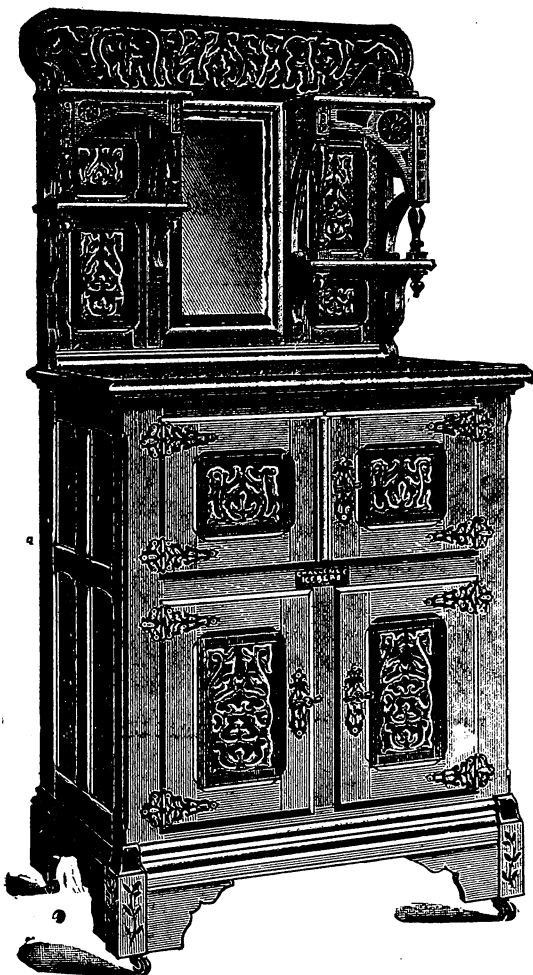
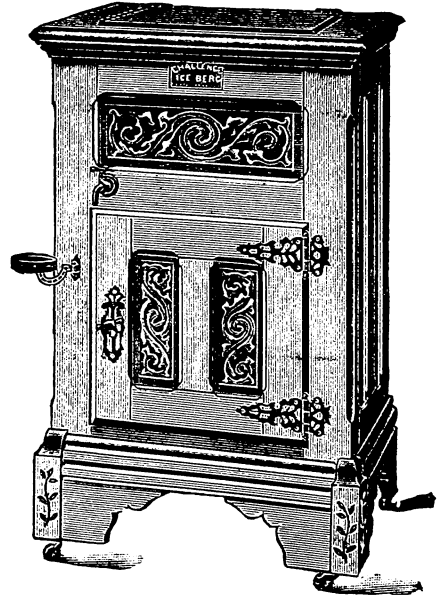
GRAND HAVEN, MICH., U. S. A.

The Largest Factory of its Kind in the World.

Write for prices, and for illustrated seventy-six page catalogue.

AGENTS:

D. W. Cushing,
Boston, Mass.
F. T. Witte Hdw Co.
New York, N. Y.
F. M. Borden & Bro.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
Simmons Hardware Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.
A. Baldwin & Co.,
New Orleans, La.
J. Pritzlaff Hdw. Co.,
Milwaukee, Wis.
Buhl, Sons & Co.,
Detroit, Mich.
Chicago Stamping Co.,
Chicago, Ills.
Gurney Refrigerating Co.,
San Francisco, Cal.



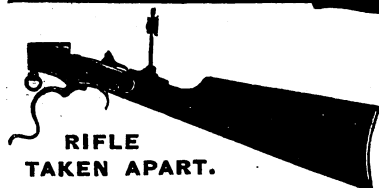
A Triumph in Small Bore Rifles. STEVENS' "FAVORITE" RIFLE.



Made for the 22 or 25 Rim Fire Cartridge.

WEIGHT, 4½ POUNDS.

22-INCH BARREL.

LEVER ACTION LIKE SHARPS.
TAKEN APART IN TEN SECONDS.IT IS SIMPLY IMPOSSIBLE
TO MAKE MORE
ACCURATE SHOOTING BARRELS
THAN ARE ON THIS RIFLE.

No. 17. Plain Open Sights.....\$12.50
No. 18. Vernier, Open Back, and Beach Front Sights..... 17.00
No. 19. Lyman Peep, Open Back, and Lyman Front Sights, 17.00

A 60 Page Catalog showing our full line of Fire Arms with TRADE PRICE LIST sent with pleasure to all dealers.

J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co.,

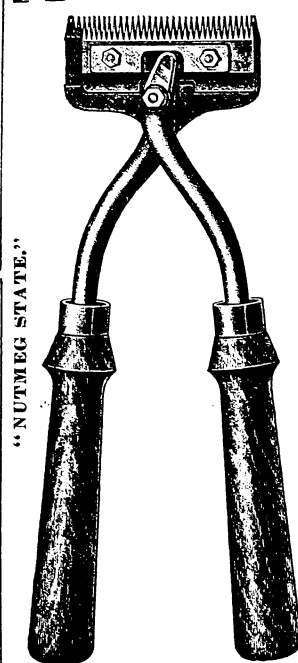
P. O. Box 5729.

Chicopee Falls, Mass., U. S. A.

Edward S. Hotchkiss,

MANUFACTURER OF HARDWARE,

CHICAGO, ILL.



SATISFACTORY PRICES. Standard goods. Don't fail to write when in want of Horse and Barber's Clippers, No. 20 Steel Rat Killers, Curry Combs, Metal and Wood Choker Mouse Traps, Lemon Squeezers, Baxter Pattern Wrenches &c., &c.

AMERICAN TOOL COMPANY,

NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF

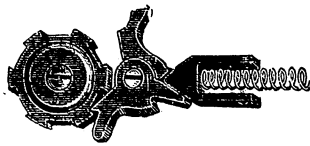
TOOL CHESTS

Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy, Notion and Variety trades.
Factory and Salesroom,200 West Houston Street, near Varick.
Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Illustrated Catalogue and prices furnished on application.

WHEN IN THE MARKET FOR BRACES

HANDLED BY
LEADING
JOBBER
OF HARDWARE.

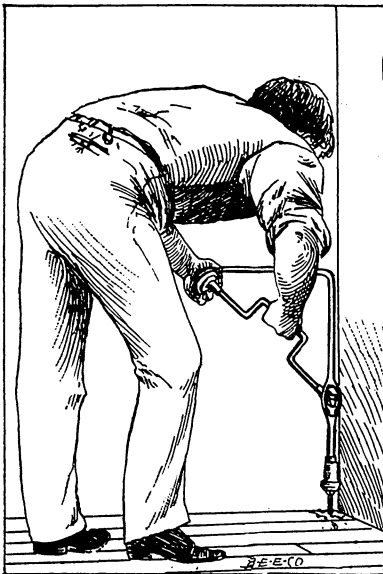
Advantage in using Amidon's
Patent Corner Brace.



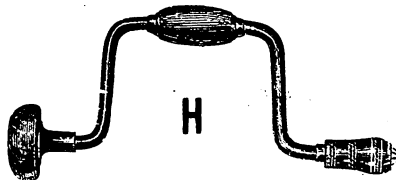
Section of Eclipse Ratchet Brace.

Write for Prices and Catalogue.

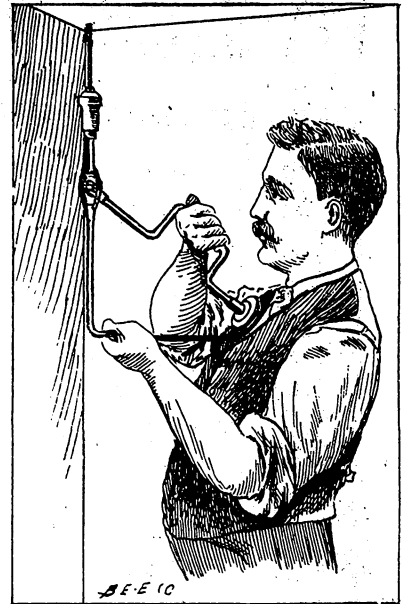
You will find the line we
represent the largest,
best and most com-
plete made.



Amidon's 2d Improved Barker with
Eclipse Ratchet Attachment.



Amidon's Cheap Barker Imp. Brace.



JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK CITY.
GENERAL AGENTS.

BUSINESS ESTABLISHED
1793.

INCORPORATED
1891.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.

26 Warren St., New York,

—Importers and Dealers in—

HARDWARE, CUTLERY TOOLS

—AND—

RAILWAY SPECIALTIES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Monarch Cutlery Co., { Pocket Cutlery, Sol-
Irving Cutlery Co., { sors, Tools, etc.
George Butler & Co., { Razors, Table Cutlery
etc.
Warrington Shear Co., { Warranted Shears
Scissors, etc.
Peugeot Frères, { Celebrated "Lion" Band
Saws, Tools, etc.
Gueulot & Sons, { Celebrated French Plyer
and Jewelers' Tools.
Coates Clipper Mfg. Co., { Patent Horse and
Hair Clippers.
Tangyes, Limited, { Hydraulic Jacks, Bricks
etc.
Wm. Eades, Son & Co., { Patent Differential
Pulley Blocks.
Weston's Patent Ratchet Drills.
Weiller & Co., Brass Wire Cloth.

Headquarters for

Empire Knife Co. and La Belle Cutlery Co.

A. S. HENN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hardware Specialties, Can Open-
ers, Pocket Wrenches, Minoing
Knives, Clothes Line Pulleys, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.



THE BUCKEYE MFG. CO.,

UNION CITY,
INDIANA.

The Gem Post Hole Digger.

This AUGER bores rapidly and is easily operated. It will open wide when dumping the dirt, which may be entirely removed from the hole—whether wet or dry, fine or coarse—by closing the blades. The GEM is the only post hole auger having blades so shaped as to allow them to close in a perfect manner at points, and sufficiently to retain the dryest and even the finest dirt or sand. This great improvement and point of superiority over any and all other augers is the result of blades of larger shape, which shape is

superior post hole of peculiar.

Will operate with the using one other major auger one-half may be use either a sary first tak- of main replacing

The

Boss 2-speed Boring Machine.

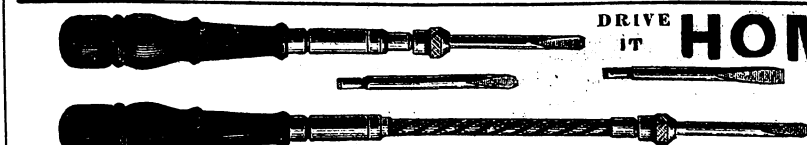
erate a two-inch auger same effort required in and one-half inch in any chine, and for the small have a speed two and times faster. Two augers kept in the machine, to of which it is only nec to point it downward by ing the gear frame out frame inverting and t.

Lightning Drain Cleaner.

The Drain Cleaner is a hand machine used as a shovel. The dirt pan is made of No. 18 Steel 3 inches deep and 12 inches long, with vertical end in rear. It has a decided advantage over other machines in digging water and dirt. It is also used for letting down tilting in ditches, which is very convenient and saves extra labor of standing and working in muddy ditches. The iron adjusting rod can be used with great rapidity and ease and can be adjusted to pull or push with as quick a motion as may be desired. To use it in any particular shape tighten the set screw.

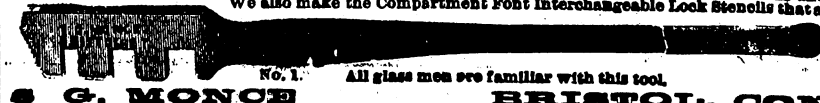
Send
for
Prices.

DRIVE
IT **HOME**



Instantly—the screw, we mean, with the **HOWARD-ALLARD SCREW DRIVER**. Original Patent Spiral Clutch Triple Bit. Quality High, Price Moderate. Two Sizes, each packed in a durable box, and filled with Three Sizes Bits. You press forward on Handle, the Spiral turns the Screw. Get the Original "ALLARD" from your Jobber, or write us, for Circular and Prices. Sample A1, \$1.50; A2, \$1.25, postage paid. SOLE AGENTS, **THE ALFORD & BERKELE CO., 77 Chambers St., P. O. Box 2002, New York.**

MONCE'S Novelty Glass Cutters are the standard. No. 17 just out. Send for Illustrations and Price. We also make the **Compartment Font Interchangeable Lock Stencils** that are having such run.



No. 1

All glass men are familiar with this tool.

G. MONCE

BRISTOL, CONN.

THE IRON AGE STANDARD HARDWARE LISTS

FOR USE IN PRICE BOOKS.

Compiled by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of The Iron Age.

PRICE 25 CENTS.

This pamphlet contains the principal standard Hardware price-lists in as clear and compact an arrangement as possible, so as to permit their being advantageously cut out and inserted in the price book. In order to make them adapted to this use they are printed on thin and tough paper of fine quality and on only one side of the paper.

Saucepans and Round Boilers.

Pints.	Plain	Turnd.	Top or End.
1	\$0.30	.35	.39
1½	.32	.37	.44
2	.35	.39	.48
3	.42	.47	.56
Quarts.			
2	.50	.56	.63
2½	.53	.59	.68
3	.55	.62	.73
4	.60	.68	.84
5	.65	.75	.96
6	.70	.81	1.11
7	.75	.84	1.21
Gallons.			
2	.85	.96	1.31
2½	1.05	1.18	1.56
3	1.20	1.35	1.70

The success of the effort to give the lists in small space is illustrated in many of the lists, in which a clear and condensed arrangement is secured. For instance, the wrench list occupies but 3 inches by ½ inch, while the list of Stove Hollow Ware, in very small space, gives the list prices on a large and important line of goods which often occupy several pages in catalogues. In several lists, such as Strap and T Hinges and Butts, a new arrangement is adopted, which is regarded as presenting these lists in a very convenient as well as condensed form.

As is obvious from the lists herewith reproduced, the shape and size of the different lists varies greatly, the aim being to give each list the smallest and most convenient arrangement possible. None of the lists are, however, more than 3½ x 6 inches in size, very few of them being as large as this and most of them very much smaller. In use it is intended that they shall be trimmed closely before they are inserted in price books, when they may be attached either by one edge close to the hinge of the book, as will, perhaps, be most convenient with the larger lists, permitting the use of the entire page for memoranda, or the smaller lists may be pasted on the page in connection with the entries in regard to discounts, freights, &c. Many of the lists are so compact in arrangement as when thus inserted to leave ample room for recording quotations.

Wrenches.

Inches.	6	8	10	12	15	18	21
Black...	\$9.00	\$10.00	\$12.00	\$14.00	\$24.00	\$30.00	\$36.00
Bright..	10.00	11.00	14.00	16.00	26.00	32.00	38.00

Standard List.

Some merchants use this pamphlet for reference, checking off invoices, etc., as it gives the leading lists in a more convenient form than they can otherwise be obtained. The lists are, however, intended primarily to be cut out

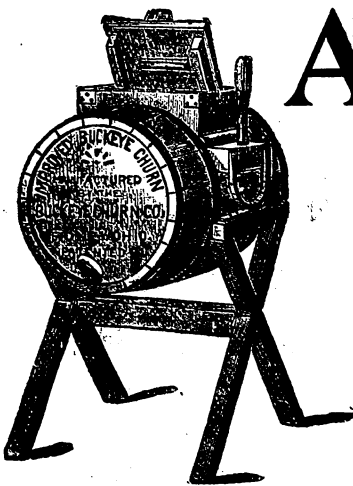
and inserted in price books, and can be used in connection with any of The Iron Age Hardware Price Books.

That the Standard Hardware Price Lists meet a want of the trade is evident from the fact that a new edition is already called for.

EVERY HARDWAREMAN SHOULD HAVE A COPY. Price 25 cts.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of Price, by

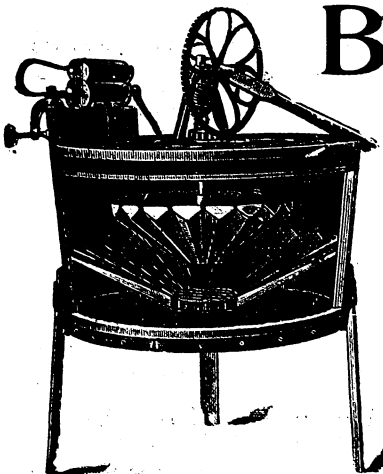
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.



A Buckeye

Churn is the best for making butter quick, cleanly and rapidly. There are others, but none its equal. A child delights in operating it. Order a sample. See if it don't sell quick. Our Queen Washing Machine is another excellent household adjunct, cheap but good. Agencies given. Write

BUCKEYE CHURN COMPANY,
SIDNEY, OHIO.

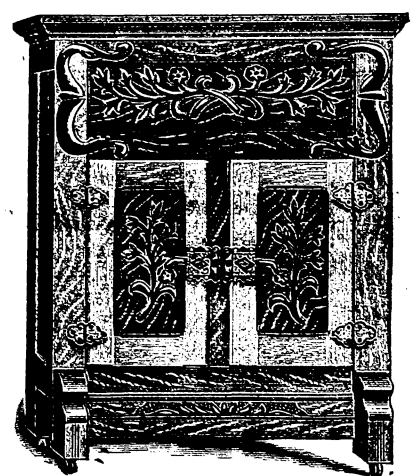


BUSINESS

is transacted differently from what it was formerly, so is the labor of washing clothes performed differently.

The "WEISELL" is a surprise in washing clothes. Write for complete information.

DIETHER & BARROWS,
Ft. Wayne, Ind.



KANKAKEE REFRIGERATORS.

Solid Oak, Dry Air, Non-Conductor Filling.

New Designs, Raised Hand Carvings, Solid Bronze Trimmings, Lever-Locks.

HINGED BASEBOARD.

We want a live dealer in every town to push their sale. Send for catalogue and special prices. Costs nothing to investigate.

KANKAKEE MANUFACTURING CO., Kankakee, Ill.
CHICAGO, 268 WABASH AVE.,

"ISN'T IT A DAISY?"

"WHAT?"

Our New Catalogue.

"HAVEN'T SEEN IT?"

THEN SEND FOR IT.

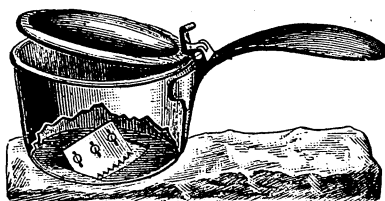
J. H. MAYHEW CO., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

ENTERPRISE M'FG CO. OF PA.,

THIRD AND DAUPHIN STREETS, PHILADELPHIA.

ICE SHREDDER,

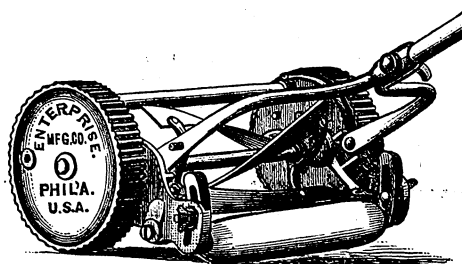
TO SHRED OR SHAVE ICE,
For Fruits, Drinks, Oysters and
Clams on the Half Shell,
Olives, Celery, Radishes,
Iced Tea, Sliced
Tomatoes, &c.,
&c. &c.



No. 33, ~~17~~ TINNED, ~~17~~
Price, - - per doz., \$7.20.
No. 34, Nickered,
Price, - - per doz., \$24.00.

LAWN MOWERS,

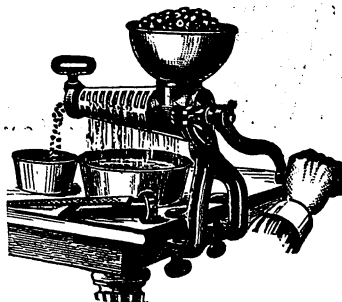
PAINTED or ~~17~~ TINNED. ~~17~~



7, 9, 11, 13 and 15 inches.
Simple in Construction.
Easily Adjusted.
Light Running.
Highly Efficient.
Durable.

FRUIT PRESS

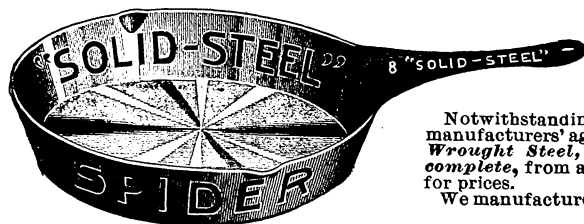
FOR MAKING
Wines, Jellies, Fruit
Butters, &c.



No. 24, FRUIT PRESS,
Price, \$3.00.
No. 28, DRUG PRESS,
Price, \$4.00.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

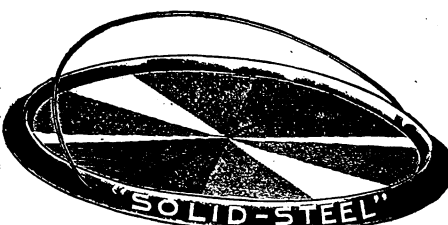
"SOLID-STEEL" SEAMLESS HOLLOW WARE.



BRILLIANT FINISH.

Notwithstanding the claims made by some
manufacturers' agents, our spiders are made from
Wrought Steel, Without Seams or Rivets.
complete, from a single piece of metal. Write
for prices.
We manufacture our own goods.

No Seams, no Rivets in "Solid-Steel" Ware,



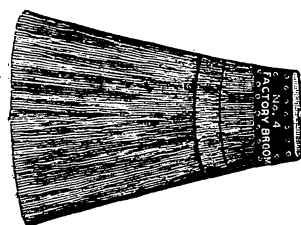
Made either with Balls or Solid Handles.

The Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

We are in shape to figure on light and heavy stamping, and in addition to the above we build Dies and Stamping Machinery.

No. 4 FACTORY CORN BROOM.

Designed for light work in Woolen, Cotton, Knitting, Cloth and
Yarn Mills, and for purposes where a light, strong, cheap and good



sweeping broom is required. It has been thoroughly tested in the
above mentioned establishments, and has proven to be the best ever
made. Consumers should give them a trial. The increased wear they
will stand will repay the investment. We also make a full line of

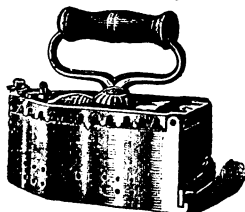
Brooms for other purposes, and Brushes. Write for prices.

JOS. LAY,
& CO.,
RIDGEVILLE, IND.

1893 CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
HOLLOW WARE and HARD
WARE SPECIALTIES.

The STUART & PETERSON CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

THE
UNIVERSAL SAD IRON CO.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.,



Manufacturers of the Best Charcoal "Sad Iron"
in the world for Families, Dress and Cloak Makers
and Tailors. Send for Circulars and Sample Irons.
Agents wanted everywhere



THE
HERO BAIL CHURN.

Is constructed of select quartered white
oak. Has no rim to obstruct the opening
in the head, thus giving free access to the
full size of barrel. The hooks and project-
ing parts are made of galvanized malle-
able iron that will not rust or break. The
forged steel bails afford convenient handles
for carrying or removing the churn. The
cover is fastened by our patent eccentric
knuckle. Has no equal on the market for
convenience, ease of operation and positive
lock. Can be adjusted with your finger to
increase pressure on cork packing, thus
insuring a perfect tight joint at all times.
Has no floats to injure the grain of the
butter. Write for Catalogue.

Union Manufacturing Co.,

WM. PETER, Owner.

TOLEDO, O.

"PURITAN"

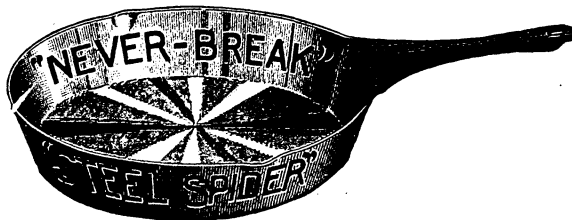
COOKERS, COFFEE POTS AND
OTHER SPECIALTIES.



Cooks Quicker than any other
Porcelain Rice Boiler made.

"NEVER-BREAK"

Wrought Steel Spiders
Wrought Steel Griddles, Kettles, Stew Pans, Maslins,
Scotch Bowls, Hotel Sauce Pans, &c.
MIRROR POLISHED—TINNED—PORCELAINED.



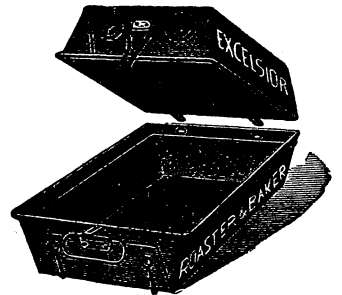
"MIRROR POLISH," the only Perfect Plain Steel Finish

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

THE BRONSON SUPPLY COMPANY,
CLEVELAND AND NEW YORK.

"EXCELSIOR"

Roasting and Baking Pan.
PLANISHED and PLAIN STEEL.



PURE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSILS

A REVOLUTION IN COOKING UTENSILS.

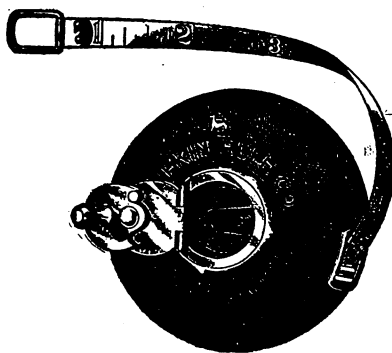
Aluminum utensils do **NOT** Scorch milk, rice, or any farinaceous food.

One 2-Quart Pan, One 4-Quart Pan, One Large Fry Pan, One 13-inch Wash Bowl, Sent to any
address for \$5.00.

ALL GAUGES OF ALUMINUM SHEET KEPT IN STOCK.

Address

THE ILLINOIS PURE ALUMINUM CO., - Lemont, Ill.



"RELIABLE"

Steel Measuring Tapes.

Entirely new. Handle or crank when closed
is perfectly flush with leather case. Opens by
pressing button on opposite side and folds out
double, giving increased leverage. Best and
most convenient steel tape on the market.
Fully guaranteed. Will send samples on ap
proval.

LUFKIN RULE CO., Saginaw, Mich.

Imagine = =

The circumstances under which clothes are washed. Sloppy,
unpleasant, nasty, are mild adjectives to
express it. The Anthony Wayne Washer
does away with all that; besides
does not tire the operator or tear
the clothes. Dealers stating
these facts have no difficulty
in selling them. Write



THE ANTHONY WAYNE
MFG. CO.,
FT. WAYNE, IND.

TUCKER'S PATENT FURNITURE CASTER.

Malleable Iron
Castings.

Will
Not

Break.

Round
Oblong
Stem
Plate
AND
Combined
Common
Drive or
Fox Stem.

(SEE CUT.)

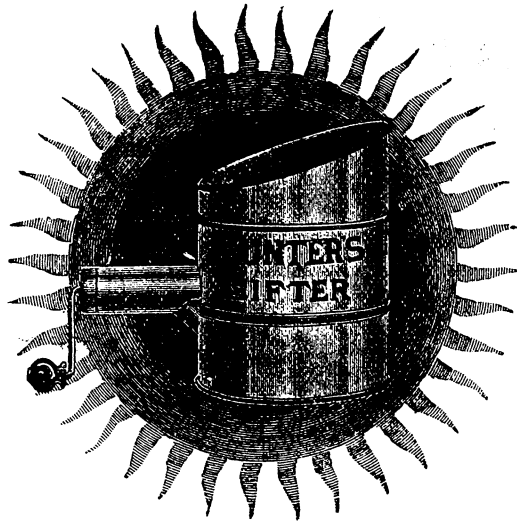


The most satisfactory Anti-Friction
Caster in the market.

—ASK FOR—

Catalogue, Discount and Sample.

Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co.
INDIANAPOLIS.

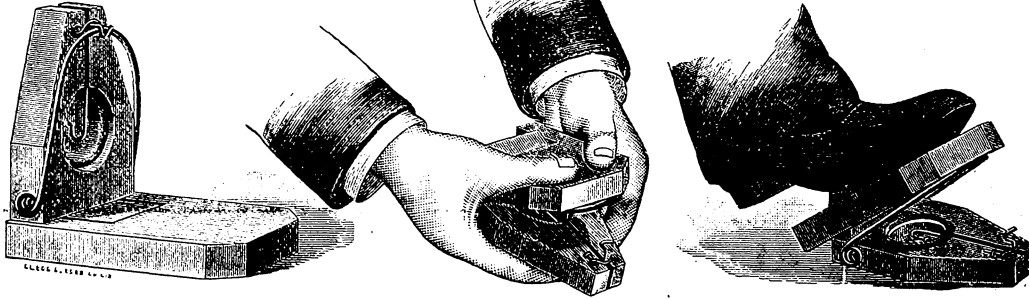


We're all right

Now, and can fill any orders received for Hunter's Sifters, Wire and Iron Work, Hardware Specialties, promptly. Prices as usual the lowest. Write for Circulars, Catalogues, &c.

THE FRED J. MEYERS MFG. CO.,
COVINGTON, KY.

THE "SURPRISE" SELF-SETTING RAT TRAP. PATENTED.
BEST AND SIMPLEST TRAP IN THE WORLD.



A Trap For Trade.

AUTOMATICALLY SET WITH THE HANDS OR FOOT.

Catches Dollars for the Seller and Rats for the Buyer.

Don't handle infringements.

The
SUN MANUFACTURING CO.,
SUCCESSORS TO
THE JNO. M. WADDEL MFG. CO.,
GREENFIELD, O.

WM. H. JACOBUS

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.

New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.
Barnes Mfg. Co.
Penn Lock Works.
Lorenz Bommer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg Co
Dibble Mfg. Co.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Prindle Mfg. Co.
Tuck Mfg. Co
Henis Vegetable Press.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
National Rivet Works.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Wolcott Hdw. Co
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
Fibre Head Mallet.
Glazier's Patent Hock

NONPAREIL Ratchet Wrenches.

Made of best forged Tool Steel; are easily and readily adjusted and controlled. Can be made reversible instantly without removing from their work by throwing over the lever in slot of the handle.

The Set of Combination Tools No. 1 includes the wrench, two sockets, one for screw-driver, bit or reamer shank, with wood handle, and one socket

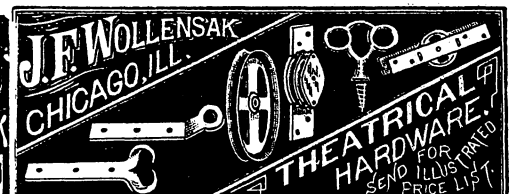
for drill shank and feed nut. The jaws on this wrench open from 3-16 to 1 1/4 inches.

Send for Illustrated Circular and Price-list of various sizes.

The Keystone Mfg. Co.,
312 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.



SPRINKLERS
Made as well as you would
make them if you had the time
AND AT A LESS COST
PLAIN, JAPANNED GALVANIZED.
Write for prices to
SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO. C. SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.
BUFFALO N.Y. CHICAGO ILL
Proprietors of the Buffalo Stamping Works



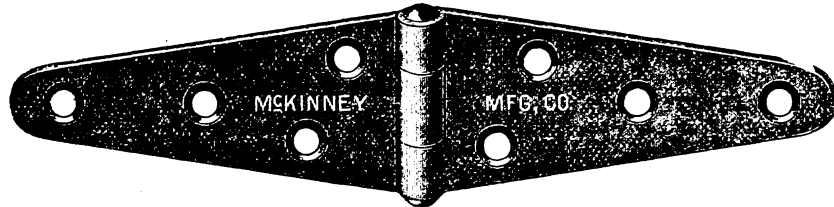
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Penn.

— WE MANUFACTURE —

STEEL HINGES AND BUTTS

EXCLUSIVELY.

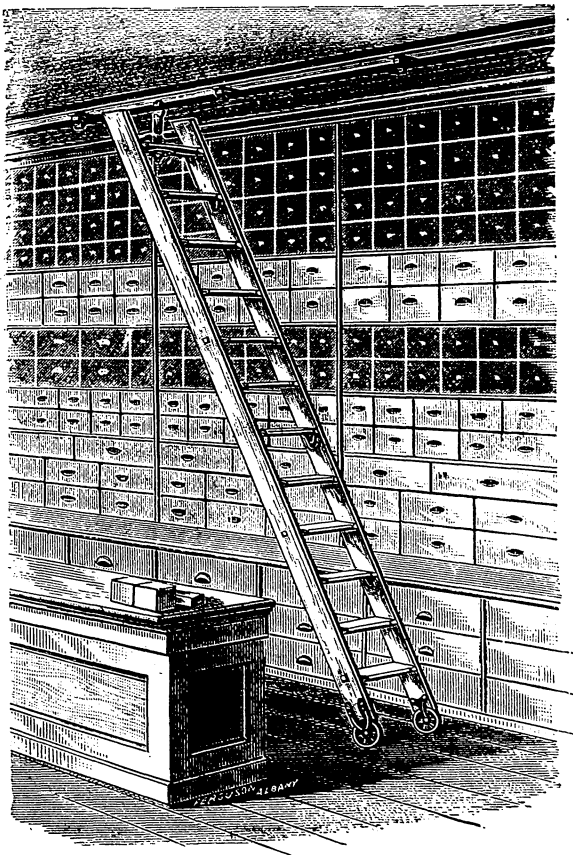
SEND FOR
LIST.



ORDERS FILLED
ON SIGHT.

"NONE BETTER."

THE "NOISELESS" STORE LADDER.

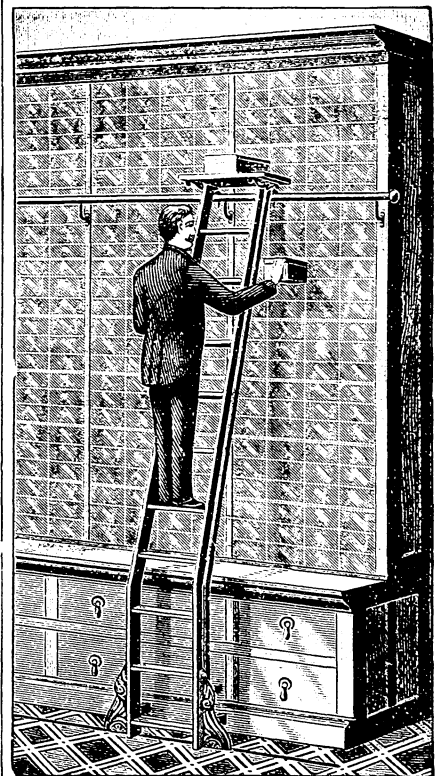


The latest and best. Perfectly noiseless. Neat in appearance.

Manufactured by

M. CROISSANT,

ALBANY, N. Y.



FLOOR TRACK BICYCLE LADDER.

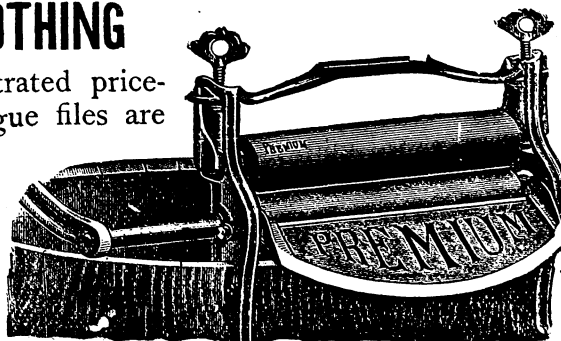
No other Ladder Service can approach the "Bicycle" in ease and convenience of operation. Compared with others they work like a bicycle beside a lumber wagon.

Can be applied to any kind of shelving made. See this space next week for other styles.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and prices to
THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER CO.,
184 & 186 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

IT COSTS NOTHING

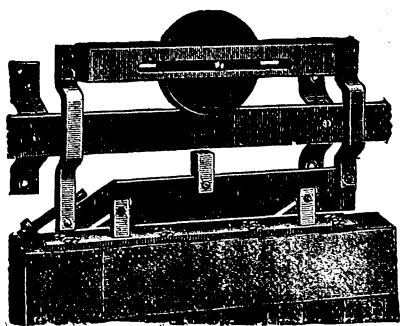
to send for our illustrated price-list, and your catalogue files are incomplete without it. Write to the Factory, Montpelier, Vt., or to our Chicago store, 68 Lake St.



COLBY WRINGER COMPANY.

NO MORE DULL CARVERS.
THE BEST TABLE TOOL FOR KEEPING CARVING KNIVES IN GOOD CUTTING ORDER—THE EMPIRE VITRIFIED STEEL WITH 1/2" BACK BONE.
CANNOT BREAK—LASTS A LIFETIME AND WILL NOT GLAZE.
SENT BY MAIL FOR 50¢.
EMPIRE PORTABLE FORGE CO.
LANSINGBURGH, N. Y.

N. Y. Office, 108 Chambers St., W. H. QUINN, Manager



LANE'S PATENT NOISELESS STEEL PARLOR DOOR HANGER.

This Hanger is made of Steel.
The Wheel is also Steel, except the filling or tread.
The Track is of Steel—a single one only.
The Hanger is Anti-Friction.
More nearly Noiseless than any other.
Ease of adjustment.

Can be erected with half the labor, others require.
Track will not swell, shrink or warp out of true.
No cutting of doors.
No matching of hardware.
Simplicity in all its parts.
Durability.

ALSO LANE BARN DOOR HANGER AND TRACK. SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

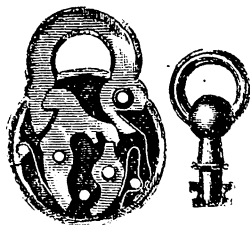
Manufactured by

LANE BROS., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents, 113 Chambers St., New York.

PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK

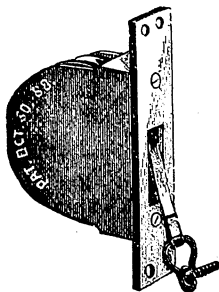
Eight Tumblers. Key Turning Both Ways.



Sizes: $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches; of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$ inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world. Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Send for Price Lists and Circulars.



Merit Always Wins.

THE CALDWELL SASH BALANCE

Has been the standard for five years.
Write for our new catalogue of Hardware Specialties.

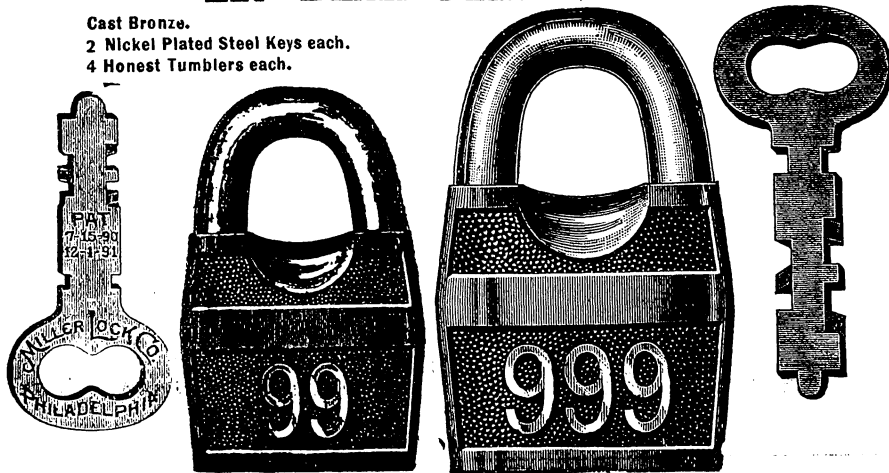
CALDWELL MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

READING HARDWARE CO., Agents.

81 Reade St., New York.
514 Commerce St., Philadelphia.
73 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

THE HANDSOMEST AND BEST JAIL PADLOCKS IN THE MARKET.

Cast Bronze.
2 Nickel Plated Steel Keys each.
4 Honest Tumblers each.



The Parts are MACHINE MADE, accurately fitted, durable and secure. Liberal discounts to the trade render these the cheapest fine Jail Padlocks in the market.
For sale by the best Jobbing Houses and by all five Retailers.

No.	Weight, $\frac{1}{4}$ lb., 2-Keyed, 4 Tumblers,	PRICE, PER DOZEN.
99,	$\frac{1}{4}$ " 2 " 4	\$6.00
999,	$\frac{1}{4}$ " 2 " 4	8.00
	For Chain attached, add	2.00

MILLER LOCK CO., SOLE MANUFACTURERS, FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Crown and Giant Sash Cord and Bell Cord. Braided and Twisted Picture Wire Spool Wire, Clothes Lines, Ventilator Cords, Garden Lines, Chalk Lines, Annunciator Wire.

✻ Send for Catalogue, Samples, Prices. ✻

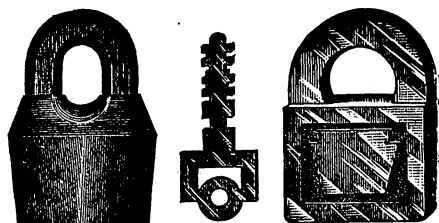
Bright Wire Goods, Picture Nails, Knobs, Hooks, Chain, Clothes Line Pulleys, etc.

—MANUFACTURED BY—
OSSAWAN MILLS CO., Norwich, Conn.

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,

— Established 1879. —

E. T. FRAM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF



Patent Inter-Locking Tumbler Scandinavian or Jail PADLOCKS, in 56 grades and sizes. Key and Self-Locking. Brass, Bronze, Steel and Malleable Iron. Red, Black, Bower-Barff and Bright Brown finish. Also a full line of fine flat padlocks in Bronze and Steel. All fully described and illustrated in our new catalogue, furnished free to the trade.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

General Agents, 97 Chambers St. New York.

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

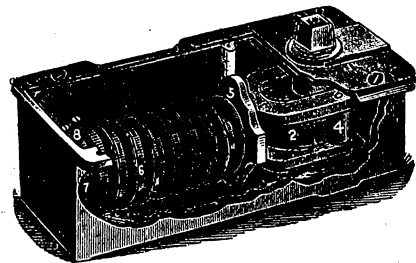
to their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

"THOMAS MORTON"

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices. **NEW YORK.**



CHECKING SPRING HINGES FOR SWING DOORS.

Applied in floor under door. They close the door gently, without noise or violence and stop it at once at the centre. Doors cannot sag, springs do not break or set.

J. BARDSLEY, 149 & 151 Baxter St., New York.

Illustrated Price-List on Application.

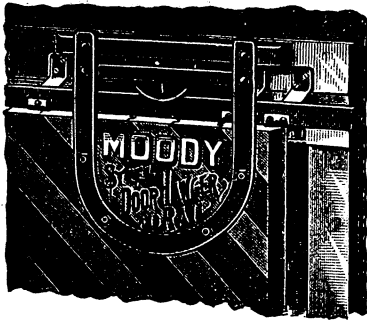
SASH WEIGHTS

E. E. BROWN & CO.,

McKean and Meadow Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA PA.

VICTOR MFG. CO., Newburyport, Mass. STEEL RAIL.



Showing one-half set of hangers attached to door.

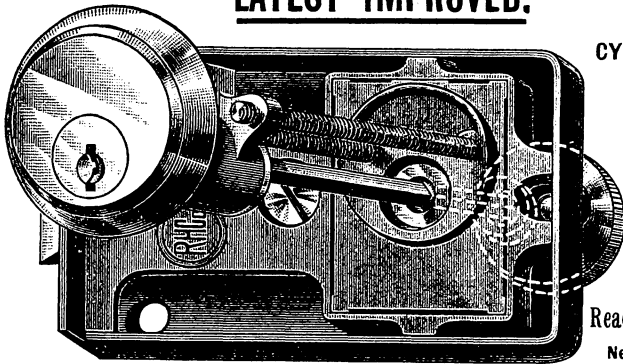


The Only Bracing Bracket Made.

HANGERS.	PRICE-LIST.	Per Doz. prs.
No. 5, to run 6 feet, 3 1/4 in. wheel,	-	\$10.00
No. 6, to run 10 feet, 4 1/4 in. wheel,	-	15.00
No. 7, to run 15 feet, 5 1/4 in. wheel,	-	22.00
RAIL, per foot.....		6 1/2 cents.

LATEST IMPROVED.

"Vassar"



CYLINDER
Night Latch,
WITH
Self-Adjusting
CONNECTING
SPINDLE,

For Doors Anywhere
from 1 to 2 3/4 in. Thick.

Reading Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.
New York, Phila., Chicago:

STANDARD Spiral Screw Drivers.

Patented July 3, 1888.

STRONGEST and QUICK-
EST SCREW DRIVER in the
market. One Tempered Steel
Bit furnished with each Driver.
FINELY POLISHED and
HEAVILY NICKEL PLATED.
Lignum Vitæ Head. LENGTH
OVER ALL, 18 inches. Each
one in a separate wooden box
with slide cover.

Chantrell Tool Company,
Reading, Pa.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,
General Agents,

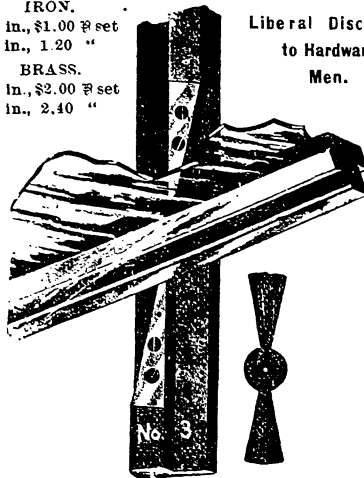
113 Chambers St., New York.



HOWARTH REVERSIBLE SASH AND SASH CENTRE CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.

IRON.	LIBERAL DISCOUNT
1 3/4 in., \$1.00 per set	to Hardware
2 1/4 in., 1.20 "	Men.
BRASS.	
1 3/4 in., \$2.00 per set	
2 1/4 in., 2.40 "	



This sash centre is made of malleable iron or brass, it has the displacement between rebates, is easy to apply, and allows the sash to be turned outside in for cleaning. Can be used top and bottom or sides.

THE QUEEN ANNE SCREEN CO.
of Burlington, Vt.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Adjustable Window Screens.

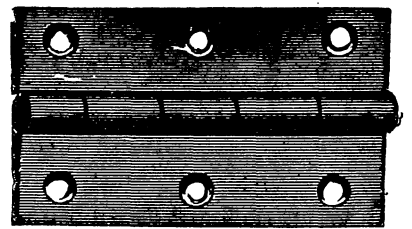
THE QUEEN ANNE. With box panels; the only screen made and finished alike on both sides.
THE EUREKA. The best cheap extension screen on the market.
SCREEN DOORS. Finished all ready to hang. Sticks, Corners, Improved Frames, &c.
Write for Circular and Price-List.

Porcelain Lined Lemon Squeezers



Best Common Mouse Traps, Steak Hammers, Boot Jacks, Lap-Beards, Beacon-Hill Pat. Mouse Traps, Mallets, Bung Starters, Hand Screws.

Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.



Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

No. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY
HARDWARE.

MONEY, TIME and LABOR SAVED.
When you build if you will
use our Steel Frame Sash
Balance.

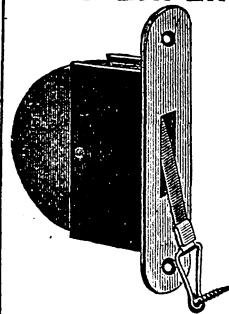
NO EXPERIMENTING.

We have made
them 7 years. They
require no box frames.

Applied as easily
as a common pulley.

Costs less money
than weights and cord.

We guarantee
them 10 years.



Ask your Hardware Dealer for the Pull-
man Steel Frame. Don't accept imitations.
PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester, N. Y.
New York Office, 142 Chambers St.
Chicago Office, 235 Lake St.

COMMON SENSE SASH BALANCE.

The Best and most Practical
substitute for weights invented.
The most Durable, the Cheap-
est and best device for all
ordinary windows. Balances
when in position are out of
sight. No rivets, bolts or
screws are used in putting it
together, so that nothing can
get out of order or need repair-
ing. No cutting, boring or
marring the sash, as the Bal-
ances are let into the jamb.

Manufacturers of Sash Balances, Sash
Locks, Sash Lifts, Monitor
Sash Irons.

STEWART & BAKER,

107 State Street, Rochester, N. Y.

No more Slamming!
...Doors!

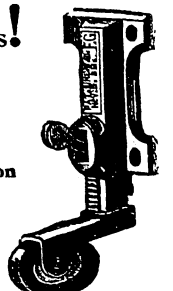
Our Combination

Door Check
Lock and
Bumpers

Holds
door
in
any
position

For sale by all Jobbers. Write
for Circulars.

Unity Door Check Co.,
81 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.



HUGUNIN'S PAT. SCREW SASH BALANCES.

"The Old Reliable." Best, Cheapest.

Sash work as with weights. Prices: 65c., 80c. and
\$1.00 per set of four. Liberal discounts.

R. B. HUGUNIN & F. MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

P. J. Conroy & Co.,

Paschall, PHILADELPHIA.

"CONROY"
Refrigerator Door
Fasteners

Have rapidly supplanted all
others
Refrigerator Trimmings.



Pat. Dec. 15 85.

American Stamping Co.,

Manufacturers of

All Kinds of Tinware and Sheet
Metal Goods.

N. Y. Office and Salesroom, 104 & 106 John St.
Factory, 103 to 119 N. 3d St., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.



FROST'S ANTI-RATTLE

Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.
Out One-half Size.
 Sample pair sent to any hardware or saddlery firm by addressing
The Frost Thill Spring Co
 Boston, Mass.

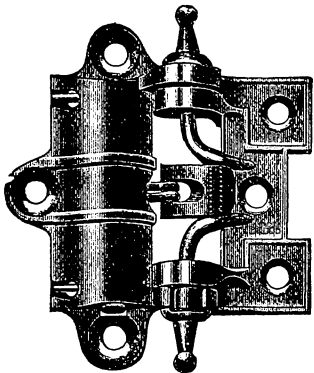
THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,
 BIRMINGHAM, CONN.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

A Full Line of Carriage Hardware
ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.

Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue

NEW IDEA SPRING HINGE

Holds the door strongest when closed.



Resistance gradually decreases in opening

and increases in closing the door.
 A covered (patented) hold-back Spring Hinge. Full particulars, free Sample and Prices by mentioning this paper.

STOVER MANUFACTURING CO.,

145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

Motley's Adjustable Sash Holder



Patented Dec. 13, 1892.

FOR WINDOWS, NEW OR OLD.
 In Buildings, Cars, Steamboats, Carriages, etc.
 Also for Window Screens and Sliding Blinds.
Agents Wanted Everywhere.

Send for Descriptive Circular.

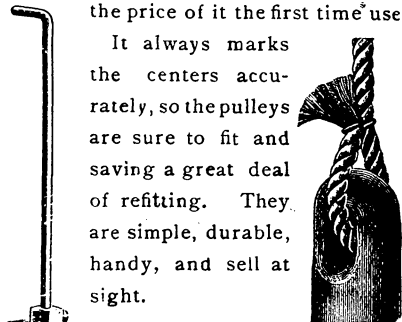
PETER MOTLEY,

750 and 752 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Grennan's Sash Pulley Marker for Common Sense Sash Pulleys.

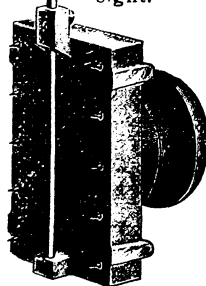
Will mark in ten minutes what would take five hours to do the old way, saving the price of it the first time used.

It always marks the centers accurately, so the pulleys are sure to fit and saving a great deal of refitting. They are simple, durable, handy, and sell at sight.



Throop's Sash-Weight Fastener

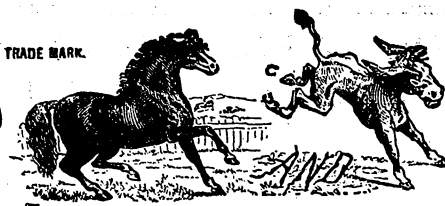
Saves 2 cents a window in cost of material, saves time in putting on and makes a neater job than tying knots. Send for circulars and prices



J. W. Skelly & Son, - BRISTOL, CT.



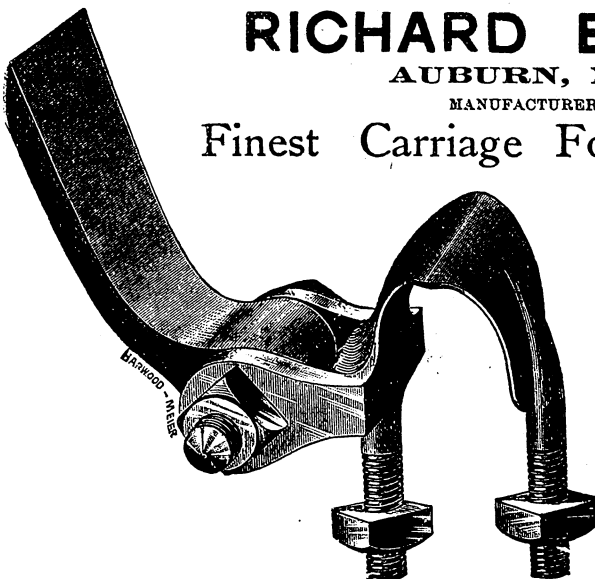
TRADE MARK.



All Tags and Labels on Covert Goods bear the above Trade-Mark, and are sold by all Leading Jobbers in General and Saddlery Hardware at Manufacturers' Prices.



COVERT MFG. CO.,
 WEST TROY, N. Y.

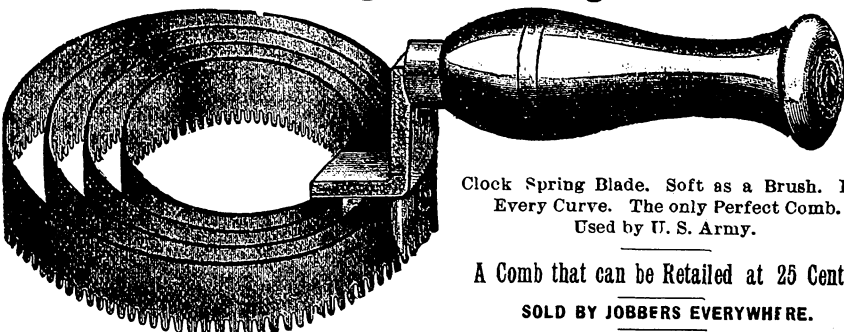


RICHARD ECCLES,
 AUBURN, N. Y.,
 MANUFACTURER OF

Finest Carriage Forgings, Couplings, Clips, King Bolts, Fifth Wheels, &c. Manufacture a full line. Special Drop Forgings.

Send for Catalogue.

The Spring Curry Comb.

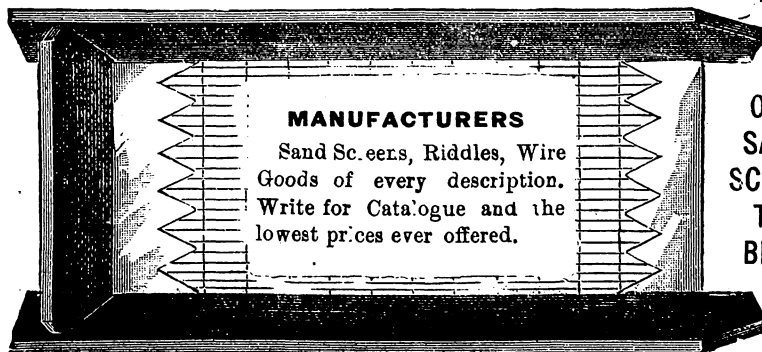


Clock Spring Blade. Soft as a Brush. Fits Every Curve. The only Perfect Comb. Used by U. S. Army.

A Comb that can be Retailed at 25 Cents.
 SOLD BY JOBBERS EVERYWHERE.

Manufactured by the **SPRING CURRY COMB CO.,**
 117 to 119 S. Lafayette St., SOUTH BEND, IND.

CINCINNATI MAN'F'G CO.,



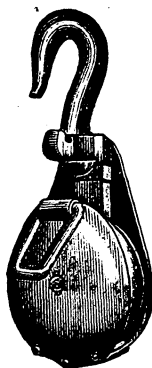
MANUFACTURERS

Sand Screens, Riddles, Wire Goods of every description. Write for Catalogue and the lowest prices ever offered.

OUR SAND SCREEN THE BEST.

CINCINNATI, O.

WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON TACKLE BLOCKS



—MADE BY—
The Cleveland Block Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable

General Agents: Topping Brothers, 92 Chambers Street, New York.
The H. Channon Co., 22 Market Street, Chicago.
New England Agents, - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston

NOW IS THE TIME TO PLACE YOUR ORDERS FOR HAY BLOCKS.

Our Self-Oiling Blocks

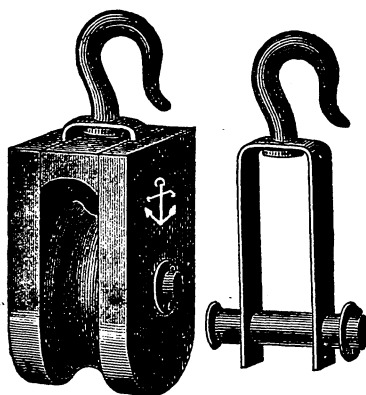
are the best for the least money. They have hard wood shells; wrought iron straps; forged steel hooks and hollow wrought iron axles perforated.

MANUFACTURED BY

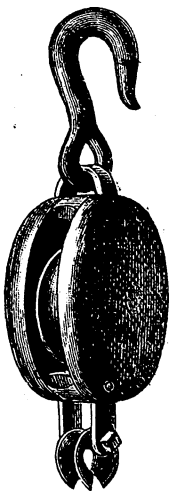
Boston & Lockport Block Co.,

LOCKPORT, N. Y., BOSTON, MASS.

H. B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., N. Y. } Agts.
C. H. GURNEY CO., Chicago, Ill.



'S STEEL. WOOD OR IRON MADE BY TOLEDO BLOCK WORKS, 511-513-515 Water St., TOLEDO, OHIO, WILL PROVE SATISFACTORY TO USER.



SHUBERT & COTTINGHAM,
MANUFACTURERS OF



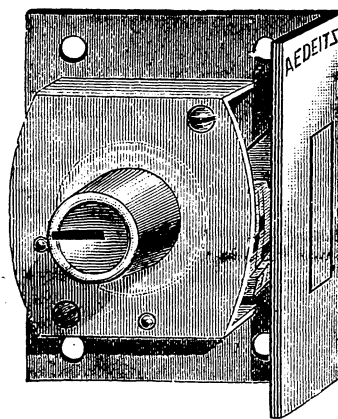
BRAND.

Round Edge Tackle Blocks,
118 North Delaware Avenue,
Factory, Beach and Norris Sts., PHILADELPHIA

GENERAL AGENTS:
BRITTAN & BOND,
154 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.



A. E. DEITZ



No. 51 Lock.

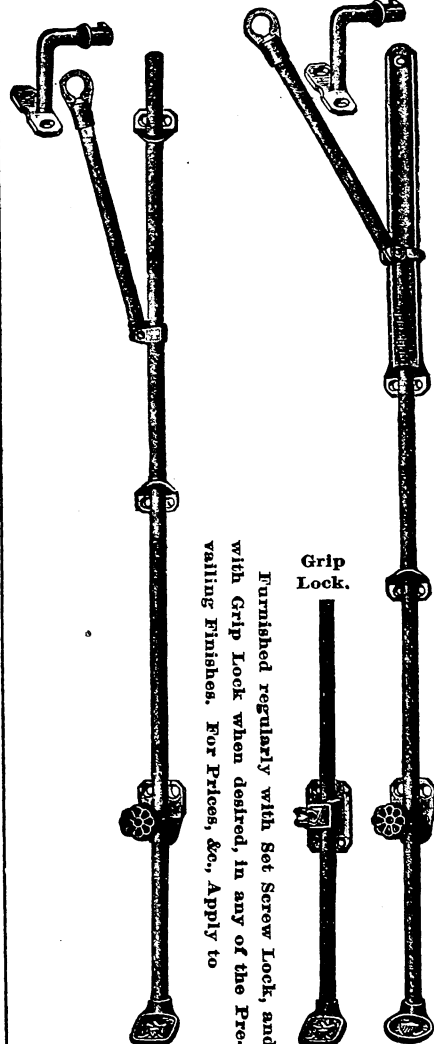
J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents,
97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts., New York.

Factory, BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

TRANSOMLIFTERS

"EAGLE."

"SHIELD."



Furnished regularly with Set Screw Lock, and with Grip Lock when desired, in any of the prevailing finishes. For Prices, &c., Apply to

J. F. WOLLENSAK, PATENTEE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

Electric Toy Making, Dynamo Building and Electric-Motor Construction. By T. O'CONNOR SLOANE, A.M., E.M., Ph.D. This work treats of the making at home of electrical toys, electrical apparatus, motors, dynamos, and instruments in general and is designed to bring within the reach of young and old the manufacture of genuine and useful electrical appliances. The work is specially designed for amateurs and young folks. Very fully illustrated. \$1.00
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



SCRANTON FORGING CO.,

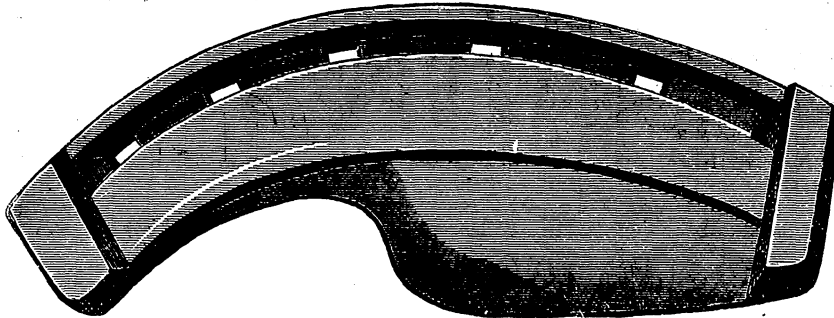
SCRANTON, PA.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE AND**SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.**

FORGED

OX

SHOES.



Made under Deebie's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

IT IS JUST RIGHT.**Mount Carmel Steel Toe Calk Ox Shoes.**

The Best and Cheapest in the World.



Blunt Calk. Seven Sizes.



Sharp Calk. Six Sizes.

Warranted
to outwear
any shoe made.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Walter W. Woodruff & Sons, Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.**BURDEN'S****HORSE SHOES.**

"Burden Best"

Iron.

Boiler Rivets.

THE BURDEN IRON CO.

TROY, N. Y.

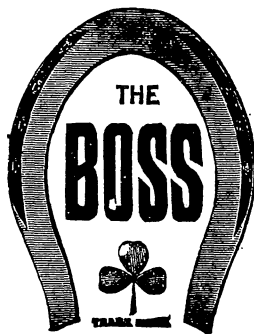
Standard Horse Shoe Co.,

Manufacturers of

HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

LEEDS, ROBINSON & CO., General Agents,

75 North Street, Boston, Mass.

**HORSE AND MULE SHOES.**

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,**CATASAUQUA, PA.****RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I.

Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.,

C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager,

R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y,

CHARLES R. STARK, Treas.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents - 97 Chambers Street, New York.**THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND MULE SHOES.****JUST TRY THEM and YOU will say they excel all others.**

MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.**WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.**

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blank Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE,
208 So. Fourth St.

{Correspondence invited}

NEW YORK OFFICE
11 Pine St.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

Send for Price and Illustrated List of

CHAMPLAIN

Manufactured by the NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
VERGENNES, VERMONT.

All Sizes. All Patterns. All Warranted. Sold Everywhere.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents. New York.



Elegant Iron.
Beautiful Shape.

HORSE SHOES,
Light, Medium and Heavy.
MULE SHOES,
Light, Medium and Heavy.

Illustrated booklet and prices to all
parts of the world on application.

OLD DOMINION IRON AND NAIL WORKS CO.,

ARTHUR B. CLARKE, President.

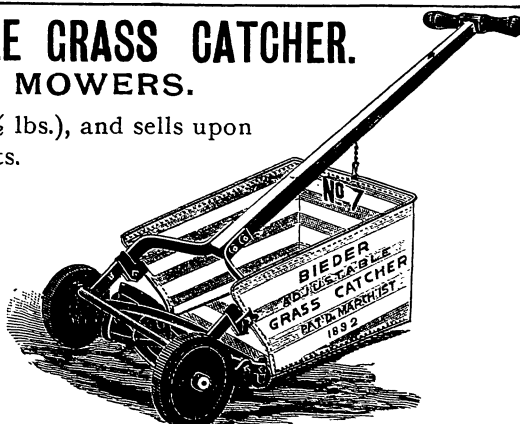
Chicago Office, 45 La Salle St.

Richmond, Va., U. S. A.

BIEDER ADJUSTABLE GRASS CATCHER. FITS ALL MOWERS.

It is cheap, light (weight $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.), and sells upon
its merits.

WRITE TO YOUR JOBBER OR TO
THE CLEVELAND
NOVELTY CO.,
CLEVELAND, O.,
Manufacturers of
Cloth, Iron and Iron Bottom Grass
Catchers.



P. F. BURKE, C. F. DEWICK & CO.
Successor to
Manufacturer of
PATENT STEEL
(Blunt and Sharp)
TOE-CALKS.
—ALSO—
BURKE'S IMPROVED
HORSESHOERS'
FOOT VICE.
Send for Circulars.
360 Dorchester Av. Die for Welding
BOSTON, MASS. Sharp Calks.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

New York Office, No. 66 Reade Street.

AXLEINE



is a fine quality of Axle
Grease put up in square
tin boxes containing
one pound; beautifully
decorated in assorted
colors; designed espe-
cially for the Hardware
Trade. Showy and at-
tractive shelf goods.

Send for sample and
prices.

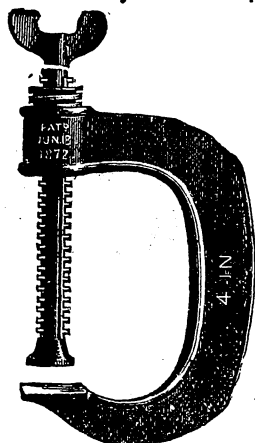
LOVELL TRACY & CO. 71 Asylum St.,
Hartford, Conn.

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y. SCALES OF ALL KINDS.

PATENTED ARTICLES

MALLEABLE IRON

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.



Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers, 3 Sizes.
Malleable Iron Hand Lamps.
Malleable Iron Hanging Lamps.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps.
Strongest in the market.
For sale by all the principal Hardware dealers.
Send for Price List.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
of superior quality and Hardware Specialties
in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.
Branford, Conn.

HOWARD IRON WORKS

BUFFALO, N. Y.,

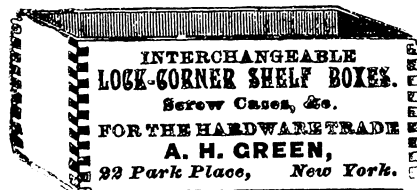
Manufacturers of

BOLT CUTTERS

AND NUT TAPPING MACHINES.

(Schlenker's Patent).

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



BERGER'S PATENT TRUCKS.

The Handiest, Cheapest and best in existence.

Highest testimonials from those in use. Wholesale agents wanted in every city. Correspondence from Truck Manufacturers solicited. Circulars, price-lists and full particulars furnished.

BERGER BROS.,

237 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.



This Wrench can be Furnished with Long Nut or Sleeve.

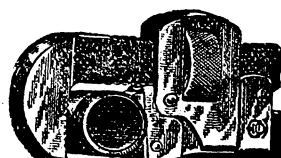
COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout.

Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal. For Circulars and Price-List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A



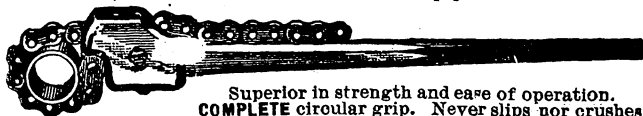
TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

All parts interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion. Releases readily. Never locks. Causes no trouble in close quarters. Does not crush the pipe.

TRIMO CHAIN PIPE WRENCH.



Superior in strength and ease of operation. COMPLETE circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.



TRIMO BASIN WRENCH.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., ROXBURY, MASS.

Billings' Patent Cutting-Off Tool.



The Holder is drop-forged, of steel, and finished in a thorough manner. The Cutters are made of the best tool steel and furnished in the following thicknesses: $\frac{1}{16}$, $\frac{3}{32}$, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$.

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO.,

HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

BROCK'S PATENT DROP FORGED CHAIN PIPE WRENCH.

LATEST IMPROVED MODEL.



Seven Sizes. Adapted for pipe from $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to 12 in diameter. The best pipe wrench now offered for sale.

REVERSIBLE, INTERCHANGEABLE, DURABLE, ECONOMICAL.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.,

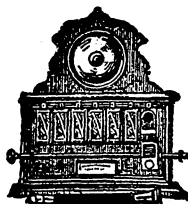
Makers of Forged

Engineers' Wrenches, Lathe Dogs, Keys, Thumb Screws and Collars.

Special Drop Forgings of Every Description from Iron, Steel, Copper and Bronze.

9 to 15 RICHARDS STREET,

BROOKLYN, N. Y.



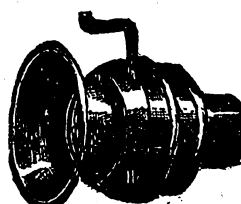
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

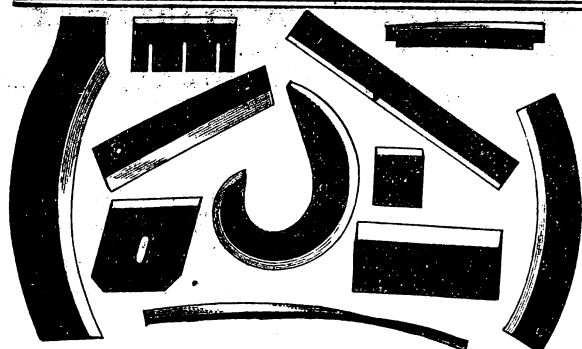
195 & 197 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC, MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS AND BELLS.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory, DeKalb ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



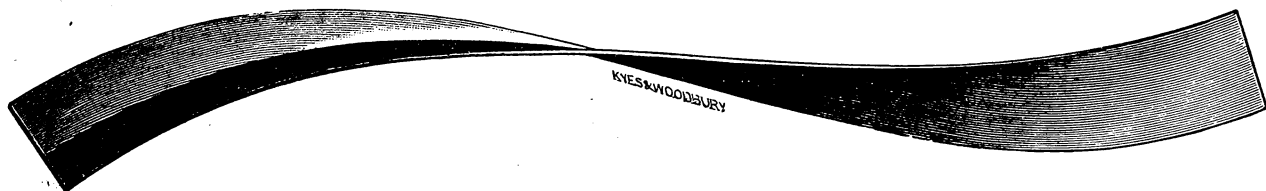
**LORING COES & CO.**

WORCESTER, MASS.

Manufacturers of **MACHINE KNIVES.**

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description.

End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades Etc., showing how the Steel is laid.

**THE IMPROVED ACME STEEL WRENCH**

PATENTED.

**HERCULES.**
Bright Finish.**CAPITOL MFG. CO.,**

Cable Address: "CAPITOL, CHICAGO."

125 to 137 REES STREET,
CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

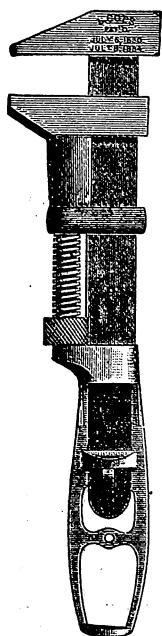
Awarded Prize Medal at Paris Exposition and Jamaica Exposition

**HERCULES.**
Combination Pipe, Bolt and Nut Wrench. Bright Finish.

The Hercules Screw Driver and Tack Claw (Patented). This Screw Driver is made from one piece of special cast steel, in all sizes, from 1 1/4 in. to 12 in. The blade is well polished, carefully tempered, and every screw driver is subjected to a severe test and warranted. Handles Japanned with the best quality baking Japan.

The Strongest and Most Durable Wrench and Screw Driver Made.
Write for Prices and Full Information.

HARMON & DIXON, 118 Chambers St., New York, N. Y., Eastern and Export Agents.

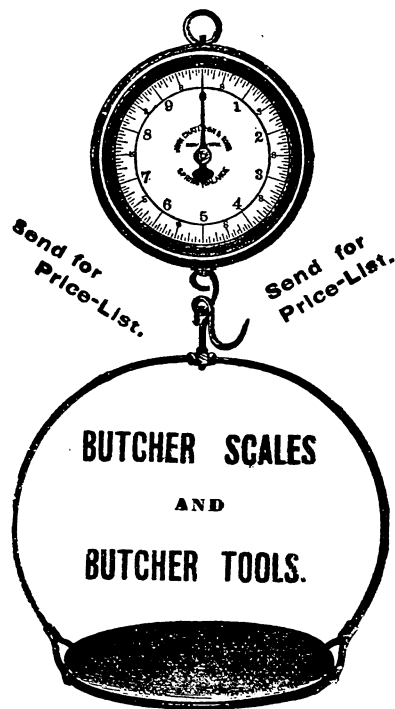
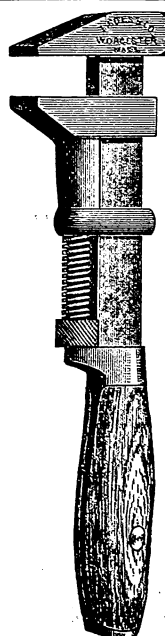
**L. COES'**Genuine Improved
**KNIFE HANDLE
PATENT****Screw
Wrenches**MANUFACTURED BY
COES WRENCH CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.Established in
1839.Registered
March 31, 1874.Patented July
6, 1880.Patented July
8, 1884.

Sectional View Illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position.

1 1/2" Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaw.

The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET

J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H GRAHAM & CO. } New York Agents.

Send for
Price-List.Send for
Price-List.**BUTCHER SCALES
AND
BUTCHER TOOLS.****JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,**
85, 87 and 89 Cliff St., New York.

• IMPROVED MINE LAMP •
FOR ANTHRACITE AND
BITUMINOUS
MINING.

6
DIFFERENT
STYLES
OF SPOUTS.

SEAMLESS
BRASS
COLLAR
BRASS HINGE
Lid Solid
No SOLDERING

SAMPLE 15¢.

B. E. LEONARD, Scranton, Pa.

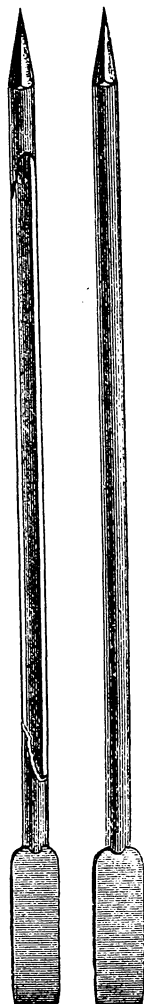
PATENT AIR TUBE MINE LAMP.
FIVE DIFFERENT
SIZED
SPOUTS

SEAMLESS
BRASS
COLLAR
BRASS HINGE
Solid Lid
NO SOLDERING
HINGE
CANNOT
MELT OFF.

SEND
15 CENTS
FOR SAMPLE
TO SAMPLE

T. F. LEONARD • Scranton, Pa.

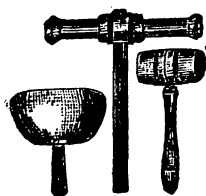
Shimer's Patent Hollow Handled Post Hole Digger.



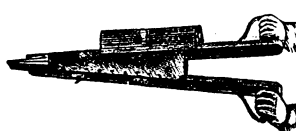
*The lightest, strongest and
easiest handled Digger
in the market.*

Write for Discounts to

L. & R. Wister & Co.,
SOLE AGENTS,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



N. Y. MALLET AND HANDLE
WORKS.
MANUFACTURERS OF
MALLETS.
Also Cotton and Bale
Hooks.
Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a new
combination of Hooks.
456 E. HOUSTON ST.,
New York City.



Manufactured by IRVING D. KING,
Send for circulars. ORLEANS, N. Y.

"ALWAYS READY" WRENCH.

FORGED STEEL, NICKEL PLATED.

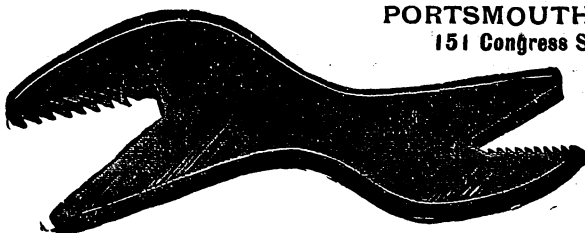
PORTSMOUTH WRENCH CO.,

151 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

SEND FOR PRICES.

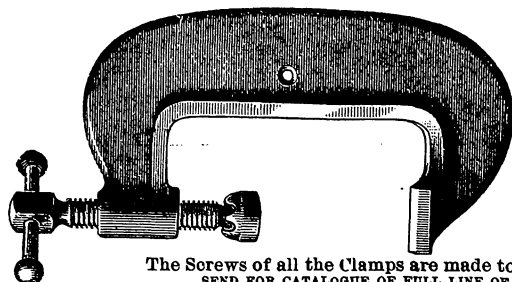
Machinists, Carriage Makers,
Blacksmiths, Mechanics, Spin-
ners, Weavers, Carders, and in
all Departments of Woolen and
Cotton Mills, Farmers, House-
keepers, and in fact everybody
that ever uses a wrench

NEEDS THIS ONE.



LE COUNT'S HEAVY STEEL CLAMP.

Extra heavy, with Button on end of screw, hung on a ball so as to accommodate itself to irregularities with
out bending the screw. The foot of the Clamp is planed.



No. 1, opening to 2 inch..	\$1 75
" 2, " " 3 "	2 00
" 3, " " 4 "	2 25
" 4, " " 5 "	2 50
" 5, " " 6 "	2 75
" 6, " " 8 "	3 25
" 7, " " 10 "	3 75
" 8, " " 12 "	4 25
" 9, " " 14 "	5 00
" 10, " " 16 "	6 00
" 11, " " 18 "	7 00

Full Set, 11 sizes, \$40.50.

Ship or Bridge Clamp with Large Screws.

No. 12 opens 24 inches.....	price, \$12 00
" 13 " 30 "	16 00

The Screws of all the Clamps are made to reach the lower number.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

C. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, SO. NORWALK, CONN., U. S. A.

These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.

THE REX Lawn Mower.

Fully Guaranteed.

The Best Possible Lawn
Mower for the Least
Possible Money.

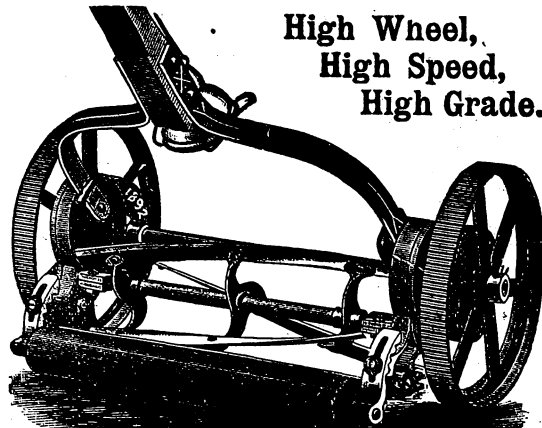
MANUFACTURED BY

W. E. LAPE,

Syracuse, N. Y.

C. E. WOODFUFF,

135 Lake Street, Chicago,
Western Sales Agent.



High Wheel,
High Speed,
High Grade.

SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

SELLING AGENTS FOR

"Perfection" and "New Easy" Lawn Mowers,
Cortland Door and Window Screens,
"Eagle" Files,
Union Steel Screws.
Full line Steel and Wood Farming Tools. Shipments from Factories or Store.
Spring Catalogue No. 5 Issued in February.

SICKELS, PRESTON & NUTTING CO.,

Wholesale Hardware and Tinnerns' Stock.

N. Y. Office as above.

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

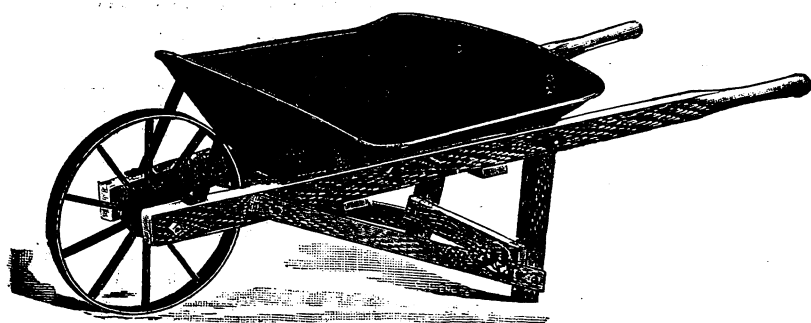


HARMON & DIXON, Agents, 118 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

There = = =

Are many Dealers who exercise the most careful judgment in the selection of their stock.

*There are also many—well, it's not necessary to enumerate—but we were going to suggest that if not a customer, we invite you to give us a trial order. Why should you not when we guarantee you the **VERY BEST** the facilities of the largest plant of its kind in the world will produce? Have you had our catalogue? Shall we send a copy? Address always*



—THE—
KILBOURNE & JACOBS
MFG. CO.,

WHEELBARROW DEPT.,

COLUMBUS, O., - U. S. A.

THE AKRON TOOL CO., Akron, O.
Balanced Charging Barrows,

McNeill's Patent.



AUTOMATIC DUMP. IT HAS NO EQUAL.

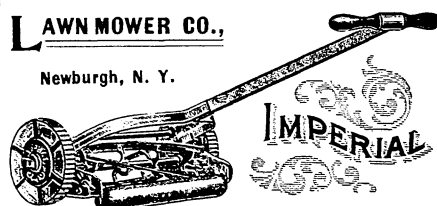
ALSO

AKRON TUBULAR STEEL WHEEL-BARROWS

ONE MAN CAN HAUL A TON. RE-ENFORCED TRAY. CORNERS DOUBLE THICKNESS.

COLDWELL
LAWN MOWER CO.,

Newburgh, N. Y.

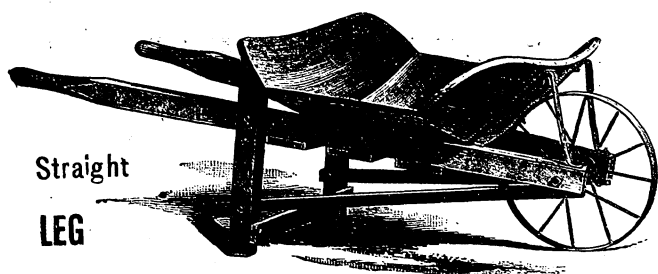


THE BEST MOWER
ON THE MARKET.

SEND FOR OUR PAPER

"THE LAWN,"

IT IS FULL OF INFORMATION ABOUT LAWNS AND LAWN MOWERS.

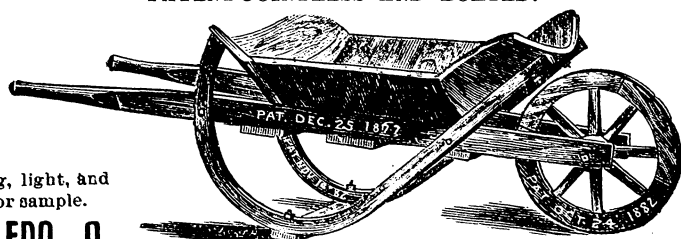


Straight
LEG

No. 15. Two better barrows cannot be bought. Strong, light, and well made, without a blemish. Write for circulars or sample.
TOLEDO WHEELBARROW WORKS, TOLEDO, O.

BENT LEG NO. 0.

PATENT JOINTLESS AND BOLTED.



ALL STEEL WHEELBARROWS & SCRAPERS

MANUFACTURED BY

AMERICAN STEEL SCRAPER CO.,
1104 Court St., SIDNEY, O.

Write
for
Catalogue

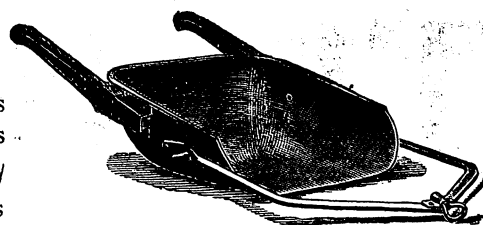
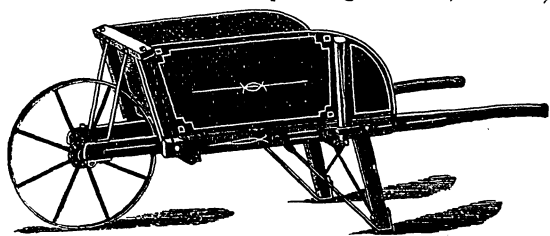


SOMETIMES

it pays to get prices from different manufacturers before placing orders; that is, on certain lines of goods

we think it would pay you to get our prices

first. Write us, and see if we're not right on this point.

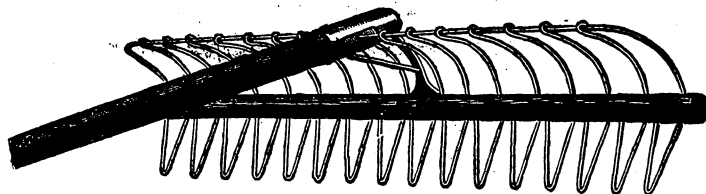


Sidney Steel Scraper Co., 924 Poplar Street, SIDNEY, O.

LAWN RAKES. The "GEM" AND "DAVIS."

Both good and each the best. If you have not stocked up, better do so at once. Our prices are low.

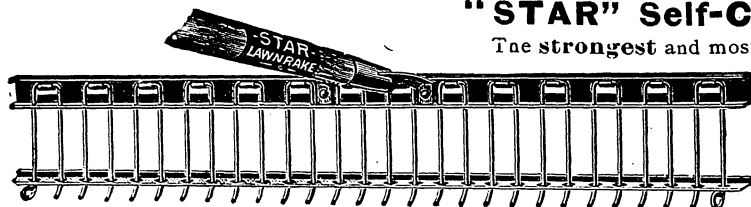
SCHAEFFER & CO., Dayton, O.



"STAR" Self-Cleaning Lawn Rakes. All Steel.

The strongest and most practical rakes in the market. The cleaning bar keeps the teeth free from leaves and grass and the eyes on the end teeth prevent the other teeth from digging in the ground. We also make "STAR" Lawn Rakes as above without the self-cleaning bars and turned up end teeth.

SYRACUSE SPECIALTY MFG. CO., Syracuse, N. Y., U. S. A.
SURPLESS, DUNN & ALGER, 97 Chambers St., New York, DIRECT REPRESENTATIVES.



"STAR" Self-Cleaning Lawn Rake.
Pat. Feb. 21, 1893.

HENLEY'S LAWN MOWERS

First-class high grade machines, made of the best materials. Neat, symmetrical, strong, durable and unexcelled in construction and ease of operation. Does perfect work. For prices address

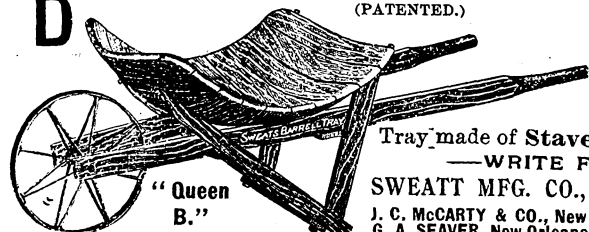


M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind., U. S. A.

BARPENTER & BAYLES, Eastern Agents, 91 Chambers St. & 73 Rouse St., New York City.

"BARREL TRAY" WHEELBARROWS.

(PATENTED.)



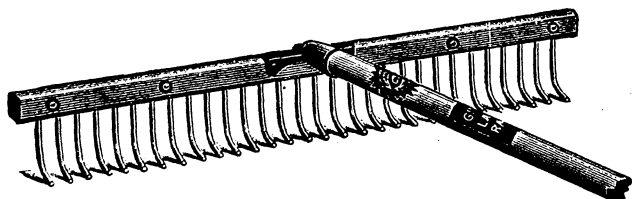
"Queen B."

BEST TRAY FRAME WHEEL.

Tray made of Staves strung on Iron Rods.
—WRITE FOR PRICES.—

SWEATT MFG. CO., Minneapolis, Minn.
J. C. MCCARTY & CO., New York, Direct Representatives.
G. A. SEAVER, New Orleans, Special Agent.

The most popular and cheapest Lawn Rake on the market is the "Canton."

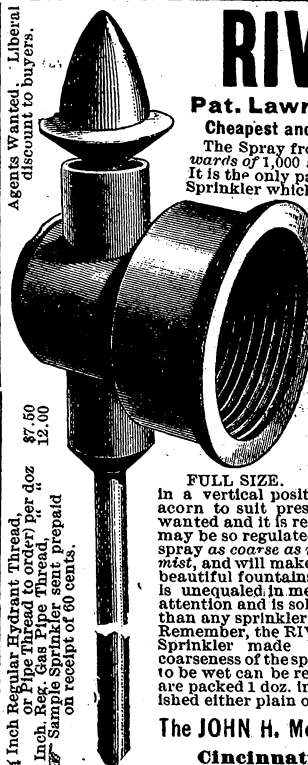


GIBBS MANUFACTURING CO., Canton, Ohio, or Jno. H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers St New York.

RIVAL

Pat. Lawn Sprinkler
Cheapest and Best in Use.

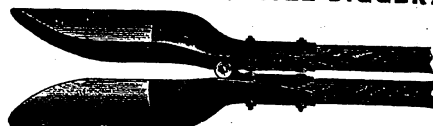
The Spray from it covers upwards of 1,000 sq. feet of lawn. It is the only patent adjustable Sprinkler which is adaptable to any water pressure. Being made of brass, and having no revolving parts to wear out, or small openings to clog up, it can be operated with sandy or muddy water as well as clear, and will last for years. To operate screw Sprinkler on end of hose, stick thered in to the ground



FULL SIZE.
In a vertical position, adjust the acorn to suit pressure and spray wanted and it is ready for use. It may be so regulated as to throw a spray as coarse as rain, or as fine as mist, and will make one of the most beautiful fountains imaginable. It is unequalled in merit, requires no attention and is sold at a less price than any sprinkler in the market. Remember, the RIVAL is the only Sprinkler made by which the coarseness of the spray and the area to be wet can be regulated. They are packed 1 doz. in a box, and finished either plain or nickel plated.

The JOHN H. MCGOWAN CO.
Cincinnati, Ohio.

NATIONAL POST HOLE DIGGER.



When in the market for

LAWN RAKES and POST HOLE DIGGERS

Remember our line is the largest, best and most complete made.

Send for Prices and New Catalogue.

Chadborn & Coldwell Manufacturing Co.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

Chicago, Ill., 65-67 N. Clinton St.

London, Eng., 223 Upper Thames St.

Manufacturers of
"The NEW MODEL,"

"NEW MODEL" HIGH WHEEL,

The "O. K.,"

The "RIVAL,"

"EXCELSIOR"

ROLLER

and "EXCELSIOR"

HORSE

Lawn Mowers.

NEW
"EXCELSIOR"
HORSE

LAWN

MOWER.

The Most Extensive Manufacturers of LAWN MOWERS
in America.

Every Lawn Mower we manufacture is FULLY WARRANTED.

It will pay you to send to us for
descriptive catalogue and trade dis-
counts before placing your orders
for Lawn Mowers for the coming
season.

GENUINE PHILADELPHIA LAWN MOWERS. 350,000 IN THE FIELD.

Hand Sizes 10 to 20 inch.

Pony and Horse 30 and 36 inch.

Lawn Sweepers and Collectors.

Send for Price-List and Discounts.

GRAHAM, PASSMORE & CO.,

No. 631 Market St., Philadelphia Pa.

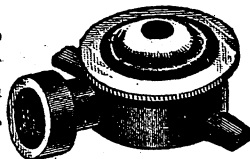


Japanese No. 12, Adjust

LAWN SPRINKLERS

We manufacture the BEST and
CHEAPEST Lawn Sprinklers in
the World.

Cactus No. 9.

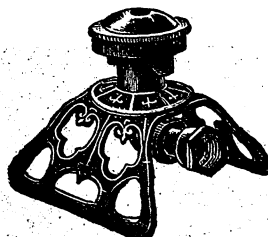


The only Sprinklers which have no revolving parts to leak or wear out.
The only Sprinklers free from small holes, and which cannot become clogged with gritty sub-
stances.

The only Sprinklers which are adjustable and will give a spray as fine as the mist of Niagara, or
as heavy as the area of the supply pipe.

The best Sprinklers for high pressures, and the only sprinklers which will give satisfaction with
low pressures.

We also manufacture the old style revolving sprinklers, but for our own use would not have them
as a gift.

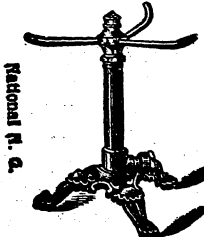


Cactus No. 8.

ETTE & HENGER MFG. CO.

ST. LOUIS MO.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS.



National R. & C.



HOW TO KEEP A STORE

BY S. H. TERRY.

406 PAGES, 5 x 7 1/2 INCHES.

POST-PAID, \$1.50.

Among the subjects discussed are: The selection
of a business; choice of a locality; buying a
stock of goods; examining, marking and ar-
ranging goods; how to advertise; employ-
ment of clerks; selling for cash and credit;
keeping accounts; expenses; copartnerships;
losses by fire, theft, &c.; influences of social
life on business; buying at auction; invest-
ment of profits; insolvency; business quali-
fications

FOR SALE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller

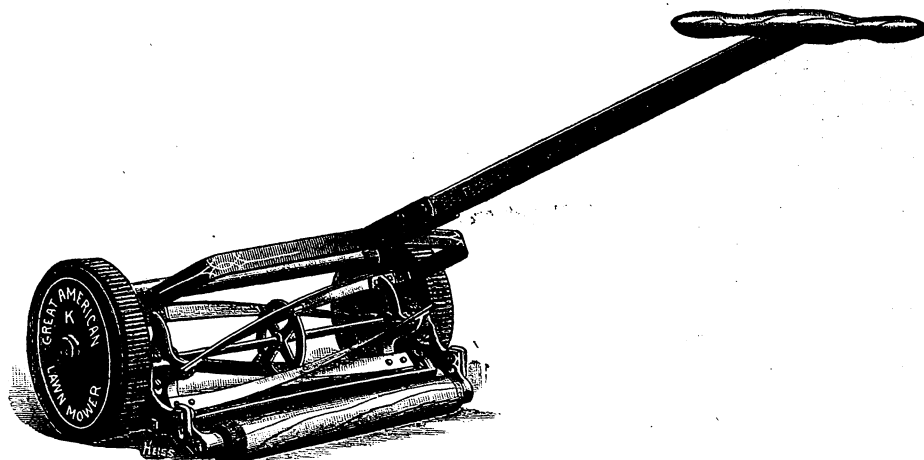
96-102 Reade St., New York.

THE GREAT AMERICAN LAWN MOWER.

REAR CUT. INCASED GEAR.

Patent Cylinder Knives and Enos' Patent Yielding Bed Knife, making it the most durable Mower of this pattern on the market.

OPEN WIPER.



Made in 5 Sizes, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inches.

Also manufacturers of Pennsylvania, Continental, New Quaker City, New Departure and Rapid Transit Lawn Mowers, Horse and Pony Mowers and Grass Catchers.

There is no question for doubt that the manufacturers of these Mowers manufacture double the quantity of Lawn Mowers of any other manufacturer in the known world, and have not made their reputation from price alone, but from the quality of Mowers turned out.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
 MANUFACTURERS OF
LAWN SPRINKLERS, TURF EDGERS, & C.
 Write for Circulars and Prices. **LAWN MOWERS OF HIGHEST GRADE**
 FOR HAND AND HORSE-POWER.

A. M. ROSS & CO.,
 ILION, N. Y.



(Successors to
 REMINGTON
 AG'L CO.)

Manufacturers of the best Wood and Iron Beam Steel, or Carbon, Right or Left Hand Plows in market. Also Standard Solid Steel Shovels, Coal Shovels, Coal and Grain Scoops and Blades, and the new patent Steel Snow Shovels. Furnace, Coal and Ash Scoops, Ice Choppers and Lawn Trimmers, Lawn Weeder, Garden Trowels, &c., &c. Send for prices.



The Cockburn Barrow and Machine Co.

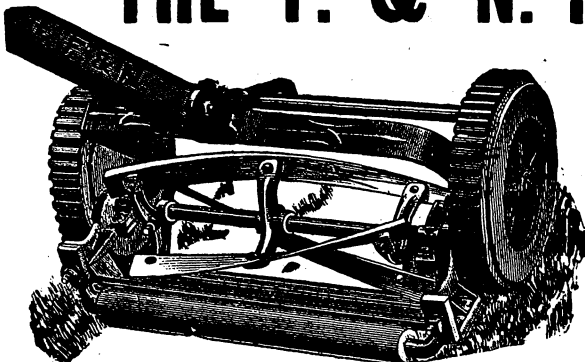
OFFICE AND WORKS:

234 to 240 Eleventh St., - JERSEY CITY, N. J.

NEW CONCRETE MIXING MACHINES.

Coal and Ash Buckets, Coaling Tubes, Coal and Coke Cars, Patent Tubular Frame Wheelbarrows, Furnace Charging Barrows and Cars, Sheet Iron Work of every description, Patent Power Punching Machines, Every description of General Forgings, Dimpfel Blowers Machine Work.

THE F. & N. MFG. CO.,



Manufacturers of
**Lawn Mowers, Lawn
 Sweepers**

and Grass Catchers,
 RICHMOND, IND., U.S.A.

The F. & N. High Grade Lawn
 Mower. Fully Guaranteed.

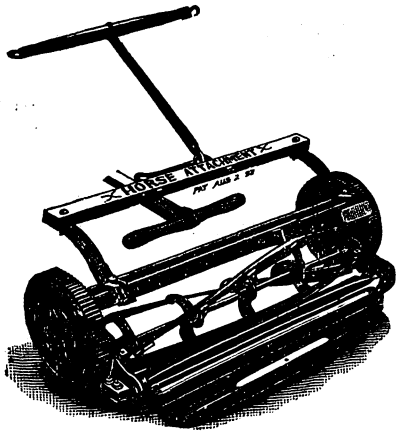
AGENTS:

Woodrough & Hanchett Co.,
 Chicago, Ill.
 C. F. Guyon Co., Ltd., New York,
 Woodrough, Mansfield & Co.,
 Boston Mass.

Manufacture To Order
SPECIALTIES & NOVELTIES, PATENTED ARTICLES,
 HARDWARE GOODS ETC., SMALL OR FINE MACHINERY.
 SEND FOR CATALOGUE - CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED
OTTO KONIGSLOW CLEVELAND, O.

THE "CHIEF" MOWER

With Horse Attachment.



TEN INCH TRACTION WHEEL. EXCELS FOR FINE QUALITY OF MATERIAL AND FINISH. SIMPLE ADJUSTMENTS, SMOOTH CUTTING.
THE ONLY FIRST-CLASS COMBINATION MOWER ON THE MARKET. PRICES LOW, TERMS REASONABLE.

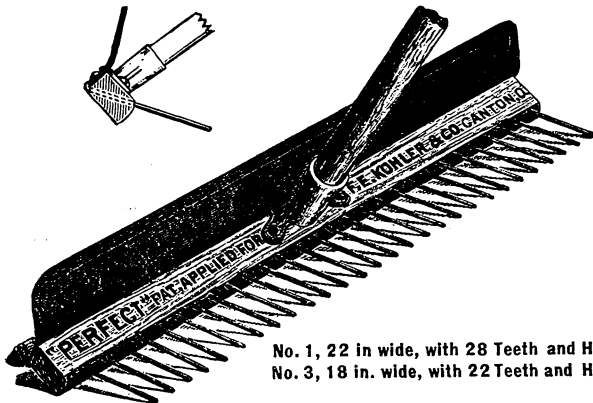
Mfd. by **CHAMPION MFG. CO.,**

LAWN MOWERS,
RAKES, Etc.,

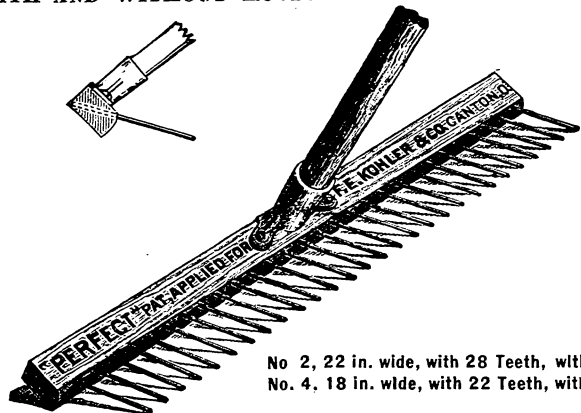
257 Ft. Wayne Ave., Richmond, Ind.

THE "PERFECT" LAWN RAKE.

MADE IN TWO SIZES, WITH AND WITHOUT HOOD.



No. 1, 22 in wide, with 28 Teeth and Hood.
No. 3, 18 in. wide, with 22 Teeth and Hood.



No. 2, 22 in. wide, with 28 Teeth, without Hood.
No. 4, 18 in. wide, with 22 Teeth, without Hood.

My HEAD is HARD, My TEETH are STRONG,
My HOOD is STEEL, The HANDLE STOUT and LONG

Manufactured
only by

F. E. KOHLER & CO.,

Manufacturers of Hardware Specialties. CANTON, OHIO.

A practical means of rapidly reaching absolutely accurate results without the mental wear of computing.

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.

It gives at a glance the net of any sum at a great range of discounts, simple and complex, and it is accurate, rapid and practical. Price, \$3.00; Double Indexed Edition, \$4.00.


Mailed, postpaid, upon receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, 98-102 Beade Street, New York.

THE W. BINGHAM CO.,

146, 148 and 150 Water St., and 97 and 99 Superior St.,
CLEVELAND, O.

LAWN MOWERS FOR 1893.

THE BINGHAM.
THE RED CLOUD,

THE  HIGH WHEEL.
THE DIAMOND HIGH GRASS.
THE PHILADELPHIA.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

THE LAWN MOWER'S PARTNER.

It is adjustable to all sizes and makes of Mowers.

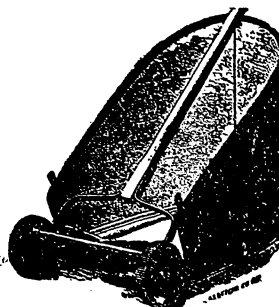
We will guarantee satisfaction.

Also that it will outwear and carry more grass at one time than all the other so-called carriers combined, or those cheap canvas bags they call Grass Carriers, which are useless and dear at any price.

See our exhibit at World's Fair Horticultural Hall.
Send for explanatory circulars and new price-list.

GLENNON & KRAUSE,

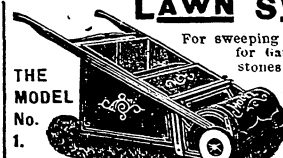
Manufacturers, 76th & Wallace Sts., Chicago, Ill.



PATENTED MARCH 17, '91.

L

LAWN SWEEPERS.



THE MODEL No. 1.

For sweeping Lawns after mowing, for gathering Leaves, sticks, stones and litter. Used in Parks, Cemeteries, Tennis Courts and all public and private grounds. Two sizes. **LAWN ROLLERS.** For keeping lawns and terraces smooth and compact. Used when frost is leaving ground and after rain for re-sodding and laying out yards and flower gardens. Write for full description and prices. **THOMPSON MFG CO.** D. N. WEAVER, Sec'y. ELKHART, INDIANA.

Boss Sprinkler.

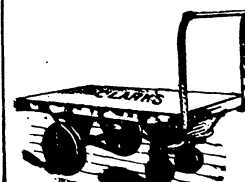
For Potatoes, Tobacco, Cotton and all small Plants and Vines.

Has given satisfaction to all who have handled it.

Prices and Circulars sent on application.

OLIVER A. SMITH,

CLARKSTON, MICH.



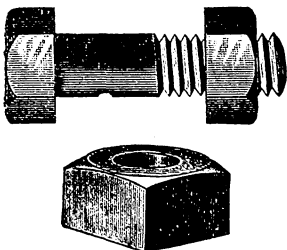
TRUCKS of all kinds Mounted on rubber or iron wheels. Trucks made to order. Write for prices. Catalogues free.

G. P. CLARK, Box O, Windsor Locks Conn.



WROUGHT WASHERS

Every Washer.
FLAT
With hole in
TRUE CENTER.



Packed in kegs for general trade, or in 1 and 5 lb. boxes for hardware trade.

MACHINE BOLTS.

HOT PRESSED NUTS.

Highest
Standard of
EXCELLENCE.

It will pay you to correspond with us.

MILTON MANUFACTURING CO.,

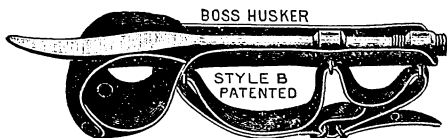
MILTON, PA.

E. B. LANMAN, COLD PUNCHED NUTS

Columbus,
Ohio.

All Standard Sizes, Regular or Odd, to Order.
In Kegs or Packages, convenient for JOBBERS.

PERKINS "BOSS" HUSKERS



and Hand Protectors.

∴ JOBBING TRADE SOLICITED. ∴

—MANUFACTURED BY—

H. H. PERKINS MFG. CO.,

96 Trade Street, Kewanee, Ill., U. S. A.

HAY KNIVES

SEASON OF 1892-93.

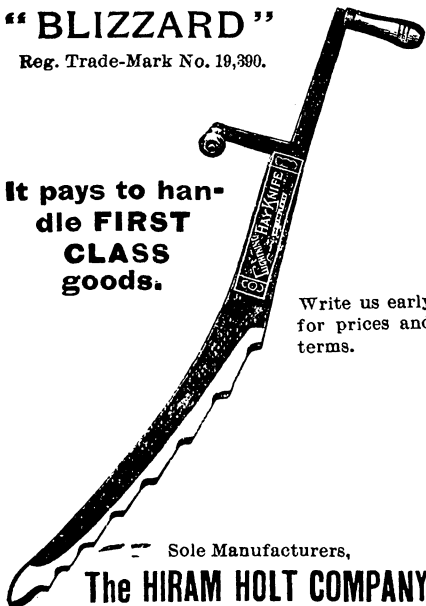
"LIGHTNING"

(Reg. Trade-Mark No. 9583.)

"BLIZZARD"

Reg. Trade-Mark No. 19,390.

It pays to han-
dle FIRST
CLASS
goods.



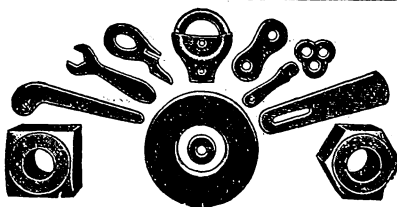
Write us early
for prices and
terms.

Sole Manufacturers,

The HIRAM HOLT COMPANY,
EAST WILTON, MAINE.

Magical Experiments; or, Science in Play.
By ARTHUR GOOD. Translated by CAMDEN CURVEN
and ROB WATERS. The experiments explained in-
clude some designed merely for recreation, with
many really scientific in character. These latter
are given with a view of stimulating an interest in
the study of physics. 320 pages, illustrated, 8vo,
cloth.....\$2.00

For Sale by David Williams 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



J. FRED WILSON, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching and Die Work.

Cold Punched Nuts and Washers
for all Purposes.

SEND FOR PRICES ON

SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK.

AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

BOLTS AND NUTS, COACH OR LAG SCREWS.

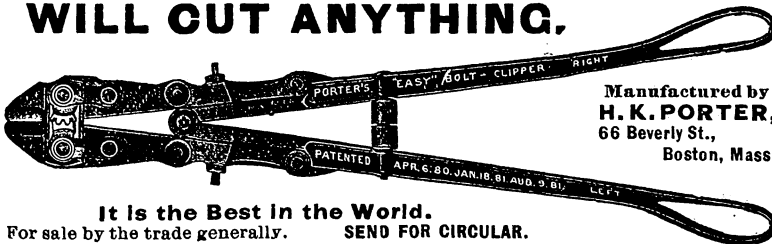
Bridge Bolts, Car Bolts, Track Bolts, Washers, Chain Links, BUILDING BOLTS
AND IRONS OF ALL KINDS, Forgings, Bolt and Nut Machinery, &c.

JAMES MINTER, President

LOWELL, MASS.

MILES F. BRENNAN, Treasurer

THE "EASY" BOLT CLIPPER. WILL CUT ANYTHING.



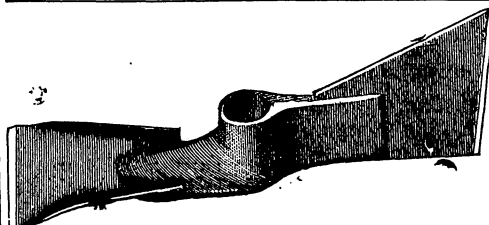
It is the Best in the World.

For sale by the trade generally.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Manufactured by
H. K. PORTER,
66 Beverly St.,
Boston, Mass.

23,000 Sold.



"THE EUREKA LAWN MATTOCK"

Is designed as a tool for many purposes, such
as trimming paths, drives, cutting brush,
weeds, thistles or ice, loosening up hard earth
in gardens or flower-beds, etc., etc. It has
steel blades cast in the head and is one of the
most convenient tools for general use ever
made, its price bringing it within the reach of
all. Address

THE RAILWAY SPEED RECORDER CO.,
KENT, O.

WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT.

E. S. MASON, TREASURER.

D. A. HUNT, AGENT.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

**GIMLET POINT
COACH SCREWS**

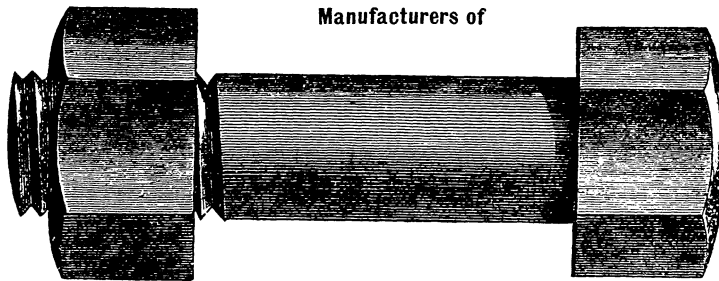
**Bolts, Cold-Punched
Nuts and Washers,
SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY
OF ALL KINDS.**

Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,
105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

SET,
CAP AND
MACHINE
SCREWS.



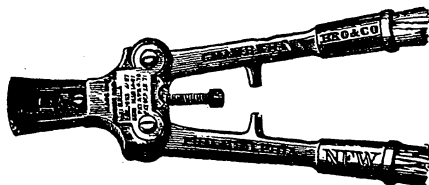
Manufacturers of

STUDS FOR
STEAM
ENGINE,
PUMPS, &c.

EXPANSION BOLTS.



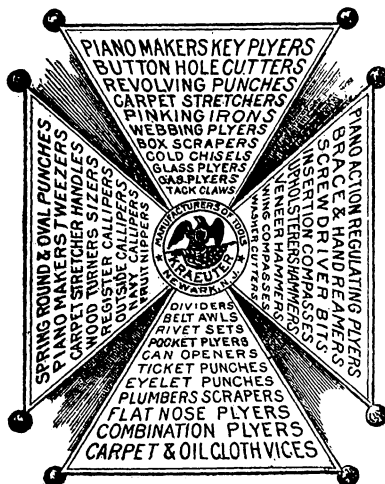
For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work.

Patented and M'fr. **ISAAC CHURCH,**
Send for Catalogue. Toledo, O.

BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.

Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,52d St., BELOW LANCASTER, AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

RIVETS
OF EVERY
DESCRIPTION, FIRST QUALITY.

W.P. TOWNSEND & CO.
NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

Labels: ROUND HEAD, FLAT HEAD, STEEP HEAD, COUNTERSUNK HEAD, BELT RIVET, WAGON BOX HEAD, CONE HEAD, ROSE HEAD, TRUSS HEAD.

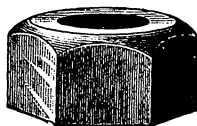
Weights: 5lb., 6lb., 7lb., 8lb., 10lb., 12lb.

ESTABLISHED 1865.

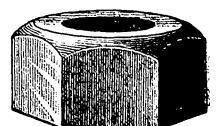
J. H. Sternbergh & Son, READING PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF
BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS, RIVETS,

Including Machine Bolts, Carriage Bolts, Bridge Bolts and Car Bolts.

THE HARVEY PATENT GRIP-THREAD TRACK BOLT, Soft Steel Bolts with Cold Rolled Thread, Bolt Ends, Turnbuckles, Sleeve Nuts, Lag Screws, Set Screws and Tap Bolts and every variety of screwed work.**BOILER, BRIDGE AND SHIP RIVETS.** Square and Hexagon Nuts of all kinds and sizes, Plate Washers, Belt Lacing Machines, Rods and Irons for Bridges and Buildings, Merchant Bar Iron, etc., etc.Branch Establishment, **THE KANSAS CITY BOLT & NUT CO.,** Kansas City, Mo.**PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.**

Port Chester, N. Y.



MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLTS NUTS. RIVETS and WASHERS

CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED.

SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS A SPECIALTY.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

- Air Chambers, Copper.**
Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Springfield Brass Co., Springfield, Mass.
- Air Compressors.**
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.
Band Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.
- Air Moving Machinery.**
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.**
Cowies Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Gaylord, F. L. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Sevill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waldo & Stout, Bridgeport, Conn.
Illinois Pure Aluminum Co., Lemont, Ill.
- Analytical Chemists.**
Britton, J. Blodgett, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hunt, Robt. W. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moore, Dr. Gideon E., 221 Pearl St. N. Y.
- Anti-Friction Metals.**—See *Babbitt Metal*
- Anvil and Vise (Combination).**
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.
- Arms and Ammunition.**
Forehand Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Stevens, J. Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.
- Automobiles.**
Hawcock & Bissell, N. Y.
- Axes.**
Peck, A. G. & Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
- Axle Grease.**
Lowell, Tracy & Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.**
Bettendorf Hollow Steel Axle Works, Davenport, Ia.
Gaudier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Wurster, F. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Babbitt Metal.**
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Day Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Hietz, T. & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shaw, Luther & Son, Worcester, Mass.
- Bakers and Roasters.**
Brouson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Bale Ties.**
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
- Band Saw Machines.**
Cross & Spier Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Band Saws.**
Akins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Barb Wire and Fence.**
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gaudier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
- Bar Iron, Manufacturers of.**
Etna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Philadelphia.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Starnberger, J. B. & Son, Reading, Pa.
- Barrel Swivels.**
Leavitt Machine Co., Orange, Mass.
- Bellows, Manufacturers of.**
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.
- Bells.**
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.
- Belt Dressing.**
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
- Belt Fasteners.**
Bristol's Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Claffen Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.
- Belted Makers of.**
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 84. Phila.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Roberts Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Bicycles.**
Bidwell, Geo. R. Cycle Co., 310 W. 50th Street, N. Y.
Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Common Sense Bicycle Mfg. Co., Phila.
Coventry Machine Co., Ltd., Boston, Mass.
Hulbert Bros. & Co., 23 W. 23d St. N. Y.
Indiana Bicycle Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co., Boston, Mass.
Marble Cycle Mfg. Co., Plymouth, Ind.
Monarch Cycle Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Read, Wm. & Sons, Boston, Mass.
Rouse-Durfee Cycle Co., Peoria, Ill.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 302 Broadway, N. Y.
Western Wheel Works, Chicago, Ill.
- Blind Gages.**
Pierce, Geo. N. & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Bits and Braces.**
Am. Bit Bracing Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313 815 Broadway.
Graham Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Jennings, C. K. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
- Blocks, Packing, Makers of.**
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.
Shubert & Cottingham, Philadelphia, Pa.
Toledo Block Works, Toledo, O.
- Blowers.**
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Sturtevant, B. F. & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Boiler Makers' Rolls.**
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
- Boiler Plates.**
Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Melvain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Luken Iron & Steel Co., Coatsville, O.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
- Boilers, Copper.**
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
- Boilers, Steam.**
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt, New York.
Kearl Moor Iron Co., Wilmington.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Bolt Cutters.**
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Porter, H. K., Boston, Mass.
Wells Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Books.**
Lamberson, B., Portland, Ore.
Marine Review, Cleveland, Ohio.
Williams, David, 95-102 Reade St. N. Y.
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.
- Boring Machines.**
Buckeye Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.
- Box Bander.**
Goodell & Harding, Burlington, Vt.
- Boxes, Hdw. Shell, &c.**
Green, A. H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Box Straps and Corners.**
Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Brake Shoes.**
Sargent Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Brass, Manufacturers of.**
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Holmes, Booth & Haydens, N. Y.
Flume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Wks., Rome, N. Y.
Sevill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 298 B'way, N. Y.
- Brass Butt Hinges.**
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers St., New York.
- Brass Founders.**
Best, Fox & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons, 3 & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
New Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shaw, Luther & Son, Worcester, Mass.
- Brass Goods.**
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers, New York.
- Bread Knives.**
Christy Knife Co., Fremont, O.
- Bridge Builders.**
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, O.
- Bronze (Tobin).**
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19-23 Cliff Street, N. Y.
- Brooms and Brushes.**
Levy, J. & Co., Ridgeville, Ind.
- Bulldozers, Hardware.**
Deltz, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.
- Butcher and Shoe Knives, Manufacturers of.**
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Winton, John, Sheffield, England.
- Butts and Hinges.**
McKinney Mfg. Co., Alleghany, Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Stauley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.
- Cabinet Makers' Benches.**
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Calipers and Dividers.**
J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
- Can Makers' Tools and Machinery.**
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Car Axles.**
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.
- Carboy Stands.**
Hillebrand & Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Car Wheels.**
Whitney, A. & Sons, Phila.
- Carriage Hardware, Makers of.**
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantville, Conn.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Birmingham, Conn.
- Carriage Reloading Tools.**
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Casters, Wheel, &c.**
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Gwinner Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Casting, Iron and Steel.**
Ames Steel Casting Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Ideal Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Aechman Steel Casting Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Burgess & Loxley, Buffalo, N. Y.
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cambridge Steel-Camoria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.**
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Herriock, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson, I. G. & Co., Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y.
Mahoning Fdry. & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
New Castle Steel Casting Co., New Castle, Pa.
Northwest Malleable Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Palmer & De Mooy, Cleveland, O.
Passaic Art Casting Co., Passaic, N. J.
Penn. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Sargent Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Shiockle, Harrison & Howard Iron Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Shilling Fdy. Co., Columbus, O.
Spencer, J. S., Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Syracuse Steel Foundry, Syracuse, N. Y.
Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tretton Mch. Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers St., N. Y.
West Coxsackie Iron Fdry, Coxsackie, N. Y.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Chains.**
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila. a.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Cherry Stoners.**
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
- Chimneys.**
Phila. Engineering Works, Phila., Pa.
- Chisels, Manufacturers of.**
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Chucks.**
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hogson & Pettus Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Horn, E. & Sons Co., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whitton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.
- Churns.**
Buckeye Churn Co., Sidney, O.
Union Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
- Clamps.**
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Le Count, C. W., So. Norwalk, Conn.
- Clipping Machines.**
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 23 Warren St.
- Clock Springs, Manufacturers of.**
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
- Coal.**
Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Cones and Spice Mills.**
Sun Mfg. Co., Greenfield, O.
- Cole.**
Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raine, W. J., Cleveland, O.
Sibbel, Geo. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Collectors.**
Hardware Board of Trade (Limited) 4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.
- Condensers.**
Wright, Henry R., 85 & 88 Liberty Street, N. Y.
- Conveying Machinery.**
Brown Rolling & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
- Coppers.**
Ames Steel Casting Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
New Haven Copper Co., 294 Pearl, N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Works, Rome, N. Y.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Coppersmith.**
Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
- Cordage.**
Elisabethport Cordage Co., 48 South, Salem, Mass.
Travers Bros. Co., 107 Duane St., N. Y.
- Cork Screws.**
Detroit Cork Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.
Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.
- Corn Huskers.**
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co., Kewanee, Ill.
- Corn Planters.**
King, Irving D., Orleans, N. Y.
- Corrugated Furnaces.**
Continental Iron Wks, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Corrugated Iron.**
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Dey, N. Y.
- Counting Machines.**
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co., New Haven, Ct.
- Coupling.**
Almond, T. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.**
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Malden Lane.
- Cranes.**
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown, Pa.
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
Maris & Beckley, Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Cupolas, Hot-Blast.**
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
Detroit Fdry. & Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Curry Combs.**
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Spring Curry Comb Co., So. Bend, Ind.
- Cutlery Cases.**
Torrey, J. R. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Cutlery, Importers of.**
Gurney, Fred B., 116 Chambers St., N. Y.
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
- Cutlery, Manufacturers of.**
Chapin Cutlery Co., Toledo, Ohio.
Christy Knife Co., Fremont, O.
Curley, J. & Bro., 4 Warren St., N. Y.
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Electric Cutlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn.
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.
- Cutting-off Tools.**
A. A. Vending Mch. Co., 29 Murray, N. Y.
- Dies.**
Wilson, J. Fred, Worcester, Mass.
- Dipper Handles.**
Home Novelty Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Dog Collars.**
Chapman Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Kelley & Woolworth, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
- Door Hardware.**
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Ct.
- Door Checks.**
Utility Door Check Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Door Knobs.**
Bardsley J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.
- Drain Cleaners.**
Buckeye Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.
- Drawing Machines.**
Brady Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Burnham, Geo. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Champion Blower and Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Colburn, A. L., New Haven, Conn.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Dwight State Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Halsey, Jas. T., Philadelphia, Pa.
Herriock & Cowell, New Haven, Conn.
Illinois Iron and Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works, Plainville, Conn.
Quirk, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend, Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Smith Friction Drill & Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
- Drop Forges.**
Woodward & Rogers, Hartford, Conn.
- Drop Forgings.**
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Herbrand Co., Fremont, O.
Merrill Bros., 28 First, Brooklyn, E. D.
Miner Feek Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Spier, J. C. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Drop Presses.**
Bliss, E. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Drum Frames.**
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Waterbury Rarrs. and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Dumb Waiters.**
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
- Dynamite.**
New York Powder Co., 63 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Dynamos.**
O. & C. Electric Motor Co., 402 and 404 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Lovell Mfg. Co., Ltd., Erie, Pa.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 10 & 14 Grand St., N. Y.
- Edge Tools, Makers of.**
Buck Iron, Millbury, Mass.
Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Buffalo Edge Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Egg Beaters.**
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia.
- Electric Bells and Supplies.**
Ostrander, W. E. & Co., New York.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Electric Dynamo Machines.**
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
- Electric Elevators.**
Smith Hill Co., Quincy, Ill.
- Electric Welding.**
Thomson Electric Welding Co., Boston, Mass.
- Electro-Platers.**
Boardman, L. & Son, East Haddam, Ct.
- Elevator Buckets.**
V. J. Clark & Co., Salem, Ohio.
- Elevator Gates.**
Richmond Safety Gate Co., Richmond, Ind.
- Elevators, Makers of.**
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Moline Elevator Co., Moline, Ill.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem Fdry. & Mch. Co., Salem, Mass.
- Emery and Emery Wheels.**
Bell, Geo. E., 36 John St., N. Y.
Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co., Chester, Mass.
Hamden Corundum Wheel Co., Springfield, Mass.
Hamden Emery and Corundum Co., Chester, Mass.
Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.

Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., 174 Fulton St., New York.
Waltham Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.

Enamels.
Nubian Iron Enamel Co., Cragin Ill.

Engineers and Contractors.
Alken Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Artificial Gas Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Brady Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Carter, Henry J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Christie, W. Wallace, Paterson, N. J.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lean, D. R., Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure, Amster & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Roberts, Frank C., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smythe, S. R., Co., Incorporated Pittsburg, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wilkie, Bothwell & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wetherow, Jas. P. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Engines, Gas.
Ohio Gas Engine Works, Phila., Pa.

Engines, Steam, Makers of.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.
Cleveland & Harwick, Erie, Pa.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lefell, W. C. Co., Springfield, O.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Phoenix Iron Wks. Co., Meadville, Pa.
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.
Southwick Foundry and Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Exhaust Tumblers.
Sweetser, W. A., Brookton, Mass.

Expansion Bolts.
Boone, W. C. & Son, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.

Faucets, Self-Measuring.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Faucets, Wooden, Makers of.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
Boston & Lockport, N. Y.
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.

Feed-Water Heaters.
Berryman J. S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Davis, I. H. & Son, Hartford, Conn.
Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Webster, Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
DeKalb Fence Co., DeKalb, Ill.
Hibbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 43 Cliff St., New York.
Hartman Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Moss, F. W. 80 John, N. Y.

Files and Rasps, Manufacturers of.
Banker & White, Troy, N. Y.
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond Phila.

Fire Brick, Makers of.
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Kreischer B. & Sons, foot E. Houston, St. Louis, Mo.
Maurer, H. & Son, 430 E. 23d, N. Y.
Menovo Fire Brick and a Clay Co., Phila.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Presbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge, N. Y.

Fire Sets.
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.

Finishing Tackle.
Dams, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Flour Sifters.
Mayer, E. J. Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky.

Flue Cleaners.
Mackey, Jas. T. St. Louis, Mo.

Fly Fans.
Matthal, Ingram & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Fodder Cutters.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bullcock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburg, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel-Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Foundry Castings.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
MacKellar Foundry Facing & Supply Co., Quincy, Ill.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 16th St., N. Y.

Foundry Riddles.
Estey, W. S. 65 Fulton, N. Y.

Foundry Supplies.
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
MacKellar Fdy. Facing & Supply Co., Quincy, Ill.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 16th St., N. Y.

Friction Clutches.
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fruit Presses.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fuel Burners.
Collins, W. S., 45 Drexel Bldg., N. Y.

Furnaces, Gasoline.
Burgess Soldering Furnace Co., Columbus, Ohio.

Garden Tools.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Gas Producers.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.
Pancoast & Maule, Phila., Pa.

Gauge, Rolling Mill.
Haines Gauge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gear Cutters.
T. E. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Gears.
Boston Gear Works Boston, Mass.
Gleason Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.
New Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Union Fdy. & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Glass Tubes.
Ashcroft Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N. Y.

Glass Cutters.
Monce, S. G., Bristol, Conn.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Improved Process Glue Co., Gloucester, Mass.
Leggett & Bros., 301 Pearl St., N. Y.
Kassia Cement Co., Gloucester, Mass.

Grass Catchers.
Cleveland Novelty Co., Cleveland, O.
Glennon & Krause, Chicago, Ill.
Thompson Mfg. Co., Elk Hart, Ind.

Grinding and Polishing Machines.
Diamond Mch. Co., Providence, R. I.
Herrick & Cowell, New Haven, Conn.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Washburn Shops, Worcester, Mass.

Grindstone Dressing Machinery.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.

Gun Implements.
Union Hdw. Co., Torrington, Conn.

Gunpowder, Makers of.
Lafin & Rand Powder Co., N. Y.

Hand Carts.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.

Hand Screws.
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Haier Chains.
Kelle, & Woolworth, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Handies.
New Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
New York Mallet and Handle Wks., 456 E. Houston St., N. Y.

Hangers, Door.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Victor Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.

Hardware Commission Merchants.
Doscher, Martin, 88 Chambers, N. Y.
Graham, John H. & Co., 111 Chambers St., New York.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 108 Chambers, N. Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Hardware Mrs. Agents.
Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, O.
Granam, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers, Hussey, E. J. & Co., 80 John St., N. Y.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 20 Warren St., N. Y.
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Clark Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Ellis, Geo. D. & Sons Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburg, N. Y.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gwinner Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Henn, A. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Home Novelty Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Knapp & Cowles Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Welland Chas., 143 Chambers St., N. Y.
Wilson, J. Fred, Worcester, Mass.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers Street, N. Y.

Hardware, Yacht and Ship.
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Harnes Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
Fitch, W. & R. T. New Haven, Conn.

Hat and Coat Hooks.
Murphy Hat Rest Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Hay Knives.
Holt, Hiram, Co., E. Wilton, Me.

Hasting Machines.
Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.
Jrow, Holting & Conveying Mch. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Copeland & Bacon, 85 Liberty St., N. Y.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 98 Liberty, N. Y.
Marls & Beekley, Philadelphia, Pa.
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Hollow-Ware.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Spedel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Stuart & Peterson Co., Phila., Pa.

Holloware, Aluminum.
Illinois Pure Aluminum Co., Lemont, Ill.
Horse and Barber's Horse.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.

Horse Nails, Makers of.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.

Horse Shoes, Makers of.
Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catsasauqua, Pa.

Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co., Richmond, Va.
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence, Mass.
Standard Horse Shoe Co., Boston, Mass.
The Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.

Hose.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row, N. Y.

Hose Menders.
Hudson, C. E. & Co., Leominster, Mass.

Hydraulic Jacks.
McLean, John, 286 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Ice-Cream Freezers.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

Ice Shavers.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Injectors.
Jordan Bros., New York.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron and Steel, Sweden.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cotton, Bradley & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hogan, John L. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kealey, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia, Pa.
Mann, E. R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Filling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Sibley, Geo. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wilhelm & Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Ore.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pullman, J. Wesley, Phila., Pa.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.

Iron, Merchants.
Barnes, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Brown & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Bussanusi & Cunliffe, Philadelphia, Pa.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cotton, Bradley & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Leonard, J., 440 West St., N. Y.
Levin, Leo, 45 Wall St., N. Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ogden & Wallace, 35 Elm St., N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pierston & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Richards, D. W. & Co., 88 Mangin St., N. Y.
Walsh, Wm. H. & Co., Albany, N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Iron, Importers.
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.

Iron, Sheet, Manufacturers of.
Barnes & Steel Co., Cambridge, O.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., McKeesport, Pa.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Keys.
Knapp, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Ladders.
Davies, Chas. & Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Ladies.
Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lanterns.
Edw. & Co., 60 Laight St., N. Y.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Lathes.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Draper Machine Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Lathing, Wire.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
N. Y. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Lawn Mattedocks.
Railway Speed Recorder Co., Kent, O.

Lawn Mowers.
Blair Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Champion Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y.
E. N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Graham, Passmore & Co., Phila., Pa.
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.

Lawn Rakes.
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Schaeffer & Co., Dayton, Ohio.
Syracuse Specialty Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
McGowan, John H. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Lawn Sweepers.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.

Lawn Swings.
Davies, Chas. & Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Lemon Squeezers.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.

Letter Boxes.
Merriam Mfg. Co., Durham, Conn.

Letters, Paper.
Tablet & Ticket Co., Chicago, Ill.

Levels.
D. Vid & Cook, Watertown, N. Y.
Richardson, G. F. & Son Athol, Mass.

Locks & Knobs, Manufacturers of.
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Keyless Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Sargent & Co., 37 Chambers St., N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Lubricators.
Lubricator Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wadham's Oil & Grease Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Machinery.
Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Bigeelow, C. W., 40 Ave. N. Y.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Ala.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bogert, Jno. L., Flushing, N. Y.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Briggs, M. W., 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Cinn. Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Clapp, Geo. M., art. 74 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Coulter & McKensie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cruikshank, D. B., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fitchburg Mch. Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Garvin Mch. Co., Laight & Canal Sts.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Hendrey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Henley Mch. Tool Wks., Richmond, Ind.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.
Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Machinists Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
National Machinery Co., Timm, Ohio.
Newark Mch. Tool Works, Newark, N. J.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
New York Mach'ry Depot, N. Y.
Niles Tool Wks., 133 Liberty St., N. Y.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Place, Geo., 129 Broadway, N. Y.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyffert's Sons L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stephens, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Phila.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Wilson, W. W. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.
Adt, Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Machine Knives.
Loring Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Machine Tools.
See Machinery.

Machinists.
Angus, C. H., Albany, N. Y.
Best, Fox & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Machinists' Supplies.
Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.

Mallets.
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works, N. Y.

Mangers.
Worthley's Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works, Boston, Mass.

Manufacturing Sites.
Illinois Central R. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Measuring Tapes.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Meat Cutters.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Mechanical Drawing.
Correspondence School of Mechanics, Scranton, Pa.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
Hendricks, Bro., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., N. Y.

Metallurgists.
Britton, J. Blodgett, Phila.

Metal Saws.
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Q. & C. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Milling Machines.
Brown & Sharpe, Providence, R. I.
Cin. Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
Pedrick & Ayer, Phila., Pa.

Mining Knives.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Mine Lamps.
Darby, Edw. & Sons Phila., Pa.
Leonard, B. E., Scranton, Pa.
Leonard, T. F., Scranton, Pa.

Mining Engineers.
Leofred, A., Quebec, Canada.

- Mining Machinery.**
Fraser & Chalmers, Chicago, Ill.
- Mining Screens.**
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Minnow Traps.**
Wilson, Ed. C., Olney, Ill.
- Model Work.**
Hurley Bros., Hartford, Conn.
- Molding Sand.**
Chicago Foundry Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 15th St., N. Y.
- Motor, Water and Electric.**
C. & C. Electric Motor Co., 402 and 404 Greebich St., N. Y.
Thomson, Houston Motor Co., Boston, Mass.
- Nail Machinery.**
Pittsburg, N. Y. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Nails (Cut and Spikes).
Borden & Love, 70 West N. Y.
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.
Oxford Iron Co., 81 W. Washington, N.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.
Stebbins, C. J., 103 Keade, N. Y.
- Nickel Plating Supplies.**
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Company, 10 to 14 Grand St., N. Y.
- Norway Shapes, Rollers of.**
Rowland, William & Harvey, Fraser & Chalmers, Chicago, Ill.
- Nut Machine.**
Dunham Nut Mch. Co., Unionville, Ct.
- Nuts, Bolts, &c., Makers of.**
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Russell, Burdall & Ward, Port Chester, N. Y.
Stearns, J. B. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
- Oil Cans and Lubricators.**
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Oil and Grease Cups.**
Lunkenshimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Oil Stones.**
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.
- Ore Sampling Machines.**
Fraser & Chalmers, Chicago, Ill.
- Ores.**
Winter, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Ors.**
Beranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.
- Packing.**
Billington, Jas. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Morris, Robt., St. Louis, Mo.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
- Packings.**
Ames Sward Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Fram, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Phila., Pa.
Miller Lock Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Paint.**
Detroit Grapelite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
- Paint Burners.**
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Patent Solicitors.**
Ashley, J. A., Washington, D. C.
Fitzgerald, C., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Phila. & Wash.
Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.
Palme & Ladd, Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.
- Perforated Metal.**
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Phosphor Bronze.**
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, 612 Arch, Philadelphia.
- Phosphor Tin.**
Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co., Philadelphia.
- Picks and Mattocks.**
Blum, Fayette K., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Pike Iron.**
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mann, Edwin R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Pike Iron Storage.**
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.
- Pike Drivers.**
Vulcan Iron Wks., Chicago, Ill.
- Pipe, Bent.**
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven
- Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.**
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia.
- Pipes, Fittings, &c., Makers of.**
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.
- Pipe, Water and Gas, Makers of.**
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emmaus, Pa.
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
- Plane Irons, Manufacturers of.**
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
- Planes, Manufacturers of.**
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y.
- Plate, Iron and Steel, Mfrs of.**
Etna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClavin & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Pottville Iron & Steel Co., Pottville, Pa.
- Plating, Nickel, Brass and Silver.**
Angus, C. H. Albany, N. Y.
- Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.**
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Plumbago.**
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Plows.**
Ross, A. M. & Co., Illon, N. Y.
- Pokers and Lifters.**
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.
- Polishing Machines.**
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Polishing Wheel.**
La. Massena, C. E. & Co., Newark, N. J.
- Post Hole Diggers.**
Buckeye Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
- Power Hack Saws.**
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Stover Novelty Wks., Freeport, Ill.
- Power Hammer.**
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Diensel & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Hackney Hammer Co., Cleveland, O.
Jenkins & Lingle, Bellefonte, Pa.
Loring Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
- Power Punches and Shears.**
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
- Presses, Dies, &c.**
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cox, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.**
Presses, Power, Makers of.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Merriman, A. H., Meriden.
- Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.**
Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Pulverizing Mill.**
Bradley Fertilizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Pulley, F. W. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Great Western Pln Co., Toledo, O.**
Lake, J. H. & D. Co., Hornellsville, N. Y.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.
- Pumping Machinery.**
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Hooker-Collville Steam Pump Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lucas, C. O. & Co., Greenville, Ohio.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Maslin, J. & Son, Jersey City, N. J.
Newark Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Southark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Valley Pump Wks. Easthampton, Mass.
Worthington, Henry R., 88 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Pumps, Makers of.**
Bellevue Pump Co., Bellevue, Iowa.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.
St. Joseph Pump Co., St. Joseph, Mo.
- Punches and Shears, Hand and**
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Punching and Shearing Presses.**
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Columbian Barrow & Mch. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Wals & Roos, Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.**
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Rails, Old and New.**
Hirsh, L. K., Chicago, Ill.
Perry, W. H. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Richards, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Railway Supplies.**
Scully Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Rat and Mouse Traps.**
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.
Sun Mfg. Co., Greenfield, O.
- Razors.**
Butcher, W. & S., 185 Duane St., N. Y.
Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
Electric Cutlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.
Schultz, E. Lothar, 92 Reade St., N. Y.
J. R. Torrey Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Refrigerators.**
Challenge Corn Planter Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Grand Rapids Refrigerator Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Kankakee Mfg. Co., Kankakee, Ill.
Pierce, Geo. N. & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Refrigerator Door Fasteners.**
Conroy, P. J. & Co., Philadelphia.
- Rivets.**
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Burden Iron Co., Tr. y. N. Y.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Henderson, Jas. S., 165 Greenway, N. Y.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Stearns, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Townsend, W. P. & Co., New Brighton, Pa.
- Riveting Machines.**
Add. Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.
- Roasters & Bakers.**
Matthal, Ing. am & Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Rock Drills.**
Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Rand Drill Co., 28 Park Place, N. Y.
- Rolling Mill Machinery.**
Birmingham Iron Fdry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Leachbury Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.**
Roll Lathes.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Rolls, Galvanized, Sand and Steel.**
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Chicago Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill.
Garrison, A. Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Seaman, Sleeth & Black, Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Roofs.**
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Malden Lane
- Rope.**
Travers Bros. Co., 107 Duane St., N. Y.
- Rope and Web Goods.**
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Cresson's Sashery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
- Rope Wheels.**
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Rubber Goods.**
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Rules, Manufacturers of.**
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, N. Y.
- Sad Irons.**
Universal Sad Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Sand Paper.**
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Sand Sieves.**
Cincinnati Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
- Sash Balances.**
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Buginin, R. B., W. F. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Fullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- Saw Centres.**
Stewart & Baker, Rochester, N. Y.
- Sash Centres.**
Borawth Reversible Sash & Sash Centre Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Sash Cords and Chains.**
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Ossawann Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Smith & Co., Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
- Sash Holders.**
Motley, Peter, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Sash Locks.**
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Sash Pulleys.**
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansing, Mich.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Sash Pulley Marker.**
Skelly, J. W. & Son, Bristol, Conn.
- Sash Weights.**
Brown, E. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Sash Weight Fasteners.**
Skelly, J. W. & Son, Bristol, Conn.
- Saws, Makers of.**
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Distina, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
National Saw Co., 96 Reade St., N. Y.
Richardson Bros., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
- Saw Sets.**
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, Ohio.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 84-86 Chambers, N. Y.
- Scales, Manufacturers of.**
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chattillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.
- Screwers, Road.**
Am. Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
- Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.**
Screen, Door and Window.
Green Anne Screen Co., Burlington, Vt.
- Screen Wire Holders.**
Fach & Fettes, Mascoutah, Ill.
Hamilton-Rankin Hdw. Co., Arkansas City, Kan.
- Screw Cutting Machinery.**
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Screw Drivers.**
Alford & Berkele Co., 75 Chambers St., N. Y.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Chantrell Tool Co., Reading, Pa.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelbourne Falls, Mass.
- Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.**
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
- Screws, Makers of.**
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Screw Saws.**
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Seythe Stones and Whetstones.**
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.
- Shafting, Makers of.**
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzsimons & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Shaped Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.**
Etna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Phila.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Shedding Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.**
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Roberts, A. & P. Co., Phila., Pa.
The Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.
- Shears and Scissors.**
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Heinrichs, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
- Sheet Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.**
Etna Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh.
Pierston & Co., 24-26 West St., N. Y.
Reilly, John W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.
- Sheet Zinc.**
Mathlessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La. Salle, Ill.
- Shelf Brackets.**
Koch, A. B. & Co., Peoria, Ill.
- Shovels, Spades and Scoops.**
Ross, A. M. & Co., Illon, N. Y.
- Sinks.**
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown Conn.
- Skates, Ice.**
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Winslow, Sam'l., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Skates, Roller.**
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.
Winslow, Sam'l., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Skylights.**
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Wks., 145 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Smelting Works.**
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.
- Speaking Tubes.**
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., N. Y.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Specialties, Pat. Articles.**
Kingslow, O., Cleveland, O.
- Speed Indicators.**
Church & Sleigh, 103 Fulton St., N. Y.
- Spelter.**
Mathlessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La. Salle, Ill.
- Spoons and Forks.**
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Spring Goods.**
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y.
- Spring Hinges.**
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.
Fullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.**
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Van Wagener & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.
- Spring Keys and Cotter.**
Jencks Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse
- Sprinklers.**
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Smith, Oliver A., Clarkston, Mich.
- Stamped Ware.**
Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St., New York
- Stamping Works.**
Avery Stamp Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
- Staples.**
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Fitchener E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Steam Gauges.**
Sheriff Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
Bristol Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Steam Hammers, &c., Makers of.**
Diensel & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street, N. Y.
- Steam Heating.**
Webster Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Steam Separators.**
Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortland St. N. Y.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. Phila., Pa.
- Steel Balls.**
Grant Anti-Friction Ball Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
- Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.**
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.
- Steel Figures and Alphabets.**
Krogerud, W., 61 Fulton, N. Y.
- Steel Importers.**
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
Wetherill Bros., 98 Liberty St., N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'way, N. Y.
Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Steel (Mushet's Special).**
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.
- Steel Manufacturers.**
Etna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bethlehem Iron Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Baker, Herman & Co., 109 Duane St., Buffalo Steel Foundry, Buffalo, N. Y.
Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.

- Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, Eng. land, or 91 John, N. Y.
- Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Kayser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
- La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
- Moorhead-McCleane Co., Pittsburg Pa.
- Moss, F. W., 88 John, N. Y.
- Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
- Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
- Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
- Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
- Rally, J. W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
- Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford Philadelphia.
- Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.
- Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
- Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Taylor Iron & Steel Co. High Bridge, N. J.
- Wordlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.
- Wetherell Bros., 98 Liberty, N. Y.
- Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.
- Steel, Manufacturers' Agents.**
Barnes, C. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Steel Rails, Manufacturers of.**
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Penna. Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.
Steel Springs, Manufacturers.
Chastillon, John & Sons, N. Y.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Eng.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118 Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Steel, Tool.**
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, Eng. land, or 91 John, N. Y.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Step Ladders.**
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Croissant, M., Albany, N. Y.
- Stocks and Dies.**
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunders Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield Mass.
- Storage.**
Security Warehouses, E. St. Louis, Ill.
- Stove Linings.**
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Stove Pipe Thimbles.**
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
- Stove Trimmings.**
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.
- Street Lamps.**
Dietz, E. E. Co., 60 Light St., N. Y.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse N. Y.
- Strops.**
Electric Outlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.
J. R. Torrey & Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Strapping Machines.**
Schmitz, E. Lothar, 92 Reade St., N. Y.
- Structural Iron Work.**
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Wks., Boston, Mass.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, O.
- Sulphuric Acid.**
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.**
Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass.
A. Field & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Nat. Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland O.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Travant, W. E., Whitman, Mass.
- Taps and Dies.**
Euterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Carpenter, J. M., Tap & Die Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
- Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty, St., N. Y.**
- Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.**
- Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.**
- Testing Laboratories.**
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.
- Testing Machines.**
Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Phila.
- Theoretical Hardware.**
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Thill Springs.**
Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
- Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.**
- Time Record.**
Scattergood, H. W., Phila., Pa.
- Tinners' Hardware.**
Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Tinning Process.**
Sando, Thomas, Nashua, N. H.
- Tin Plate Machinery.**
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
- Tinware.**
Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 108 John St.,
Matthai, Ingram & Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Tire Upsetters.**
Sando, Thomas, Nashua, Mass.
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
- Toe Calks, Steel.**
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.
- Tool Chests.**
Am. Tool Co., 200 W. Houston St., N. Y.
Jennings C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers St. N. Y.
- Tools.**
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Britton, Horace E., Stoughton, Mass.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Chanirell Tool Co., Reading, Pa.
Cincinnati Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Krauter & Co., Newark, N. J.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Millers Falls Co., 98 Reade, N. Y.
Richardson, C. F. & Son, Athol, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, St. Louis, Mo.
Starrett, L. S. & Co., Athol, Mass.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwrights.**
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Butts & Ordway, Boston, Mass.
Campton Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
- Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.**
- Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.**
- Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters.**
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
- Torches, Oil and Gasoline.**
Danzler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Transom Lifters.**
Wollensak, J. F. Chicago, Ill.
- Tree Protectors.**
McCallip Fence & Wire Wks., Columbus, Ohio.
- Tricycles.**
Pierce Geo. N. & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Trucks, Manufacturers of.**
Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
- Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.**
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
- Tubes, Steel.**
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Shelby, O.
- Tumbling Barrels.**
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.
- Turnbuckles.**
Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co. Cleveland, O.
- Twist Drills, Makers of.**
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
- New Process Twist Drill Co., Taunton, Mass.**
- Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.**
- Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.**
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
- Lunkenshimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.**
- McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 66 John N. Y.**
- Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.**
- Ventilating Fans.**
Huvett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Ventilator Appliances.**
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Vise Jaws.**
Newark Mch. Tool Co., Newark, N. J.
- Vises.**
Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay N. Y.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.
- Wagon Jacks.**
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
- Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.**
- Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.**
- Waskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.**
- Lawman, E. B., Columbus, Ohio.**
- Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.**
- Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.**
- Washing Machines.**
Diether & Barrows, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Huefeneid, E. H., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wayne, A. Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
- Water Meters.**
Worthington N. Heury R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Water Wheels.**
Pole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Well Boring Machines.**
Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Well Machinery.**
Amer. Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
- Wheelbarrows.**
Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.
Amer. Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio.
Cockburn Barrow & Mch. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
S'oney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Sweatt Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Toledo Wheelbarrow Wks., Toledo, O.
- Whips.**
American Whip Co., Westfield, Mass.
- Window Cords, Makers of.**
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
- Wire, Manufacturers of.**
Amer. Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester Wetherell Bros., 98 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wolff, B. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Cloth.**
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Reliance Wire Wks. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Schaefer & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Portland, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Clev'd.**
- Wire Cutters.**
Crunk Langer Co., Elmira, N. Y.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
- Wire Dies.**
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
- Wire Door Mats.**
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
The Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Fences.—See Fencing, Iron and Wire.**
- Wire Goods, Manufacturers of.**
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., N. Y.
E. Jencks Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.
Ossawaun Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.
Schaefer & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.**
- Wickwire Bros., Portland, N. Y.**
- Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.**
- Wire Machinery.**
Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.**
- Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.**
Add, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.
- Wire Nails.**
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Baackes Wire Nail Co., Cleveland, O.
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Field, A. & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
New East Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover Mass.
Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phila., Pa.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Whitney, A. L. & Co., New York City
- Wire Rods, Steel.**
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.**
- Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.**
- Wire Rope, Iron and Steel Makers.**
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
California Wire Works, San Francisco
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- Woodenware.**
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Wood Working Machinery.**
Fay, J. A. & Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian Lath Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.
Seneca Falls Mfr. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Wrenches, Manufacturers of.**
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Billings, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Central Iron & Steel Co., Brazil, Ind.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Gendron Iron Wheel Co., Toledo, O.
Keystone Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Plymouth Wrench Co., Boston, Mass.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Trumont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Wringers.**
Colby Wringer Co., Montpelier, Vt.

See Alphabetical Index, Page 122.

THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION:

INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.

Weekly Edition, Issued every THURSDAY MORNING,	\$4.50 a year.
Semi-Monthly Edition, FIRST and THIRD THURSDAYS of every month, . . .	2.30 "
Monthly Edition FIRST THURSDAY of every month,	1.15 "

ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

Per Annum, Postpaid.

Weekly Edition: \$5.00=£1=25 francs=20 marks=11 florins=6 roubles (coin)=25 lire=20 pesetas.
Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50=10/=12½ francs=10 marks=6 florins=3 roubles (coin)=12½ lire=10 pesetas.
Monthly Edition: \$1.25=5/=6¼ francs=5 marks=3 florins=1½ roubles (coin)=6¼ lire=5 pesetas.

RATES OF ADVERTISING:

ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

ONE INSERTION	\$2.00	SIX MONTHS,	\$30.00
ONE MONTH,	7.50	ONE YEAR,	50.00
THREE MONTHS,	17.50	Rates for larger spaces quoted on application.	
New York (Main Office),	96-102 Reade Street,	DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher.	
Philadelphia,	220 South Fourth Street,	THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.	
Pittsburgh,	Room 509, Hamilton Building.	ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.	
Chicago,	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph,	{ J. K. HANES, Business Manager.	
Cincinnati,	Rooms 22-24 Pickering Building,	{ GEO. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed.	
St. Louis,	Bank of Commerce Building,	HENRY SMITH, Manager.	
Boston,	146 Franklin Street,	H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.	
Cleveland,	312 The Cuyahoga,	WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.	
		EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.	

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of The Ironmonger, 42 Cannon St., London.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received.

Newsdealers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain The Iron Age through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A. The International News Company, New York, U. S. A. and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

BRADLEY HAMMERS.

If you plate, draw, square, taper, swage, collar, spindle or do any manner of die forging in iron or steel, a Bradley Hammer will soon pay for itself by what it will save over any other similar tool. Send for circulars.

BRADLEY & COMPANY, Syracuse, N. Y.

Hustler Jim Dandy } Bicycles.

Cheapest Pneumatic Cycles on the Market.

The most suitable wheels ever introduced for the hardware trade. Send for description and prices.

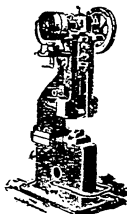
HULBERT BROS. & CO., 26 West 23d Street, New York City.

HACKNEY HAMMERS

Meet all requirements more fully and satisfactorily than any other of its competitors.

INVESTIGATION IS NOT COSTLY.
INVESTIGATION IS CONVINCING.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE TO
THE HACKNEY HAMMER CO.
20 Johnson St., CLEVELAND, O.



HOWE BROS. & HULBERT'S
ARE NOW MADE BY
C. T. WILLIAMSON WIRE NOY. CO.,
NEWARK, New Jersey.

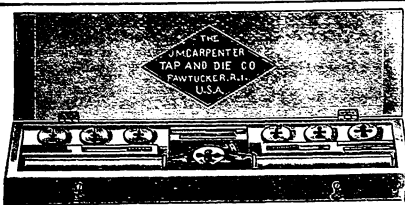
CORKSCREWS.

THE W.W. & R.M. KEYS CO.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Bronze, Composition and Brass Castings,
Ingots, Etc.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

BABBITT METALS.

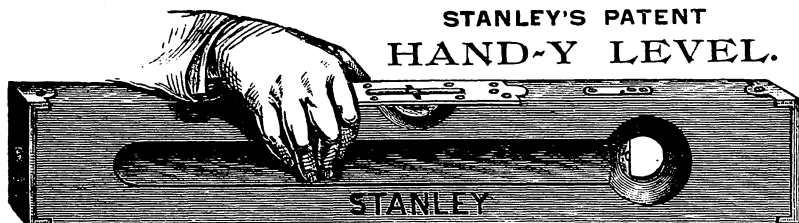


The Art of Selling
By F. B. GODDARD.

In this book the author lets the reader into the secrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse and tells how he masters men. But beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men, discusses fully the characteristic methods of conducting business to-day and makes an interesting application of character reading to the work of business negotiations

Price, 50 Cents.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

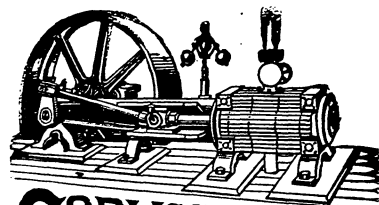


STANLEY'S PATENT HAND-Y LEVEL.

The shallow grooves along the two sides of this Level give the owner an excellent grip on the Tool. In climbing ladders, walking on stagings or on the frame of a building, the peculiar form of the Level imparts a feeling of steadiness to the workman who carries it. For ascertaining a Plumb, it can be brought to a perpendicular position with remarkable ease and accuracy.

No. 16. Hand-y Plumb and Level, Cherry, Polished and Tipped.....\$1.25

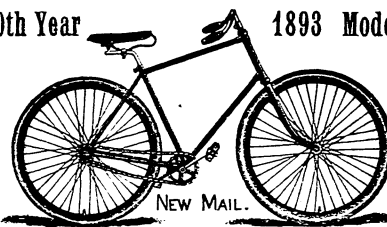
Manufactured by THE STANLEY RULE & LEVEL CO. New Britain, Conn.
SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.



CORLISS ENGINES
MACHINISTS
IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS,
ROBT. WETHERILL & CO
CHESTER, PA.

NEW MAIL.

10th Year 1893 Model.



SPECIALLY ADOPTED BY
the HARDWARE TRADE.

CUSHION TIRES, - \$105.00.

PNEUMATIC TIRES, - 125.00.

Men's, Ladies' and Boys Patterns.

SECURE AGENCY.

Also our line Cheap Wheels—The Best.

MANUFACTURERS:

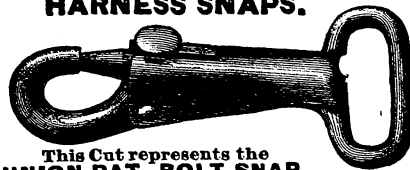
WM. READ & SONS,

107 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, Mass.



MASON REGULATOR CO.,
BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

W. & E. T. FITCH,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Manufacturers of a variety of
HARNES SNAPS.



This Cut represents the
UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

PAUL S. REEVES,

Philadelphia.

Phosphor Bronze

AND

BABBITT METALS.

Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

Brass and Phosphor Bronze Castings from $\frac{1}{4}$ pound to 20,000 pounds in weight.

STEEL CASTINGS
OPEN HEARTH STEEL
STANDARD STEEL CASTING CO.
THURLOW, PA.

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E
WITH MULTIPLE INDEX.

7 x 10 inches, 350 pages, flexible seal grain leather, with pocket; Crane's heavy ledger paper, \$5.00.

Sent postpaid upon receipt of price.

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF

**Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway
Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.**

Address: FRANKFORD P. O., - PHILADELPHIA

SAMSON
SPRING HINGE.




Hold-Back Pattern
The Only Hinge With
Self-Adjusting Gages
For Attaching. Extra
Heavy and Strong.

Sole Makers
Shepard Hardware Co., N.Y.
Buffalo

See Advertisement, Page 943.

TUBES $\frac{1}{4}$ " TO $\frac{1}{2}$ " DIA. IN
STEEL WITH BUTTED JOINTS.
NICKEL PLATING
AND
BRASS PLATING
AND
JAPANNING.
THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.
(JOBBER DEPT.) BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

BUFFALO
BLOWERS



FOR CUPOLAS, FORGES,
FURNACES & EXHAUSTERS
STEAM FANS, HEATERS &
VENTILATING WHEELS

BUFFALO FORGE CO.
BUFFALO, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS**,
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

POWER HACK SAWS.

See Page 74.

MILLERS FALLS CO.

EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.

Office and Works, Chester, Pa.
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.
Railroad and Machine Castings.
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty.
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

SPRINGS AND AXLES
F. W. WURSTER
175 KENT AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

New Full Mounted
Lighting Screw
Plate.



WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., - Greenfield, Mass.

FRED NOURSE
315 E. 22^d ST. N.Y.
SPRINGS

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
300 styles and sizes. Over 9500 in use.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

JOHN SOMMER'S "PEERLESS" FAUCETS
BEST
BLOCK TIN KEY,
MAPLE WOOD BODY
HIGHLY POLISHED
ONLY THE GENUINE ARE STAMPED
IN THE WOOD WITH THE MALTESE CROSS
AS PER CUT



BEWARE OF IMITATIONS
FAUCETS SIMILAR IN SHAPE
JOHN SOMMER'S SON, MFR, 8-12 PEARL ST., NEWARK, N.J.

JENNINGS'
Catalogue of
HIGH GRADE
Hand Saws

Is now ready.

Sent to the Trade on Application.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO.,

79 Reade and 97 Chambers Sts., N. Y.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
Portchester, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove

BOLTS

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a
Specialty.

Solid Steel Castings

From Crucible and Open Hearth.

Steel and Gun Metal Rolls
Specialties.

Air Furnace Refined
Malleable Castings.

ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1853,

SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

**DOG COLLARS,
DOG MUZZLES.**

THE
CHAPMAN
MFG. CO.,
Meriden, Conn.



A. G. PECK & CO.,
Cohoes, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**AXES, ADZES,
BROAD AXES
HATCHETS.**

Send for Catalogue and
Price List.

GEM
SPRING
HINGES

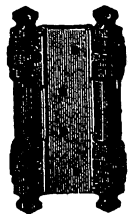
FOR DOORS,

		JAPANNED.	
Feet.	Inch.	Length of Flanges.	Double Acting.
6x2	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	63
7x2	1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$	4 in	64
7x2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$	5 in	65
7x2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$	6 in	66
8x2 $\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$	7 in	67
8x3	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$	8 in	68
9x3	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$	10 in	69

FOR SCREEN, MEDIUM AND HEAVY DOORS.

Single and Double Acting.

THE $\frac{3}{4}$ " AND 4 INCH
ARE THE BEST IN
THE MARKET FOR
SCREEN DOORS.



Send for full Catalogue of Bronzed, Brass and
Bronze Metal Spring Hinges.

MANUFACTURED BY

VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.

CLEVELAND, O. and 14 WARREN ST., N. Y.

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street,
New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING
Co., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper
Printers and Binders, Nos. 96-102 Reade St.
New York.

THE IRON AGE

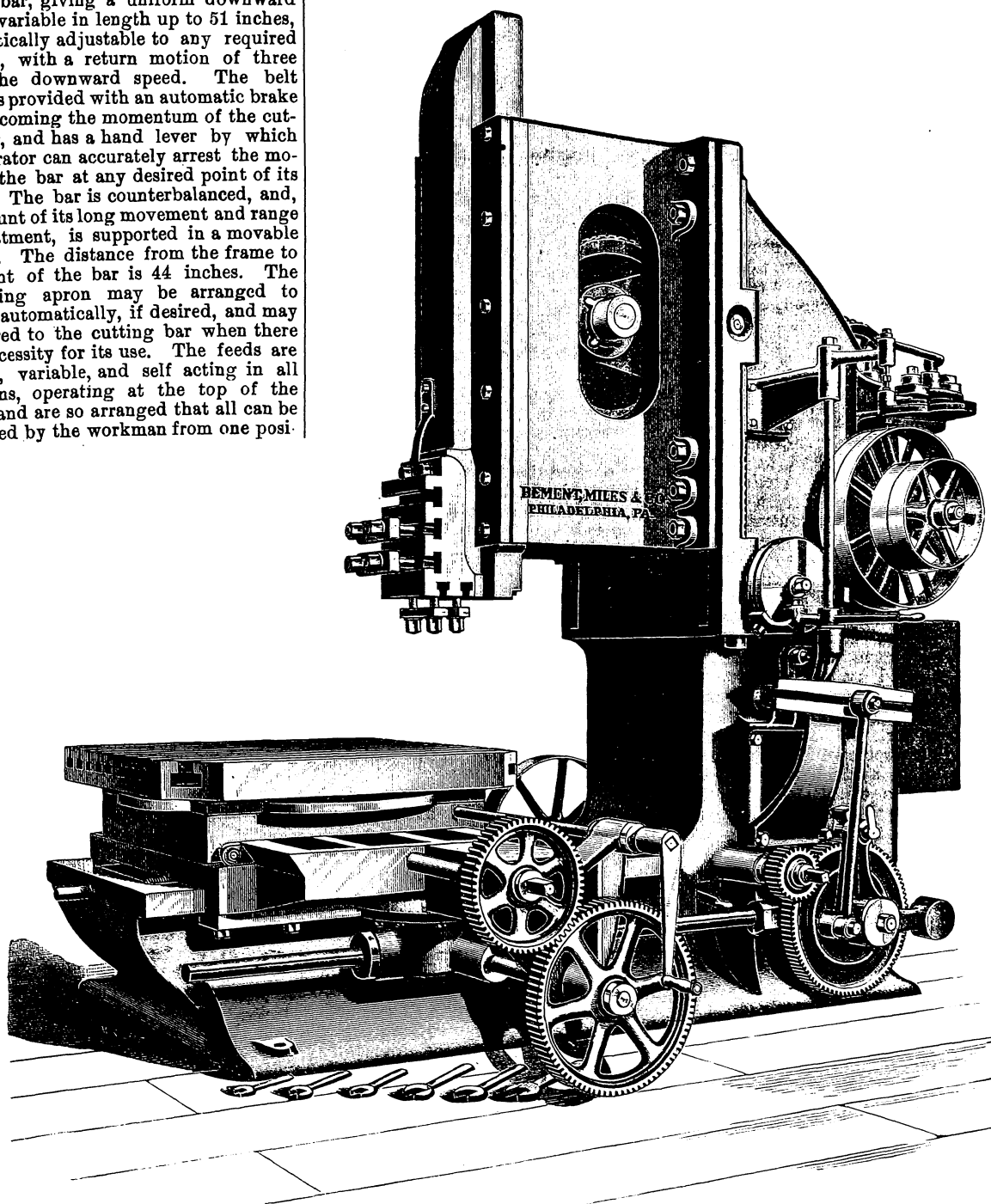
THURSDAY, APRIL 20, 1893.

Bement, Miles & Co.'s 48-inch Slotting Machine.

The 48 inch slotting machine, built by Bement, Miles & Co. of Philadelphia, is driven by reversing pulleys through a train of powerful gearing to a rack on the cutting bar, giving a uniform downward stroke, variable in length up to 51 inches, and vertically adjustable to any required position, with a return motion of three times the downward speed. The belt shifter is provided with an automatic brake for overcoming the momentum of the cutting bar, and has a hand lever by which the operator can accurately arrest the motion of the bar at any desired point of its stroke. The bar is counterbalanced, and, on account of its long movement and range of adjustment, is supported in a movable bearing. The distance from the frame to the front of the bar is 44 inches. The tool-lifting apron may be arranged to operate automatically, if desired, and may be secured to the cutting bar when there is no necessity for its use. The feeds are positive, variable, and self acting in all directions, operating at the top of the stroke, and are so arranged that all can be controlled by the workman from one posi-

to the city of Seattle, and utilizing it for running the machinery of the capital of Washington State. Snoqualmie Falls are formed by the descent of the Snoqualmie River over a precipice 268 feet high into a gorge which broadens out into a fertile valley. The falls are 55 miles from Seattle

that even when it is at its lowest, in mid-summer, enough power will be obtainable to turn every wheel in Seattle, and to supply light and heat when the city shall have grown to ten times its present size. It is also intended to utilize the power for the hoisting engines of neighboring coal



BEMENT, MILES & CO.'S 48-INCH SLOTTING MACHINE.

tion. The compound tables have an adjustment of 60 inches in each direction by hand by automatic feeds, or rapidly by power, and support a revolving rectangular table 54 inches in diameter (68 inches across the corners), which may be fixed in position by corner clamps when the circular feed is not in use.

A Western mining journal states that plans are in course of execution for transmitting the power of the Snoqualmie Falls

by the Seattle, Lake Shore & Eastern Railroad, but in a straight line they are but 18 miles distant. They are one of the favorite Puget Sound pleasure resorts. Wealthy local magnates are said to have joined in the project and to have acquired the land on either side of the falls for the purpose of erecting the necessary works. The initial plant, which, it is said, will be in operation within six months, will generate 5000 horse-power. Although the capacity of the falls varies according to the volume of water in the river, it is declared

mines, haulage of logs in the forest and even for lighting the farm houses along the route of the cable.

At a meeting held by the committee appointed to inquire into the most suitable site for the great International Exhibition to be held in Paris in the year 1900, the Champs de Mars was chosen. It is proposed that all the fetes and grand demonstrations shall be held in the neighboring wood of Vincennes. Preparations are al-

ready actively going on for this exhibition, which is to bring the nineteenth century to an end in a blaze of glory for the Parisians, provided nothing in the nature of a revolution, or other inconvenient incident, occurs meanwhile to disturb their plans.

Merchant Cruisers and Government Subsidies.

At the meeting of the Institution of Naval Architects held recently in England an important paper on "Merchant Cruisers," considered with reference to the policy of maintaining a reserve of vessels by the payment of Government subventions, was read by Lord Brassey, the president elect of the society. Lord Brassey's thorough familiarity with naval and maritime matters is universally recognized. The "Naval Annual," bearing his name, is regarded as a standard authority. He is an expert, practical navigator, was formerly a member of the Admiralty Board, and after the Liberal party came into power last year his appointment as First Lord of the Admiralty was for a time regarded as not improbable. His views on any subject connected with nautical affairs are at least worthy of careful consideration.

Without entering here into a discussion of the merits of the question, it may be stated in general terms that Lord Brassey believes the system of paying subsidies, in one form or another, with a view to the establishment and maintenance of lines of steamships of the highest class, to be so firmly established by the practice of maritime nations that even British ship-owners, if deprived of Government aid, would find it impossible to compete with vessels under foreign flags in such commerce as tends to the development of steamships suitable for employment in time of war as auxiliary armed cruisers. While Lord Brassey admits that mail steamships, which have large hatchways and are not protected by armored decks and by minute subdivision into compartments, can never be a match for regular built vessels of war, yet he claims that for certain services mercantile auxiliaries would be absolutely invaluable. He holds, therefore, that it is essential for Great Britain to adhere to the policy of paying Admiralty subventions, and even suggests that in addition to such payments it may be necessary in the future to increase the subsidies now in force for the conveyance of mails under the British flag. In supporting his position, Lord Brassey presents an array of statistics and data of much interest.

The tonnage owned by Great Britain includes 9506 sailing vessels, collectively measuring 3 602,546 tons, and 5588 steamers, of 8 912,522 tons. The United States, coming next in sailing tonnage, can show 3428 vessels of this class, aggregating 1,166,963 tons. Germany, which stands second in steam tonnage, owns 765 steamers, aggregating 1,091,472 tons. Broadly, it may be said that England owns half the mercantile tonnage of the world. Considering more in detail the ships which would assume a new importance in time of war, and which in peace serve for the conveyance of mails and passengers, it is stated that according to the latest returns published by the Bureau Veritas the merchant navies of the world possess 45 steamers, each exceeding 6000 tons. Of these 10 are French, 1 is Belgian, 7 are German and 27 are English. Of the 10 largest steamships of the world 7 are British. Of the 14 ocean steamers of 19 knots speed and above engaged in the Atlantic trade 6 are British, 5 are German, 2 now belong to the United States and 1 flies the French flag. Lord Brassey expresses the opinion that, owing to the large subsidies they enjoy, mail steam-

ers sailing under other flags are running a closer race every year with British lines of ocean steamers.

The subsidies paid annually for ocean mail service conducted under their national flag by leading maritime nations are as follows:

France.....	\$5,071,000
Germany.....	4,860,000
Russia.....	2,187,000
Italy.....	1,944,000
Great Britain.....	3,232,000

The total annual foreign trade of these nations may be stated approximately as follows:

France.....	\$1,458,000,000
Germany.....	1,521,000,000
Russia.....	539,000,000
Italy.....	885,000,000
Great Britain.....	3,596,000,000

In addition to the payments under the mail contracts bounties are paid in several countries both for the construction of ships and in the form of mileage subsidies. The bounties paid by the French Government from 1881 to 1890, for the encouragement of navigation averaged about \$1,448,000 a year. The bounty-earning services extend to the Brazils, the River Plate, New York, China and the Pacific. A feature of the bounty system which commends it particularly to French naval officers is that in calling into existence a large number of steamers a means is afforded of supplying the navy with skilled firemen, who cannot be obtained from the maritime conscription, recruited mainly from fishermen. A policy of bounties on construction has been adopted in Italy, the amount paid on the gross measurement of iron and steel vessels built in Italy being \$9.72 per ton, with an additional premium on steamers having over 14 knots speed.

The leading lines of steamships under European flags are enumerated in the following list:

Name of Company.	No. of Steamers.	Aggregate tons.
British India.....	103	240,000
Peninsular & Oriental.....	36	216,000
Messageries Maritimes.....	61	202,000
North German Lloyd.....	66	197,000
Navigazione Generale.....	106	170,000
Compagnie Générale Transatlantique.....	66	167,000
Hamburg American.....	86	165,000
Wilson.....	86	158,000
Austrian Lloyd's.....	73	128,000
White Star.....	20	96,000
Cunard.....	26	86,000

Of these lines there are two, the British India and the Wilson, both under the British flag, which receive little or no Government aid; but it is worthy of note that neither of them has vessels of the high speed essential for armed cruisers. The Peninsular & Oriental Company receive, under contracts with the British Government, \$1,652,000 annually. Subsidies are paid by the French Government to the Messageries Maritimes Company of \$2,692,000 a year, and to the Compagnie Générale Transatlantique of \$2,169,000 a year. Under the German flag are the North German Lloyd, receiving subsidies amounting to \$1,069,000 annually, for services extending to Shanghai, Australia and all parts of the Mediterranean, with speeds on the Eastern routes not exceeding 12 knots, and the Hamburg American Company, receiving a subsidy based on services rendered, but the exact amount of which is not stated. The Navigazione Generale, under the Italian flag, receives subsidies amounting to \$1,846,000 a year. The subsidies paid the Austrian Lloyd aggregate \$632,000. The White Star and the Cunard companies receive Admiralty subventions, and also receive pay for mail service under their contracts. The "Teutonic" and the "Majestic" each receive on the average, per voyage, a little over \$3000 from the Admiralty and nearly \$5000 from the British post office authorities. Since their transfer to the American flag the "Paris" and the "New York" of the new American line should each receive

under their present mail contract, according to Lord Brassey's estimate, about \$12,000 per voyage; but it is stipulated that their owners shall have additional vessels of high speed built in the United States.

The concluding portion of Lord Brassey's paper presents the view that the policy which he advocates tends to improve the means of communication between the British colonies and the mother country, thereby leading to a closer union, a result which he regards as of the utmost importance.

The Taussig System of Smelting and Casting Metals.

The Taussig system of smelting and casting metals in exhausted chambers, to which we referred in a note lately, was explained recently at Sheffield, England, by George A. Pogson, British Vice-Consul at Hamburg, to a number of persons interested in the subject. According to a report in a Sheffield journal, we glean the following description of the iron furnace seen by Mr. Pogson at Professor Taussig's works at Bahrenfeld, which consisted of a rectangular vessel 6 feet by 3 feet by 3 feet. Two electrodes, apparently of wrought iron, were placed upright inside the furnace so that their surfaces of 8 inches by 4 inches faced the arc-shaped piece of iron which was to be fused; a channel of clay served the purpose of conducting the fused metal from its clay melting bed into the empty clay mold of a model propeller, the mold in question being placed at a lower point in the otherwise empty iron furnace. The wires connecting the flat metal electrodes with the generating machinery were already in position, as was also the exhaust pipe connecting the furnace with a steam air pump of about 20 horse power, which also drove the dynamos. The 30 pounds of pig iron in the clay bed having been placed parallel with, but a few inches in front of, the flat electrodes, the cover of the oven was swung on, the necessary exclusion of external air being effected by india rubber pads fastened to the furnace cover. Punctually at noon the cover was fastened down and the pump set working, the currents being switched on at the same moment. The indicator or exhaust pump-son showed an exhaustion of 92 per cent. of air. The electric indicators showed respectively 2500 to 3000 amperes and 2 to 2½ volts. The gradual approach from red to white heat could be followed from the eyelets in the furnace. Fusion was obtained at about 12.8, the indicators showing great unsteadiness until the resistance had been reduced to nil by the current being allowed to pass freely through the fused metal. At 12.14 the furnace was opened and a minute or two later the clay was being chipped off and the perfect cast of a propeller was exposed to view.

It is stated that the expenditure of coal in this process is at most but 50 per cent. of that necessitated by the most perfect system at present in use. It is also claimed that by the use of metallic electrodes all contamination of metal by carbon is absolutely avoided, and oxidation and creation of air bubbles are, it is contended, by this new method of smelting in a vacuum, also avoided. Bronze, iron, steel, copper, brass, zinc, platinum, gold and silver have been successfully cast free from pores and bubbles by the Taussig process, the average expenditure of coal being 360 hundredweight per 1000 hundredweight of finished cast metal.

It is stated that numerous samples of these castings have been tested in the proof rooms of the Royal Technical School at Charlottenburg, near Berlin, and the Government reports of the tests show the most satisfactory results.

The Tebbetts Rolled Forging Machine.

Until a comparatively recent date roll forgings have been made almost exclusively by means of a type of machine which carries a pair of straight dies forward and back without deviation to the right or left. Such machines are limited in their rate of production for the evident reason that considerable time is lost during the necessarily idle return motion of the dies.

still just as truly in a straight line as before. Again, in a machine of that description, the dies travel past each other at different speeds, for one is on the outer edge of a disk and the other on the inner surface of what is practically a hoop. Thus the latter progresses at a higher rate of speed than the former, an action which tends toward an uneven working of the metal.

It is not generally known that there is a machine that aims to overcome these

machines in a well equipped factory which has been located at South Framingham, Mass., in order to take advantage of the water gas to be obtained there. It supplies them with fuel for heating the rods, with power and with light. Although but recently established, the company already have several of their machines constantly at work filling orders. Incidentally it may be stated that the business of the Enterprise Mfg. Company is not to sell machines, but to manufacture roll-forgings of every description. This company have, however, the entire control of the patents, and the roll forging business under this process will be conducted exclusively by them.

Many articles which are now being drop-forged could be more cheaply made and of a better quality, by this method. From the nature of the process, it is confined to the production of articles of a circular, or nearly circular, cross section. By means of special dies such shapes as hexagon-head cap-screws, piano pins, &c., can be successfully rolled.

The accompanying diagram and view in perspective are self-explanatory. Fig. 1 represents the outlines of three sets of dies as they lie upon the circular tables. One set is in a position as if just beginning to roll an article from the extremity of the bar shown, which is guided into position by suitable rests.

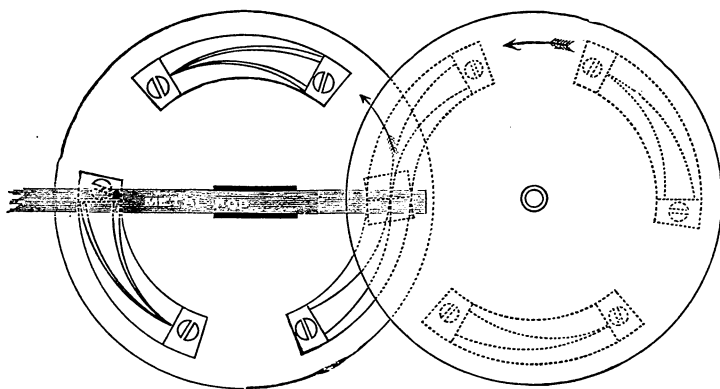


Fig. 1.—Plan of Dies.

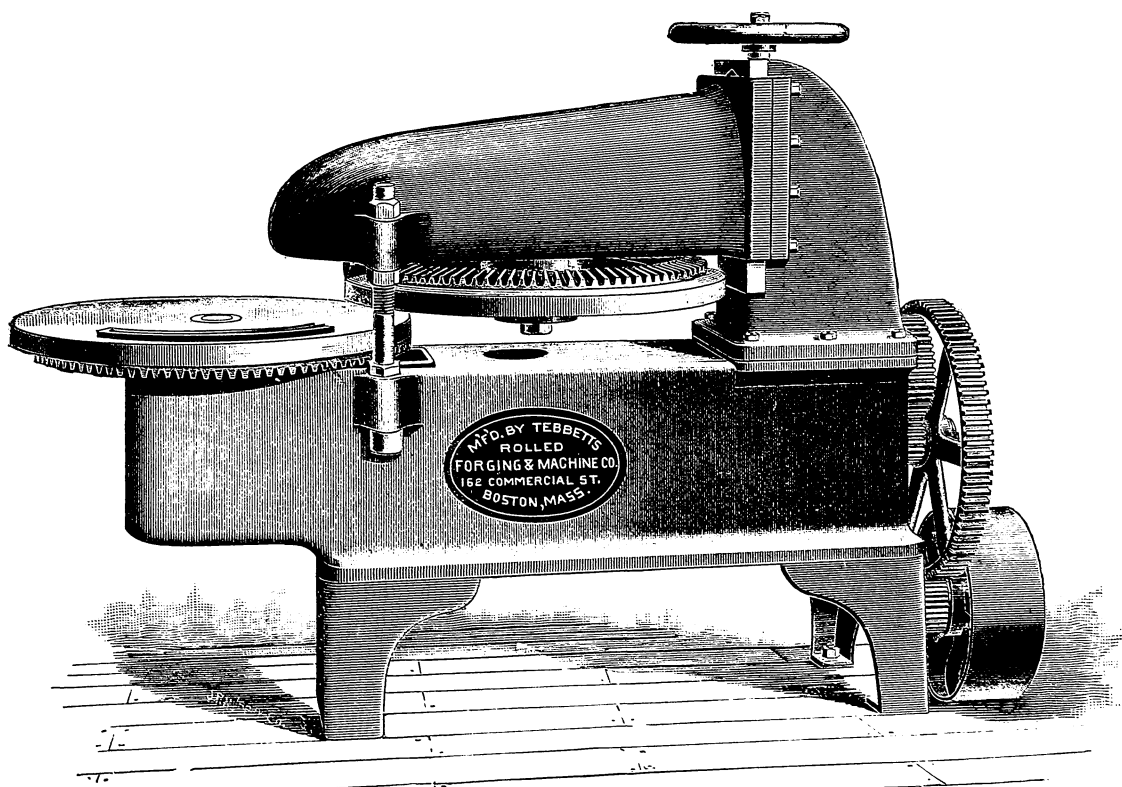


Fig. 2.—The Tebbetts Rolled Forging Machine.

THE TEBBETTS ROLLED FORGING MACHINE.

Forging with straight dies is open to another objection which becomes most serious when small articles are being rolled. We refer to the tendency to form a more or less hollow product. In forging steel balls for bearings this evil is an especially grave matter, as the after process of grinding and hardening (not to speak of uniform wear in the bearings) is dependent for success upon having forgings of perfect homogeneity. It is possible to increase the producing capacity of a straight-die machine by mounting the dies upon the edges of two properly arranged disks. But even when thus disposed they are liable to make the product hollow, because the motion of the dies is

faulty, a roll-forging machine which embodies a principle differing radically from that of other machines. This principle was fully covered by patents several years ago, and it would at the present time be more largely applied to commercial work had not much time been necessarily spent in perfecting the details of the apparatus and in developing it to a point when it should be ready to cope with practical daily work.

This improved process is the invention of C. F. Tebbetts and is now under new management. The Enterprise Mfg. Company of 17 Milk street, Boston, Mass., are at present in control of the business and have established a number of roll forging

The peculiar features of these dies are that they are curved laterally and are moved in separately centered circles. The resulting advantages are that hollow or "piped" product is not formed by the dies, which also co operate in such a way as to prevent the bar from sliding out of position. With laterally curved dies, the effect is to crowd the plastic material always toward the center of the article being rolled. That this actually does take place has been proved by the fact that among the millions of forgings that have been rolled by curved dies there has not been found a single hollow or piped specimen. Another advantage is the freedom from "cold-shuts" or undesirable lappings of

cooled metal, and still another is the strengthening and toughening of the metal.

The machine as at present constructed is represented in Fig. 2, which, by the way, shows only one set of the dies in place. Each of the two iron tables is driven by a pinion engaging with a crown beveled gear which forms part of the table itself. Beveled rollers at the proper points relieve bearings and gears of all unnecessary strain. The upper table can be raised or lowered to suit the various thicknesses of product and dies.

The rate of production of this machine is high, because there are never less than three sets of dies used on the tables, which revolve once every three seconds. Therefore, the theoretical daily production is 36,000. In practice a day's work is 25,000 articles, because a certain amount of time is lost in feeding the rods into the machines. When very small articles are rolled, such as bicycle balls, lumbermen's boot-calks, &c., five sets of dies are used per machine, increasing the actual daily output to 40,000. In certain cases it is even possible to double that production by employing special dies, each pair rolling two articles simultaneously.

A large variety of work can be rolled by this process, and the metal may be iron, steel, copper or brass. It has been found that in many instances a lower grade of steel can be used to make certain articles than would be permissible were it turned from the bar in a lathe. This is accounted for by the fact that the characteristic action of curved dies is to knit together the fibers of the metal, thus increasing its tenacity.

The Burn Stamping & Mfg. Company.

An admirably designed plant for the manufacture of milk cans has just been completed by the Burn Stamping & Mfg. Company at Chicago Ridge, 16 miles south of Chicago. The main building of the works is a very substantial four-story structure, 200 x 48 feet, with high ceilings and numerous windows. Immediately joining, but separated by a fire wall, are the boiler and engine room and an annealing house. Completely detached from all other buildings is a tinning house.

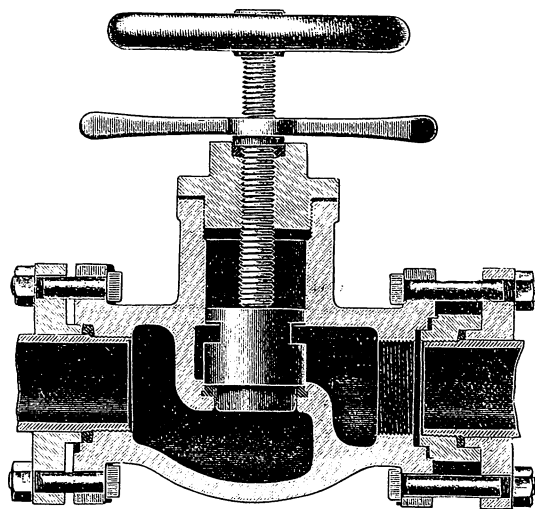
A noteworthy peculiarity of the company's methods is that they receive all their material in block sheets and do their own tinning, which they find much more satisfactory than to buy tinned stock. The sheets used are of Nos. 18 and 20, as milk cans require unusually heavy tin plate to withstand the rough treatment which they receive. The first floor of the main building is devoted to the heaviest machinery, consisting of stamping presses, welding rolls, squaring shears and a full equipment of tools for making dies. A number of special machines of the company's own design are used for some of the processes through which the material passes. The second and third floors are used for making up milk cans. Tinner's benches extend around the walls and along the center. A gas plant is being installed for the manufacture of gas for both illuminating and soldering. The fourth floor is used for the storage of made-up cans. A large freight elevator serves all floors. The machinery is run by a 65 horse-power Hamilton-Corliss engine. Water is pumped at the rate of 50 gallons per minute from a 110-foot artesian well to a tank on the roof, whence it is distributed through the building. The annealing furnaces are located in a fire-proof compartment and are of large size.

The tinning house is a typical Welsh plant. It is thoroughly fire proof, built of brick and iron. The roof is constructed of I beams, with brick arched between,

and even the windows have iron sashes. There are two tinning stacks with brick hoods. One of these stacks is fitted with what is claimed to be the largest pot in the country. It is a Phillips pot, built 20 inches wider than the standard, and will take a sheet 50 x 23 inches. The other stack has five separate dipping pots or kettles, and is of special construction to suit the class of work done by the company.

Another brick building, from 75 to 100 feet long, will shortly be erected as a wing to the main building. The ground floor will be used for storing raw material and the upper floor will be devoted to special work.

The tract owned by the company comprises 10 acres, thus giving them ample room for expansion. It is situated in an angle formed by the crossing of the Wabash and Calumet Terminal railroads. Side tracks run into the grounds between the buildings, all of which have been built so that their first floors are on a level with freight-car floors, for convenience in receiving and shipping freight. The Calumet Terminal Railroad being a belt line, connection is thus made with all the roads running into Chicago, which insures shipping facilities of the best character.



THE BURTIS AMMONIA VALVE.

The leading officers of the company have had long experience with other concerns in the manufacture of the same class of goods, and are therefore undertaking no experiment. It is their intention to manufacture all kinds of milk cans to meet the requirements of this class of trade in any section of the country from the Atlantic to the Pacific coast. Every city uses a special pattern of milk can, and local preferences must be faithfully adhered to in order to secure such trade. While milk cans will constitute the bulk of the company's business, they will also be prepared to do work for those who want special dies made or other work in related lines. Their equipment of machine tools was carefully selected to enable them to meet a demand which is rapidly growing in and about Chicago. Employment is given to between 150 and 200 hands. W. P. Ketcham is president of the company, John T. Dale vice-president, W. S. Burn general manager and superintendent, W. H. Burn secretary and M. J. Higley treasurer. The Chicago office and salesroom are located at 66 Lake street.

The old locomotive, John Bull, built in England in 1831, was taken out for an airing on the Pennsylvania Railroad and after a satisfactory trial was pronounced not too decrepit to run across the continent as far as Chicago.

The Burtis Ammonia Valve.

The Burtis valve has been designed especially for the purpose of satisfactorily meeting the demands of all kinds of ammonia work. It is provided with a lead seat, which is firmly dovetailed into the body of the valve. Any scale or foreign matter settling on the valve seat is pressed into the lead, when the valve plug is screwed down to its seat, and will not prevent the valve from closing perfectly tight. The lead seat also prevents oxidation and corrosion when in contact with the iron valve plug. The valve consequently will always remain tight and start easily from the seat without regard to the length of time it has been closed. Since the valve plug does not revolve with the screw in closing, but is brought down squarely and firmly, the danger of cutting the seat is avoided. The stuffing box is provided with a lead packing ring, which, by means of the jam-nut handle, is firmly pressed against the screw, forming a tight joint, which does not require repacking. Each valve is arranged with a union end in order that it can be easily and conveniently connected or disconnected to pipe or ap-

paratus. The threaded pipe-ends of the valve are counterbored to receive a pure rubber packing ring and gland, which form an effective and perfect joint. The opening of each valve has the full area of its respective pipe size. The valves, which are manufactured by Morse Burtis of 52 John street, New York, are tested before leaving the works.

Dr. Peters, the well-known American engineer, has recently visited the Mount Lyell copper mine in Australia, and reports the cupriferous deposit to be the second largest in the world, the Spanish Rio Tinto being its only rival. Mining plant and machinery for opening up the mineral beds are being installed, and a railway is to be at once constructed to connect Mount Lyell with Strahan, the nearest large town.

The Columbian Steamship Company, in connection with the Panama Railway and the North American Navigation Company, have issued a new tariff on west-bound shipments, affecting several hundred kinds of manufactured goods. The new rates are very much lower than have been heretofore in force either by rail or isthmus and present a reduction of from 40 to 76 per cent. from the latest reduction in rail rates.

The Nau Method of Casting Sound Ingots.

When steel is poured in a mold and left to solidify in the open air, the metal in contact with the bottom and the walls of the mold solidify first, which is soon followed by the solidification of the upper surface. The immediate result is that a metallic mass is obtained with an outside solidified envelope and an inner liquid portion. After further cooling, this inner portion becomes solidified at its turn, and by contraction gives rise to the hollow space which is found in every ingot a little below the upper surface, thereby constituting a block of metal of unsound character.

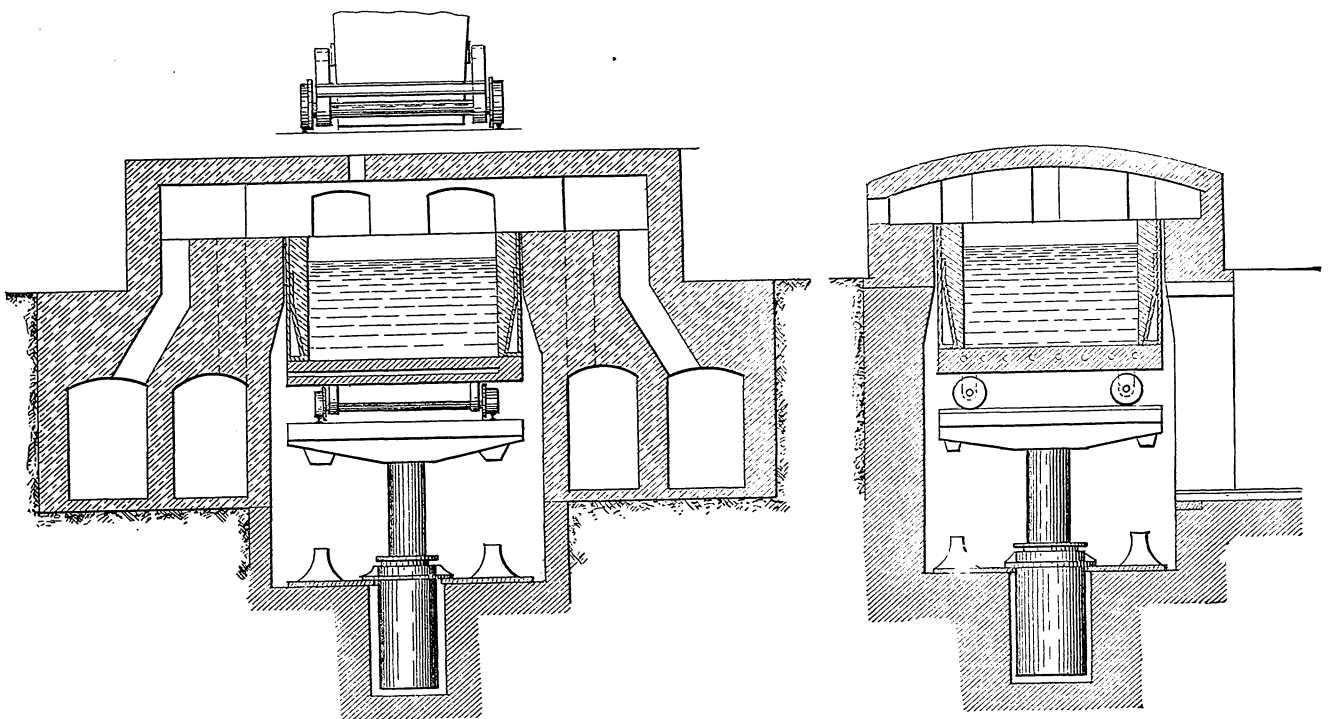
In order to avoid this defect, the metal should cool and solidify gradually, and in such a manner that solidification sets in first at the bottom of the ingot, and then proceeds gradually and successively to the

In order to obtain these results the following method has been devised and patented by J. B. Nau of Allegheny, Pa. The accompanying illustration shows the general arrangement. Instead of teeming the steel, as is done in the ordinary practice, into molds, the steel ladle with its contents is brought over a heating furnace of which the bottom is left out entirely, and in its place has a mold of sufficient capacity to receive all the steel contained in the ladle. This mold is mounted on a car, which can be raised or lowered by means of hydraulic machinery located in the foundation of the furnace. It is lined inside with refractory material of sufficient thickness to prevent a too rapid cooling of its contents. The outer iron casing of which the mold is made, presents at its lower part a double shell, which is largest at the base and decreases to nothing at its upper point. The bottom of the mold, which may be lined also with refractory material, is a cast-iron plate with a coil of

the non-metallic elements will be avoided to the same extent as it is obtained in the ordinary manner of teeming. Or the mass can be made to solidify slowly in an ascending way, and segregation of the non-metallic elements will be fostered. An ingot of heterogeneous character, containing more carbon in the upper than in the lower region, will be obtained.

This will be of great importance in the manufacture of armor plates, because it will admit of producing an ingot with more carbon on one than on the other side.

Another advantage, however, that may be derived from this method is the facility with which ingots with different physical characters and different chemical compositions on the opposite ends can be obtained. When the ingot has been solidified to a certain height, and before the upper region has passed from the liquid to the solid state, a new addition of different composition and different nature can be made on top.



THE NAU METHOD OF CASTING SOUND INGOTS.

upper regions, which must be the last to solidify. This manner of solidifying the metal will naturally prevent not only the formations of a hollow space in the upper part of the ingots, but even the blow holes that are generally found in the ordinarily cast ingots will largely be avoided. These blow holes are considered as resulting from the setting free of gases contained and dissolved in the liquid metal. When the metal solidifies first in the lower region, and when solidification proceeds in an ascending way, the gases first set free in the lower part of the ingot rise at once to the liquid region above, and by the time that complete solidification has set in, the gases have escaped in the open air.

The same may be said of the hollow space found in ordinarily cast ingots. If solidification takes place in an ascending way this hollow space will be avoided, for the reason that the liquid metal on top of the last solidified region would at once pour into the hollow space that might form in the center of this region.

This gradually ascending solidification can be obtained by having the upper surface of the metal exposed to a high temperature, while the lower part of the metal is exposed to a lower temperature.

pipes inside. This coil, as well as the double shell at the lower part of the mold, is arranged to admit of the circulation of water to cool the lower part of the ingot.

The operation is as follows: The mold, after having been raised in the furnace, is heated up to a suitable temperature. The metal is then cast through a hole in the roof of the furnace. The temperature inside is kept high during the casting as well as afterward in order to keep the upper regions of the ingot liquid, while its lower part is made to solidify by means of the circulation of cold water. If found necessary, the mold can be lowered gradually in order to increase the cooling effect at the bottom, while the upper surface remains exposed to the intense temperature of the furnace. By these means it will be made possible to obtain the solidification of the ingot in an ascending way and to avoid the formation of a hollow space in the upper region. A sound ingot will be the result. Of course these means of casting can only be used when heavy ingots are required, as in the manufacture of armor plate, for instance.

The solidification can be obtained in two different ways. The metal can be made to cool rapidly upward, and segregation of

The block of metal thus obtained, transformed later by means of hammering or rolling into a plate, will furnish a finished compound product, while the particular method of casting will largely contribute to avoid the blow holes and eliminate the danger of a hollow space.

The all-steel plates obtained thereby, in an easy manner and after a very short time, will be sound, without presenting the defects that are met with in the compound-armor plates, defects resulting, without exception, not only from a bad weld between the two metals used, but also from hollow spaces found at the contact between the two metals.

The contract for 25,000 tons of iron pipe has been awarded by the water commissioners of Manchester, N. H., to the Warren Foundry & Machine Company, Phillipsburgh, N. J., at \$26.60 per ton. There were four bids received, ranging from \$26.60 to \$26.90 per ton.

The post office telegraphs in England were worked in 1892 at a loss of £389,167. The aggregate loss sustained in working the telegraphs since their acquisition by the Government in 1870 is £4,463,686.

The Mesta Patent Automatic Pickling Machine.

The first machine of this type was designed by Geo. Mesta of the Leechburg Foundry & Machine Company over a year ago, and was patented on October 18, 1892. The original machine, which was built by the above company, was placed in the tin plate works of Wallace, Banfield & Co., Limited, over a year ago, and has been in successful operation ever since,

contain the acid pickling fluid. H is a vat constructed in the same way containing water to wash the plates after they come out of the pickling fluid. K is a piston valve through which steam is transmitted to operate the plunger C in the cylinder A. When the machine is in the position shown in the elevation, the plunger which carries the cross arms and crates can be given a vertical automatic motion of about 10 to 12 inches, thus giving the crates which contain the plates to be pickled and washed a vertical motion in

done by hand, as it is revolved on steam which is holding it up in its position, thus reducing the friction to a minimum, the crates, cross arms and plunger are revolved to such a position that the third crate is directly over the acid vat; the crate which was in the acid vat would then be directly over the water vat, and the crate which came out of the water vat would be directly over the track, on which is a truck to receive the washed plates. The plunger is then again lowered and put into the other motion to pickle and wash the plates

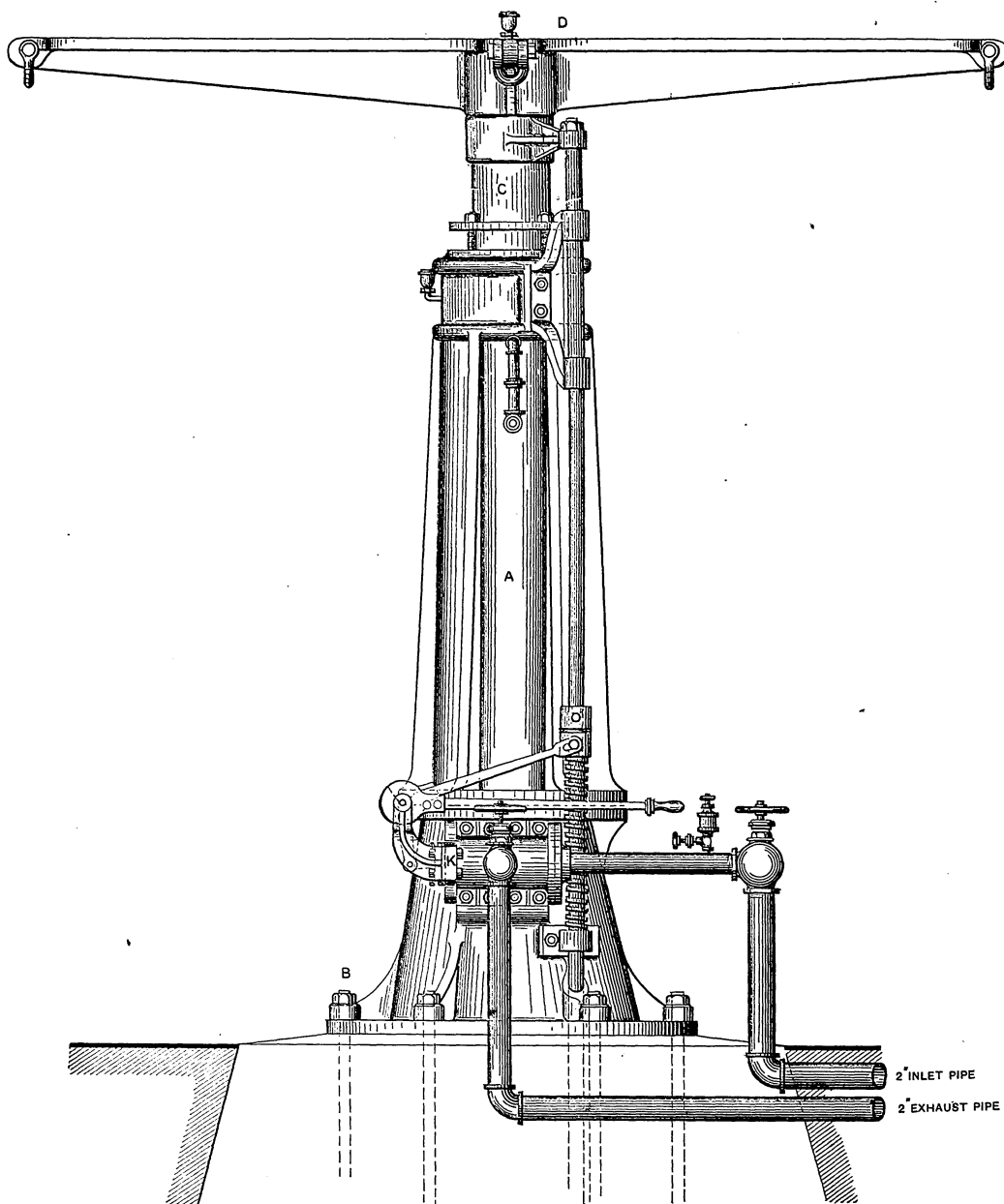


Fig. 1.—Elevation.

THE MESTA PATENT AUTOMATIC PICKLING MACHINE.

pickling about 30 tons of plate per day. Recently the same company gave an order for another machine of this type, and with the two machines they are now pickling the total product of their extensive sheet-mill plant at Irondale, Ohio.

During the past year these machines have been placed in many of the latest American tin-plate works. The largest improved machine is illustrated in the accompanying illustration, in which A represents a vertical cylinder supported by the base B, C the plunger or piston supporting the arms D, to which the crates are attached for carrying the plates to be pickled. G is a vat built up of pine strips 1 inch thick by 6 inches wide, to

and out of the washing fluids at the rate of from 40 to 50 strokes per minute. After being agitated in this manner from five to ten minutes, the plates in the acid vat are thoroughly pickled and the plates in the water vat are thoroughly washed. By means of the hand lever shown on the valve, the plunger can be changed from a short automatic stroke to the long stroke, the full length of the cylinder, which is about 54 inches, thus raising the crates containing the plates out of the washing fluids and above the sides of the vats. Before this is done, however, a third crate is attached to the empty arm, containing a new lot of plates to be pickled; then by revolving the plunger, which can easily be

which are now in the pickling vat and water vat. This operation is continually repeated. The crates to contain the plates are of a new design, and the patent for the same has been applied for. The advantage in this crate over others is that the plates can be dropped through the bottom, instead of lifting them out by hand.

Instead of the crate having a rigid bottom there are six shafts running through the bottom, and on these shafts are small arms, which form the bottom of the crate and prevent the plates from dropping through. At the end of each of these shafts there are small arms keyed to the shaft, and on the end of one shaft there is a lever, to which all of the other arms are

attached by means of pins. This lever is held in a vertical position, thus closing the bottom of the crate when the plates are to be dropped from the crate by removing the pin in the lever. The lever can be swung down into almost a horizontal position, thus opening up the bottom of the crate and allowing the plates to drop through.

The advantage of this machine is that the entire machine is supported by one base, which is bolted to a foundation and needs no other attachments to buildings or supports; it is simple in construction and effective in its work, as by no other motion can plates be so thoroughly pickled and washed as by quick vertical motion, dipping the plates in and out of the washing liquids.

The British Tin-Plate Industry.

A tabular statement showing the exports of tin and terne plates from Great Britain from 1862 to 1892, inclusive, has just been issued by Bradley & Burch of London. The statement shows a remarkable development of the British tin-plate industry during that period. The total exports in 1862 reached 1,000,437 hundredweight. In 1892 they were 7,911,600 hundredweight. The shipments of the previous year, however, were the highest on record—namely, 8,967,580 hundredweight. During all these 30 years the United States took by far the greater proportion of the British tin plate exported. In 1891, 6,502,860 hundredweight, or more than four-fifths of the total ex-

ports, secured the bulk of the east-bound traffic, while the Southern Pacific will monopolize west-bound traffic.

Another great tower of iron and steel is being built in England at Blackpool, a seaside resort in Lancashire, which, although not so gigantic as the Eiffel tower, will yet be the highest structure in Great Britain until the Watkin tower is built. It is to be 500 feet high and is to absorb 2200 tons of metal. Half of the work is already completed, and it is said the structure will be ready for use this season. The width of the tower at the base is 98 feet, which consists of four legs resting on

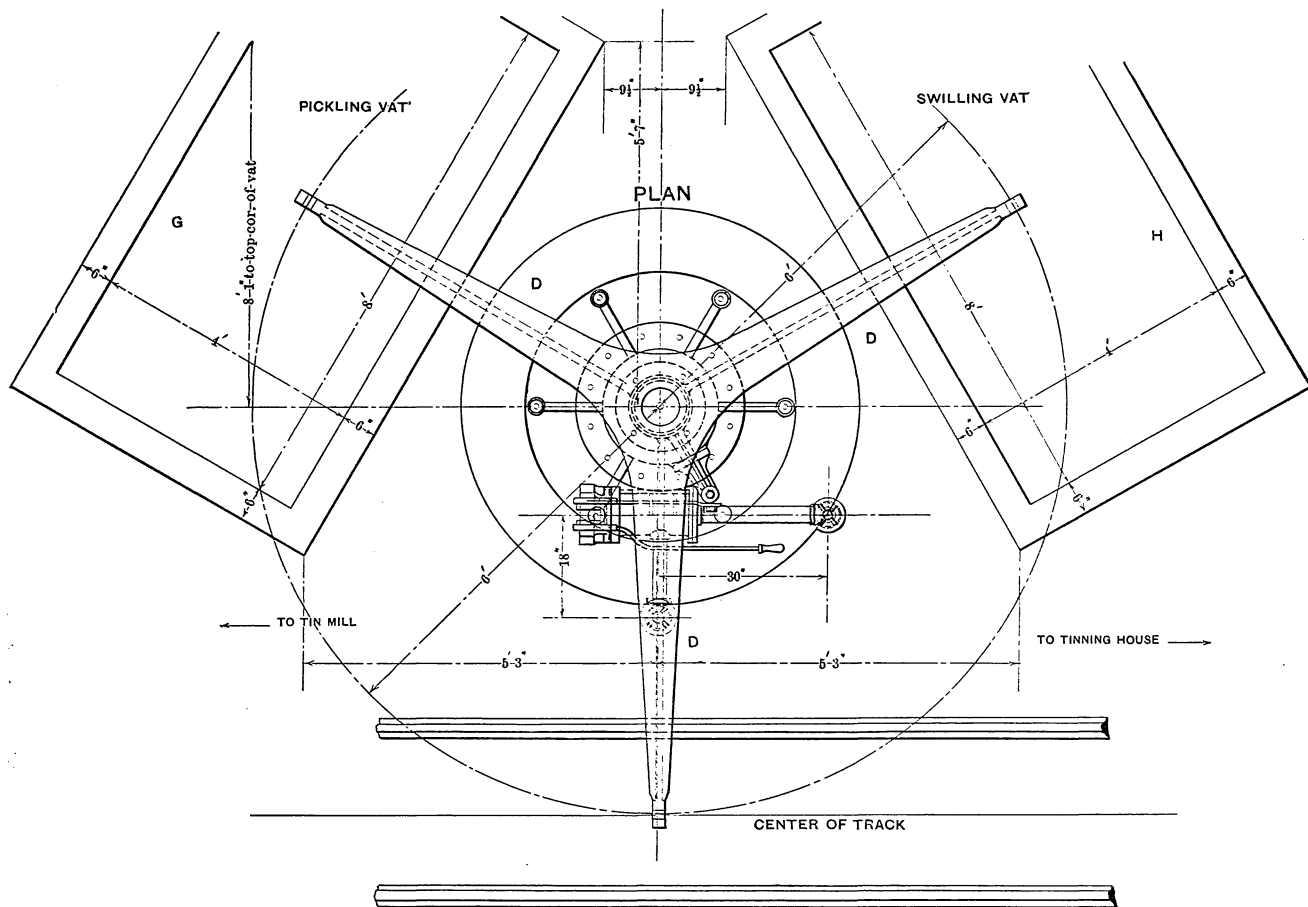


Fig. 2.—Plan.

THE MESTA PATENT AUTOMATIC PICKLING MACHINE.

The main difficulty at first found with these machines was to get a valve to regulate the flow of steam to the cylinder, and that would be economical of steam and not liable to get out of order. This has been overcome entirely by employing a piston valve with a positive motion and cut-off.

The new machine which was recently placed in the works of Wallace, Banfield & Co. has one of these valves, which requires only about one-half the steam that was necessary to operate the first machines of this type built. This machine was only designed for pickling sheets of tin-plate size, although one is now pickling plates 72 inches in length.

The wire gun just successfully tested at Bidsborough, Pa., where it was made, is 19 feet long, weighs 3½ tons, and is wound with 37 miles of wire. It costs much less than a built-up gun and was manufactured in less time.

ports, were shipped to this country. Last year this proportion was somewhat reduced, being 5,569,580 out of a total volume of 7,911,600 hundredweight of exports. It is shown in these tables that the home consumption of tin plate in Great Britain has grown in the last eight years from 1,750,000, to 2,600,000 hundredweight. There are now in England and Wales, it is stated, 100 tin-plate works in existence, comprising 509 mills; and of these mills 409 are in operation, with an estimated productive capacity of 10,500,000 hundredweight per annum. In view of these facts and figures, it is small wonder that British manufacturers of tin and terne plates view with apprehension the growth of the industry in this country.

The Southern Pacific and Atchison have made a traffic contract that in effect will give the two lines a practical monopoly of all transcontinental business to and from California and Southern Pacific

foundations of concrete blocks. The space between the legs is to be used as a circus.

In his speech at the Board of Trade banquet in this city upon the topic, "Finance and Commerce," ex-Secretary Fairchild touched upon the subject of currency. "Governments," he said, "were the creation of the people. They could give no value to any commodity that had not an intrinsic pre-existing value, and the worth of paper money depended on the security of the Government. He believed that much of the uncertainty and trouble about the currency question arose from a very popular misunderstanding of the question, and an almost universal belief in the power of governments to create value. The people of the United States," he said, "were not fools, they were among the most intelligent of the human race, and he believed they would save this country from the experiences of others during financial crises without first enduring the chilling reality."

The Storey "Solenoid" Electric Motor for Direct Machine Driving.

In former issues we have called attention to the fact that the electric motor is rapidly making for itself a place as a driver of machine tools. Except in isolated cases,

of high mechanical excellence, possessed of a maximum of electrical efficiency in proportion to the weight of material and free from the common defect, magnetic leakage. The motor is a plain cylindrical machine having end projections for the boxes and commutator, and the accompanying en-

showing the two T-shaped fields. B in Fig. 2 shows the opposite field pieces carried by the cap ends. C in both drawings represents the cross section and location of the field windings. D are the bolts which are used in assembling the main portion of the magnetic fields. One of the unique features of this machine con-

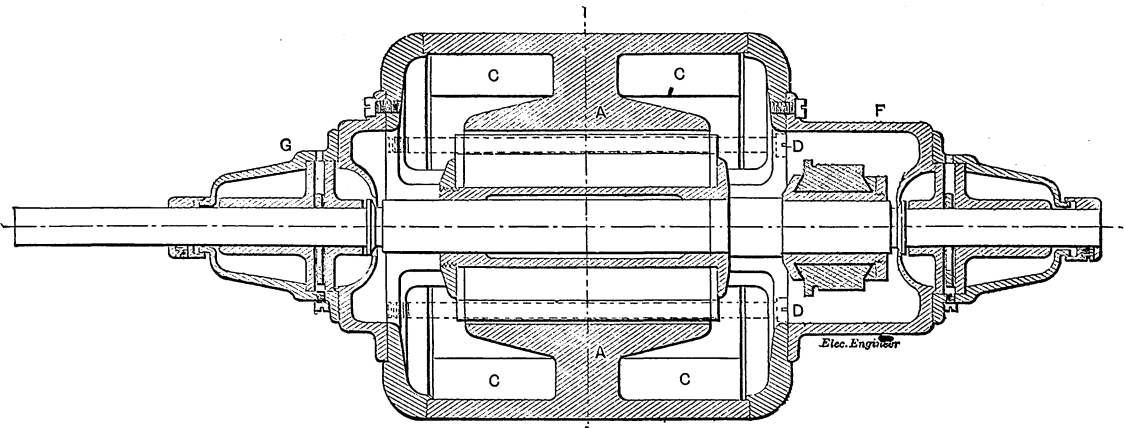


Fig. 1.—Longitudinal Section through T-Shaped Pole Pieces.

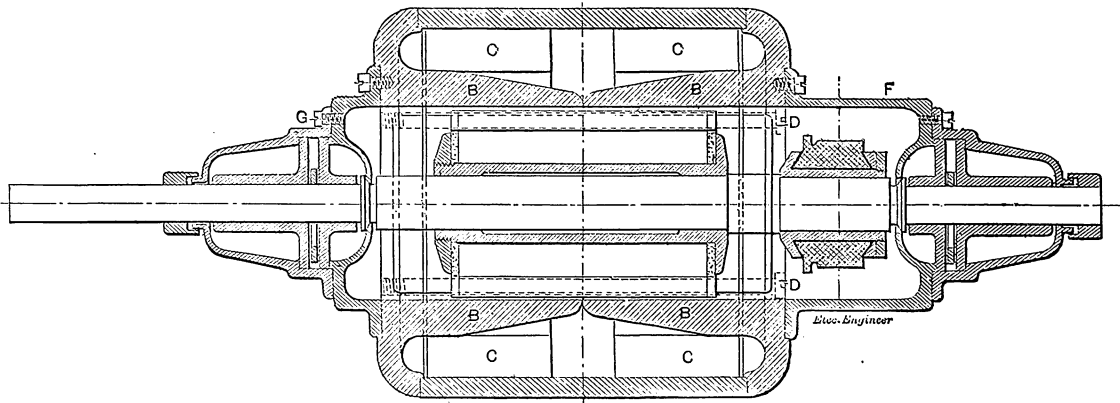


Fig. 2.—Longitudinal Section through Poles Projecting from the End Portions.

it has been necessary to introduce counter-shafts, the general arrangement being such as was described in our articles on the erecting shop of the De La Verne Refrigerating Machine Company of New York, and the works of Fraser & Chalmers of Chicago. Manufacturers of electric motors are now devoting much time to the adaptation of their motors to direct machine driving—in other words, the motor is carried by the machine it drives, making a self-contained tool in every respect.

We here illustrate the Storey solenoid motor, designed by the Hornell Iron Works of Hornellsville, N. Y., for direct machine driving, and for which the Dahl Electric Company of 120 Liberty street, New York, are the agents for the Eastern and Middle States. The first effort made by I. E. Storey, the inventor of this motor, was in the production of a motor for the direct driving of a mining drill in which all the ordinary disadvantages of electrical application of power were met under exceptionally difficult conditions, with the added trouble due to the extreme moisture and dirt of all kinds common to mining work.

The first attempt was a complete success, and led naturally to the consideration of the general adaptation of the principle to other lines which cannot fail to suggest themselves to any intelligent worker whose study has tended at all in this direction. Following out his original intention, the inventor has since produced and patented in the principal countries of the world a type of motor unique in form,

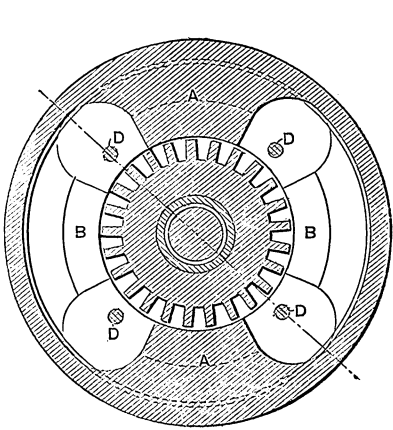


Fig. 3.—View of Field Magnets.

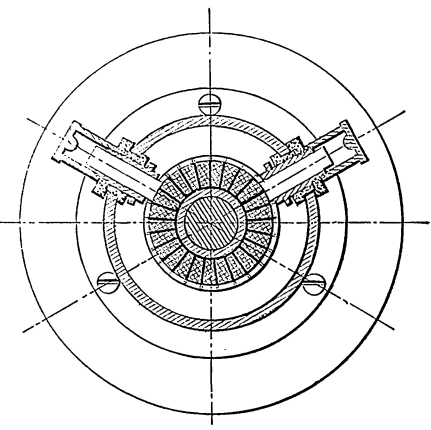


Fig. 4.—Sectional View of Commutator.

THE STOREY "SOLENOID" ELECTRIC MOTOR FOR DIRECT MACHINE DRIVING.

graving, Fig. 1, shows a longitudinal section through the T shaped pole pieces, which project internally from the cylindrical portion of the machine. Fig. 2 shows a longitudinal section through the poles projecting from the end portions, Fig. 3 a cross section through the poles, and Fig. 4 a cross section through the brush holder and commutator. A in Fig. 1 represents the cross section of the cylindrical portion, as noted above,

sists in the construction of the field magnets, which, as shown, present four poles so arranged that while the center of the machine is of one polarity the ends are of opposite polarity, both ends being of the same polarity. From this it will be readily seen that while this is a four-pole machine it has eight distinct magnetic circuits, making the path of the magnetic lines uncommonly short and of very low resistance, giving maximum efficiency for

minimum quantity of wire. The coils C are wound on spools to size, are removed from the spools, thoroughly insulated, slipped loosely in the cylindrical chamber and occupy a position in a plane perpendicular to the center line of the shaft, being held in position by the pole pieces A and B.

The armature is of the drum type, toothed. The end caps F G serve for supports, and form the outside chambers for

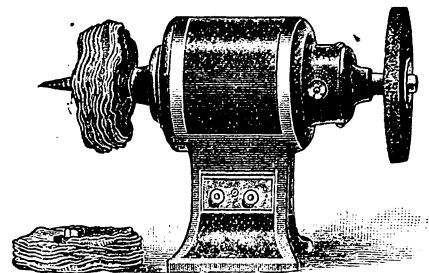


Fig. 5.—Emery and Buff Wheel Driven by Storey Motor.

the self-oiling bearings. The end cap F carries the brushes which are shown in Fig. 4. The bearings are of peculiar construction and are of such a design that the motor can be placed in any position as long as the center line of the shaft is horizontal, the end of caps F being protected by a cap projecting over the opening of the box, thereby rendering the boxes im-

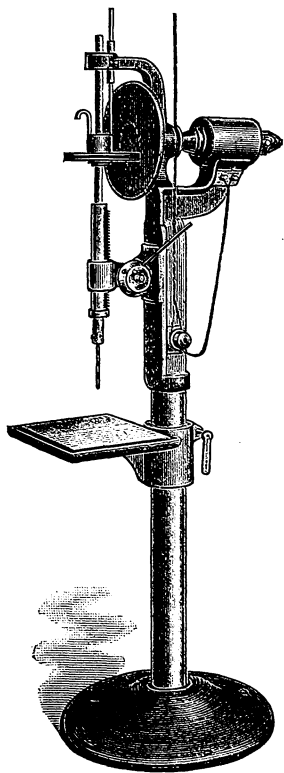


Fig. 6.—Drill Driven by Storey Motor.

pervious to dust and moisture. In cases where there is much moisture these caps are replaced by stuffing boxes.

From the above description it will be evident that the motor is practically a hermetically-sealed machine. Thus it is protected on the outside against moisture, dust or any possible external injury, and being entirely inclosed no outside injury can possibly arise from any internal condition incident to the operation of the motor, such as burning out of armature or fields, or sparking at the brushes. These features make the motor water, dust and fire proof, and hence adapt it to an enormous range of work.

The peculiar form of the motor permits a union of beauty and usefulness in com-

binations of motor and tool. In the engraving, Fig. 5, is shown an emery and buffing wheel, in which the armature is placed upon the wheel spindle, the field of the motor constituting what we may call the frame of the machine. The next engraving represents a 12-inch drill driven direct by the motor. The high and constant speeds required by tools of this description permit the electric motor to be used for direct driving with very decided advantage.

The McDowell Alloys.

The McDowell semi-steel and ferro-aluminum bronze are two metals in many respects new to the industries into which they are being introduced, and a short description of their peculiar qualities will be of interest to the various consumers of castings, as well as to manufacturers of metal engaged in supplying their wants.

The McDowell Steel Company, Room 305, The Rookery, Chicago, are the owners of the process for making these metals, either in an air or gas melting furnace, or in an ordinary foundry cupola, and are also manufacturers of the special alloys.

The following are exhibits of successive heats of inch bars of semi-steel tested on a Riehle testing machine.

Date.		Tensile strength.	
		Breaking strain.	By R. W. Hunt & Co.
		Pounds.	Pounds.
February 2.....	2.....	3,750	.....
February 3.....	3.....	3,800	.....
February 4.....	4.....	4,100	.....
February 6.....	6.....	3,950	.....
February 7.....	7.....	4,275	.....
February 8.....	8.....	3,900	.....
February 9.....	9.....	3,975	.....
February 10.....	10.....	4,400	.....
February 11.....	11.....	3,800	.....
February 14.....	14.....	3,950	.....
February 16.....	16.....	3,950	.....
February 17.....	17.....	4,225	.....
March 20.....	20.....	3,600	30,000
March 21.....	21.....	3,450	35,000

The breaking strain of these 14 different heats, ranging from 3400 to 4400, was made to vary intentionally to meet the condition of castings required. The bar showing the lowest breaking strain gives the highest tensile strength. As a general thing castings are not made to resist strains in tension, but in compression and torsion. Semi-steel is recommended by the manufacturers as especially adapted for tool machines, engines, hydraulic and ammonia cylinders, valve seats and faces and gearing of all kinds where surfaces are exposed to constant wear. They explain that the carbon being in an uncombined condition the graphite is a natural lubricant, thus supplying what is lacking in a steel casting. The toughness and ductility enable it to withstand sudden strains, shocks and vibration far in excess of gray-iron castings.

Ferro-aluminum bronze is an alloy of metal and iron. The metalloids so common in iron are eliminated to such an extent that there are not enough left in the iron to insure sound casting. This deficiency is supplied by metals whose relation to the iron and what carbon is left does not affect it, as the eliminated metalloids do, so that a solid homogeneous casting is produced which is hard and brittle, but when annealed is soft, ductile and strong, in many respects similar to steel, and is intended to supply a want not met by steel or malleable-iron castings. It is stronger than malleable iron, not always so strong in tensile strength as steel, but in a casting is claimed to be more reliable.

Exhibits of heats tested by R. W. Hunt & Co. of ferro-aluminum bronze are as follows for inch bars:

A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
Unannealed.	An.	Un.	An.	Un.	An.
Pounds. 24,000	45,000	34,000	55,000	45,000	81,000

The foregoing are exhibits of three different grades of ferro-aluminum bronze.

A and B are the same metal. A is unannealed, while B has been annealed. This grade of metal is tough, ductile and strong, making a metal well adapted as a substitute for wrought work in cars, vehicles and agricultural implements. C and D are specimens of the same metal. C is unannealed and D annealed. This grade is not so soft and ductile, but tough and homogeneous, well adapted for crank and cam shafts, rocker arms and wrist pins, pinions and roughing rolls in a rolling mill train, racks, pinions and gear wheels.

E and F are the third grade, showing the strength annealed and unannealed. This grade is to be used more especially unannealed, as it is made for an anti-acid metal to be used in large kettles, in copper and silver smelting works, bottoms of pans in plaster works, acid pans in oil refinery, cylinders in paper-pump manufactories; and when annealed, for propeller wheels on ocean steamers.

Semi-steel and ferro-aluminum bronze can be made in any well-equipped foundry having a cupola, flasks, sand and facings used in ordinary gray-iron casting, only requiring separate floor room for the different kinds of castings and special ladles for each kind of metal. The only addition would be an annealing oven for annealing the ferro-aluminum bronze. The annealing process requires from 48 to 96 hours, depending upon the size of the castings.

The National Finishers' Union.

The first annual convention of National Finishers' Union, composed of skilled workmen formerly members of the Amalgamated Association, but who withdrew from that body, will be held at Youngstown, Ohio, on Saturday, May 6, at which a wage scale will be prepared and submitted to the manufacturers as soon after that date as possible. As this meeting will be held about one month before the annual convention of the Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers, which will be held in Pittsburgh in June, it is not improbable that some complications may arise. It is claimed that in mills where little or no puddling is done the scale of the National Finishers' Union will be considered in preference to that of the Amalgamated Association. In a recent interview an official of this new labor organization gave the following statement concerning it:

"At the last convention we introduced a resolution to clean out the membership by dropping all but skilled workmen. The unskilled workmen were in the majority and our resolution was treated with contempt. They would not honor a request of 3000 or 4000 finishers. We had nothing to say. The sheet mill and steel mill men voted for the general scale in the convention and afterward went out, held conferences with the manufacturers and made scales of their own. We objected and formed this union. At present we have 15 lodges—one each at Jones & Laughlins' mill, Oliver's Tenth and Fifteenth street and Lower Allegheny, and a central lodge composed of men from different mills where we did not secure a sufficient number of men for a separate lodge. I am almost certain that there will be no change in the scale for next year. The Amalgamated Association will, therefore, not be able to make any change. If it asks for an advance the manufacturers will all sign our scale, and if they make a reduction their members will desert and join our union. We have organized a lodge at Westerman's mill at Sharon, reports to the contrary notwithstanding. At the meeting of the Amalgamated Association Lodge, John D. Carey, our national president, spoke for an hour on the purposes of the union, and was followed by

Assistant President McEvoy. The men were given one week to decide, and at the end of that time 33 joined our organization."

The Neuert Friction Clutch.

In the accompanying engravings we show three views of the friction clutch made by the Neuert Mfg. Company of 125 Rees street, Chicago. It was designed especially to meet the demand for a clutch having few parts and yet being effective and reliable in its working. It can be used for all purposes—on pulleys, gears, hoisting drums, elevators, cut-off couplings, &c. It can be instantly adjusted when necessary, but once adjusted the large friction surfaces make readjustment almost unnecessary, as there is hardly any perceptible wear.

hub of the flange above mentioned. This flange is also faced on the outside, and its hub has openings through which the steel levers pass, which are pivoted with steel pins to the hub of the outside flange. The steel levers fastened to the outside flange have their ends passed into apertures in the hub of the lower flange; their outer ends are connected by toggles or turnbuckles to the usual sliding block. The turnbuckles are adjustable. The clutch is operated by a sliding block on the shaft.

The Schönwald Open Hearth Furnace.—At Friedenshutte, Germany, an open hearth furnace was remodeled on the Schönwald system. It went into work on November 14, 1891, and was never out of fire until July 11, 1892. During this period it made 712 charges in 205 working

Influence of Electricity Upon Plants.

As bearing upon the interesting question of the influence of electricity upon vegetation, the results of a series of experiments recently made by Professor Bonnier of the Paris Faculty of Sciences in this direction have attracted considerable attention. M. Bonnier carried out his observations in connection with the electric pavilion of the Central Market, investigating the influence of the electric light, both continuous and intermittent, upon the structure of trees. His conclusions are: 1, Considerable modification of structure may be produced in the leaves and young stems of trees by continuous exposure to the electric light; 2, it is possible by means of this illuminant for the plant to respire, assimilate and transpire

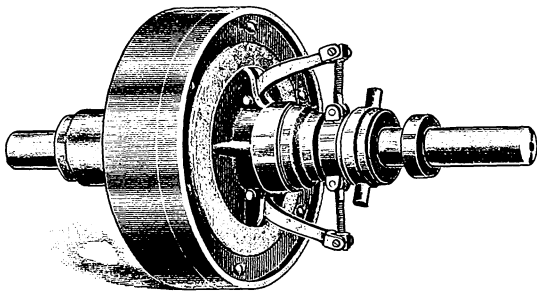


Fig. 1.—Perspective.

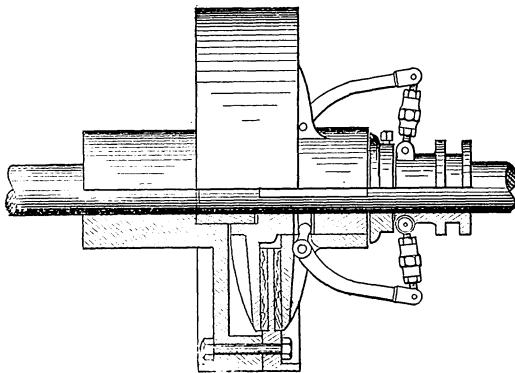


Fig. 3.—Pulley with Clutch Attached.

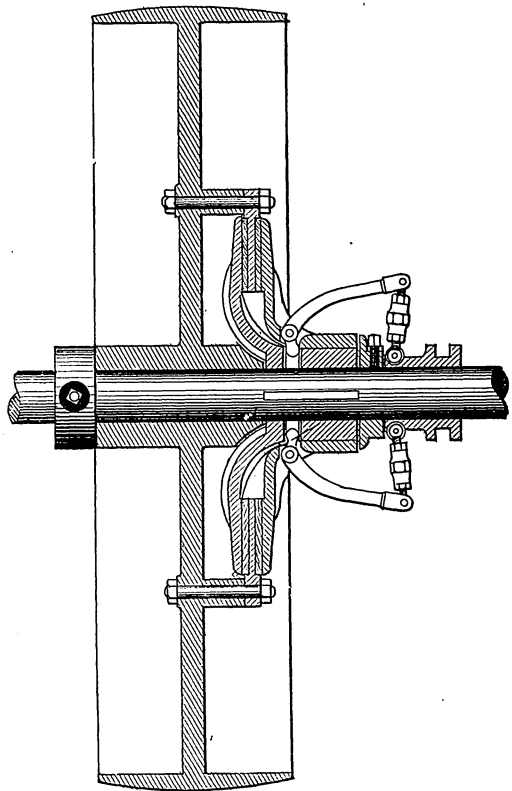


Fig. 2.—Clutch as Cut-Off Coupling.

THE NEUERT FRICTION CLUTCH.

Fig. 1 is a perspective view and Fig. 2 is a sectional view of the clutch as a cut-off coupling, which, however, can also be used in connection with any ordinary wooden or iron pulley by clamping it on to the hub of the same. This makes a convenient device, in case the size of the pulleys has to be changed at any time, as it does not necessitate the changing of the clutch.

Fig. 3 shows a regular pulley with a clutch attached to it. The pulley has cast lugs or bosses on its arms, to which the friction plate or ring is fastened, and which takes the place of a casing where used as a coupling. The clutch consists of one friction plate or ring bolted to the arms of a pulley or to the casing of a coupling. On both sides of this plate wooden friction blocks are fastened and accurately faced. Of one flange with long hub bored to fit the shaft, the outside surface of which is turned to receive another flange which slips over it like a telescope, the inside face of the outer flange being true with the face of the inside one. Of a flange with a hub bored to slide over the

days of 24 hours, the production amounting to 8562 tons of ingot metal, chiefly very soft. The daily outturn was thus 40.8 tons. In 594 charges the metal produced had less than 0.1 per cent. of carbon, and only 15 of the total, 712, resulted in metal with more than 0.2 per cent. of carbon. The average campaign before reconstruction did not exceed 200 charges. Since that earlier record Furnace No. 1 has made 530 charges during a second run, making 6598 tons of ingots. After the 365th charge a three-day repairing of the roof was necessary. The average daily product was 41.2 tons. Soft steel was the principal product, 435 charges being under 0.10 carbon, 69 charges between 0.10 and 0.20 carbon, and five charges above 0.20 carbon. Out of the whole number of charges 335 were below 0.05 phosphorus, 188 were between 0.05 and 0.08, and only 7 above 0.08 phosphorus. Furnace No. 2 has now put through 668 charges and will certainly, judging from its condition, reach 700 charges. One day's repairs of the roof were made after the 428th charge.

day and night uniformly. The plant would, however, seem to be incommenced in its growth by this continuity and its tissues have a simple structure; 3, intermittent electric light—12 hours darkness in 24—produces in the various plant organs a structure which resembles more closely the normal structure than that produced by the uninterrupted electric light. Some years ago C. W. Siemens conducted experiments in greenhouses illuminated at night by electricity, which led him to the conclusion that plants required no night rest, but developed faster when exposed to the light night and day. The later experiments tend to prove that, although the faster development is true, it is made at the expense of the vitality of the plant, which would generally be too feeble to bear fruit and produce seed when forced under continuous light. The conclusion of M. Bonnier is, therefore, that the provision of nature whereby vegetation, in common with animal life, is given a period of darkness and rest in each 24 hours is the condition most favorable for its healthy development.

The Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Company.

From advance sheets of the reports of the officers of the Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Company we take the following data relating to the financial affairs of this large producer. During the year the property of the DeBardeleben Company was purchased by the payment of \$7,850,000 of common stock and the assumption of the bonded debt of \$3,000,000 of that company and all their floating debt, which was, however, largely exceeded by the available assets of their treasury. The Cahaba Coal Mining Company were purchased by the payment of \$1,100,000 of bonds, of which \$100,000 remained on hand as a treasury asset. The effect of these acquisitions has been to increase the area of the company's lands from about 210,000 acres to 400,000 acres; to increase the number of their blast furnaces from 10 to 17, and their daily output of coal from 7,000 to 13,000. The report of the president states that this mineral domain represents in area more than 30 per cent. of all the available and accessible mineral lands of the States of Tennessee and Alabama, and more than 60 per cent. in value of all the coal and iron in both of these States.

The common capital stock has been enlarged from \$9,000,000 to \$20,000,000, the preferred capital stock remaining at \$1,000,000. The net amount of bonded debt is \$9,198,423.82, the total fixed charges payable annually being \$725,960, while the fixed charges chargeable to profit and loss are \$598,690 annually, leaving available for the redemption of bonded debt in 1893-94, \$136,270.

The general balance sheet shows bills payable \$1,546,481.35; accrued interest, not yet due for payment, \$122,140.83; creditors on open account, \$945,062.88; due employees, \$173,066.41. Among the leading items figuring in the assets are: Land account, \$20,747,308.98; permanent investments, including collieries, coke ovens, furnaces, plant and equipment, \$8,600,707.61; temporary investments, \$19,204.85; treasury bonds, chiefly of the DeBardeleben Company, \$1,363,000; stock of the DeBardeleben Company, \$856,311.70; debtors on open accounts, \$1,425,571.62; inventory account, salable, \$937,523.49; convertible, which applies to raw material, \$137,798.83, and consumable, referring to supplies, \$144,914.08. Cash items aggregate \$152,274.09, and suspense accounts, \$130,953.54.

The profit and loss account shows that there were brought forward by the old Tennessee Company \$461,892.65, by the DeBardeleben Company, \$428,950.37, and by the Cahaba Company, \$141,516.27. The profits during the year and the losses of the different divisions are given as under:

January 31, 1893.

Undivided profits brought forward..	\$1,032,350.29	
This year's profits:		
Bessemer division, 11 months.....	\$387,570.17	
Pratt mines division.....	335,910.90	
Cahaba division, seven months.....	94,462.92	
Tracy City division.....	94,076.49	
Ensley division.....	67,584.39	
Total.....	\$779,234.87	979,234.87
		\$2,011,594.16
Less—		
Loss at Birmingham division.....	\$27,236.02	
Loss South Pittsburg division.....	14,627.28	
Loss Cowan division.....	11,518.57	
Loss Poplar creek division.....	2,302.57	55,684.44
		\$1,956,909.72
Balance forward of undivided profits.....	\$1,322,428.67	

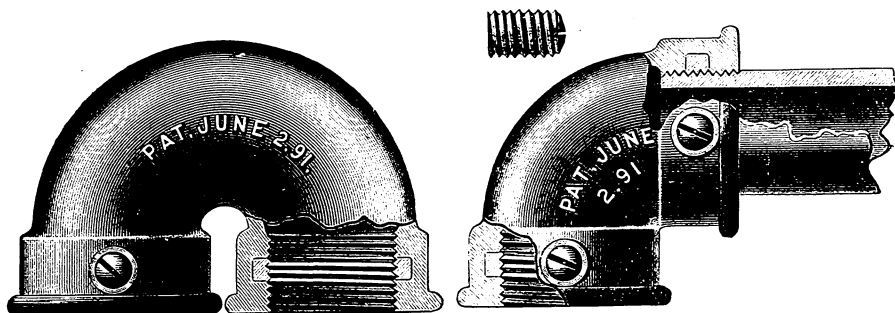
During the year the interest was paid and accrued, but is not due, to the total amount of \$547,892.05, there being paid dividends on the preferred stock of

\$80,000 and a bond premium account of \$5589, leaving a balance of undivided profits carried forward of \$1,322,428.67.

James Bowron, the secretary, shows that the balance of profit unappropriated is \$290,069.33, or about 1½ per cent. on the common stock. This sum, however, includes only 11 months' workings of the DeBardeleben Company and six months of that of the Cahaba. The undivided profits of over \$1,300,000 are not in divisible shape, and the recommendation is made that all or a large part of this sum be written off in lieu of depreciation or reduction of capital valuations, nothing having been done in this way for the past three years.

A New Joint for Couplings, Tees, &c.

The Tight Joint Company of 545 West Twenty second street, New York, are putting on the market a new form of joint, applicable to ammonia tees, couplings, return bends, and, in fact, to all kinds of fittings. This joint is similar to an ordinary screw coupling, except that a groove is cast in the threaded portion of the fitting, into which a collar or ring of lead is run. This is formed upon a threaded mandrel of slightly smaller size than the coupling, so that the lead projects a very little beyond the threads. A small hole



NEW JOINT FOR COUPLINGS, TEES, &c.

with a thread cut upon it is made through the exterior of the coupling, into the lead filled recess, and a small set screw is inserted. If now a pipe is screwed into the coupling it will expand the leaden packing, causing it to tightly fill the screw threads, and if the joint is not made tight by this means, one or more turns of the compressing screw crowds the lead around the pipe and makes it absolutely tight.

The tight joint does not leak from unequal expansion and contraction, because the pipe when heated expands the lead packing and fills the recess and the pipe threads. Upon cooling the fitting contracting about the leaden ring forces the lead around the pipe and again makes it tight. In hydraulic systems any loosening of the pipe is readily taken up by the compressing screw.

Exhaustive tests made of this joint have proved that it will remain tight under the highest pressures and most trying conditions.

After lengthened discussion in the Chamber and in the Senate, a bill has lately become law in France which will modify to a considerable extent the conditions of labor for women and children in that country. Under the provisions of the new law, which includes workers in factories, mines and shops, night work is forbidden for all women and for boys under 16 years of age. Children under 12 are not allowed to labor. The daily working hours for children under 16 years of age, either male or female, are limited to

10; for those between 16 and 18 years, 11 hours a day is the limit, or 60 hours a week. These working hours are to be divided by one or more periods of rest, aggregating at least one hour during the day, and one rest day in each week is secured to all young people under 18, as well as to all women workers. Penalties ranging from 5 to 15 francs are laid down for each infraction of this law and for each worker affected. There are also numerous special regulations affecting female and child labor in various industries, which are calculated to improve the condition of those coming under the influence of the new law.

Pacific Coast Defenses.—Irving Scott has returned to San Francisco from a trip to Chicago and Washington with the plans for the new gun and forge factory which is to be erected at a cost of \$5,000,000, for the manufacture of guns for coast defense purposes. It is to be called the Union Gun & Forge Company and is to be run in connection with the Union Iron Works. Speaking of his proposed plant, Mr. Scott said: "The Government has decided to spend about \$30,000,000 for coast defenses at San Diego, San Francisco, and the mouth of the Columbia River. That amount was set aside for the Pacific Coast, the entire amount for the whole country being about \$127,000,000. To defend this coast

\$120,000,000 will be required, and it will be forthcoming."

An influential London hebdomadal, perhaps moved by a feeling of jealousy, argues that notwithstanding Americans have acquired two of the best British-built steamships we shall be unable to compete with English lines, chiefly because of the greater cost of building ships on this side of the Atlantic. But it appears from the figures given that the writer makes no allowance for the improved facilities for building now in the possession of American yards, which make ships much less costly at the present time.

For two or three years past we have followed the proceedings of the Tinned-Plate Manufacturers' Association, which, at the time of the revision of the duty on tin plates, was an active agent in bringing about concerted action among those who contemplated going into the new industry. Rumors are gaining currency, however, that affairs with the association are not going altogether smoothly, and in fact there are some so skeptical as to believe that the association has not a very long future ahead of it. It has been pointed out that many prominent concerns are not members of the body, and what is perhaps more ominous, at the recent meetings a number of prominent members have not attended. However, all associations go through periods of varying efficiency, and it is by no means inevitable that the Tinned-Plate Manufacturers' Association will cease to be conspicuously useful.

The Lee Piston Head.

This piston head, the invention of Henry M. Lee of Waterville, Maine, has been found to work very successfully in hydraulic wood-pulp grinders and is claimed to be equally applicable to steam. The bottom plate A of the piston head is cast with a central upwardly extending hub, having a central hole for the piston rod. Between the plates A B is located the usual split ring, C, and around the exterior are the packing rings D. Upon the central hub is loosely supported a thimble, E, which has radially extending screw rods provided with nuts for regulating the tension of the springs F G, which loosely pass over the screw rods, the former being designated as the main spring and the latter the supplemental spring, thus forming a compound spring.

It is the purpose to secure as strong a pressure as possible and at the same time have it distributed with uniformity over the main spring in order to secure the best possible results. The main springs F, which are flat and of the usual shape, have the ends curved and press against the split ring C in the ordinary manner, while the supplemental springs are different in construction from those in ordinary use in that the springs are flat and have their ends curved inward as shown, and these ends are not rigidly connected to the main spring but press loosely on it, consequently better results are obtained. Each of the main springs is provided with a supplemental spring with its ends bearing upon the main spring at both sides of its center, thus increasing its pressure throughout the length and with better effect. The tension of the supplemental spring upon the main spring is regulated by the nuts referred to. In those piston heads where two or more packing rings are used it is found necessary to so place them with relation to each other that the joints will be broken, or in other words, not come on the same line. This is done, of course, to prevent any leakage in the piston head, but it has been found in this class of piston heads that the vibration when the piston is in motion will cause the packing rings to turn on the split metal ring and shift their position with relation to each other so that the joints will not remain unbroken, and as a result the piston head will leak. Now, to avoid this the thimble E is made to fit loosely over the hub, so that any tendency the packing has to turn it will carry with it the split ring, the thimble and its connections, thus insuring the packing rings remaining stationary with relation to each other, so that the joints will at all times be broken and thus avoid any leak in the piston head. A further advantage of the thimble loosely fitting over the hub is in the equalization of pressure of the springs, as any unequal pressure of one spring will be equalized by the thimble adjusting itself on the hub to give to all the springs bearing upon the split ring uniformity of pressure.

The progress in erecting the machines in the new south wing of Watervliet Arsenal is marked. Several small machines are in operation already, but none of the larger ones will be started for several months. The latest arrival in the line of machinery is a large turning and finishing lathe from the Pond Tool Works, and the assembling of this mammoth machine is now keeping busy a special corps of men from that company.

It is not a cause for regret, the New York *Bulletin* says, that Judge Speer in Georgia authorized a railroad receiver to treat with the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers as an organization. The repeated refusals of the agents of organized capital to recognize organized labor seem to have made an

unfavorable impression on the country, and one that possibly may not in the long run benefit property owners.

Behavior of Steam in the Cylinders of Engines.

Through the courtesy of the Chapman Valve Mfg. Company we are permitted to take the following article by F. W. Dean, which appears in the last edition of their catalogue:

One of the greatest obstacles in the way of improving the steam engine is the difficulty in understanding the behavior of the steam within the cylinder. This is caused largely by the obscurity of the action of the walls of the cylinder. It is now well understood that often an astonishing amount of the steam that enters a cylinder is condensed before any work is

fully up to the temperature of saturated steam of the pressure carried can be successful in preventing initial condensation as long as iron cylinders are used. Steam jackets, while they are known to be a means of economy, can only be considered as a partial means. In order to prevent the enormous initial condensation that occurs, jackets should be nearly as great evaporators as the boilers themselves. A jacket in itself is a source of waste, for it increases the external radiating surface of the cylinder, and is itself hotter than a similar unjacketed cylinder. Moreover, when exhaust occurs, heat is carried from the jacket out of the cylinder. This loss of heat is known as "exhaust waste," and in single-cylinder engines, or in the last cylinder of a multiple-expansion engine, cannot be recovered. In a compound or triple-expansion engine, any exhaust waste from the

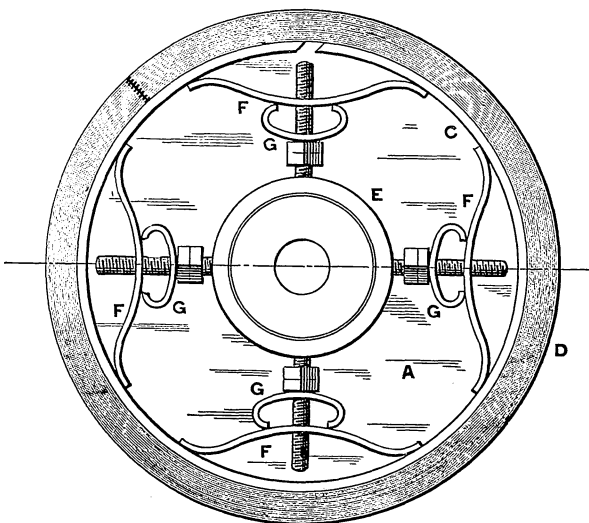


Fig. 1—Face View.

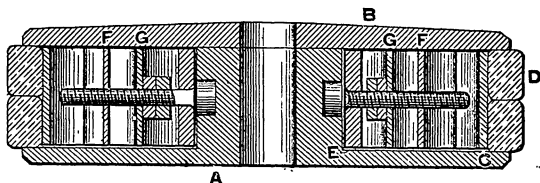


Fig. 2.—Cross Section.

THE LEE PISTON HEAD.

done. Before the piston can be moved, it and the cylinder must be heated to the temperature of the steam, and this can only be accomplished by condensation of the entering steam, which thus gives up its heat. This has been so often investigated with great care that there can be no doubt about it. By carefully studying diagrams made by accurate indicators, and ascertaining the quantity of steam entering the cylinder, the amount and variations of condensation can be ascertained. One who approaches this subject for the first time will be astonished at the results. Improvements in the utilization of steam must be directed toward the diminution of initial condensation, which in some cases amounts to 50 per cent. of all the steam used. All practicable efforts to prevent or greatly diminish cylinder condensation have failed. Condensation in small cylinders has been prevented by means of gas flames playing upon them, but this is evidently out of the range of practicability. Nothing short of a sufficient supply of heat to keep the temperature of the walls

first cylinder is utilized in the others, and in general, in a multiple-expansion engine, any exhaust waste is utilized except that in the last cylinder. The reason, then, why jackets are, on the whole, sources of economy is that they are to some extent carriers of heat from the boiler to the working steam, and thus do somewhat diminish condensation. The jacket should, of course, drain into the boiler, and when this is the case it is easy to see that each particle of steam supplied to the jacket is a messenger of heat, which, by condensation, it supplies to the cylinder walls and thus to the working steam. When condensed it flows back to the boiler, becomes charged with more heat and returns to the jacket again to deliver its heat to the working fluid. It follows from this that the greater the condensation of jacket steam and the more rapid the circulation, the more efficient the jacket is. It is sometimes difficult to secure circulation, and in order to avoid this difficulty jackets are often made the passages of the steam to the cylinder. While this construction secures circula-

tion, it is obviously less efficient than a well circulating independent jacket supply, as in the former the working steam must be nearer the condensing point when it enters the cylinder. The efficiency of jackets is well established and conditions must be unusual to render them useless. Their efficiency may be low whenever superheated steam is used, and in many cases jackets are doubtless full or partially full of water, which renders them worse than useless. Difficulties of this kind are common at sea, and jackets have consequently been omitted on the White Star steamers "Teutonic" and "Majestic."

The condensation thus far mentioned is that which occurs before the cut-off, and is called initial condensation. It is due to fresh steam coming in contact with clearance, cylinder and piston surfaces which have just before been in contact with exhaust steam, which is of low pressure and temperature. This could be prevented not only by heating the walls

which now begins to flow out. This evaporation increases as expansion continues and as exhaust goes on. When the exhaust valve closes early enough to produce compression, the walls are somewhat heated as the steam is compressed.

The diagrams of expansion hitherto drawn have followed a curve called the hyperbola, or curve of equal temperatures. As far as an investigation for determining the amount of work that can be done in a cylinder is concerned, this curve answers well. In most cases actual indicator diagrams from cylinders nearly coincide with the hyperbola, but it should not be assumed from this that the law of expansion of steam is ever shown by that curve. As the steam expands, the curve tends to fall below the hyperbola, but as re-evaporation occurs, the additional steam thus supplied increases the pressure, and thus the curve rises. But no part of the steam expands hyperbolically.

There is another curve that is sometimes useful in investigating the expansion of

same volume, the difference in pressures is that due to condensation or superheating, according as the actual curve is within or without the saturation curve.

Initial condensation is produced to some extent by the amount of water which lies in the clearance spaces after exhaust. This water is variable in amount, and has a variable effect. In one instance the condensation was greatly diminished by circulating steam through a small pipe lying in the clearance space of the engine.

An apparently trifling difference in the law of expansion makes a great difference in the heat needful to produce it, and conversely, a great change in the heat supply makes but little difference in the law of expansion. Consequently nearly all indicator diagrams look alike unless they are drawn by good instruments and carefully examined.

The chief loss of efficiency in working steam is due to the narrow limits of temperature through which it is used. For instance, in using steam at 125 pounds by gauge, and exhausting at 2 pounds above the atmosphere, the corresponding temperatures are 353° and 219°, the difference being only 134°. At the upper temperature the total heat of a pound of steam is 1189.6 units, and at the lower 1148.7, the difference being only 40.9. If the upper temperature had been that due to 210 pounds by gauge, and the lower that due to 3 pounds absolute, the corresponding total heats would be 1201.4 and 1125.1, giving a difference of 76.3, which is a gain of 35.4 units of heat, or 86½ per cent., not in efficiency, but in the number of heat units utilized.

Other causes of loss of efficiency are, as stated by Cotterill, as follows:

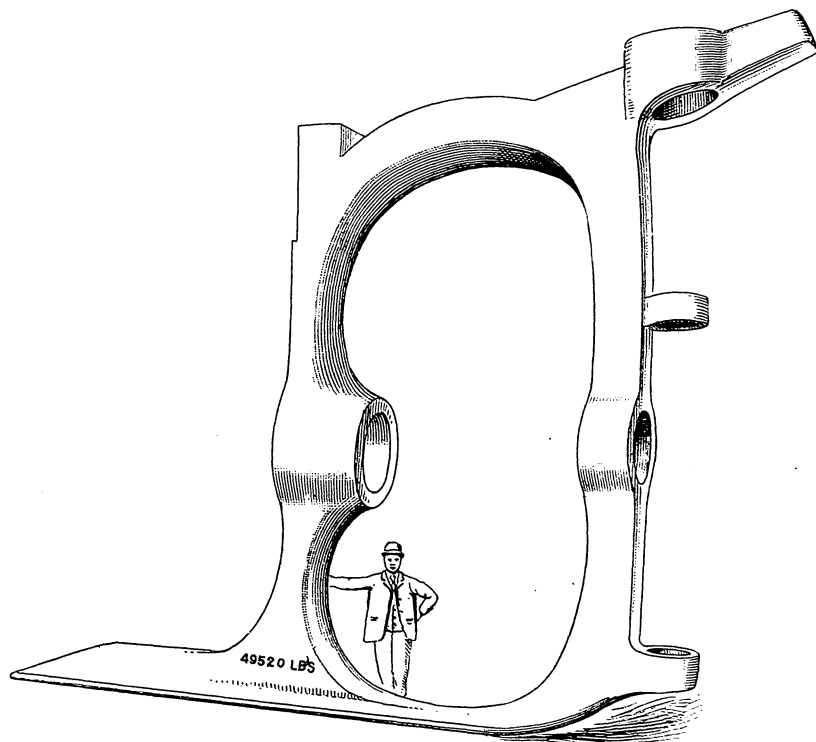
- (1.) By radiation to external bodies.
- (2.) By transmission of heat to the exhaust steam (already included).
- (3.) By clearance and wire drawing.
- (4.) By misapplication of heat to the feed water.
- (5.) By misapplication of heat during expansion.
- (6.) By incomplete expansion.
- (7.) By excess back pressure.

Cast Steel Stern Post.

The Standard Steel Casting Company of Thurlow, Pa., have just completed and shipped an open hearth cast steel stern post for the United States cruiser "Columbia," now in course of construction by the Cramps. It is claimed that this is the largest steel casting ever made in this or any other country. The casting is in one piece and weighs 49,520 pounds. The same company have contracts for stern posts for the new war ships "Iowa" and "Brooklyn," also to be built by the Cramps, and it is estimated that the weight of each casting will be more than double the weight of the one just completed.

The Improved Industrial Dwellings Company of London have a capital of \$2,500,000, and at the recent annual meeting it appeared that the receipts had been \$530,000 and the expenditures \$216,450. A dividend of 5 per cent. was declared. The company now have 45 estates, with accommodations for 5530 families and nearly 30,000 persons. They are now erecting 42 separate dwellings with money taken from their reserve fund. The death-rate in their buildings last year averaged only 13.3 per 1000, as compared with 21.2 for the entire city. The revenue is constantly increasing.

The Panama Canal Company have been granted ten more years in which to complete their work.



CAST-STEEL STERN POST.

artificially, as previously mentioned, but by making the cylinder of non-conducting material. Glass, lead and certain enamels would approximately serve, if durable. Condensation, however, does not cease after cut-off, for steam condenses as it expands. This is shown both experimentally and mathematically*—the former by using a glass cylinder, in which, shortly after expansion begins, the steam becomes foggy. It should not be assumed, however, that all vapors become foggy when expanding. Ether is an example of a vapor which does not. The difficulty with saturated steam is that it is always ready to condense from the slightest cause, and condensation during expansion can only be prevented, or partially so, by using steam which is so highly superheated that it will only reach the condition of saturation at the end of expansion. This, however, is impracticable.

When initial condensation occurs, the metal of the cylinder stores up heat. When expansion begins, the pressure and temperature of the steam fall and water in the cylinder begins to be evaporated by the heat stored up in the cylinder walls,

* The steam parts with the heat equivalent of the work done, and therefore condenses.

steam, viz.: the "adiabatic" curve. It supposes the expanding steam to receive or lose no heat from or to an external body. This, of course, could only be the case in a non-conducting cylinder. As steam and water are bad conductors of heat, it is probable that the steam in or near the middle of the cylinder expands adiabatically.

Still another curve of expansion is the so called "curve of saturation." It assumes that the steam is always dry and saturated, and by its use one can judge of the change in the amount of water in the steam as expansion goes on. This curve can be constructed by laying off pressures vertically and the corresponding volumes as found in tables of the properties of saturated steam. If, on an actual indicator diagram, a curve of saturation be drawn through the point of cut-off, the horizontal distance between two points on the curves at the same level shows the amount of steam that has condensed, and the corresponding amount of water will be found in the cylinder, provided the actual diagram is within the saturation curve. If it is outside, the difference in volume denotes superheating. On the other hand, for any two points on the curve at the

The Loss Hydraulic Packing.

Hydraulic packing of the design illustrated has been used on a ram 21 inches in diameter at the Pencoyd Iron Works for several months past, the pressure ranging from 1300 to 3000 pounds per square inch, according to the work done. At the same works a bloom shear of the same diameter has been running with water generally so hot that it is barely possible to put the hand on the pipes, and with pressures ranging all the way up to 2500 pounds. On a hydraulic bridge riveter of 10 inches diameter, averaging from 3000 to 4000 rivets in 24 hours, the life of this packing has proved to be six to eight months, under pressures from 1600 to 2100 pounds per square inch. The drawing shows both an internal and external packing, but in the cases above cited only the outside packing was used—that is, where the piston rod formed an extension of the piston and was of the same diameter. Experiments have proved that the friction follows the action of an automatic packing, the amount being a very small percentage of the total pressure. The two forms of packing in most general use for this class of machinery are the ordinary hemp packing and the U-shaped packing. The hemp packing has the advantage that it can be adjusted from the outside simply by forcing in the gland to take up any leakage, but it causes an excessive friction. The U-shaped packing is operated by the pressure of water to form the joint, and the friction that a packing of this kind causes is in direct proportion to the pressure of water in the cylinder. It has no means for adjustment and a local leak cannot be taken up, and the life of the packing is therefore short.

H. V. Loss of 411 Walnut street, Philadelphia, the inventor of the packing here shown, has endeavored to combine the adjustability of the hemp packing with the self-packing feature of the U-ring.

As applied to the piston rod it consists of a ring of some elastic material, having a hole through its center for the passage of the piston rod and having preferably a wedge-shaped cross section.

E is a ring or backing which surrounds the piston rod and is seated within the cylinder casting. The interior of this ring is conical in form and the packing D enters it at the larger end. If preferred, this ring may be turned from and form part of the cylinder A.

F is a sleeve, the forward end of which surrounds the piston and the rear end of which passes over and secures the forward ends of the packing D and backing E.

G is a gland and H a packing of any suitable material—hemp, for instance—which is interposed between the gland G and a shoulder on the sleeve F.

a are grooves upon the interior of the backing E, through which the water from the cylinder, after passing along the piston rod, finds its way to the top of the packing D, and exerts its pressure to close this packing tightly against the piston rod. There may be as many of these grooves as may be found necessary, but six or eight have been found to be sufficient.

In putting the packing into place the ring E is first passed into the seat S, which is formed in the front end of the cylinder casting; the packing D is next passed over the piston rod, its rear end projecting well into the larger end of the backing ring, as shown; the sleeve F is next put into place, and surrounds the top of the backing, and bears also against the forward end of the packing D, while its sides bear against the cylinder and piston rod. The hemp packing H, which prevents any escape of water between the sleeve F and the cylinder A, is then put in place, and finally the gland G is put in place and forced in as tightly as necessary by means of the bolts I and nuts J.

The packing D operates to maintain a tight joint around the piston rod by the pressure of water upon its back. When this packing wears, causing any leak around the piston rod, the gland is forced in further by the bolts and nuts and drives in the sleeve F, which forces the packing D further into the conical backing ring E, and this packing is thereby forced more tightly against the piston rod.

In applying this packing to the piston, it is necessary to have the periphery of the packing instead of its interior bear against the joint to be packed; it is also necessary to use two packings for this purpose, one to pack upon the forward stroke of the piston and the other on the backward stroke.

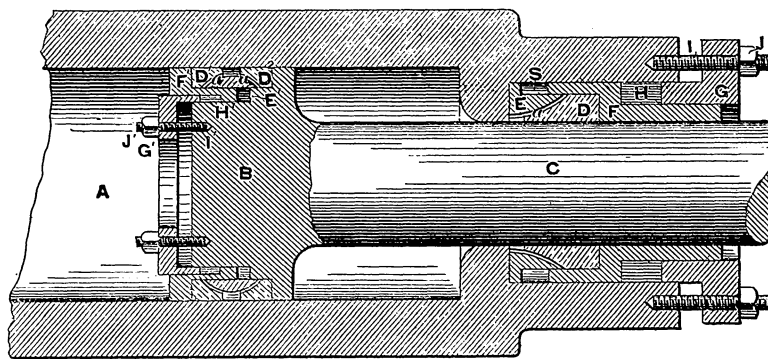
The construction adopted in order to achieve these objects will be understood from the left-hand portion of the drawing which shows the piston and packing in section.

Right of Seller to Hold or Reclaim Goods Sold.

A universal principle of law of the greatest importance to the seller of goods is that which gives him a lien on goods sold for the payment of the price thereof, commonly called a vender's lien. Not

in a year, gave the purchaser a bill of sale of the wood, and received from him his promissory note for the price, payable in six months, before the expiration of which time the purchaser became insolvent. On the one hand, it was contended that the title to the wood had so passed that when the purchaser made an assignment it vested in his assignee. While, on the other hand, it was insisted that notwithstanding the peculiar nature of the transaction, as the wood remained as it originally lay on the seller's premises, it was in his actual possession, and on the purchaser becoming insolvent, the seller had a right to detain it until payment or tender of payment; and this the Supreme Judicial Court agreed in.

A vender's lien may, of course, be waived by express contract, and any agreement which is inconsistent with its retention operates as a waiver of it. His lien is also waived by implication, as when the vender receives some other security for the payment of the price. But a written receipt for cash and notes of the purchaser "in full payment" for property, the title to which has been retained by the seller until payment of the purchase money, does not operate to discharge the seller's lien as against the purchaser's assignee for creditors in the absence of evidence that the transaction was intended as a discharge. And where a note is taken as collateral for



THE LOSS HYDRAULIC PACKING.

only is this recognized at common law, but in most of the States, if not in all, there have been enacted specific laws providing that the seller of goods shall hold a lien for the price over them. But, of course, before this right will arise, the property in the goods must have passed to the purchaser, for a person cannot have a lien on goods belonging to himself. Neither will this lien extend to anything beyond the price of the goods. It will not cover a claim in the seller for storage of the goods, even if it is by the purchaser's default that the goods are kept in warehouse, or other charges are incurred in detaining them. The seller of goods has this lien upon them for their price, unless it is otherwise stipulated, so long as they remain in his possession, and, as against purchasers who become insolvent, until something occurs to make it inequitable for him to maintain it. A seller cannot follow property beyond the purchaser from him, as against the claim of any one, save one who purchases from such purchaser with notice. So if a creditor in good faith takes a mortgage, without notice of the unpaid purchase price of the mortgaged goods, he has a lien superior to a subsequent attachment for the purchase price. One who loans another money with which to purchase property, or pays for the property of another, has no vender's lien or privilege thereon.

A very interesting case arose in Massachusetts, where the owner of a large quantity of wood, which was lying in a pile on his own land, having sold a portion of the same, and measured off and marked the part sold, with an agreement that the purchaser might remove it with-

the price of goods they are, as between the parties, subject to a lien therefor.

However, where one takes, as part of the purchase price, the note of another than the purchaser, it constitutes payment and is a discharge of the purchase money lien. And where one has assigned a note taken as part of the price, and is held only as an indorser on it and has not paid it, he is not in a position to claim a purchase money lien. The lien is also lost where goods have been sold in block for a lumping price, and proof sustains it on a part and fails to sustain it on the rest of the goods, on account of the impossibility to separate the price. It is also lost when goods have been unpacked and mixed with others, so that they can no longer be identified. The object of this lien being simply to secure payment of the price of goods, if the purchaser tenders that it will release them. Actual transfer of possession will also usually destroy the lien, as indicating an abandonment of it; but not always, as courts of equity will aid the seller in cases of insolvency and the like, where innocent third persons are not thereby injured, and in many of the States statutes to this effect have been passed. Where delivery would destroy the lien, merely marking the goods in the purchaser's name, or setting them aside, or boxing them up by the purchaser's orders, and putting his name on them, will not do it, so long as the seller holds them and has not agreed to give credit on them. Furthermore, the retention of open control by a seller's employee over machinery placed in the works of a company, which are being fitted up by the seller, is notice to said company of the existence of a vender's lien.

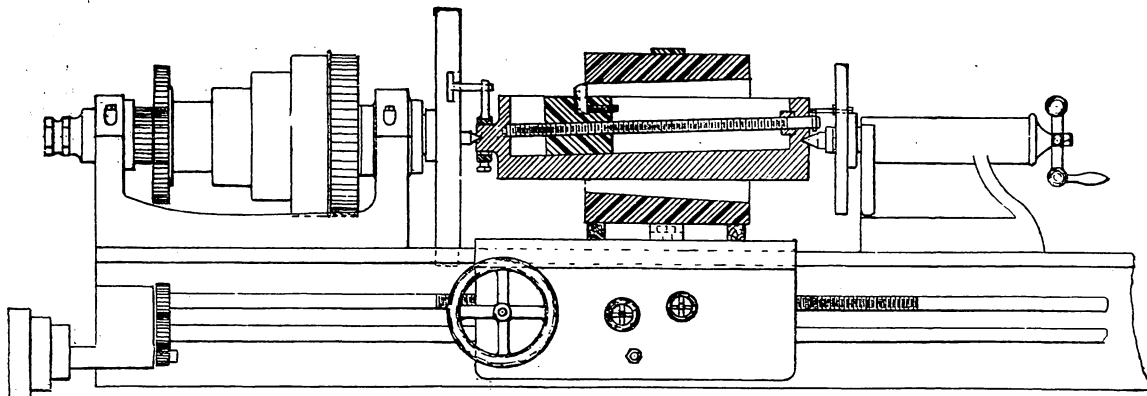
The Quinn Taper Boring Machine.

This tool was designed by Roger Quinn of Philadelphia for boring tapering openings or holes, and is claimed to be the only bar that can be used on a lathe, boring mill or drill press which will bore a taper hole with the centers in the same line. It therefore obviates the present method of setting over the tail stock in order to get the desired angle of taper. The construction of this device is clearly shown in the drawing. The bar is made of steel, with hardened centers, and is formed with a longitudinally extending recess or slot, which is the desired angle of the taper. A tool carrier is fitted in the slot, which is inclined with dovetailed sides. The cutter head is moved down the slot by means of a screw journaled in the end walls of the slot, the screw being parallel with the bottom of the slot. On the end of the screw is a star or gear to feed down the tool, and on the end of the tail-stock spindle is a sleeve, with flange, having pins with tapered ends, which can be moved to and from a circle of small holes in the flange, so as, in conjunction with the star or gear, to regulate the feed of the cutter. Upon every revolution of the bar the screw is caused to rotate on its axis independently of the bar. It will be

testing, this bar is passed through a rolling mill to draw it to its full length; it is then taken to the forge, the swell at the breech end is stamped to the required shape by a steam hammer and afterward straightened cold. The next step is to submit the bar, without annealing, to the turning and drilling machines. The latter are horizontal, the drills operating from each end. In the process of drilling, the barrel revolves at nearly 1000 revolutions a minute against half-round bits held flat down, a capillary tube, of brass, supplying a soap and oil emulsion, at a pressure of 80 pounds to the square inch, to wash out the swarth and cool the cutting edge. The drills advancing from each end continue boring until a small disk about 0.01 inch in diameter breaks out, and the two holes meet. The tendency of the drills to follow the line of axis of a revolving bar is one of those curious occurrences in practical mechanics which might be accounted for after observation, but which no one would predict. Occasionally, through some defect in the steel, a drill wanders from the axial line; in this case the barrel is taken from the machine and reset sufficiently to bring the whole true again. To test its truth, a ray of light is made to illuminate the flat bottom of the hole while the barrel slowly revolves. It is very rarely

edges set at an angle and following one another in the manner of a single-cut file or float. Similar machines have been tried at Enfield, but did not give as smooth a cut as the slower-moving, single tooth machines. A few passes of a lead lap, fed with fine emery, removes any burr that may remain, and completes the polish; a cylindrical lap, spinning rapidly, is then passed through, and gives the final finish to the barrels. The limits of gauging are from 0.303 to 0.305 inch.

Next in importance to the barrel is the mechanism of the breech, for which the material preferred is crucible cast steel of a mild character, but capable of being hardened in those parts exposed to the pressure of the bolt. The body is forged in two operations under the steam hammer; it is then drilled and subjected to a long series of operations, in the course of which the end is recessed to receive the screwed end of the barrel, and the corresponding thread in the recess is milled out in a specially contrived machine, which insures that the thread always starts in the same place relative to the gauged part of the body, a point of great importance. The bolt, also of crucible cast steel, is forged under the steam hammer. A special machine, invented at Enfield, is used to finish the bolt after shaping. After



THE QUINN TAPER BORING MACHINE.

seen that while the tool or cutter bears against the metal there is no strain upon the screw, as the sides of the recess, owing to their dovetailed nature, overhang those of the tool carrier.

The Manufacture of Rifles.

We give below an abstract of a paper read recently before the English Institution of Civil Engineers by John Rigby, superintendent of the Enfield Rifle Factory, describing the manufacture of the Lee-Metford magazine rifle of 0.303 inch caliber, the weapon adopted for the British army:

The most important part of a rifle is the barrel, which has always engaged the special attention of gun makers. Up to the time of the Crimean war it was, for the bulk of British troops, a comparatively rude tube of iron, lap-welded under rolls and tapering externally, with a cylindrical bore of about $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch diameter. The barrel of the present day is a steel tube of accurate workmanship, only 0.3 inch bore, almost perfectly true and straight, rifled to $\frac{1}{16}$ inch, and so closely inspected that the existence of the most minute crack or seam in the bore, requiring a highly practiced eye to detect it, is sufficient to condemn it. The material used is produced by either the Siemens-Martin or crucible process of manufacture, and is supplied to Enfield as a solid round bar $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter and $15\frac{1}{2}$ inches long. After severe

that a barrel is rendered waste from bad drilling. Rough boring follows with a three-edged bit, the blade being about 4 inches long. The rough external turning is effected in self-acting lathes, which gives the required curved taper. Three or four cutters act simultaneously, each producing a long cutting that attests the quality of the metal of the barrel. The operation of barrel setting follows. Previous to rough turning, the barrels are fairly straight internally, but the removal of the metal causes slight inequalities which are tested by the eye of the barrel setter, and corrected by transverse blows. This constitutes skilled labor of a peculiar character, and is performed by young men of good sight, who are specially trained for the purpose. After middle life the eye generally loses some of the quality necessary for this work, and it is rare to find a man excel in it after that period. Many mechanical devices have been contrived to supersede the simple ray of light laid, as if it were a straightedge, along the surface of the bore; but the eye still remains the arbiter of straightness, and can be relied on for very accurate results. The construction of the barrel is completed by the important operation of rifling. In British small-arm factories the system is followed of planing out each groove separately with a hooked cutter, and has been brought almost to perfection. In Continental and American factories the grooves are plowed out by cutters, with several cutting or knife

machining, the bolts, packed in wood charcoal in iron cases, are heated and hardened by immersion in oil. The temper of the handle is then reduced in a lead bath. The rest of the bolt is tempered straw-color. The bolt head is similarly hardened and tempered.

The other components of a complete rifle are mostly shaped by mills built up to the proposed profile, or by copy-milling machines. The process of drifting is used with good results at Enfield. All such slots or perforations as have parallel sides, and are not cylindrical, are so finished. The common practice in drifting is to push the drift, but at Enfield much better work is accomplished by pulling. It is found that used in this way drifts are very valuable for interchangeable work. The sides are cut with successive teeth, each slightly larger than the preceding one, and the whole length of the drift is drawn through. Emery wheels are also largely used at Enfield as a substitute for finish milling and filing. The wheels run under hoods connected with a pneumatic exhaust that carries away the heated particles of steel and grit. It is popularly supposed that a machine once adjusted to turn out a component of a certain size and shape is capable of reproducing such in large numbers, all absolutely identical. This is so far from being the case that no die, no drill and no milling cutter actually makes two consecutive articles the same size. The wear of the cutters or dies proceeds slowly but

surely, and it is only possible to produce in large numbers components of dimensions varying between a superior and an inferior limit. In small-arm manufacture a variation of about $\frac{1}{1000}$ inch is about the amount tolerated, but it varied according to the size of the piece. A difference of diameter of $\frac{1}{1000}$ inch in the sight axis hole, and in the size of the pin or axis, causes a serious misfit, whereas a similar difference in the measurement of the magazine, or of the recess in which it lies, is quite immaterial. The operations of gauging, proving the barrel, and sighting were successively described, as also the manufacture of the stock, which is of the wood known as Italian walnut, though largely grown in other countries. Among the smaller components, the screws were mentioned as being rapidly produced by the automatic screw-making machines of the Pratt & Whitney Company.

The component store receives the various finished parts, which number 1591, or, including accessories, 1863, and issues them to the foreman of the assembling shop. Theoretically, the assembler should have nothing to do but to fit and screw them together, but in practice small adjustments are found necessary. The amount of correction is generally exceedingly small, and is done wherever possible with the aid of emery wheels. The completed arms are submitted to inspection and then issued in cases of 20 each to the Weedon government store or elsewhere.

WORLD'S FAIR NOTES.

Pushing Preparatory Work.

According to the closest possible estimates, 15,000 men went to work at Jackson Park last week—an increase of more than 1100 over the strongest force that has been inside the gates since dedication. Director of Works Burnham was in a very comfortable frame of mind over the settlement of labor troubles and the subsequent increased activity in all the construction and installation forces. "We have a full force in the department of works," he said in answer to a query, "and are moving along all right. I should say we had 3000 men of our own besides the labor employed by contractors on Exposition work. That includes the landscape, installation, color and carpentry divisions. The contractors have all their old men back and a good many more besides. It would be hard to say without an actual count just how many men are at work inside the fence and on the Plaisance, but it is enough to make things move along at a lively pace." Mr. Burnham's cheerful view of the situation was shared by the contractors and the returned strikers as well. One of the union employers made an estimate that showed a complement of nearly 15,000 men in all grades of labor, both union and non-union.

Exhibits Received Until April 30.

Director General Davis has issued the following general order:

"Notice is hereby given transportation companies and exhibitors in the World's Columbian Exposition that all exhibits for which permits for space have been issued and which can be delivered and placed in position and the exhibitor's work completed on or before April 30, 1893, will be admitted, and the regulation fixing April 10, 1893, as the last day on which exhibits will be received is hereby modified to that extent."

The original regulation modified by this extension, provided for the forfeiture of all space not occupied by the holder of the allotment by April 10. It has been apparent for some time that some of the exhibitors, notably in those departments

where installation has been delayed by leaking roofs, would have to be given that time or else suffer injustice by forfeiture of the apportionment. The time fixed for installation, April 10, was made early enough to provide for the emergency that has arisen. "The order," said the Director-General, "is only a formal permission for an extension that everybody knew would come during the last weeks of installation. It has been so at every exposition and we expected it here. It does not mean that the exhibits are unexpectedly slow in arriving, as some might construe it, for we are considerably in advance of the stage they had reached at Paris or the Centennial 20 days before the opening. We did not want any exhibitor to feel that he would be barred from participation because he had been delayed beyond the time set for him to be here. So far as may be judged this far before the opening, the work of installation is very well advanced and is progressing well. In manufactures alone 15,000 packages have been received and placed in the proper space, and that is perhaps the best test of progress, because the exhibitors of the department were comparatively late getting their official allotments. In agriculture, mines, electricity, transportation, fine arts, floriculture and horticulture exhibits are coming in very fast, and we see no reason to qualify anything we have said as to our readiness on opening day."

The Mineral Wealth of Iowa to be Illustrated.

Any one who believes Iowa not to be rich in minerals has only to view the exhibit now being erected by that State in the Mines and Mining Building to change his opinion.

The Hawkeye country will occupy 526 square feet of floor space under the stairway at the south end of the building. Although the location will not admit of any ornamental structure, the Iowans are equal to the occasion and propose to fill the space allotted them in a manner highly original and picturesque. The exhibit is divided into three sections: Coal, the technical display and miniature scenes from mines and quarries. The exhibit is being prepared by T. W. Meers of Centerville, and is constructed to satisfy geologists and to please disinterested spectators as well. In the center of the space will be shown an interior of a coal mine. This will contain a loaded coal car and several life-size figures of miners at work. Although the space is only 25 feet deep the perspective is arranged to make the mine appear to extend back several hundred feet. Over the entrance of the "pit" will be the word "Iron" worked out in coal and other minerals. The mouth of the "pit" will be built up of blocks of coal so that the entrance will appear to be through a solid block of bitumen.

On the right of the coal exhibit will be the technical display, including fine specimens of every mineral found in the State. A great store is set by the exhibit of Trenton rock and lead, which took the first medal at New Orleans. On the left will be a reproduction of the Ottumwa mineral palace set upon a pedestal of coal. The pedestal will be divided into squares and each square will contain the name of a mineral county in letters of gold. In this division there will also be a model of an exterior coal mining scene. This is built of black walnut lumber and was contributed by the ladies of Centerville, who were patriotic enough to have engraved upon the model "Iowa" instead of Centerville. A solid block of coal weighing 5000 pounds will be set up in this section, upon which will be printed in gold the Iowa mineral statistics. The ladies of Dubuque have built a grotto out of stalactites and spar, which will be erected at the extreme left of the Haw-

key space. This grotto is also arranged by means of lookingglasses to appear deeper than its actual size warrants, and it is a beautiful creation from a decoration standpoint. It will be fitted up with electric lights and will form one of the features of the exhibit. The different clays, glass, sands, and kaolins will be shown in glass jars. A special exhibit of vitrified brick will be made. Among the counties contributing to the exhibit are Alamakee, Dubuque, Jasper, Sergeant, Red Oak, Webster, Clayton, Eldora and Appanoose. Appanoose has 80 coal mines in operation and furnishes the greater part of the coal used in the exhibit. Many minerals will be shown, including red jasper, Galena limestone, magnesia limestone, iron oxide for manufacturing mineral paint, silica, zinc ore, black jack, and clay for vitrified brick.

Minnesota's Mineral Exhibit.

A feature of the natural wealth of Minnesota which is not fully appreciated will be illustrated by means of a fine display in the department of mines and mining. This exhibit will be under the direction of L. P. Hunt, general superintendent of all the exhibits, and H. B. Moore. These gentlemen have secured specimens of all varieties of ore mined in the State, and each mine that is in operation will have a distinct exhibit. The mineral interests of the State are as yet comparatively little developed, and the gentlemen who have charge of this branch of the exhibit feel that there is an excellent chance in their department to do good work. The iron-ore interests of the Vermilion and the Mesabi ranges will constitute the principal features of the display.

An interesting feature of this exhibit will be a miniature mine in full operation, sent from Tower City. This model is about 6 feet high and 4 feet wide, and its object is to demonstrate the method of mining iron ore, showing all the various levels, apparatus pertaining to a mine, and even the miners with their lamps on their heads.

In arranging the exhibit in the Mines and Mining Building the stone work that was necessary was constructed of Minnesota stone, each block being labeled, showing from what quarry it was taken. Good granite and sandstone are plentiful in that State, and with samples from each quarry of prominence placed in practical use the merits of the different grades can easily be seen.

Nicaragua Canal Model.

The great model of the Nicaragua Canal is unpacked and nearly ready for exhibition. It is about 35 feet long and 5 wide, and gives a bird's-eye view of the oceans, mountains, jungles, rivers, lake and harbors, showing the advantages of this route for interoceanic communication.

In order that nothing may be left for the imagination the model is so constructed that water will cover the oceans and lake and fill the canal and river. Standing by the model one may study the formation of the harbor at Greytown, on the Atlantic coast, then follow the canal traversing the swamp lands at sea for ten miles, until it reaches the foot of the coast range. Here it climbs up the hills 100 feet by three locks, entering a series of lagoons on the Limpio and San Francisco rivers, which form natural channels to the great San Juan, the Ohio of Central America.

At this point the Ocho dam will raise the waters of the great river to a level with its source, Lake Nicaragua, giving slack water navigation to the inland sea.

From the lake to the Pacific Ocean the distance is only 12 miles, and the highest pass only 45 feet above the lake level. The canal passes about 4 miles south of the city of Rivas, where Gil Gonzales de Avila first met the natives of Nicaro in 1525, and

kept his Spanish soldiers busy for a week baptizing the simple Indians at the edge of the "sweet water sea." About half way to the ocean the ships will enter the artificial lake of Tolo, then go down 110 feet by three locks into the quiet waters of the Pacific at the harbor of Brito.

In the Manufactures Building.

On the mammoth floor of Manufactures Building are collected 34 large groups, or subdivisions, of the department. These are divided into more than 200 classes of leading industries. These figures are given to show the scope of the department, which embraces the entire product of modern machinery and the skillful handwork of man in every design and form. In finish, and especially in the patient, laborious processes of manual labor, it is conceded that the foreign exhibitors may excel at the World's Fair. But in variety and in originality it is just as certain that the United States exhibit will surpass those of foreign countries. Keen rivalry has led to many competitive exhibits from the leading manufacturers of the United States. The department officials have insisted that each exhibit from domestic houses shall typify some special industry, and that there shall be no huge displays which depend for merit on the amount of space occupied.

Encircling the vast building on all four sides are spaces devoted to offices, restaurants, concessions and the various appliances for public comfort. There are continuous promenades outside in the covered loggia. Every known public convenience, including seats along these promenades, will be arranged. In the center of the building, along Columbia avenue, there will be a series of elevators to carry passengers to the outside of the main roof, where a promenade balcony will extend on all four sides of the building.

The lighting of the interior at night has been planned on a scale that will astonish even those familiar with modern electric lighting methods. Along Columbia avenue there will be monster chandeliers suspended from the roof trusses. Each of these chandeliers contains a cluster of arc lights. The height above the floor—about 140 feet—will enable them to throw a brilliant light over all the gallery space and the main part of the lower floor. On the latter, along the various streets and avenues, are a series of arc lights, mainly suspended from the galleries, which will light up all parts of the ground floor. The exhibitors pay for the special lighting of their pavilions and, in many instances, they attain superb artistic effects by a liberal use of the incandescent system.

Most of the exhibits are housed in exquisite pavilions. In some groups this interior architecture observes a prevailing key throughout. Thus in the German exhibit the prevailing style in all the minor booths, as well as the grand façade in front, is the Renaissance of architecture, the rococo decoration being profuse and frequently gorgeous. In the French exhibit, on the section diagonally opposite the German exhibit, the style of architecture is severely classic throughout. The arches and columns in every portion of the French section show a uniformity of design and great *finesse* in execution. In the English section and also the United States section this uniformity of design in the pavilions is lacking, although there are many individual structures of great beauty.

The Germans and French have built their structures under direct governmental supervision and with government moneys. The United States exhibitors, on the other hand, have had no concert of action, and there is little uniformity of design in the installation of exhibits, except in so far as the exposition officials could prevail upon individual exhibitors to build pavilions

and install exhibits in a compact and striking way. The foreign commissioners subordinate individual exhibitors to a general plan, but the Americans have yet to learn this method of installation and the necessity of providing money to carry it out successfully.

The quadrangle formed by the American, German, French and British sections on the ground floor has a central point, where all four meet. This point is exactly in the center of the building. Between the various façades which form the initial point for entering each of these sections there is a central court. Within this court rises the crowning spectacular exhibit of the entire building. This is a highly ornamental tower of staff work, built by Nelson Brothers and designed by Sanier for the exposition authorities. Near the top of this tower will be placed the master clock of the exposition, which is an exhibit by the Self-Winding Electric Clock Company of New York. There will also be a chime of bells, which will ring out the hours.

The northeast section of this central court is occupied by the most pretentious structure containing a United States exhibit. This is built by three New York firms—Tiffany & Co., the Gorham Mfg. Company and the Tiffany Glass & Decorating Company. The architecture is Doric, the color being white, with gold ornamentation. There is a curved façade, and the building itself is about 25 feet high. From the center of the front there rises a Doric column, surmounted by a globe and crowned by an eagle 100 feet above the floor. There are two lesser columns 40 feet high on either side, and wide arches between the columns which span the entrances to the interior exhibits of jewels, gold and silverware. At the base of the main shaft is a pedestal with an inscription which declares that this section of the building is devoted to United States exhibits. The ornamentation and symbolism are all emblematic of America.

The pavilions erected by the Hindostanese and the Ceylonese are the admiration of all who see them. No such specimens of wood carving were ever before seen in this country. Delicate tracery and carving in satin woods and ebony are profusely used to ornament the columns and arches. The wood carvings which will be shown in the interior exhibits from these countries are the products of the most skilled native workmen in either country, and therefore the finest exhibits of their kind in the world.

When the visitor enters the United States section one of the first impressions will be the wondrous variety and comprehensiveness of the manufacturers' exhibit. Before examining the details of the several exhibits the visitor will be well repaid for a study of the exterior ornamentation of the several booths and pavilions. Perhaps the most exquisite of all the American pavilions, from an artistic point of view, are these of the Pairpont Mfg. Company and the Meriden Britannia Company, both being exhibitors of silverware. The Pairpont pavilion is a miniature Grecian temple, pure white in color, its splendid proportions being a model of classic architecture. The Meriden pavilion is circular in shape and constructed entirely of rosewood. Other very handsome pavilions in the American sections are those of Edward Jansen, who exhibits toys in the gallery, and Mermod & Jackquard, who exhibit jewelry, also in the gallery. These are gems in the Renaissance style of architecture. There are many Byzantine kiosks and other miniatures of ancient structures in various portions of the American sections.

There are also several collective exhibits in the department of manufactures. Among the more striking of these may be mentioned the exhibits of the National

Association of Woolen Manufacturers, the Association of Silk Manufacturers of the United States, the National Pottery Association, the Wall Paper Manufacturers, the Merchant Tailors' Association and the Shoe and Leather Association. The two last mentioned exhibits are outside of Manufactures Building in special structures. The merchant tailors' exhibit is in an artistic building between the Art Galleries and the Illinois State Buildings, and faces the northwest lagoon. The interior decoration of the Merchant Tailors' Building is magnificent. There are panels with water color paintings by distinguished artists, typifying six stages of dress from the time of Adam to the present day. The other overflow exhibit—shoe and leather—is in the southeast portion of the grounds. This building is 570 feet long by 150 feet wide, and cost more than \$100,000. It will contain the domestic exhibits of leather, boots and shoes, rubber boots and shoes and the allied trades, besides the exhibits of leather from foreign countries.

House of Many Woods.

Oregon has adopted a unique and practical method of displaying the woods produced in that State. At Jackson Park there is now being erected a house constructed entirely of Oregon woods. It is to be 10 feet square and 19 feet high, and will be surmounted by an open cupola. The body of the structure will be of yellow pine. The roof, which will be of red cedar shingles, will be supported by four Doric columns. The columns are of maple and are very richly carved. The roof of the cupola will also be supported by four small Doric columns of carved oak. The exterior will be furnished with panel work containing about all the woods of the State, among which are manzanita, madrone, yew, laurel, myrtle, ash, maple, oak, spruce, balsam, fir, sugar pine, bird's-eye pine, cherry, curly maple and alder. The house will form the Oregon pavilion in the Forestry Building.

Honoring Mr. Dredge.

At the session of the Board of Directors on the 13th inst. the following preamble and resolutions were adopted:

Whereas, James Dredge, Esq., of London, England, has, from the inauguration of the work of preparation for holding the World's Columbian Exposition, rendered invaluable service, both in Great Britain and on the Continent, in making known its plan and scope, with which he was at pains to make himself thoroughly familiar, giving to the enterprise the influence of his eminent professional knowledge and experience as an engineer and journalist, thus aiding substantially in securing the participation in said International Exposition by the governments and peoples of Europe; therefore, in testimony of our high appreciation of the services so rendered, be it

Resolved, That the thanks of this body are due and are hereby tendered to James Dredge, Esq., for his able and continued efforts in promoting the interests of the World's Columbian Exposition; be it further

Resolved, That an engrossed copy of the foregoing preamble and resolutions, duly authenticated, be forwarded to Mr. Dredge.

Cramp & Sons and Cope & Co., manufacturers of Philadelphia, remonstrate in the local court against the granting of licenses to sell liquor in the vicinity of their works, alleging that they are a fruitful source of accident, incompetency and demoralization among the men they employ.

Superintendent Hannan telegraphs that the Erie Canal will not be open before the 8th or 10th of May.

Annual Report of the General Electric Company.

The first annual-report of the General Electric Company was issued last week. The organization embraces three underlying companies—namely, the Edison General Electric, Thomson-Houston Electric and the Thomson-Houston International Electric. They still retain their independent corporate existence. The General Electric Company purchase and distribute the chief part of the goods manufactured by them. The company have about 6000 customers. The total number of central stations using their apparatus is 1277, supplying 2,500,000 incandescent and 110,000 arc lamps. Those plants which have been established longest are making the most rapid increase in size and volume of business. The railway organizations of the company are as follows:

Railway Companies.

	Feb. 1, 1891.	1892.	1893.
Total number of roads operating and under contract.	151	214	435
Total number of cars in actual operation.	1,578	2,790	8,386
Number of miles of road in actual operation.	1,252	2,315	4,927

During the past eight months the company have increased the size of their individual machines from a maximum of 275 horse-power to 2000 horse-power, and 2000 incandescent lights to 12,000 lights. The most satisfactory progress has been made in the development of machinery for mining purposes, especially for motor-power. Thirty locomotives are now under construction.

The relation of the company to their various licensees is close. They recognize that their own prosperity in a measure depends upon the prosperity of these interests. The efforts of operators to develop an incandescent lamp not an infringement of the company's patents have thus far been wholly without success, and there is no reason to believe that any different results will be achieved in the future. Suits against infringers are now in active progress and will be vigorously pushed. The company are supplying to about 1300 local companies, royalties from which run from \$1,500,000 to \$2,000,000 per year. It is believed that they will greatly increase in the future, so that \$8,000,000 will appear to be far within the actual value of the patents, contracts, &c., which are represented thereby. The United Electric Securities Company are making large profits and paying regular quarterly dividends. The Canadian General Electric Company are now under operation for a sale to a Canadian syndicate at prices above par.

Fort Wayne Electric and Northwest General Electric are paying 8 per cent. dividends on the value at which they stand in the balance sheet. Stocks of local companies valued at \$5,772,622 have a par value of \$11,362,011. The inventory value is a figure which could be easily obtained for them. The cost of patents acquired by the company during the past eight months has been charged off as a past operating expense.

The balance sheet of the company January 31, 1893, is as follows:

Assets.—Investment Accounts.

Stocks of underlying companies:	
Thomson-Houston Electric Company.	\$3,416,852
Edison General Electric Company.	8,633,208
Thomson-Houston International Electric Company.	1,212,000
	\$18,262,060

Real Estate, Edison Building, New York City.	\$410,805
Less mortgage thereon.	200,000
	\$210,805
Other real estate.	87,922
	\$298,727
Stock of United Electric Securities Company:	
Preferred (par \$454,300)	\$408,870
Common (par \$825,500)	825,500
	1,234,370
Stocks of manufacturing and other companies:	
Canadian General Electric Company (par \$1,000,000)	\$1,000,000
Excelsior Electric Company (par \$6000)	1,300
Fort Wayne Electric Company (par \$704,700)	352,350
Northwest General Electric Company (par \$155,000)	155,000
Miscellaneous Companies (par \$481,033)	71,566
	\$1,580,216
Total.	\$21,375,373
Other Assets.	
Stocks and bonds of local companies:	
Stocks (par \$11,362,012)	\$5,772,623
Bonds (par \$4,853,380)	3,400,629
	\$9,173,252
Cash.	\$3,871,034
Notes receivable.	5,151,951
Accounts receivable.	7,078,879
	\$16,101,863
Inventories.	\$2,307,225
Less 10 per cent.	230,723
	2,076,503
Work in progress.	2,207,982
	\$29,559,601
Total.	\$50,934,974
Liabilities.	
Capital stock:	
Common.	\$30,426,900
Preferred.	4,236,900
	\$34,663,800
5 per cent. gold coupon debenture bonds.	10,000,000
Other liabilities:	
Accrued interest on debenture bonds.	83,333
Dividends declared, but unpaid.	608,538
Notes and accounts payable.	4,554,348
	\$5,246,219
Surplus January 31, 1893.	1,024,955
Total.	\$50,934,974
Profit and Loss.—Earnings.	
Interest and discount.	\$89,513
Interest on debenture bonds.	152,917
Dividends paid and dividends declared, but not yet paid.	1,971,056
Patents, now charged off.	118,151
Surplus, carried forward.	1,024,955
	\$3,356,593
Total.	\$3,356,593
The net profits from the business of the eight months ended February 1, over and above all expenses, deductions for bad debts, &c., were.	\$3,356,593

From an engineering exchange we learn that a process of recovering tin from clippings of tinned iron has been devised by M. Lambotte of Brussels. The clippings are introduced into a vertical cylindrical furnace, which is surrounded by a spiral. Air charged with chlorine gas passes through the spiral, where it is heated by the heat of chemical action going on within the furnace and, entering the furnace below, passes through the clippings. The tin is attacked and stannic chloride is formed, which volatilizes and is subsequently collected upon condensing surfaces moistened with a solution of the same chloride. The iron is not attacked, and when entirely cleaned from tin is re-

moved from below and again used. At the Molenbeck works of M. Lambotte some 2,500,000 pounds of tin clippings are annually treated by this process.

Financial Crisis in Australia.

Advices from London and Australia indicate that a new factor must be taken into the account if the shrewd business calculator would attempt to forecast the financial future. Enormous amounts of British capital have been absorbed by speculative enterprises in all the Australian colonies within the last few years, until at last the entire fictitious fabric is threatened with collapse, the utmost limit of expansion having been reached. Disasters have followed each other in quick succession until we hear through a cable dispatch from London that the English, Scottish and Australian bank, chartered 40 years ago, has failed with liabilities which are believed to equal \$40,000,000. The suspended bank has main branches at Sydney, Adelaide, Brisbane and Melbourne and at various lesser points in the Australian colonies and had large deposits. This suspension, following so quickly after the collapse of the Commercial Bank of Australia, with deposits of about \$60,000,000, has added to the anxiety caused by previous recent failures of large institutions with Australian connections, and though the bank may have had no direct dealings with firms and institutions in the United States the financial revulsion in Argentina and the Barings' failure shows that British and American interests are closely allied, and that when disaster occurs in any direction all are more or less affected in sympathy. Considered in connection with the reported failures in the Liverpool cotton trade, and giving due weight to the labor troubles in the British Shipping Federation and in Belgium, it will not be strange if the foreign buying of American investment securities is discouraged, synchronizing unfortunately with our adverse balance of trade and for which at present no effectual remedy is in sight.

The financial crisis which seems to have overtaken the Australian colonies, New Zealand excepted, is but the culmination of a system of reckless borrowing for the prosecution of public works and other forms of expenditure, confessedly for the purpose of giving employment to the laboring classes as a primary object, until at last, soon after the beginning of the year 1893, the uneasiness prevailing in regard to the public treasuries constrained the banks in New South Wales, Sydney and Melbourne, to withdraw from all connections with speculative enterprises of whatever kind. The contraction in Melbourne in February last, as compared with February, 1891, as shown by Clearing House returns was no less than \$74,000,000, and this may be taken as a fair index of the course pursued at other financial centers. But the brakes were put on too late to avert the impending catastrophe, the colonies having been drained of gold continuously for a long period for remittance abroad in payment of interest and material purchased, for example, in railroad construction. Deposits sank to a very low ebb. The proffer of mutual assistance by the associated banks availed little when the emergency arose. The failure of the Federal Bank of Australia was hardly a surprise, and misfortunes on a larger scale since recorded cannot be said to have been wholly unexpected by those in the trade. The situation in Australia was very fairly represented in these columns three weeks ago by Mr. Douglass of the firm of Arkell & Douglass, who recently returned from that country, and stated that "the Australasian Colonies, owing to over importations, land specula-

tions, want of emigration, also trouble with the working men (controlled by trade unions), and a too free borrowing of money, are in a rather depressed condition and not making the headway they should."

The fact is too evident to admit of disguise that the process of recuperation from the depression now felt at the Antipodes may be protracted and operate seriously to discourage commercial enterprise, which has already developed far in advance of the requirements of the population upon which all material progress depends.

The responsibility for very much of this mischief rests upon unconscionable London capitalists who, in their greed to realize an exorbitant rate of interest, are too ready to sanction if not directly to encourage any wildcat scheme having the semblance of legitimate enterprise.

The Production of Open-Hearth Steel.

According to the American Iron and Steel Association the production of open-hearth steel ingots in the United States in 1892 was 669,889 gross tons, against 579,753 tons in 1891, and 513,232 tons in 1890. There was an increase of 90,136 tons, or over 15 per cent., in 1892 as compared with 1891. The production of 1892 was much the largest yet attained in this country. Our production of Bessemer steel ingots in 1892 was 4,168,435 gross tons, or more than six times as great as our production of open-hearth steel in the same year. Nevertheless our open-hearth steel industry has made steady progress in recent years. The production of open-hearth steel in 1892, in New England, New York and New Jersey amounted to 38,131 gross tons; in Pennsylvania to 551,010 tons; in Ohio to 60,834 tons; and in the other Western, Pacific and Southern States to 19,914 tons.

The open-hearth steel made in 1892 was produced by 63 works, located in 12 States—New Hampshire, Massachusetts, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Alabama, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Missouri and California. The total number of completed open-hearth steel works in the United States at the close of 1892 was 80, or nine more than at the close of 1891.

The quantity of open-hearth steel rails produced in 1892 was only 3,819 gross tons, nearly all being made in California.

The production of open-hearth steel in Great Britain in 1892, published by the British Iron Trade Association, was 1,418,830 gross tons, against 1,514,538 tons in 1891, and 1,564,200 tons in 1890. The production of Bessemer steel in Great Britain in 1892 was 1,500,810 gross tons, against 1,642,005 tons in 1891 and 2,014,843 tons in 1890.

The time for the annual settlement of wages for the Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers is now drawing near, and the local leaders at Youngstown, Ohio, are beginning to consider the changes they will recommend. This year promises to be an eventful one to organized ironworkers. The fact that the finishers have organized separately and will demand recognition from the manufacturers and present their own scale, the Amalgamated Association, on the other hand, will not recognize the finishers' union, and there the first complication is going to arise. The manufacturers, it is a foregone conclusion, will demand a reduction in the price of puddling or boiling. Last year it was attempted to reduce the price to \$4 50 or \$5, but the association succeeded in keeping it at the old figure by making concessions which affected the finishers and brought about this division in the ranks of organized iron laborers. Steel is rapidly succeeding iron, and the

puddler is slowly but surely becoming a thing of the past. Last year the product of the puddling furnaces fell off nearly one-fourth, and the indications are that the decrease will be greater this year. The manufacturers will make their principal fight over the puddling rate and seem confident of forcing a reduction, as they maintain that the displacement of iron by steel, and a consequent decrease in the output of the former, is due to a great extent to the high price maintained. That there will always be puddlers, goes without saying, but that their day is past seems equally apparent. That this will work great hardship to thousands who have no other occupation, and are too old to acquire a new one, is also apparent. For this the iron and steel manufacturers can not be blamed. It is one of the results of the prodigious forward strides that science is making in the practical art. The first annual convention of the Finishers' Association will be held at Youngstown, Ohio, May 6, and their scale will ignore the puddlers. The Amalgamated Association will hold its convention in Pittsburgh on the first Tuesday in June, and will no doubt disregard the finishers.

Gold Exports.

The exports of gold from this country since January 1 to April 17 inclusive have aggregated \$43,134,760. The net exports during the same period were \$37,382,576. The shipments for the week ending Saturday, April 8, was \$4,250,000. The exports, inclusive of Tuesday's consignments in this week, was \$1,750,000. This movement of gold is in liquidation of our trade balance. For seven months ending January 31, 1893, the total merchandise imported into this country was \$528,244,244, against imports during a like period in 1892 of \$453,394,471, an increase of \$89,849,773. On the other hand, our exports during seven months were \$519,021,037, against \$643,345,857 during a like period in 1892, a decrease of \$124,234,820. This means that we have not only created obligations amounting to the last-named sum in excess of those which were created last year, but we have through a decrease in exports diminished our purchasing power nearly \$90,000,000. These totals are very suggestive, inasmuch as they indicate a healthy degree of prosperity in this country, and just the opposite condition of affairs in Europe. In examining the Custom House returns we find that this increase in amount of imports is in a measure due to appreciation of valuation. Thus India rubber importations, while showing no material increase in quantity, appreciated about \$5,750,000 in value. The increase in coffee amounted to about \$18,000,000; raw silk importations, \$5,000,000; precious stones, \$1,750,000. From this brief statistical showing the primary cause of gold exports can be deduced.

There is no doubt that our importers, owing to the gold scare of several months ago, as well as the anticipated congestion of traffic during the World's Fair, have hastened invoices and have paid for them promptly. This in a measure has discounted future action, and will be apt to exert a beneficial influence on the business of the country at a later date.

Six weeks ago, during the money stringency and attendant high rates, exports of gold were entirely stopped, foreign capitalists preferring to lend money in this country at a high rate of interest rather than be encumbered with it at home. As was prophesied, as soon as interest rates fell off to a normal basis the gold movement was resumed, and, judging from the present condition of trade, bids fair to continue into the summer.

The termination of the Lancashire cot-

ton strike was expected to stimulate the buying of American cotton, placing on this market a large number of bolls. This, however, has not been the case. The recent manipulations of the Chicago wheat pool, which succeeded in bulling the price of May wheat to 90 cents, had the effect of causing foreign buyers to leave the New York market. As yet their return has not been chronicled.

The action of Secretary of the Treasury Carlisle in ordering the suspension of the payment of gold certificates for gold deposits has been the topic of universal discussion in financial circles since Saturday. Heads of various banks and other financial institutions with whom we have talked say that the action, which was compulsory and not arbitrary, inasmuch as it was demanded by law, does not foreshadow ominous conditions. The effect will simply be this: Instead of being a depository for gold, issuing gold certificates therefor, and thus creating an obligation against the gold on hand, the treasury will still continue to take the gold, issuing therefor legal tenders which do not necessarily call for gold. Consequently, the net gold in the treasury will be increased. Its bearing upon the treasury, aside from the fact just cited, is insignificant, inasmuch as the holder of these same legal tenders can, upon demand, obtain gold therefor. The condition which is giving the financial world much greater concern is the probable action of Secretary Carlisle when the \$100,000,000 reserve fund is cut in upon by gold exports. At the present time there is but \$500,000 margin. A similar condition was reached a number of weeks ago, at which time the bankers came to the relief of the treasury, depositing gold, taking therefor legal tenders. It is not believed that this policy will be repeated. Leading financiers believe that it is necessary for the administration to speedily define a policy, and that such action will not be taken until it is practically forced. An intrenchment upon this gold reserve will compel President Cleveland to either acknowledge the expediency of abolishing the gold reserve and the sentiment attached thereto by using it, or force an issue of bonds to preserve it. In either event, the climax will be reached, and it is believed, to the benefit of the commercial and financial world.

Wall Street prefers a bond issue of considerable size floated abroad, being firmly of the belief that such action would turn the tide of gold toward this country, and re-establish confidence in Europe. This latter event would stimulate the buying of our securities, the investment of money in our industrial enterprises, and create activity in our commercial centers.

Advices received from Washington on Tuesday were to the effect that the Secretary of the Treasury will issue an order that the \$100,000,000 gold reserve fund must be preserved for the legal tender notes, and that it shall be used for that purpose only. This puts about \$130,000,000 treasury notes on a silver basis. It is considered by those in touch with the present administration that such action if taken would be part of the general policy of putting things in their proper light. The \$100,000,000 would then be reserved for the reduction of greenbacks and would be freely used for that purpose.

The German Patent Office received last year 13,126 applications and granted 5900 patents, as against 12,919 applications and 5550 patents in 1891. Thus 55 per cent. of all the applications, on which fees had been paid, were rejected.

Mexico's new railroad law governing freight charges went into effect on the 15th inst.

THE WEEK.

The damage inflicted upon the trade and commerce of the United States by the Chinese exclusion act and the feeling of estrangement that has sprung up between the two countries could be computed only by millions of dollars. Although imports of tea and raw silk continue on an augmenting scale, exports steadily decline. The Chinese demand for American manufactured cottons is scarcely noticeable in the direct trade. For various reasons it is a source of satisfaction that the Supreme Court, at a session which is likely to be held in Washington next month, is expected to decide the question that has existed from the beginning respecting the constitutionality of the hostile legislation directed against the subjects of the Chinese Empire. The representations of the Chinese Government against the drastic and arbitrary features of the act have been so strong that the Executive Department has decided to make an early test case.

In all 82 vessels have changed hands in Cleveland during the past winter, aggregating about \$2,700,000 in value and including some fine property. Besides the sales of vessels, many individual interests have been transferred.

The third cargo of West Virginia coke has been shipped from Baltimore to Mexico, via Tampoco, for smelting purposes.

Farmers in North Carolina are this year giving special attention to hog production.

In Tennessee dealers in futures are taxed \$50,000 per annum, under a new law.

The entire trade between Canada and Australia does not represent much more than the cargo of a single round voyage, and yet, with the aid of a Government subsidy, the plan is to maintain a monthly service between New South Wales and British Columbia. Incidentally Honolulu will be kept in close communication with the British Empire.

Petroleum is discharged at Madras by means of flexible rubber tubes.

Explaining the downfall of McLeod, who proves to have been altogether too ambitious and too sanguine in reaching out for the control of New England trade, the *Philadelphia Press* says: "Some facts as to the items of expense during the last year or so are not generally known. The Port Reading Road cost about \$500,000 more than was expected and the Reading has been compelled to expend, by reason of the Lehigh Valley lease, about \$1,500,000, which was also unexpected. It is also said that the entrance to the Coxe mines and other items took \$1,000,000 more than was anticipated, and that \$1,000,000 was spent in equipment. Here, then, is an extra expenditure of \$4,000,000, the most of which was not foreseen. At the same time stock of coal on hand jumped in value from about \$3,000,000 to \$8,000,000, and this required the addition of just so much capital."

Speaking of the commercial barriers that exist between the United States and Canada, the plea that while Canada would be a desirable market for our manufactured goods she would pour across the boundary crude products to an extent that would drive American farmers out of business does not seem to be well founded. In the fiscal year 1892 the breadstuffs we sold to Canada amounted to \$11,401,494, while the amount we bought of her was only \$3,673,343, a condition of trade that ought to make the American farmer content to see the barriers somewhat reduced.

The fleet of vessels wintering in Chicago which have loaded cargoes of grain

or which will do so is larger than that of any previous year. Capacity for nearly 9,000,000 bushels of grain has been chartered and when loads for many large steamers which have wintered in Milwaukee and which are almost daily arriving have been taken, the total will not be far from 10,000,000 bushels.

The port of Conneaut on Lake Erie will receive many cargoes of ore this season from the Mesaba mines. The unique feature of the new port is that the hoisting and conveying on the docks is all to be done by electricity.

Sisal fiber, similar to that grown in Central America, is now produced with good commercial results in the Bahama Islands under the stimulus of a bounty. It sells in London at \$130 per ton; the price of Manila and Yucatan is \$100 per ton.

There arrived at Quebec last year 379 ocean steamers, comprising 753,000 tons.

Governor Crouse of Nebraska has signed the Newberry Maximum Freight-Rate bill, which cuts rates 20 per cent. The law goes into effect July 1 next.

The large coffee exporters in Mexico are this year sending their product to Europe rather than pay the heavy freight charges by rail to the United States.

Litigation over the franchise of the Brooklyn water supply involves rights and plant estimated as high as \$2,000,000.

The clothing manufacturing firm of Ginsheimer, Levinson & Co. of this city, have begun a test case in the Supreme Court against the United Clothing Cutters of America for an injunction restraining a boycott. The allegations are that the United Garment Workers have entered into an unlawful conspiracy to boycott the plaintiffs, have threatened to destroy their trade and have issued circulars to intimidate former customers.

All the models of American guns thus far tried at Springfield have failed with a single exception, which will be decided after further tests.

Southern newspapers predict low prices for cotton if the planters persist in growing more than the world needs. The advice to give more attention to food products is not heeded.

Senator George of Mississippi, who has been recently inquiring, on the part of the United States Senate Committee on Agriculture into the agricultural depression in the South, gives it as his opinion that the South will never—at least in this generation—have generally the high prices for cotton it once commanded. "Cotton," says Mr. George, "will never, but in exceptional cases, and for short periods, be high enough to warrant the producer to rely upon it as a means of purchasing supplies which can be raised at home." The only safe course open to the Southern cotton growers in the future would seem to be a wider diversification of crops, and the curtailment of cotton production to an extent that will remove the danger of a further glut in the market.

The Bridge Construction Company, formed in Trenton, N. J., have for their object the construction of the two great bridges across the East River, already sanctioned by the local authorities and the Department at Washington. The incorporators are Anthony Barrett of Brooklyn, John Fox, Edward Lauterbach and Simon Uhlman of New York; Ernest C. Kieb of Fanwood, N. J., and James Langan of Brooklyn.

The irrigation promoters who are constructing the South Gila canal in Yuma County, Arizona, will put \$2,000,000 in that enterprise. They are likewise operating in New Mexico and California.

The new garbage crematory just put in operation in Philadelphia more than meets every requirement.

The Ottawa Government has authorized an Australian shipping firm to operate a monthly steamship service between Vancouver and Sydney, New South Wales, calling at the Hawaiian Islands. Parliament grants \$100,000 per annum.

There were shipped to China last year by the Canadian Pacific Railway 6,000,000 pounds of manufactured cotton, which is a decrease of over one-third compared with the year 1890, before the exclusion laws were enacted.

The new rice crop now in sight is enormous, approaching 10,000,000 bushels.

It is supposed in Washington that the large expenditures necessary in the Department of Public Works and in river and harbor improvements will be deferred so far as practicable until the condition of the Treasury is improved.

The damage done by the late floods in Queensland, Australia, is estimated at nearly \$25,000,000. Brisbane, the capital of the colony, was the chief sufferer. It is said that the bulk of these losses are those against which no provision could be made, and will fall heavily on those least able to bear them. The effect upon the mercantile and industrial community threatens to be extremely disastrous, the temporary dislocation of trade, according to Australian advices, being a comparatively insignificant matter beside the enormous pecuniary losses involved in total destruction of goods and property, and the absolute ruin which has overwhelmed hundreds of traders and families.

The Massachusetts Legislature rejected a bill to regulate the use of barbed wire fences, after a spirited debate.

The cholera in Europe daily becomes more malignant and threatening.

A new suspension bridge to be erected at Niagara Falls will be a single span of 600 feet and include a double track for the Grand Trunk Railway.

Not a single sailing vessel was employed in the grain trade of New York last year.

A treaty with the Government of Ecuador has been concluded by which the United States is given the right to acquire a coaling station in the Gallapagos Isles, a position of vantage in the Pacific Ocean, but has not been ratified.

A company with \$5,000,000 capital has been incorporated at St. Paul to build a ship canal between that city and Duluth. A primary object is to promote the coal trade.

President Hill of the Great Northern Railway is said to contemplate running a line of steamships from Puget Sound to China and Japan.

The revolutionists in Honduras are said to be on top.

Halifax is at loggerheads with the Dominion Government on the question of admitting emigrants to land without fumigation at quarantine.

The port of Acre on the Mediterranean, the only good harbor between Alexandria and Beyroot, has been connected with Damascus by an English company and promises to become commercially important.

The English steamship companies complain that so few passengers are booked in Europe for the World's Fair, while travel from America is less than usual.

It appears from an official report that the cost of the World's Fair buildings at Chicago has been \$16,708,826, or twice the sum expended for the same purpose at Paris in 1889.

The Iron Age

New York, Thursday, April 20, 1893.		
DAVID WILLIAMS,	- - -	PUBLISHER AND PROPRIETOR.
CHAS. KIRCHHOFF,	- - -	EDITOR.
GEO. W. COPE,	- - -	ASSOCIATE EDITOR, CHICAGO.
RICHARD R. WILLIAMS,	- - -	HARDWARE EDITOR.
JOHN S. KING,	- - -	BUSINESS MANAGER.

Acid versus Open-Hearth Steel.

A considerable number of our prominent engineers and railroad officials are still prejudiced against Bessemer steel, in favor of open-hearth metal, and assume an attitude of hostility to basic material. With us the contest is raging chiefly between the makers of the two grades of acid steel, while in Germany the struggle has been conducted over the question whether basic Bessemer is as reliable a material for structural purposes as is basic open-hearth. Since the German manufacturers are the acknowledged pioneers in the utilization of high-phosphorus raw material, American producers, present and prospective, can learn a good deal from the experience of their transatlantic leaders.

The question of the relative merits of basic Bessemer and basic open-hearth as the steel for structural material has been tested on a large scale with characteristically German thoroughness. Both materials were supplied for the Fordon bridge over the Vistula, the aggregate quantity supplied for the structure being 10,000 tons. The results of the tests have been placed before the public by Herr Mehrten in a recent issue of *Stahl und Eisen*.

The record is certainly one of which the makers of basic Bessemer steel may be justly proud. Out of 700 charges not a single one was rejected. On 680 charges of structural steel the physical tests showed results which are summarized in the following tables. In them the percentage of the total number of charges which came within the limits enumerated are given. The first deals with the elastic limit :

Range of Elastic Limit, 680 Charges Basic Bessemer Structural Steel.

Elastic limit.	Charges within range.
Pounds per square inch.	Per cent. of total number.
35,500 to 37,000.....	3.1
37,000 to 38,400.....	11.9
38,400 to 39,800.....	31.6
39,800 to 41,200.....	27.5
41,200 to 42,700.....	16.0
42,700 to 44,100.....	7.7
44,100 to 45,500.....	1.6
45,500 to 46,400.....	0.6

It will be observed that 87 per cent of the total number of charges came within the range of the elastic limit of 37,000 to 42,700 pounds.

Twenty charges of rivet steel showed that 35 per cent. of the charges had an elastic limit between 37,000 and 38,400 pounds, 55 per cent. between 38,400 and 39,800 pounds and 10 per cent. between 39,800 and 40,700 pounds.

The tests for tensile strength showed the following record, the table again giving the percentage of the total number of

charges which came within the range stated :

Range of Tensile Strength, 680 Charges Basic Bessemer Structural Steel.

Tensile strength.	Charges within range.
Pounds per sq. inch.	Per cent of total number.
55,600 to 56,900.....	18.87
56,900 to 58,300.....	38.67
58,300 to 59,700.....	23.53
59,700 to 61,200.....	15.60
61,200 to 62,300.....	3.53

This is certainly an admirable record and is even surpassed by the 20 charges of rivet steel, of which 90 per cent. lay within the range of 53,900 and 55,500 pounds tensile strength and 10 per cent. within 55,500 and 56,000 pounds.

Range of Elongation, Basic Bessemer Steel. Structural Steel.

Elongation.	Charges within range.
Per cent.	Per cent. of total number.
21 to 22.....	0.15
22 to 23.....	..
23 to 24.....	0.74
24 to 25.....	1.76
25 to 26.....	8.53
26 to 27.....	17.35
27 to 28.....	26.76
28 to 29.....	23.68
29 to 30.....	14.41
30 to 31.....	5.44
31 to 32.....	1.03
32 to 32.5.....	0.15

Rivet Steel.

25.2 to 26.....	20.0
26 to 27.....	15.0
27 to 28.....	25.0
28 to 29.....	25.0
29 to 29.8.....	15.0

It will be noted that in the case of the basic Bessemer structural steel the elongation came within the range of 26 to 30 per cent. in a total of 82.2 per cent. of the whole number of charges.

The chemical analyses show the quality of the material, the percentage of the number of charges being given in the following tables :

Phosphorus.

Range per cent.	Per cent. of charges.
0.019 to 0.03.....	0.86
0.03 to 0.04.....	5.26
0.04 to 0.05.....	14.00
0.05 to 0.06.....	23.15
0.06 to 0.07.....	27.44
0.07 to 0.08.....	19.72
0.08 to 0.09.....	9.43
0.09 to 0.099.....	0.14

Manganese.

Range	Per cent. of charges.
0.25 to 0.3.....	2.00
0.3 to 0.4.....	21.86
0.4 to 0.5.....	41.00
0.5 to 0.6.....	28.00
0.6 to 0.7.....	6.29
0.7 to 0.8.....	0.71
0.8 to 0.88.....	0.14

Sulphur.

Range.	Per cent. of charges.
0.017 to 0.02.....	2.73
0.02 to 0.03.....	22.22
0.03 to 0.04.....	34.71
0.04 to 0.05.....	23.60
0.05 to 0.06.....	12.50
0.06 to 0.071.....	4.19

Carbon never rose above 0.10 and silicon never above 0.01, so that chemically the steel was of very good quality and very uniform.

The basic open-hearth steel did not show so good a record. Out of 508 charges 16 were rejected, seven thereof because the material was too hard, five because the tensile strength was not great enough, one because the elongation was too low, two because cinder had been rolled in,

and one because the material showed blow holes.

Grouping the reports of the physical tests and the chemical analyses in the same way as was done in the case of the basic Bessemer we have the following tables :

Elastic Limit, Basic Open-Hearth Steel. Structural Steel, 489 Charges.

Range.	Charges within range.
Pounds per sq. inch.	Per cent. of total charges.
34,400 to 35,500.....	4.2
35,500 to 37,000.....	8.1
37,000 to 38,400.....	15.6
38,400 to 39,800.....	20.3
39,800 to 41,200.....	17.4
41,200 to 42,700.....	12.8
42,700 to 44,100.....	11.4
44,100 to 45,500.....	4.8
45,500 to 46,900.....	2.3
46,900 to 47,600.....	1.2
48,400.....	0.2
Missing.....	1.7

Rivet Steel, 19 Charges.

33,600 to 34,100.....	5.3
34,100 to 35,500.....	10.5
35,500 to 37,000.....	5.3
37,000 to 38,400.....	31.6
38,400 to 39,800.....	21.0
39,800 to 41,200.....	21.0
41,200 to 43,700.....	5.3

While in the case of basic Bessemer structural steel 87 per cent. came within the range of 37,000 to 42,700 pounds elastic limit, the percentage of open-hearth steel was 76.1 per cent.

Tensile Strength, Basic Open-Hearth Steel. Structural Steel, 489 Charges.

Range.	Charges within range.
Pounds per sq. inch.	Per cent. of total charges.
55,800 to 56,900.....	8.0
56,900 to 58,300.....	26.4
58,300 to 59,700.....	25.4
59,700 to 61,200.....	19.6
61,200 to 62,600.....	11.2
62,600 to 64,000.....	9.0
65,100*.....	0.04

Rivet Steel, 19 Charges.

51,800.....	5.3
51,900 to 53,300.....	26.3
53,300 to 54,900.....	21.0
54,900 to 56,300.....	21.0
56,300 to 56,900.....	26.4

* Corrugated sheets.

Here again the open-hearth metal displays a lesser uniformity. The table of ductility given below also displays a wider range:

Range of Elongation, Basic Open-Hearth Steel. Structural Steel, 489 Charges.

Range.	Charges within range.
Per cent.	Per cent. of total.
19.8*.....	0.2
20 to 21.....	1.0
21 to 22.....	2.2
22 to 23.....	4.1
23 to 24.....	5.6
24 to 25.....	8.6
25 to 26.....	7.7
26 to 27.....	10.0
27 to 28.....	11.0
28 to 29.....	12.0
29 to 30.....	13.3
30 to 31.....	10.6
31 to 32.....	5.4
32 to 33.....	4.2
33 to 34.....	2.0
34 to 35.....	1.5
36 to 36.5.....	0.4
37.1.....	0.2

Rivet Steel, 19 Charges.

25 to 26.....	5.3
26 to 27.....	42.1
27 to 28.....	21.0
28 to 29.....	5.3
29 to 30.....	15.8
30 to 30.8.....	10.5

* Corrugated sheets.

Chemically, the open-hearth steel showed the following, the phosphorus and carbon determinations being made for the

whole 508 charges, while manganese was determined for 84 charges and sulphur for 67 charges:

Phosphorus, Basic Open-Hearth Steel.

Range	Charges within range.	Per cent. of total charges.
0.03 to 0.04.....	28.6	
0.04 to 0.05.....	27.6	
0.05 to 0.06.....	40.1	
0.06 to 0.07.....	3.5	
0.08.....	0.2	

Carbon.

0.09 to 0.10.....	0.6
0.10 to 0.11.....	28.0
0.11 to 0.12.....	25.4
0.12 to 0.13.....	30.7
0.13 to 0.14.....	15.3

Manganese.

0.34.....	1.2
0.35 to 0.40.....	16.7
0.40 to 0.45.....	46.4
0.45 to 0.50.....	33.3
0.53.....	1.2
0.66.....	1.2

Sulphur.

0.04 to 0.05.....	37.3
0.05 to 0.06.....	28.4
0.06 to 0.07.....	22.4
0.07 to 0.08.....	8.9
0.11.....	1.5
0.12.....	1.5

While the basic Bessemer was all below 0.10 carbon, nearly all the basic open-hearth steel was between 0.10 and 0.14 carbon. The sulphur, too, was higher, while the phosphorus was lower.

On the whole, this elaborate series of experiments shows that there is absolutely no ground for prejudice against well-made basic Bessemer steel, and that at least in the case of leading German works even more uniform quality of metal is produced by the pneumatic process.

Can Tin Plate Be Too Good?

The charge is now made that American tin plate is too good. But a short time since the objectors to the American tin-plate industry asserted that tin plate could not be made here, that there was something peculiar about it which had enabled the Welsh to monopolize the trade, and that they would always retain control of it. When a few works were started on this side of the Atlantic their product was very critically inspected and the tin plate pronounced fairly good, but much inferior to imported tin plate. Roofing plates first began to earn some commendation for themselves, but the question was then asked, How about bright plates? For a time it really looked as though bright plates were too hard for any but a very few firms to attempt to make. Now, however, American bright plates are becoming quite well known in the trade, and the profound criticism is heard that they are too good. It is stated by experts who represent foreign manufacturers that the American bright plates turned out by our best-known makers are too carefully made, being especially too thickly coated with tin. The change thus wrought in the tone of the criticisms is too marked to be allowed to pass without comment. The American tin-plate industry has won the first great point of advantage in the fight for American markets.

It is curious that this point has been overlooked by our foreign competitors. They seemed to take the matter for granted that cheapness was the sole end and aim. They believed that the price

per box governed everything. They evidently had the impression that American consumers would buy the merest semblance to tin plate if it were offered at an extremely low price. Setting to work to achieve this result, they rolled their sheets thinner to make their boxes weigh less; accomplishing a double purpose in this respect, as they then paid less duty at our ports of entrance. With marvelous skill in shaving items of cost, they succeeded in reducing the cost of tin on bright plates even when it was thought by able and most expert tin-plate makers that the limit in this respect had been reached years since. Confident that raw American practice could not approach such scientific skimping, they, metaphorically speaking, rubbed their hands and cried, "Aha," pointed to their 90-pound boxes with a trace of tin on the steel and defied all America to produce their equal.

It will be some time before Americans who have any regard for their reputations will attempt such a feat. This was evidently the brilliant method for holding trade which some of the British journals had in view after the McKinley bill was passed, when they declared that the increased duties would be nullified by the further cheapening of the cost of producing tin plates.

There is no country in the world in which a consumer is so willing to pay a fair price for a good article as in the United States. Buyers are shrewd, and if possible they would be glad to get more than the worth of their money. But cases are very rare indeed in which a manufacturer deliberately purchases inferior material. Consumers of tin plate have for years been finding increasing fault with the tin plate shipped them from abroad, and have vainly asked for a reform in makers' methods, threatening to engage in the business themselves if this were not done. Better and not worse tin plate has been the demand of the American trade generally. It is now to be had, and in increasing quantity every month, and those who say that American tin plate is too good do not understand the temper of the people. We have been informed by a very large manufacturer of tinware that the goods which he is now making up from American stock will last ten times as long as those made from imported plate of what professes to be the same character. His testimony is without prejudice, as he is not interested in the manufacture of tin plate, but buys in the open market to the best advantage. The comparison so strongly made in favor of American tin plate may be an over-statement; but that is the best evidence of the high standing in the trade which American bright plates have won for themselves.

A little "nerve" is often of great value to a salesman and consequently to the house which he represents. In some staple goods on which prices have long been soft salesmen have recently scored material advances by asking better rates and sticking to them with the determination to get some profit for their employers on the business turned in. It is too frequently the case that salesmen hasten demoralization by advising their princi-

pals that others are cutting prices when the trouble is either imaginary or confined to a few small concerns who would soon have such business as they need and then withdraw from competition. A salesman's function is, of course, to sell. If he cannot make sales he may soon find himself unattached. He is, therefore, measurably excusable for forcing the market at times so that he can get business. But that man is a prince among salesmen who is keen to perceive when he can obtain better prices.

Preserving the Forests.

A generation of men has risen which clamors for the preservation of our forests, lest the land be wantonly despoiled of its chief adornments, its mountains denuded, its streams dried up, its reservoirs exhausted, and a powerful agency for equalizing the temperature throughout the year cease in a measure to exert its benign influence. Moreover, many of the most charming mountain retreats, like those of New Hampshire or the Adirondack region in New York, are liable to be perpetually marred, if not obliterated, unless an authoritative arm is extended to arrest the process of spoliation witnessed from year to year. It is therefore gratifying to observe that many State Legislatures, acting as by common impulse, are moving simultaneously to effect the same end.

The prairie States were among the first to advocate arboriculture. Their province was not so much to preserve as to restore and rehabilitate. Prairie fires, perhaps more than any other agency, had reduced a vast expanse of territory to a desolation, possible of reclamation only as the result of artificial irrigation and a systematic restoration of forest trees. Thence arose a conviction of the necessity for the appointment of forestry commissions, arbor days, &c., until at last the familiar line, "Woodman spare that tree" becomes a positive prohibition rather than a plaintive plea. At the present time formidable syndicates of capitalists are getting possession of all the most valuable timber lands in the country, from Maine and Michigan to the everglades of Florida, and making incursions into the most secluded regions of Canada, in order to feed the capacious maw of the lumber mills being erected at every shipping point accessible either by railroads or navigable waters.

The general Government interposed seasonably to save the magnificent redwood trees (*sequoia gigantea*) of the Yosemite region and Yellowstone Park in Wyoming, but it remained for the several States, each within its own jurisdiction, to supplement the work initiated in the national domain. New Hampshire has taken action in behalf of the White Mountains to hold in check the vandal hands of scheming speculators bent only on private emolument. The State of New Hampshire has asserted its powers of eminent domain in the protection of those who may wish to purchase portions of the existing forest lands at fair prices. The new law in that State, like the present law in Massachusetts, authorizes the State to take and protect the gifts of land

which are made by its own citizens or by the people of other States, and to build roads or paths over these domains, but forbids that they should ever again be used for private purposes. Thus the threatened destruction is arrested. In like manner the Legislature of New York, in passing the Adirondack Park bill, establishes a reservation which insures its protection by placing the entire region in control of a Forest Commission invested with adequate authority. This is a happy consummation of the efforts to save the Adirondacks which have been made in a desultory way for several years. The tract covers at present about 500,000 acres of forest land lying in six contiguous counties, including the islands in Lake George, and provision is made for its future enlargement. Maine is also waking up to preserve the forests in the Androscoggin region, and a bill is now before the Pennsylvania Legislature to stop the denudation of the forest area within that State.

This apparent though independent concert of action is a hopeful augury. And another ground of assurance in regard to forest preservation is found in the declaration of an expert of the Geological Survey, who maintains that the area of forest in the United States is as large as when the country was first discovered, so rapidly do old farms return to woodland where the rural element in population gives way to the advance of manufacturers and commerce.

The Cyclone Season.

The return of spring has brought with it unpleasant conditions not usually associated with the season that budding poets love. The daily papers for the past week have teemed with accounts of the ravages committed by violent wind storms. Cyclonic disturbances have prevailed over a very large portion of the country. The North has suffered as severely as the South, and residents of highlands have fared no better than the dwellers of the plains. Whole communities have been suddenly overwhelmed with destruction by the fury of the winds, and many lives have been lost. The damage to property has been very heavy, although there is no means of forming even an approximate estimate of the aggregate losses sustained throughout the country during the recent stormy period. A winter of great severity and long duration, bearing with much hardship on many business interests, has thus been followed by something even worse. Meteorological experts explain the phenomena of the destructive winds in easy fashion, but allege that their prevalence over such a broad expanse of country almost simultaneously is a new feature of such disturbances. Cyclones and tornadoes are no longer to be classed as belonging to the tropics, but are now recognized as part of the natural phenomena of the temperate zone. Tornado insurance has been carried to a limited extent in localities in which there has been one of these visitations, but it will be very singular if such insurance does not assume large proportions after the occurrences of this spring. The statement has too frequently

been made in print, after a thrilling account of the destruction wrought by a cyclone, that none of the sufferers carried any tornado insurance. The lesson has been taught and the practical application will be made.

Some Americans are beginning to talk as though the heavy decline in prices in the past two years in nearly all branches of the iron and steel industry had put us pretty near the level of European values. Some figures lately made on ship plates and ship angles, for delivery in this country, are likely to dispel such ideas very quickly. Ship plates have been offered, cost, insurance and freight, New York, at £5. 10/, or a shade under 1.20 cents per pound, with the chance that 1.15 cents could be done. Angles have been offered at £5, same delivery, equal to 1.10 cents, and a lot of nearly 500 tons of splice bars have been sold at 1.12½ cents, c.i.f., New York, when the American mills are down to the exceptionally low level of 1.50 cents, delivered. Steel beams can be laid down, c.i.f., New York, at 1.10 cents to 1.20 cents, while 1.85 cents, New York, is a very low price for the domestic article. Considering the fact that each additional fraction of a cent reduction in price involves hardship increasing at a tremendous ratio, we are yet far from the low prices of our foreign competitors.

OBITUARY.

MERRITT PECKHAM.

One of the most esteemed citizens and business men of Utica, N. Y., Merritt Peckham, died at his home about 11 o'clock, April 13. The cause was general dissolution. Mr. Peckham was born in Pottstown, Rensselaer County, N. Y., January 20, 1813, and was the son of the late Seth Peckham. He was widely known as "The Plowman of Pittstown" on account of his being engaged in the business of manufacturing plows. When Merritt was a boy his father sent him to Troy, N. Y., where he learned the plow-making trade with Starbuck Brothers, manufacturers of plows, steam engines, &c. He remained at Troy about nine years, and in 1834 went to Utica.

In 1838, John S. Peckham succeeded to the plow factory of his uncle, Seth Peckham, at Utica, and in 1835 his half brother, Merritt, was admitted, the firm being J. S. & M. Peckham, and the partnership continuing until the death of the senior member of the firm on May 2, 1879. The firm began in 1840 the manufacture of stoves, in the rear of the store. The business grew and the manufacture of heaters and furnaces was added. The firm of J. S. & M. Peckham was continued until the death of John S. Peckham in 1879, when S. Townsend Peckham was admitted to partnership, the firm name remaining the same. About a year ago S. Townsend Peckham retired from the firm and went West. Last February the firm was changed to the J. S. & M. Peckham Company, with the deceased as its president.

The deceased, however, retained a controlling interest in the business, and although he had practically retired several years before, he still gave his valuable advice and wise counsel to the company.

Each of the two big cables for Broadway, now in course of delivery from Trenton, is 10,500 feet in length and weighs 40 tons. Two new lines are proposed, one on Lexington avenue.

CORRESPONDENCE.

The Cost of Steel Manufacture at the Head of the Lakes.

To the Editor: In an earlier letter on the subject of the cost of the manufacture of steel at the head of the lakes, one serious error was made. Please find below corrected statement, with additional data as to quantities, &c.:

Cost of Pig Iron.

3,600 pounds ore.....	\$3.70
1,900 pounds coke.....	4.15
1,000 pounds limestone.....	1.00
90 pounds coal.....	.10
Scrap, &c.....	.10
Total materials.....	\$9.05
Supplies and repairs.....	.65
Labor.....	.75
Total cost of 1 ton pig iron....	\$10.45

Cost of Ingots.

2,240 pounds pig iron.....	\$10.45
112 pounds pig iron.....	.5119
112 pounds 20 per cent. spiegeleisen...	1.6912
36 pounds coke.....	.0766
13 pounds limestone.....	.0130
607 pounds coal.....	.6677
16 pounds ingot mold.....	\$.016
1 pound casting stools.....	.01
Total stool and molds.....	\$0.17
Value of old molds and stools.....	.07
Net cost of molds and stools.....	\$0.10
Refractories.....	.12
Repairs and supplies to machinery...	.25
Labor.....	.5070
Total.....	\$14.3874
Deduct 44.8 pounds scrap.....	.22
Net cost of 1 ton ingots.....	\$14.1674

Cost of Rails.

2303 pounds ingots.....	\$15.1238
1140 pounds steam coal.....	1.25
74 pounds heating coal.....	.08
Supplies and repairs to plant.....	.75
Labor.....	.7255
Total.....	\$17.9293
100 pounds scrap.....	.5488
Total.....	\$17.3805
General labor.....	.9125
Total.....	\$18.2930
Interest on plant at 6 per cent.....	.60
Total.....	\$18.893
Incidentals, taxes and insurance....	.50
Total cost of 1 ton rails.....	\$19.393
Cost of 1 ton billets.....	17.393

The above figures are based on molten metal direct from the blast furnace, blown in 20-ton converters, cast in four 12-rail ingots, rolled into rails direct in three four-rail length blooms on three high blooming and rail trains, driven by compound engines furnished with steam from Babcock & Wilcox tube boilers.

PRACTICAL.

The locomotive "John Bull" and two passenger cars used on the old Camden & Amboy Railroad in 1836 have been at the shops of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company at Altoona, Pa., undergoing the necessary repairs preparatory to their transportation to Chicago, where they will be exhibited at the fair. The train will be run over the Pennsylvania Railroad by easy stages, in order to afford an opportunity to the public to see what traveling was like 57 years ago.

The Louisville & Nashville Railroad Company have issued new rates on pig iron from Southern furnaces to points in New England, effective April 12. The rates per carload of 17½ tons of 2268 pounds to all points are: From Birmingham District, \$5.90; from Chattanooga, Tenn., \$5.40, and from Sheffield, Florence and Decatur, Ala., and Rockdale and Napier, Tenn., \$5.65.

Washington News.

(From Our Regular Correspondent.)

WASHINGTON, D. C., April 18, 1893.

David A. Wells, Commissioner of Revenue under the Chase financial régime and an expert on such matters, is in Washington, and is in frequent conference with the President and Secretary Carlisle.

The chimerical schemes for providing revenues from the customs on the tariff reform idea proposed by inexperienced theorists of the Ellery Anderson and Shearman school having been publicly discarded by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Administration, and the prospective chairman and members of the Ways and Means Committee of the House of Representatives, Fifty-third Congress, these gentlemen have apparently subsided.

The work of David A. Wells, on the contrary, is not only well received, but his assistance has been invited by the President and the Administration. Mr. Wells, in conversation with the correspondent of *The Iron Age*, gave a general view of his ideas on the subject. He said: "In preparing a plan for the raising of revenue the first step should be the classification of the objects of expenditure for which the revenue is to be raised. In the case of the Government the expenses of administration proper alone can be counted as the fixed charges. The pensions and the interest on the public debt are not the legitimate expenses of the working or administrative branches of the Government, which include executive, legislative and judicial.

"The revenues from customs and internal revenue should be devoted to the legitimate expenses of the Government, and pensions and interest should be provided for elsewhere if the revenues from those sources do not hold out

"The pensions will strike high water mark within the next year at \$180,000,000. Then they will go down rapidly. If the regular revenues reduced to a certain extent by free raw materials do not yield sufficient, borrow money to make up the deficit for pensions. In a very few years that expenditure will not be as much of a burden as it is now," continued Mr. Wells.

"The whisky internal tax, when \$2 a gallon, only yielded about \$40,000,000 a year. At 90 cents a gallon, the tax today, it yields from \$60,000,000 to \$70,000,000, and next year the estimates put it at \$90,000,000. To this add the internal tax and customs on home and imported spirit, malt and vinous liquors and we have fully \$150,000,000 revenue a year."

In speaking of the revision of the tariff Mr. Wells said further: "The free list will be extended by the addition of wool, iron ore, coal and other articles of this character. This, of course, will reduce the revenue from customs, say \$30,000,000 or \$40,000,000. In the case of reducing the rate of duties on certain articles, say about 25 or 30 per cent. on manufactures of iron and steel, woollens and cottons, the revenues instead of being reduced will be most likely to increase, as lower duties will invite increased importations and consumption of foreign manufactures."

"It is a remarkable fact," said Mr. Wells, "that with the supposed prohibitory duty on tin plate the importations and consumption of foreign tin plates have enormously increased and that, too, regardless of the increased manufacture in the United States." The conversation of Mr. Wells, which may be regarded as reflecting the conversations of the President and Secretary Carlisle, points very conclusively to a very close overhauling of the metal schedule. He gives no figures, but they will be materially lower than existing rates.

It can be stated authoritatively that the

programme for revenue revision will be as follows:

Secretary Carlisle will outline the Department views of a tariff bill very much on the line of the Walker tariff. When completed the President will call Congress together, now proposed about the beginning of September. In order to meet the opposition of the Senators who object to an extra session on the ground that they will have nothing to do pending the month or two occupied in preparing the tariff bill by the committee, it is proposed that the House shall organize and the Speaker shall at once announce the committees on Ways and Means and Coinage, Weights and Measures. The bills introduced on tariff and finance shall then be referred to those committees. The two Houses will then take a recess until after the State elections in November. Upon reassembling the bill will be reported and passed in the House with as little delay as possible. In the Senate it will take its course, the Democrats striving to have the measure before the President, approved and in force by Jan. 1, 1894. Unless some extraordinary upheaval of the calculation of the executive and the majority in the House should transpire, the industrial interests will be able to judge what the future will bring forth in tariff matters.

PERSONAL.

Thomas Wallace of Wallace & Sons, brass and copper manufacturers, was the victim of an unfortunate accident recently. A wooden toothpick penetrated his hand, and blood poisoning setting in, surgical operations became necessary, which have endangered his life.

A. R. Whitney of New York has started for the Puget Sound.

English newspapers report that J. S. Jeans has resigned the secretaryship of the Iron and Steel Institute and that Bennett H. Brough will become the secretary. Mr. Brough has done much in recent years to improve the abstracts from foreign publications which form a part of the proceedings of that body.

John T. Anderson, late secretary, treasurer and manager of the Richmond Standard Spike & Iron Company, has accepted the position of general sales agent of the Tredegar Company.

Witherbee, Sherman & Co. of Port Henry, N. Y., announce that Lewis W. Francis has been admitted to partnership.

Walter Soranton, vice-president of the Lackawanna Steel & Iron Company, was thrown from his horse through the breaking of the stirrups and suffered the fracture of one of the bones of his left arm, besides painful contusions.

In the article printed in our issue of last week descriptive of the works of Best, Fox & Co. at Pittsburgh it was stated that the main building of the firm was 72 x 20 feet in size. This was an error, the building referred to being 72 feet in width by 120 feet in length.

Some of the newspapers, in referring to the suspension of the Carrere & Haas Iron Works, gave the assets at \$14,000 and the liabilities at \$90,000. The correct figure for the assets should be \$140,000.

Witherbee, Sherman & Co. of Port Henry have sent out their annual ore circulars. They offer 75,000 tons of selected "Old Bed 21" lump for puddling at \$3 50, subject to a discount of 40 cents per ton for cash, and 100,000 tons furnace ore at \$2.25, subject to a discount of 25 cents per ton for cash.

San Francisco News.

We are well on into the spring and still the weather is lowering and threatening—weather very unusual for California. During the week the rains have been heavy and have extended all over the State. In some places the season is a couple of months late, while in others grain is beginning to head out. The result, on the whole, will be that crops will be late this year. In some places grain has been drowned out, and though there has been much rain there will be only an ordinary crop of cereals, as some counties report prospects at present to be good for only about half a crop. The fruit crop will be good, with the exception of apricots. In Oregon and Washington the outlook for crops is good. There is little doubt that trade on the coast, as a whole, will be better than it was in 1892, although it is very risky prophesying. The trade in agricultural implements has already set in and is likely to be very good. Mowers and reapers are coming forward freely by rail and are likely to be in large demand, quite as large as a year ago. This is also the case with tools needed in the pursuit of horticulture, as there has been a great addition made to the number of trees planted. There has been a good deal of interruption to general business by the rain, and in this respect the sale of building hardware has suffered, as the rains have interfered with building operations to some extent. Hard times have interfered more, and there has been for some time a decided falling off in the demand for builders' hardware. If, however, crops should come up to expectation and prices should be good, there will be a decided improvement in this respect and a revival in all branches of the metal and hardware trade, a consummation which many a jobber believes is one devoutly to be wished.

We have had large additions to our stocks of hardware, iron and steel by sea of late, the "Frederick Billings" during the week bringing a large quantity and a great variety especially of hardware. The competition between the two lines of clippers and steamers is so keen that we may expect unusually large arrivals by sea for a long time to come. Freight rates have been reduced to a minimum, not only from New York to this city but to Mexico and Central America and a very great deal of merchandise, especially of hardware, will take the sea route. This competition opens wide the doors of trade to many places to which San Francisco has long been a stranger.

The nail market continues in a depressed state and in fact it has been in a condition the reverse of healthy for a long time past. I refer now more especially to California nails. As to Eastern, it must be assumed that those who ship them here or purchase them for this market know their business. The basic price of iron nails is at present \$2 per keg for lots of over 200 kegs.

Tin and tin plate have not taken on a change for the better. The former, which has been for some time advancing slowly, is now quotable at 22½¢ to 22¾¢. Tin plate is in good demand at \$6.10 for coke tin, an advance, and this is quite a change from the inactive condition of the market in these articles but recently. There will be a great demand this year, especially for tin plate. Fruits and vegetables will be canned as largely as in 1892. There will therefore be as much tin plate wanted this year as in 1892 and it is the consciousness of this that has put up the market recently, despite the fact that prospects were that the Democratic Congress and President would cut down if they did not altogether remove the duty from this article.

The Brass Consolidation. — Work is progressing on the consolidation of the brass and copper rolling mill and manufacturing interests of the Naugatuck Valley. The appraisal of the plants has been nearly completed, but it will take at least a month before the basis for a general agreement can be arrived at. The conditions affecting the industry are peculiarly favorable to a union of interests. The stock ownership of the different plants is largely identical. The same parties are often holders of shares in a number of rival concerns, so that the sharp competition among them is particularly hurtful to this class, which is very influential. To what lengths this competition has gone may be judged from the fact that some time since a contract for 200,000 pounds of trolley wire for Brooklyn was taken at 12½ cents per pound at a time when ingot copper was selling at 12 cents. While this is of course an extensive case, it does not illustrate how competition has cut into the business. The Waterbury brass and copper interests justly boast of having an exceptional record in the harmonious relations between the manufacturers and the workmen, but the former will soon be placed in the position of choosing between the alternatives of a sharp reduction in wages, with a possible conflict, or a consolidation which will put prices on a better level.

One of the peculiarities of the Naugatuck Valley concerns, like Benedict, Burnham & Co., the Waterbury Brass Company, Holmes, Booth & Haydens, Plume & Atwood and the Coe Brass Mfg. Company are capitalized far below the actual investment, the stock issues ranging from \$325,000 to \$400,000 in a number of cases. In prosperous times the different corporations extended and remodeled their works out of surplus earnings until the actual valuation of the plants ranges from \$1,200,000 to \$1,800,000. The death, during the past few months, of some of the most prominent men connected with the industry at one time raised some doubts as to whether the undertaking would be proceeded with. It looks now as though it would not be an obstacle. Everything of course depends upon how the report of the appraisers will be received. Even if it does not meet with general approval, it may readily serve as the basis of negotiation which may lead to a final adjustment.

The dry-dock built at the Mare Island Navy Yard, on the San Pablo Bay, in 1842, by the Government, at a cost of \$1,500,000, has recently been sold to a local firm of junk dealers for \$5500.

A movement is in progress to commemorate in a fitting manner the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the establishment of the Saugus Iron Works, in 1643, at Saugus, near Lynn, Mass. The foundry was the first erected in America, and much that is historical and romantic is connected with the early settlement and development of this pioneer industry.

Another elevated railway is projected in England. The line is to be at Cardiff in connection with the Bute Docks.

The London General Omnibus Company have recently fitted electric lamps to 140 of their omnibuses. The battery is placed under one of the seats and a lamp of special design is suspended in the center of the roof, giving a most satisfactory light. The installation is said to have been very successful. The ticket inspectors of the company also use an electric light, consisting of a pocket accumulator and a button-hole lamp. This system has been in use for a year and is said to give complete satisfaction.

MANUFACTURING.

Iron and Steel.

In our issue of last week we made mention of the fact that the Shenango Valley Steel Company of New Castle, Pa., had purchased the Neshannock Furnace of the Crawford Iron & Steel Company at that place. We are now advised that the first-named concern are negotiating for the purchase of the blast furnace of the Raney & Berger Iron Company, also of New Castle, and will probably secure possession of the plant within a few days. The securing of these two furnaces will give the Shenango Valley Steel Company a capacity for producing about 120,000 tons of pig iron per year. Much of this product will be used by the concern in the manufacture of Bessemer billets.

The Ohio Steel Company, now erecting a Bessemer plant at Youngstown, Ohio, are having some trouble over the construction of the plant, and a number of important changes have been made in the plans. One of the contractors has been relieved and a portion of the work directed under his supervision has been torn down and will be rebuilt.

The Falcon Iron & Nail Company of Niles, Ohio, manufacturers of sheet iron and steel, and which concern have just about completed the erection of a large plant for the manufacture of tin andterne plate, have applied for a charter of incorporation under name of the Falcon Tin Plate & Sheet Iron Company, with a capital of \$300,000.

During March the product of the Ætna Iron & Steel Company of Bridgeport, Ohio, amounted to about 4900 tons. When it is considered that this product consists of finished material only, such as bars, sheets, angles, tees, &c., it will at once be seen that the output is a very large one.

The Millholland Tube Company of Reading, Pa., have been granted a charter of incorporation with a capital of \$30,000. The directors are Henry Millholland, Richard T. Leaf, Morton L. McIlvain, Brayton McKnight and J. Heister McKnight.

One of the blast furnaces of Shoenberger, Speer & Co., at Pittsburgh, has been blown out for relining and repairs. At the Juniata Iron & Steel Works of Shoenberger & Co., two vertical water tube boilers of "Cahall" design are being added, built by the Aultman-Taylor Machinery Company of Mansfield, Ohio.

Work on the new Bessemer plant now being built by the National Tube Works Company at McKeesport, Pa., is being pushed rapidly, and it is the expectation of the concern to commence the manufacture of Bessemer steel about September 1 next. The new plant will have a capacity of about 800 tons per day, and is being erected by the Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Company of Pittsburgh.

The fifth "ordinary general meeting" of the Otis Steel Company, Cleveland, was held in London, England. The available net profits, including balance brought forward, were £49,381, compared with £30,873 in 1891, which included £1974 from the previous year. The full amount of debenture interest, viz., £18,000, has been paid, and the dividend on the preference shares to June 30 last, £24,000, distributed. Of the latter item, £12,000 had accrued, but was not paid in the previous year.

The Berlin Iron Bridge Company of East Berlin, Conn., have received the contract for the new rolling mill building from the New Haven Rolling Mill Company, at New Haven, Conn.

The Apollo Iron & Steel Company of Pittsburgh, with works at Apollo, Pa., manufacturers of galvanized iron andterne plates, have recently purchased considerable property in Apollo, which will be used for the extension of their present plant. Just what the nature of these improvements will be have not as yet been determined by the firm. We are advised that the report that a Bessemer plant would be erected on the property is without foundation.

Rebecca Furnace of the Kittanning Iron Company, Limited, at Kittanning, Pa., which has been idle for more than a year, was put in operation on Monday, the 10th inst. During the shut down extensive repairs were made to the plant. The furnace will be operated on forge iron, which will be used by the firm in the manufacture of muck bar.

The Solid Steel Company of Alliance, Ohio, have recently made some changes in their buildings, rearranging the form of doing their work, but these alterations did not involve the opening of any new departments.

The Colorado Fuel & Iron Company of Pueblo, Col., have recently added two Whiting cupolas to their plant. These furnaces have a

combined capacity of 25 tons per hour, and were constructed by the Detroit Foundry Equipment Company, Detroit, Mich.

The demand for open hearth steel castings produced by the Haugh-Kurtz Steel Company, Indianapolis, Ind., has been one of phenomenal growth from the inception of the present plant, which is operating to its fullest capacity.

The Whiteley Land Company of Muncie, Ind., have disposed of their interests to a Pittsburgh syndicate, headed by Thomas Liggett. The deal also involves the purchasing of 140 acres of land lying contiguous to the city, the purchase price being \$125,000. On the land will be located a malleable iron works that will give employment to 500 hands, which will be operated by Messrs. Burt and Elmer Whiteley of Springfield, Ohio, who are also interested in the Whiteley Malleable Iron Works. These gentlemen will retain their interests in the Springfield plant, the building of the branch works at Muncie, Ind., being for the purpose of supplying their Western customers.

It is stated on good authority that the Hercules Pipe Works of Pell City, Ala., will remove their plant to Anniston, a deal having been closed last week. The product of the plant is sanitary pipe. Work will be commenced at once on the new buildings. The capacity of the plant is to be doubled after the removal.

It is stated that the Alabama Steel Works, a reorganization of the old Fort Payne, Ala., company, will at once commence the operation of the basic steel plant which was erected at that place two years ago, but has never been operated.

The wire nail department of the Oliver & Roberts Wire Company of Pittsburgh, Pa., has been doing some exceptionally good work recently. The company use the nail machine made by M. M. Smith of Greenpoint, Brooklyn, and on March 29, 30 and 31, 124 of these machines made 2214, 2266 and 2300 kegs, respectively, or an average production for each machine per day of 22½ hours of 18½ kegs. The sizes were not changed during the three days, and were as follows: 11 machines on 3d fine, wire No. 15½; 8 machines on 3d common, wire No. 14; 17 machines on 4d common, wire No. 13; 6 machines on 5d common, wire No. 12½; 19 machines on 6d common, wire No. 12; 3 machines on 7d common, wire No. 11½; 22 machines on 8d common, wire No. 10½; 16 machines on 10d common, wire No. 9½; 2 machines on 16d common, wire No. 8; 7 machines on 20d common, wire No. 6; 1 machine on 60d common, wire No. 2; 2 machines on 6d finishing, wire No. 14; 4 machines on 2d finishing, wire No. 17; 2 machines on 4d finishing, wire No. 16; 4 machines on 8d box, wire No. 13. It will be observed that the nails were neither large nor small, but of average sizes.

L. S. Colyar, president of the Rome Iron Company, whose furnace is located at Rome, Ga., advises us that they are contemplating the building of another furnace at Rome, a duplicate of the present stack, but the question has not yet been fully settled.

According to the Wellston (Ohio) *Sentinel* the Wellston Furnace Company, owners of the Etina Furnace, have placed the plant in the hands of a company called the Ironton Coal & Iron Company, who have executed a mortgage for \$140,000 with which to make repairs and put the furnace in blast.

The Shelby Steel Tube Company of Shelby, Ohio, have increased their capital stock from \$200,000 to \$500,000.

According to St. Louis, Mo., newspapers, the Brazelle Steel & Iron Company, recently organized at that city, have purchased 20 acres of land upon which they will erect a plant of a daily capacity of 100 tons. The company own a new process for which extraordinary claims are made.

The Rockbridge furnace of the Virginia Iron & Railway Company, at Goshen Bridge, Va., which has been undergoing repairs for several months, will shortly go into blast.

Eighty men employed in the Pacific Rolling Mills, San Francisco, struck against a 10 per cent. reduction in wages.

The Columbia Iron Company at Columbia, Pa., will erect an addition 100 x 160 feet to their present plant.

The Lehigh Iron Company, Allentown, Pa., which failed some time since, have been reorganized, a limited partnership having been formed to run for 20 years. The capital stock is \$63,000, and the officers William H. Ainey, president and treasurer, and Frank J. Remmel, secretary, who also constitute the managers, together with Martin Kemmer, David Kuntz and John R. Gossler.

The Muncie Iron & Steel Company, Muncie, Ind., are rapidly progressing with the erection of their mill and expect to begin operations about May 1. They will make rods, bands and hoop iron, and bar iron up to 3 inches.

They will also make a specialty of steel shapes. Their mill is conveniently located, having access to all the natural gas required, and is also favorably located for shipping and receiving goods.

The Youngstown Foundry & Machine Works are running full and are busy on rolls. The large ones for the Aetna Iron & Steel Company of Bridgeport are finished and will be shipped the first of this week. The foundry is also getting out a pair of large muck rolls for the upper mill of the Union Iron & Steel Company.

There is every indication that a new steel mill will be erected in Sharon, Pa., within a short time. A number of conferences there participated in by capitalists has resulted in a plan being mapped out. The project is yet undeveloped, but there is a strong possibility that it will soon take definite shape.

The bar mill at the Cherry Valley Iron Works is idle this week caused by the repairing of the furnaces. They are also making the mill a three-high roll finishing mill. The company are preparing to make numerous improvements the coming summer.

The Carbon Steel Company of Pittsburgh, manufacturers of open-hearth steel, whose plant was illustrated and described in *The Iron Age* of March 9, have recently awarded a contract to the Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Company of that city for the erection of some large additions to their plant, which will very materially increase their capacity. Among other additions the contract calls for the erection of two 30-ton open-hearth furnaces, which when completed will give this firm an equipment consisting of six 30-ton and two 15-ton open-hearth furnaces. There will also be erected one electric traveling crane over the loading shed, and one in the soaking pit, giving a total of seven cranes in the plant, three of which are of 5 tons capacity and four of 10 tons capacity. The boiler capacity will be increased by the erection of eight boilers 54 inches in diameter and 30 feet long, making a total of 24 boilers of the above capacity. Other minor additions to the equipment will also be made, and several building will be materially enlarged in order to accommodate the new machinery. When completed the Carbon Steel Company expect to turn out 350 tons of open-hearth steel every 24 hours, their present capacity for that period being about 225 tons. A large shear, a duplicate of the present one in the large blooming mill will also be erected and will be built by the Morgan Engineering Company of Alliance, Ohio. This firm shipped last month over 4000 tons of finished open-hearth plates, and the shipments would have been much larger but for the fact that the large blooming mill was on single turn. This mill is now running double turn, and it is expected that shipments for April will be even larger than for March.

Machinery.

The Pittsburgh Gauge Company, with offices at 110 Market street, Pittsburgh, manufacturers of steam specialties, are having an active demand for their High and Low Water Column Alarms and are operating their works night and day, and shipping their goods about as fast as made.

The Pittsburgh Locomotive Works of Allegheny, Pa. have received an order from the Kansas City, Fort Scott & Memphis Railroad for 16 locomotives. These will be equipped with oil cups of a new design, being the invention of E. D. Bangs of Milwaukee, Wis.

The Caldwell Boiler Company, 15 Cortlandt street, New York, have been awarded the contract to install 455 horse-power of boilers in the New York building, corner of Broadway and Dey street.

T. B. Luzier & Co., Philadelphia, are completing an order for three 24-foot fly wheels for the Philadelphia Engineering Works. The wheels are made in segments, ten to each wheel, 15 inches thick at rim and 22 inches wide under face. The weight of each wheel complete is 50 tons.

The Mahoning Rolling Mill Company of Danville, Pa., report business brisk at their Enterprise and Mahoning Foundry & Machine Works. They have just completed a large roll train for the Phoenix Iron Horse Shoe Company of Joliet, Ill., and are engaged in the construction of a rotary squeezer, weighing about 80,000 pounds, and an improved ore-grinding pan for the same concern. They have also furnished and put in a horizontal tubular boiler for the State Hospital for the Insane, Danville. Among the contracts now approaching completion at their works may be mentioned those for machines for drying and roasting phosphate for the Fort Meade Phosphate Company of Fort Meade, Fla., and for the Arcadia Phosphate Company of Arcadia, Fla.; the reconstruction of the blast furnace of the Montgomery Iron Company of Port Kennedy, under the plans by Frank C. Roberts & Co. of Phila-

delphia, and for the iron work for the new store building of Jonas Long & Sons, at Wilkesbarre, Pa.

Some extensive improvements are being made at the works of the Oil Well Supply Company, located at Twentieth and Smallman streets, Pittsburgh. The pipe-cutting shop will be extended to double its capacity. Pipe is made in this shop from sketch work for electric light companies. The machines for fitting it up are so perfect that a line of pipe can be put together that will not vary $\frac{1}{8}$ inch from the sketch in a distance of 2000 feet. The blacksmith and machine shops will also be enlarged as far as the extent of the company's premises will permit. Stationary boilers will be removed, and the latest pattern of domeless boilers will replace them. The company intend to manufacture domeless boilers for all drilling purposes.

The Angelica, N. Y., machine shops, which have not been in operation for more than five years past, are to be opened again.

The old cupola of the Wheeler furnace plant on Columbia street, Utica, N. Y., is being torn down preparatory to the building of a new and improved one. An addition to the molding room, 50 x 60 feet in size, is also to be erected.

The Friction Pulley & Machine Company of Sandy Hill, N. Y., have received their new Corliss cupola and have commenced the erection of a new engine house.

The West Virginia & Pittsburgh Railroad will erect repair shops at Weston, W. Va., at a cost of \$40,000.

The Bessemer Iron & Development Company have been chartered at Llano, Texas, by A. C. Schryver, Richard Wooley of San Antonio and others, to develop iron lands, erect furnaces, &c. The new company are capitalized at \$3,000,000.

As has already been explained, the Machinery Hall at Columbian Exposition is divided into three bays, each covered by an electric traveling crane, that in the central bay being built by the Yale & Towne Mfg. Company. This crane has been in active and constant operation since the middle of December, 1892, placing the exhibits and handling the heavy materials, both day and night. Not only has it been used upon the work for which it was erected and intended, but has been compelled to assist in the placing of the exhibits for the bays covered by the other cranes, pending the starting of those cranes.

A new company has purchased the Fort Payne, Ala., machine shop and are now considering the advisability of moving it to some other point. It was sold last week to secure a mortgage loan of \$15,000, and purchased by a representative of the creditors for \$14,350. Some flattering offers have been made the new owners to move to other points.

Last week the filers at the Chattanooga, Tenn., Furnace Company's plant made a demand for an advance of 10 cents per day in wages, which was refused, and the men went out on a strike. They were receiving \$1.50 per day. Their places were filled without any difficulty, but some of the other employees are now threatening to join the strikers. It is now believed that the trouble will interfere with the operation of the plant.

The Shultz Belting Company, St. Louis, are sending to the trade a photograph neatly framed showing three rolls of belting recently shipped by them. They include an 80-inch belt for the Toledo Electric Light & Street Railway Company, Toledo, Ohio, which, by the way, is the widest belt known in the world, a 72-inch belt for the St. Louis and Suburban Railway Company, St. Louis, Mo., and a 60-inch belt for the Omaha & Grant Smelting Works.

Fire attacked the plant of L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Company, St. Louis, Mo., on the morning of the 14th inst. The damage was quite heavy, which, however, was fully covered by insurance. The company are out with an announcement to the trade in which they state all orders entrusted to their care will have their usual prompt attention.

The American Engine Company at Bound Brook, N. J. have been reorganized to manufacture all kinds of engines. The company formerly built high-speed engines that did not meet with ready sale, which led to a suspension of operations.

It is said that the Watts-Campbell Company of Newark, N. J., are about to make extensive additions to their plant in order to meet their growing business. The addition will be 58 x 90 feet, the iron frame work being furnished by the Berlin Iron Bridge Company of East Berlin, Conn., and will be used as a foundry. It will be equipped with a 20-ton electric traveling crane. A cupola building 25 x 40 feet will also be erected, and new machines added to various departments of the works.

The Pond Machine Tool Company of Plainfield, N. J., are adding to their plant a new structure 67 x 30 feet in size.

The foundry facing factory of G. W. Anthony & Co. of Allentown, Pa., has been burned, at a loss of \$8000. The building and machinery were new, the plant having been built last fall.

The Hooven & Rentschler Foundry Company, at East Hamilton, Ohio, have contracted for an addition to their present foundry of a structure 100 x 100.

The Fisher Pipe Foundry, at Allentown, Pa., has been sold by order of the court to John Bowers, plaintiff in equity proceedings, for \$22,000.

The Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Foundry Company of Pittsburgh have received a contract from the Minneapolis Rolling Mill Company of Minneapolis, Minn., for the erection of a shear with engine. This shear will have a capacity of cutting up to 4 inch rounds cold, and will contain some new features. The entire plant of the firm is running night and day in all departments and sufficient orders are on hand to keep the works employed in this manner for some time to come.

The Stark Machine & Tool Company, Buffalo, N. Y., report sales in the past week of three tinners' machine outfits, one No. 20 and one No. 30 power presses, 1 complete plant for making $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, 2 gallon varnish cans, including dies, squeezers, floaters, &c. This company found it necessary to purchase two more large lathes, two shapers, and two large drills.

The S. Obermayer Company of Cincinnati, Ohio, have been appointed sales agents of the Blakeney cupola.

Miscellaneous.

The Pittsburgh Steel Hollow Ware Company of Allegheny, Pa., were granted a charter last week with capital stock of \$50,000. The incorporators are Jno. S. McIntosh, Jas. McNaughtner and Daniel McNaughtner.

The Stuart & Peterson Company's new plant at Burlington, N. J., covers ground 410 x 200 feet, and the foundry building is 280 x 67 feet, the main building being three stories. The fire protection is excellent, there being automatic sprinklers on every floor. The enameling ovens are of improved patterns and are capable of the enameling of extra large articles. There are many improved appliances in connection with the plant, mainly the result of extended investigations by a member of the company during a special visit to Europe. The Kearns improved japanning ovens are used, the only ovens of the kind in this country. The turning lathes turn out the ware automatically, and it is claimed that their set of lathes are, of the kind, the only in existence. There are excellent wharfage facilities at the works, large vessels being enabled to receive and discharge at the company's own wharf. There is a railroad switch opening directly into the plant. Operations were commenced April 1.

The Youngstown Bridge Works have closed contract for large iron car buildings for New Orleans Railway Company.

The Menzel Foundry Company, capitalized at \$50,000, have filed articles of incorporation at Minneapolis, Minn., the object being to conduct a general foundry business.

The Cumberland Mfg. Company of Eddyville, Ky., will remove their plant to Baton Rouge, La., and operate the same with convict labor.

At the works of the Westinghouse Air Brake Company, Wilmerding, Pa., notice has been posted announcing a reduction in wages of from 10 to 50 per cent. The expert machinists are not affected, the reduction applying only to those engaged on piece work.

At a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Allegheny Heating Company, Allegheny, Pa., held last week, the regular quarterly dividend of 2 per cent. was declared, and in addition an extra dividend of 5 per cent., payable to stockholders on record April 20.

Among recently authorized corporations in Illinois are the following: The Hinson Car Coupler and Mfg. Company, Chicago; capital stock, \$2,650,000; incorporators, Joseph E. Forsyth, Erskine R. Merrill and James P. Ennis. The Chicago Wind Motor Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$30,000; for the manufacture of wind motors, pumps and towers; incorporators, Frank A. Hecht, A. B. Peterson and Albert Raymond. The Shillock Mfg. Company, at Cragin, Cook County; capital stock, \$25,000; for the manufacture of iron, brass and copper goods for plumbing and for enameling; incorporators, Francis L. Shillock, Ernest C. Shillock and Albert M. Woodward. The Taylorville Mfg. Company, at Taylorville; capital stock, \$15,000; to manufacture wind mills, tanks, towers, pumps, &c.; incorporators, H. B. McCaslin, N. Gandy and H. S. Willey. The Sykes Steel Roofing Com-

pany, at Chicago; capital stock, \$50,000; for the manufacture of roofing; incorporators, R. G. Sykes, C. O. Hart and H. G. Murphy.

The Smith-Hill Elevator Company of Quincy, Ill., have secured the contract for 18 freight elevators to be erected in the different World's Fair buildings.

The Mutual Coke Company of Greensburg, Pa., have sold their entire plant to the United Coal & Coke Company for a consideration reported as being \$300,000. The purchase includes all interests of the first-named company, consisting of coal, surface, tipples and sidings.

The Board of Directors of the People's Natural Gas & Pipeage Company of Pittsburgh have declared a quarterly dividend of 2 per cent, payable to stockholders on record April 20.

Negotiations have again been commenced looking to the consolidation of the Southern Malleable Iron Company of Chattanooga, Tenn., and the Hinson Car Coupler Company of Chicago. The directors of both companies now have the matter under advisement, but nothing definite has yet been determined. If the consolidation is made the headquarters of the company will be at Chattanooga and the plant there greatly enlarged.

The Duthie & Dagget Tool Company, Indianapolis, Ind., although comparatively a new concern, have already found it necessary to increase the capacity of their machine shop. Plans for the new shop are now under way and the work of erecting will be commenced at an early date. When completed it will be fitted up with the latest and most modern tools and appliances.

John Gleason of Philadelphia has just completed a spoke lathe and a full set of finishing machinery for Edward Barker of Millport, Chemung County, N. Y., manufacturers of hubs and spokes.

The Hausman Art Metal Company of Niagara Falls, N. Y., have been incorporated. The capital stock is \$150,000 in 1500 shares. The directors are: Lincoln Hausman, George R. Watson, New York; H. G. McConaughty, Philadelphia; Robert H. Waite, Hugh Reavey, New York; Samuel J. Moore, Toronto.

The Atlantic Improvement Company of Long Island City, Long Island, N. Y., have placed the contract for their new power station, consisting of an engine and boiler house and dynamo room, with the Berlin Iron Bridge Company of East Berlin, Conn.

Extensive shops for the Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern Railway have been commenced at Chillicothe, Ohio.

The Reeves Pulley Company of Columbus, Ind., have opened a large branch house, with complete stock, at 58 and 60 South Canal street, Chicago. This branch will be under the directorship of C. L. Rice, formerly of the Rice Machinery Company.

It is rumored that the Burlington & Missouri Railroad Company will make connections at Hartville, Wyo., about 100 miles north of Cheyenne, and extend their line to Cheyenne and Denver. It is believed that the development of the iron fields at Hartville is the prime object of the extension.

The New York Central & Hudson River Railroad shops at Syracuse will be closed at once and operations transferred to the new shops at Depew. About 160 men have already been discharged, and it is expected that the entire force of 460 men will follow in a few days. The old works at Syracuse will be torn down.

The Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Company, whose plant at Chester, Mass., was burned recently, will seek a new location for building, probably in the West, where the greater portion of their product is marketed.

It is unofficially reported that the shops of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, now located at Blairsville, are to be removed to a point near Johnstown.

The removal of the Northwestern Car Company from Detroit, Mich., to Oshkosh, Wis., is now said to be an assured fact. The works are to receive \$25,000 cash and a site of 25 acres of land as a bonus.

The plant of the Covington Brass Company, at Covington, Ky., has been destroyed by fire. Loss, \$75,000; insurance, \$18,000.

The capital stock of the Detroit Sheet Metal & Brass Works, Detroit, Mich., has been increased from \$100,000 to \$150,000.

It is stated that the order issued about a year ago by the Spanish customs authorities demanding that a certificate of origin should accompany all goods entering that country, has resulted in discriminations against goods from the United States.

TRADE REPORT.

Practically the deadlock in the Cleveland Ore trade continues, although, on the whole, the situation seems to have swung back again to a little more favorable position for the buyers.

Bessemer Pig has eased off in Pittsburgh, and our Chicago correspondent telegraphs that in that market there have been some round sales.

Billets have continued to decline, and transactions in Pittsburgh are recorded at \$22.25 for early forward delivery. For longer delivery even lower prices have been agreed to. We hear of a sale of over 13,000 tons of Soft Steel, delivery to extend over six months, to a large Western Pennsylvania Sheet mill at \$22. In Eastern Pennsylvania, too, Western makers have been again underselling and have caused a weakening in prices.

In the Steel Rail trade, the news of the greatest interest is that the Colorado mill has captured the Burlington order for 25,000 tons, and a Santa Fé contract for 10,000 tons, the Chicago mills declining to meet the competition.

In the East, and to a less extent in the West, the appearance of very considerable blocks of Old Steel Rails, fit to relay, is a feature. The trunk lines, forced to put in heavy Rails, are taking out 60-lb Rails, many of which are still in excellent condition. Such Rails are being offered at \$20 $\frac{3}{4}$ ton.

The old story of dull business comes from all the leading primary markets on Foundry Irons. The statistical position, healthy as it is, does not inspire confidence with buyers, who are taking only moderate quantities. Our Philadelphia correspondent notes the sale of about 10,000 tons of lower grade Iron at a shade above \$12. Some leading Southern producers are pressing No. 2, and prices as low as \$9 at Birmingham have been made to clear away accumulations.

From Western points come reports of quite a good demand, and yet it is from Pittsburgh that the news comes of a cut in Beams and Channels to 1.60¢ $\frac{3}{4}$ lb, at which they are now offered. It looks as though the policy of forcing the fighting had been entered upon. Gossip in the trade has it that even 1.50¢, Pittsburgh, has no terrors for a modern mill. In the East the volume of work closed continues disappointing.

Specifications for Plates are coming out so slowly that many mills are hunting for quick work, so that under special circumstances orders are taken at very low figures.

In the Pipe trade there has been a moderate advance, and the first large Pipe lines contracts, aggregating about 24 miles, have been placed.

Negotiations are progressing among the Copper producers on both sides of the Atlantic to renew the international agreement, but the usual stumbling block—a claim for a larger share of the total by some of the mines—will have to be removed first. The metal itself is weaker, in spite of export sales and further negotiations pending for the sale of 5000 tons abroad.

Lead is still stiff. Spelter is quiet, although the talk of consolidation is again heard.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn street, CHICAGO, April 19, 1893.

Pig Iron.—The demand is of an irregular character, covering heavy transactions of special qualities, with only light sales in a general way. Among the contracts placed the past week was one for several thousand tons of Bessemer Pig. Local manufacturers are still enjoying the bulk of the business. Their prices are quite firm but unchanged. Representatives of Southern companies are talking a little more cheerfully, having advices that on most grades their companies are now well sold up. Less is heard of concessions on Southern, cuts of 5¢ @ 10¢ securing such orders as are now current. Inquiries are a little better for Lake Superior Charcoal. Consumers talk about purchasing considerable quantities, but it is likely that, as usual, they will discuss the matter for some time before really entering the market. An effort is being made to push Charcoal prices down, and reports are current of weakness in some quarters, which the manufacturers deny, claiming that the small sales now being made are realizing \$16.75 and higher. Quotations are as follows, cash, f.o.b. Chicago:

Lake Superior Charcoal.....	\$16.50 @	\$17.00
Local Coke Foundry, No. 1.....	13.75 @	14.25
Local Coke Foundry, No. 2.....	13.00 @	13.25
Local Coke Foundry, No. 3.....	12.75 @	13.00
Local Scotch.....	14.00 @	15.00
Ohio Strong Softeners.....	16.00 @	16.50
Southern Silvery, No. 1.....	@	15.00
Southern Silvery, No. 2.....	@	14.50
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	13.00 @	13.35
Southern Coke, No. 3.....	12.60 @	12.75
Southern, No. 1, Soft.....	13.00 @	13.35
Southern, No. 2, Soft.....	12.60 @	12.75
Southern Gray Forge.....	12.25 @	12.35
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 1.....	16.50 @	17.50
Alabama Car Wheel.....	@	18.85
Coke Bessemer.....	14.50 @	15.00
Hocking Valley, No. 1.....	16.75 @	17.00
Jackson County Silvery.....	16.75 @	17.00

Bars.—A little better feeling is apparent. Good orders have been taken at 1.52 $\frac{1}{4}$ ¢, Chicago, for Common Iron, base sizes. Buyers are obliged to pay more for prompt delivery than for deliveries scattered over three or four months. A great deal of business is in sight. Quotations range from 1.50¢ to 1.55¢, Chicago, according to the character of the specifications. Soft Steel contracts have been placed for considerable quantities at prices above the current rates for season delivery and more orders of the same kind are in the market. The general quotation for Soft Steel Bars rolled from Billets is quite firm at 1.70¢, Chicago. The progress being made by Soft Steel in displacing Iron is shown by the experience of a large manufacturing concern here, whose consumption of Iron the past year was only one-eighth of their requirements, but it will be less the coming year. Quotations on small lots from store are maintained at 1.75¢ @ 1.85¢ on Soft Steel, but while Iron is quoted at 1.70¢ @ 1.80¢, some of the jobbing houses are reported to be cutting this price very materially.

Structural Material.—The business in this line has increased very decidedly the past week. Orders are not only more numerous, but are increasing in tonnage, although no very large contracts have transpired. Prices are unchanged, but less hesitation is manifested by buyers in placing orders at the rates asked by sellers. Quotations on mill orders, Chicago delivery, are as follows: Beams, 1.90¢ @ 2.05¢; Angles and Universal Plates, 1.85¢ @ 1.95¢. Small lots of Beams are selling from stock at 2.05¢ @ 2.15¢.

Plates.—Trade is rather quiet, both from mill and from store. There is now little apprehension of a boiler-makers' strike. Each manufacturer has posted a notice in his shop that after May 1 the shop will be run nine hours and the same

wages paid as were previously paid for ten hours' work. This action is taken by the manufacturers as individuals, and is believed to be satisfactory to the workmen. The manufacturers of Boiler Tubes have advanced quotations as follows: Three inches and larger, 67½% discount; 2 inches to 2½ inches, 65% discount, Chicago delivery. Dealers report that these prices are now likely to be sustained, as the advance is not very great and the condition of the trade in Tubes seems to warrant a little better price. Quotations on mill shipment, Chicago delivery, are as follows: Tank Steel, 1.75¢ @ 1.85¢; Shell Steel, 2.10¢ @ 2.15¢; Flange Steel, 2.25¢ @ 2.30¢; Ordinary Fire Box, 3.05¢. Store prices are as follows: Nos. 10 to 14 Iron or Steel Sheets, 2.35¢ @ 2.60¢; Tank Steel, 2.20¢ @ 2.40¢; Shell, 2.35¢ @ 2.50¢; Flange Steel, 2.60¢ @ 2.80¢.

Sheets.—The inquiry for Black Sheets has fallen off again, the trade being apparently well supplied. The mills now seem to be full of orders, and prices are maintained at 2.85¢ to 2.90¢, Chicago, for No. 27 Common Iron. Galvanized Sheets are in very good demand, but prices are not so firm. Juniata is generally quoted at 70 and 10% off for Chicago delivery from mill, but further discounts are being made, according to the character of the order. Small lots from stock are selling at 70 and 2½% @ 70 and 5%. Sheet Copper is now being quoted in small lots at 30 and 5% discount.

Merchant Steel.—Inquiries are good, but actual transactions the past week have not been large, so that trade is comparatively inactive. Manufacturers quote unchanged prices, say 2¢ @ 2.10¢, Chicago, for Open Hearth Machinery and Spring Steel, while Bessemer Tire now ranges from 1.70¢ to 1.75¢. Tool Steel is still quoted at 6¢ @ 7¢ for ordinary and 12¢ upward for specials.

Rails and Track Supplies.—Orders are confined to small lots ranging from 1000 to 3000 or 4000 tons. The number of such orders continues to increase and prospects are still good for fair business. Prices here are firmly maintained at \$30 @ \$32, notwithstanding the competition of the Colorado mill for business arising in the far West. Local manufacturers prefer to sustain prices on their regular business rather than demoralize their trade by reducing their figures to the basis necessary to capture orders which are now going to the Colorado. Large contracts have recently been placed for Splice Bars. We continue to quote Iron and Steel Splice Bars 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢; Track Bolts with Hexagon Nuts, 2.60¢ @ 2.65¢, while Spikes are a little weaker at 1.95¢ @ 2.05¢.

Old Rails and Car Wheels.—Old Iron Rails have sold near here the past week at \$17.50 @ \$17.75, but not for Chicago delivery. Mills here seem to be well supplied for the present. Offerings are being made by some of the railroads of considerable quantities, but they are not disposed to take the prices now ruling. Dealers look for still lower prices in the near future. Old Steel Rails are quiet, but continue to be quoted nominally at \$11.25 @ \$15, according to length. Old Car Wheels have sold the past week at \$14.50 @ 14.75, but seem to be quite scarce and may take a slight turn upward.

Scrap.—Business in Old Material is the subject of a great deal of negotiation and counter offers. Actual prices are difficult to get. It is stated that some of the dealers have been shading \$14 on No. 1 Forge. Consumers here who have been offering \$14.50 have now reduced their offers to \$14; at the same time, some dealers are paying close to \$15 for material to fill old contracts taken at the higher figures. Stove Plates are very scarce and in good

demand for puddling; dealers are offering \$8 for them. Dealers quote as follows per net ton: No. 1 Forge, \$15; No. 1 Mill, \$10.50; Sheet Iron, \$6; Pipes and Flues, \$10; Axles, \$21; Horseshoes, \$15; Fish Plates, \$16.25; Spikes and Bolts, \$14; Cast Borings, \$5.75; Wrought Turnings, \$8; Axle Turnings, \$9.50; Heavy Cast, \$11 @ \$11.25; Stove Plate, \$8.50 @ \$9; Malleable Cast, \$9; Mixed Steel, \$10 @ \$10.50, gross ton; Leaf Steel, \$17.75.

Metals.—A further decline is noted in Copper. Carload lots of Lake are now selling at 11½¢ and Casting Copper 11¢. Spelter has stiffened considerably, and sellers are asking 4.25¢, Chicago, for carloads. The prospect of a strike among coal miners in the vicinity of the smelting works is affecting the views of producers. The Pig Lead market is firm, with an upward tendency. Quite large sales have been made, and consumers generally are inquiring for future Lead. Prices here have ranged from 3.90¢ to 3.95¢. At the close 3.95¢ is bid and 4¢ asked.

A contract was signed last week providing for the removal of the works of the Chicago Steel Company to Chicago Heights. The present works of this company, which were established in 1873, are located on the line of the Chicago & Northwestern Railway at North avenue and Noble street, Chicago. They have two trains of rolls and make a specialty of working up Steel Rail ends into agricultural shapes. The company have recently been reorganized with R. H. Buckingham as president and E. H. Buckingham as general manager. Ebenezer Buckingham, who established the business, is president of the Northwestern National Bank. The company have secured a 7-acre factory site at Chicago Heights, adjoining that covered by the Walburn & Swenson Works. Work will begin on a brick factory building at once, and the company agree to employ 200 men in the manufacture of Agricultural Implement Specialties.

The Columbia Engine Company of Cincinnati, it is announced, have signed contracts to locate their works at St. Charles, Ill. They manufacture hot-air engines of from 1 to 3 horse-power. The inventor, Mr. McKinley, will remove with the factory and superintend the works. St. Charles has now eight large factories in operation and three more located and building.

Philadelphia.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa., April 18, 1893.

The course of the market during the past week may be summed up in a very few words: "Iron firmer, Steel weak and a shade lower." The general situation, however, is practically unchanged, and so far as any one can see is not likely to change to any very important extent. The most notable feature is the steady absorption of stocks of Pig Iron, and the possibility of an unexpected advance in case there is no change in the proportions between supply and demand. At present it is perfectly clear that we are using more Pig Iron than we are making, which of course cannot continue much longer without affecting prices. On the other hand, Steel shows signs of weakening, which may in some measure offset the strength in Iron. However, a good deal will depend on developments during the next 30 days, so that it is impossible for any one to say for certain what course the market will take. It will not require any very great amount of new business to make things very active. There is enough on hand to give a splendid backing, all that

is required is to take deliveries on lots already sold. The Ore situation is still in abeyance, but the impression is that prices will not change to any very important extent. There is some talk of an attempt to advance freights on Soft Coal, and on Ores, but the thing is so absurd and so unreasonable that it is hardly likely that it will amount to anything. Eastern mills and furnaces are already so badly handicapped that any further steps to increase cost could only result in a wholesale shutting down and blowing out. Taking everything into account, we should be inclined to say a little higher prices are not unlikely for Foundry and Mill Irons; perhaps a little lower for Steel stock, but with prompt specifications for the Finished Material contracted for during January and February, we may see better prices for Plates, Shapes, &c., which at present are at the lowest on record.

Pig Iron.—Both Foundry and Mill Irons appear to be in a good position; and while there is no quotable change in prices, they are distinctly firmer, and with a continuance of present conditions will probably soon work to a higher level. All the best known brands are close sold up; some, indeed, are engaged up to the fall months, so that it is a matter of favor more than business to be able to place an order at current quotations. Medium brands are also pretty well cleaned up, while the very low qualities have also been liberally taken, but at extremely low figures. One lot of about 10,000 tons is said to have been secured at a very small fraction over \$12, Philadelphia, but the cleaning-up process has been so thorough that there is now really very little Iron of any kind to be had at less than quoted rates. The situation is in fact a very comfortable one for sellers, inasmuch as they are not heavily loaded with stocks, while there is a demand at prices which can be pretty accurately calculated upon. At the same time, there is nothing specially urgent in the demand, neither are consumers in the least alarmed at the possibility of a scarcity. The capacity for production is so large that every 25¢ advance in prices will add to the supply, while a dollar might again lead to an undesirable surplus. Under these circumstances, the situation attracts no unusual attention, and, barring the possibility of slightly higher prices for the better grades of Foundry and Mill Irons, there is nothing to indicate any decided change from the figures recently ruling, which in ordinary cases are quoted as follows for Philadelphia and equivalent deliveries, with 25¢ @ 50¢ less on Southern brands at Harrisburg and intermediately to Baltimore:

American Scotch, No. 1X.....	\$16 00 @ \$16 50
American Scotch, No. 2X.....	15 00 @ 15 50
Standard Penna. (Lake Ore), No. 1x.....	14.75 @ 15.25
Standard Penna. (Lake Ore), No. 2x.....	14.25 @ 14.50
Standard Virginia, No. 1x.....	14.50 @ 14.75
Standard Virginia, No. 2x.....	13.75 @ 14.00
Virginia and Southern, No. 1x.....	14.00 @ 14.50
Soft.....	13.25 @ 13.50
Virginia and Southern, No. 2x.....	13.25 @ 13.50
Standard Penna. and Virginia Forge.....	13.00 @ 13.25
Ordinary Forge.....	12.50 @ 12.75

Freights.

Alabama Furnaces, Rail to Philadelphia.....	\$4.81 @
Alabama Furnaces, Rail and Water to Philadelphia.....	4.01 @
Alabama Furnaces, Rail to Baltimore and Harrisburg.....	4.08 @
Virginia Furnaces, Rail to Philadelphia.....	2.25 @ \$2.75
Virginia Furnaces, Rail to Harrisburg.....	1.50 @ 2.00
Virginia Furnaces, Rail to Baltimore.....	1.75 @ 2.25

Steel Stock.—There is very little demand and prices are unchanged at \$15 @ \$15.25, delivered, for Ordinary Bessemer; \$16 @ \$16.25 for Standard Bessemer, and \$17.50 @ \$17.75 for Low Phosphorus.

Steel Billets.—The market is easier and the little business done has been at

ower prices. Nominal quotations are \$24.75 @ \$25, delivered to nearby mills, but the only sales reported were at \$24.50 for Western Steel. The feeling is very unsettled, and large buyers seem unwilling to pay even \$24.50, unless for material that is absolutely required, consequently, there is not much bidding, neither is there any unusual pressure to sell. Holders are evidently disposed to realize at \$24.50 @ \$24.75, when they get a chance; but they are not forcing the market, seeing that it would only result in lowering prices without increasing the volume of business. Eastern Steel is held at \$25 @ \$25.25, delivered, but there is not much new business around.

Steel Rails.—The demand is not large, but there is enough doing to keep the mills fairly employed. The electric roads are taking quite a good number of Rails and are likely to become an important factor in the near future. Some 50,000 tons have been sold this season, and it is said that negotiations are pending for as many more for delivery during the summer and fall months, price varying from \$34 to \$36 for Girder Rails. Standard Sections are unchanged at \$29, f.o.b. cars mills.

Muck Bars.—There is no demand of any account, so that prices are merely nominal at \$22.50 @ \$23, f.o.b. cars asked.

Bars.—There is no special change in Merchant Bars, prices for which vary according to quantity, quality, delivery, &c. Some mills are said to be quite busy at 1.62½¢ @ 1.65¢ for City Iron; others in the interior quote 1.55¢ @ 1.60¢, and sometimes less than the inside figure when the order is of sufficient magnitude to make it worth competing for. At best business is very unsatisfactory, and prices as low as at any time on record. Steel Bars, 1.55¢ @ 1.90¢, according to quality.

Skelp.—There is no change in either price or demand and nothing to indicate change in the immediate future. Sales to a moderate extent are made at 1.52½¢ @ 1.55¢, delivered, for Grooved. Mills fairly employed at these prices.

Plates.—The demand is fair, but there is nothing pressing, so that buyers can easily place their orders at the old figures. Most of the large mills are heavily loaded with business, but the delay in specifying is very disappointing, as they may probably be in a better position to handle the work now than later on. On the whole, the past week has not developed any change in the situation, and in many cases it is simply a day-to-day business, and extremely low prices at that. General quotations (delivered) are given as follows:

	Iron.	Steel.
Tank Plates.....	1.80 @ 1.85¢	1.80 @ 1.85¢
Shell.....	2.10 @ 2.20¢	2.10 @ 2.20¢
Flange.....	2.70 @ 2.90¢	2.25 @ 2.40¢
Fire Box.....	3.00 @ 4.00¢	2.50 @ 2.70¢
Special qualities.....	3.25 @ 3.75¢	3.25 @ 3.75¢

Structural Material.—There is not much new business coming in at present, and what little there is is sharply competed for at low prices. Mills have considerable work on hand, however, so that they are running pretty full, and are likely to continue doing so all through the summer months. Nominal quotations are about as follows, but on large orders special rates are made: Beams, Channels or Tees, 2¢ @ 2.20¢, according to size of order; Angles, 1.80¢ @ 1.85¢; Universal Plates, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢.

Sheets.—There is a good inquiry for all kinds, and although prices are low, mills manage to keep full of work. Iron appears to be coming into favor again, and sales are on quite a liberal scale. One order for several hundred tons of light Iron from Valejo, Cal., was taken by Alan Wood Company of this city. Upward of a score of bids to furnish Steel at lower prices were put in, but the A. W. Iron had the preference, so that the order came

to Philadelphia. Best Sheets in small lots are quoted about as follows:

Best Refined, Nos. 14 to 20.....	2.75¢ @ 2.85¢
Best Refined, Nos. 21 to 24.....	2.90¢ @ 3.00¢
Best Refined, Nos. 25 to 26.....	3.15¢ @ 3.20¢
Best Refined, No. 27.....	3.30¢ @ 3.40¢
Best Refined, No. 28.....	3.40¢ @ 3.50¢
Common, ¼¢ less than the above.	

Quotations given as follows are for the best Open-Hearth Steel, ordinary Bessemer being about ¼¢ lower than here named:

Best Soft Steel, Nos. 14 to 16.....	2½¢ @ 2½¢
Best Soft Steel, Nos. 18 to 20.....	2½¢ @ 3¢
Best Soft Steel, Nos. 21 to 24.....	3½¢ @ 3½¢
Best Soft Steel, Nos. 25 to 26.....	3½¢ @ 3½¢
Best Soft Steel, Nos. 27 to 28.....	3½¢ @ 3½¢
Best Bloom Sheets, ¼¢ extra over the above prices.	
Best Bloom, Galvanized, discount.....	.70 and 5 % @ 70 and 10 %

Old Material.—The market remains in the same dull and unsatisfactory condition as noted for several weeks past. Sales cannot be forced without breaking prices, but ordinarily business can be done at the following figures, say: Old Iron Rails, \$18 @ \$18.50, delivered; Old Street Rails, \$19 @ \$19.50; Old Steel Rails, \$15 @ \$16; No. 1 Railroad Scrap, \$15 @ \$16, Philadelphia, or for deliveries at mills in the interior, \$15.50 @ \$16, according to distance and quality; \$8 @ \$9 for clean new No. 2 Light Scrap; \$7.50 for old No. 2 Light Scrap; \$11.50 @ \$12 for Machinery Scrap; \$12 @ \$12.25 for Wrought Turnings; \$8 for Cast Borings, and nominally \$22 for Old Fish Plates, and \$13 @ \$14 for Old Car Wheels.

Wrought-Iron Pipe.—At a meeting of the Manufacturers' Association, held in New York City last week, a few slight changes were made both in the list price and in the discounts, the latter being as follows:

Butt-Welded Black.....	60 %
Butt-Welded Galvanized.....	50 %
Lap-Welded Black.....	67½ %
Lap-Welded Galvanized.....	57½ %
Boiler Tubes, 2½ inches.....	65 %
Boiler Tubes, 3 inches.....	67½ %

(By Telegraph.)

There is considerable inquiry for Car-Building material, also for light Poles for Trolley lines. Some good orders have been taken by Schuylkill Valley mills.

Baltimore.

BALTIMORE, April 18, 1893.

Business here for the past week in the Iron and Steel line has been quite active, but purchases have been confined chiefly to a hand to mouth basis, and orders for large lots, while very scarce, have been placed at the usual low prices that rule when the market is in this condition. There seems to be no bottom to the prices of Plates, as they have gone to lower figures than has been the case for a long time. The action of the Tube and Pipe makers seems to have stimulated this market somewhat, and prices have ascended.

Bars.—No change can be reported in this article; for stock deliveries we have the following as a good average of quotations: 1.80¢ @ 2¢, and from mill 1.75¢ @ 1.80¢.

Plates.—There have been several fair lots placed in this market, but at very low figures, and we quote for Tank Steel, 1.80¢; Shell, 2.15¢ @ 2.25¢; Flange, 2.30¢ @ 2.40¢; Fire Box and Marine, 2.45¢ @ 2.55¢.

Merchant Steel.—There has been considerable inquiry and business in this line, especially in Tire Steel, and we quote firm at the following figures: Machinery, 2.10¢ @ 2.25¢; Tire, 2.05¢ @ 2.15¢; Spring, 2.40¢ @ 2.50¢; Toe Calk, 2.35¢ @ 2.40¢.

Tubes.—As noted above, the action of the Tube makers has done considerable to stimulate demand and a raise in prices.

We now quote for Boiler Tubes 2 to 2½ inches at 65 % off, 3 to 4 inches at 67½ % off.

St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of The Iron Age,
Bank of Commerce Building,
St. Louis, April 19, 1893.

Pig Iron.—The local demand does not show any marked improvement and prices are the same as last quoted. There continue to be offered, however, Irons at prices a trifle below current rates which tends to depress the market and naturally adversely affects the price of the better class of Irons. The market has been continually drooping until consumers have come to believe that there is no chance of any improvement and they naturally regulate their purchases accordingly, buying in limited quantities and thus placing themselves in position to take advantage of every additional cut in price which is offered. During the week under review sales were limited at prices as quoted below. The immediate future does not contain anything that may be called encouraging and unless the demand shows rapid improvement a lower range of prices will be in order. We quote as follows for cash, f.o.b. cars St. Louis:

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry.....	\$13.50 @ \$14.00
Southern Coke, No. 2 Foundry.....	12.25 @ 12.50
Southern Coke, No. 3 Foundry.....	11.75 @ 12.00
Southern Gray Forge.....	11.25 @ 11.50
Southern Car Wheel.....	18.00 @ 18.75
Lake Superior Car Wheel.....	17.00 @ 17.50
Ohio Softeners.....	16.25 @ 17.00
Missouri Charcoal, No. 1 Foundry.....	13.50 @ 14.00

Bar Iron.—A steady improvement continues the feature in this department and mills are not begging for orders as formerly. Jobbers report a heavy trade, and prices are well maintained at 1.75¢ for medium sized lots; mills quote 1.57½¢ @ 1.60¢, half extras, f.o.b. cars East St. Louis.

Barb Wire.—The heavy demand for Barb Wire continues and Plain Wire is also in urgent demand; in fact, mills are rushed to fill their orders promptly. Prices are well maintained, and as the heavy spring demand is yet to be heard from an advance in prices seems quite reasonable. We quote car lots to jobbers as follows: Painted, \$2.20; Galvanized, \$2.60.

Wire Nails.—There is no cessation in the demand for Wire Nails, and both jobbers and mills are rushed with orders. Mills are running at their full capacity and report their warehouses as almost bare of stock, and as nearly all orders received call for prompt shipment the outlook for higher prices can be called encouraging. Mills quote carload quantities to jobbers at \$1.70 rate. Jobbers ask \$1.75 @ \$1.80, according to quantity.

Pig Lead.—Under the stimulus of heavy buying prices have been advanced to 3.95¢, with 4¢ being paid for single car lots for immediate delivery. Offerings are limited and the market is in a very strong position. An order for a good round lot would advance prices still higher. The large consumers, however, refuse to bid more than 3.90¢, and it is possible that some reaction will shortly be in order.

Spelter.—This metal fails to move, in sympathy with Pig Lead, and sales are made on the basis of 4.05¢ for delivery extending over the next 60 days. Stocks continue to accumulate, and offerings are free at from 4.05¢ to 4.07½¢, with few buyers at these figures.

Pig Iron.	Freight Rates.	Per ton.
Birmingham, Ala., to St. Louis.....		\$3.25
Chattanooga, Tenn., to St. Louis.....		3.00
Sheffield, Ala., to St. Louis.....		2.80
South Pittsburg, Tenn., to St. Louis.....		2.87

Barb Wire and Wire Nails.	Per cwt.
Pittsburgh, Pa., to St. Louis.....	18½¢
Salem, Ohio, to St. Louis.....	16½¢
Cleveland, Ohio, to St. Louis.....	15¢
Anderson, Ind., to St. Louis.....	11¢

Wm. H. Brown's Sons, St. Louis, Mo., have just closed a contract with the Laclede Gas Light Company, St. Louis, for 1,000,000 bushels of Youghiogheny second pool Gas Coal. M. W. Warren, the St. Louis agent for this concern, is to be congratulated upon closing this contract.

Boston.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 146 Franklin St.,
Boston, April 18, 1893.

The boilermakers' strike is the feature in the Iron market here. The workmen are still out, and it is an assured fact that trade is being driven away from Boston by this strike. Orders for five large boilers are known to have gone to other cities in the West to be made. The boilermakers in New Haven and Pawtucket are said to be at work ten hours for a day's pay, and work is going to these cities. It is bad for Boston to lose the work, but it is harder for the Boston boilermakers in the long run, for such work once driven away is not likely to return. There is little doubt but what July 1 will bring some trouble for the Iron manufacturers, and the heaviest concerns of contractors, builders and agents here are getting all the contracts fixed that it is possible to fix, not caring to take any of the chances of higher Iron, owing to labor troubles. Well-posted agents here and in the West agree that wages at Pittsburgh will be reduced on July 1, and also that the Amalgamated Association is already organizing "little strikes" in order to make manufacturers dread labor trouble as much as possible. The same agents agree that there is trouble in the air, but how it will result is a question they are not able to answer.

Pig Iron.—The market on Pig Iron is quiet. There is a good amount of trade, for the foundry people are very busy, but the offerings of Iron are such that they buy when they please and at prices generally in their favor. Still agents and dealers explain that quotations are not changed, nominally. Southern Iron ex-dock in Boston is quotable at: No. 1, \$15 @ \$15.50; No. 2, \$14 @ \$15; No. 3, \$13.50 @ \$14. Virginia Iron is still a feature in this market, with the quotations at \$15.50 for No. 1 Pennsylvania Iron is very quiet, with the quotations on Iron at shipping port at: No. 1, \$15; No. 2, \$14.50; Gray Forge, \$13 @ \$13.50. Western Irons are still being used, with the quotations at \$17 @ \$19 for Iron delivered in Boston.

Bar Iron.—The Bar Iron market is quiet and steady. The negotiations for running the Warr mill, at Wareham, mentioned last week, fell through, but now it is well understood that another company have made the estate a definite proposition for running the concern a stated number of years for a stated sum, but that the laws of Massachusetts prevent the acceptance of this proposition till the estate is fully settled. In the meantime the mill is running and completing Iron under the old contracts. It is also hoped in the trade that some concern will soon be in position to accept of new contracts. Bar Iron is quotable at: Ordinary Old Material Bars, from mill, 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢; from store, 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢. Best Puddled Iron Bars are quoted at 1.85¢ @ 1.95¢ from mill; from store, 2.15¢ @ 2½¢. Norway and Swedish Bars are quiet, with the market at \$65 @ \$67 per ton for Bars and Shapes.

Building Iron.—Trade in Building Iron and Steel continues good, but after all some of the large contracts expected to

have been placed ere this are still in negotiation. The Boston Bridge Works have just secured a contract for some 150 tons of Iron for a drawbridge for the Boston & Maine Railroad at the Charles River, in connection with the new terminal station that company are building. The same concern have also a contract for all the Wrought Iron in the new head works of the station. Other Boston contracts are under way. Building Iron is nominally unchanged in quotations at: Beams and Channels, 2.07½¢ @ 2.20¢ from mill; from store, 2½¢ @ 2.30¢; Tees, 2.40¢ @ 2½¢ from mill; from store, 2½¢ @ 2½¢.

Steel, Steel Plates and Steel Rails.—Billets are admitted to be a little easier at Pittsburgh, and this is having some effect on the position of Manufactured Steel, and yet the trade claims that the market is very fairly sustained. Here the quotations are: Bessemer Steel, 2.05¢ @ 2.20¢; Machinery, 2¢ @ 2.15¢; Tire and Sleigh Shoe, 2¢ @ 2.05¢; American Cast, 7¢ @ 7½¢; English Cast, 13¢ @ 15¢; American Steel Rails, \$29 at mill. The demand for Steel Rails continues quiet. There is some trade in light sections, but heavy sections are dull. Steel Plates are more quiet, by reason of the boilermakers' strike, and the position of the market as to prices is slightly easier: Tank, 1.90¢ @ 2¢; Shell, 2¢ @ 2.10¢; Flange, 2½¢ @ 2.35¢; Fire Box, 2.60¢ @ 3.25¢.

Nails.—Nails are in good demand, though the supply is ample. Prices are steady at \$1.50 @ \$1.60 per keg for Cut Nails. Steel Wire Nails are in good request, with no changes in prices.

Pipe and Tubes.—Pipe is firmer from the fact that the meeting in New York last week put up prices 2½% on some classes. This has started trade a little and business is better. Boiler Tubes are very dull, by reason of the boilermakers' strike, but the quotation is steady at 65% off from list in all sizes.

Scrap Iron.—Scrap Iron is only steady. The lower grades are not looking quite as firm, since there is some doubt concerning the running of the Warr mill, mentioned above. No. 1 Wrought is quotable at 55¢ @ 60¢ per 100 lb, with choice selections, including old Horse Shoes, at 60¢ @ 70¢. Light Iron is quoted at 30¢ @ 40¢, with machine shop Scrap at 25¢ @ 30¢ for Cast and at 30¢ @ 35¢ for Wrought.

Cincinnati.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, Fifth and Main Sts.,
CINCINNATI, April 19, 1893.

There has been a slow and easy Pig Iron market during the week, the demand being mainly restricted to the current consumptive necessities of consumers, who as a rule are indisposed to anticipate their wants, and while some of the stronger Southern Iron companies are not disposed to accept orders for long forward delivery at current prices, yet orders can be placed for delivery all this year for No. 2 Foundry at \$9 and for Gray Forge at \$8 f.o.b. Birmingham. There is a fair inquiry for Mottled Neutral Coke Iron, and, it being in light supply, it sells pretty close up to Gray Forge. The reduction in stocks during the month of March does not seem to have any influence upon the market, probably because the capacity of the furnaces in blast or available for production is large enough to meet all probable demand. There is no demand for Charcoal Iron except in a retail way, and even that is scarcely of the usual proportions. Quotations are as follows:

Foundry.

Southern Coke, No. 1.....	\$13.25 @ \$13.50
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	11.75 @ 12.00
Southern Coke, No. 3.....	11.00 @ 11.25

Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 1....	16.00 @ 16.25
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 2.....	15.00 @ 15.25
Mahoning and Shenango Valley....	14.75 @ 15.00
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 1....	18.00 @ 19.25
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 2....	18.00 @ 18.50
Tennessee and Alabama Charcoal, No. 1.....	15.50 @ 15.75
Tennessee and Alabama Charcoal, No. 2.....	14.50 @ 14.75

Forge.

Gray Forge.....	10.75 @ 11.00
Mottled Neutral Coke.....	10.65 @ 10.90

Car Wheel and Malleable Irons.

Standard Southern Car Wheel.....	18.00 @ 18.00
Lake Superior Car Wheel and Malleable	17.75 @ 18.00

Cleveland.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, April 17, 1893.

Very little has been done during the week just closed. An occasional sale aggregating 5000 or 10,000 tons has been reported, but none of the heavy buyers have dipped into the market to any considerable extent. It is reasonably certain that good Bessemer Ores are being sold as low as \$3.85 per ton, f.o.b. cars lower lake ports, and there are rumors that the Carnegie interests are endeavoring to buy as low as \$3.70 @ \$3.75. Until the Pig Iron market shows signs of improvement there seems little likelihood of any very pronounced demand for Ore, although last season 5,000,000 or 6,000,000 tons had been disposed of before a corresponding date. The effort to resell Bessemer Iron seems to have had its effect in checking the demand for Ore, which two weeks ago gave promise of rapid progress. Local dealers are watching the market prices of the crude products with keen interest, believing, as suggested editorially by *The Iron Age* last week, that these are having an influence upon the market. The non-Bessemer Ores on the docks are being cleared up quite rapidly, several large sales having occurred during the week just closed at figures ranging from \$2.75 to \$3.50 per ton. The Ores commanding the last-named figure were just outside the Bessemer limit, and when mixed with the cheap non-Bessemer make a profitable Ore. Although dealers take a hopeful view of the situation, there is an inclination to admit that the early season guesses of an average cut of 50¢ per ton from the prices prevailing in 1892 were quite nearly correct. Lake freights have not been fixed, but the current talk is favorable to a schedule of rates based on \$1.10 per ton for Ore, Ashland to Cleveland. The maximum estimates of the sales of Ore of all kinds to date is 1,000,000 tons, about one-tenth of the probable output of the season.

Mr. Curry, representing the Carnegie interests, said Friday: "We have not solicited negotiations with the Ore sales agents. Some of them came to us several weeks ago and said they were desirous of fixing prices on Ore in order to make up their minds as to whether they would work their properties to full capacity or cut down the mining force. We told them that we were not ready to buy, but offered \$3.50 for standard Gogebic Bessemer. We have not changed our position in the matter, and see no reason at present for a change, although we understand that the Aurora and one or two other companies mining standard Bessemer have sold a portion of their 1893 product at \$4, the price asked by the Ore dealers. We bought some Ore—not a very large amount—last week at our price."

Dealers in the Perry-Payne Building say that the Ore purchased was from the Menominee Range, probably the Pewabic Mine. The purchasers own a half interest in this mine and the deal would have little effect upon the market as a whole. The Pewabic Ore is of a special grade and is generally mixed with low-grade non-Bessemer in the production of Bessemer

Iron. Sales of Chapin Ore at \$3.65 per ton are announced, practically the figures prognosticated in these quotations several weeks ago. This is a reduction of 55¢ per ton from last season's early figures. The Ore dealers, basing their claims on the fact that the stock of Pig Iron was reduced in March to nominal figures, still quote the best Gogebic Bessemer at \$4 per ton, f.o.b. Cleveland. At the same time good Bessemer Ores are said to be selling—in small quantities, it is true—at \$3.85 @ \$3.95, with an occasional sale as low as \$3.75, f.o.b. lower lake ports.

Iron Ore.—Navigation opened to-day, seven vessels having been reported as passing through the Straits. Still lake freights make up the uncertain quantity in fixing Ore quotations. The local organ of the vesselmen, *The Review*, says: "No lake freight contracts have been made, and the vessel owners who understand the relations between the Ore dealers and Pig Iron manufacturers seem satisfied to await the outcome of the differences without urging matters. On account of the inactivity in Ore, the grain freight market is weaker, however, a number of boats having been chartered for 3 cents from Duluth to Buffalo. From Duluth to Kingston, 5 cents is offered. There is some fear of trouble at Buffalo on account of a rush of grain at the opening, but it would probably be as well that such should be the case, as the prospects in Iron Ore seem certain to improve with delay in the opening of navigation. Coal carriers are in active demand at both Buffalo and Cleveland with the opening rates strong on all upper lake shipments."

During the week 36,000 tons of Ore were sent forward to the furnaces, as compared with 28,000 tons for the same week in 1892. Despite the wildly inaccurate reports telegraphed out from Cleveland, agents of such standard Ores as the Norrie, Iron Belt, Ashland and other Gogebic properties declare that the selling season has not fairly begun, and that the sales thus far recorded are no criterion by which to judge the prices to be paid for the 8,000,000 or 9,000,000 tons of Ore still to be sold. Active operations are not looked for before May 5, when navigation will probably have been opened to the head of Lake Superior.

Pig Iron.—Prices are only moderately firm at \$13.80 @ \$13.90, with a fair demand. A few sales at figures close to \$13.80, Cleveland, are reported, but the market is not active and stocks seem a little heavier than during the past month. Gray Forge, at \$12.25, Cleveland, is in fairly good demand. Foundry Irons seem a trifle weak at \$12.75 @ \$13 for No. 2 and \$13.50 @ \$13.75 for No. 1. The furnacemen take a hopeful view of the situation and seem to believe that the outlook is favorable for better prices before May 1.

Muck Bar.—The market is devoid of life and prices have declined to about \$24 @ \$24.10. A sale of a small amount of Muck Bar at the first-named figure is reported, but the market as a whole is very dull.

Nails.—A very good demand for Wire Nails at the new rate—\$1.55 per keg, carload lots, Cleveland or Pittsburgh, is reported. Cut Nails are selling freely, but there are rumors of rate cutting from many sources.

Scrap.—Little business is being done. Dealers quote: \$15 per ton for No. 1 Railroad Wrought; \$11 per ton for Cast Scrap; \$10 per ton for Wrought Turnings, and \$7 per ton for Cast Borings.

Old Wheels.—An occasional sale of Old Wheels at \$14 per ton, Cleveland, is reported, but the market is dull.

Louisville.

LOUISVILLE, KY., April 17, 1898.

There has been a fair amount of buying, but at low prices, and sales are reported under present figures where for prompt shipment. Most transactions, however, at low prices have been traced to a company who were desirous of closing up Iron on hand, as they are reported to be going out of blast. As this company have been very free sellers under the market for some time, it is felt that prices can be better controlled from now on. Sales of No. 2 Foundry at \$9 are frequent where for prompt shipment, but for long deliveries \$9.25 is asked.

Rolling mills are complaining, and outside of car companies, that are running night and day, business is not active. Car Wheel Irons are in little demand.

We quote for cash, cars Louisville:

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry...	\$12.75	@	\$13.25
Southern Coke, No. 2 Foundry...	11.50	@	12.00
Southern Coke, No. 3 Foundry...	11.00	@	11.25
Southern Coke, Gray Forge...	10.50	@	10.75
Southern Charcoal, No. 1 Foundry	15.00	@	16.00
Southern Car Wheel.....	17.50	@	17.75
Spathite	12.25	@	13.25

New York.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York, April 19, 1898.

Pig Iron.—Makers of standard Northern brands report a very good run of business, while agents of some of the other furnace interests, North, and South, report that current business is confined practically to carload orders. Reports of cutting are again heard, the most conspicuous case being the offering of No. 2 Southern Iron by a prominent maker to consumers direct at \$9, Birmingham. We quote Northern brands at \$14.50 @ \$15.25 for No. 1; \$13.75 @ \$14.50 for No. 2; \$12.50 @ \$13 for Gray Forge, tidewater. Southern Iron, same delivery, \$14.25 @ \$14.50 for No. 1; \$13 @ \$13.50 for No. 2 and \$13.25 @ \$14 for No. 1 Soft; \$12 @ \$12.50 for Gray Forge.

Spiegeleisen and Ferromanganese.—The market is exceedingly quiet, with the following as the nominal quotations: \$22 @ \$22.50 for 10 % and \$25 @ \$25.50 for 20 % Spiegeleisen, and \$57 @ \$57.50 for 80 % Ferromanganese. The Cambria Iron Company have received the first cargo of Caucasian Ore, and will go into the manufacture of Ferro.

Billets.—The market is exceedingly dull. We quote nominally domestic Billets, tidewater, \$25.25 @ \$25.50; foreign, nominally, \$29 @ \$29.50; domestic Wire Rods, \$33.50 @ \$34; foreign Wire Rods, \$40 @ \$40.50, and Swedish Rods, \$52 @ \$53.

Steel Rails.—The market is exceedingly quiet for new orders, nothing of any consequence having come up for the Eastern mills. There is more and more talk of considerable blocks of Steel Rails fit to relay, taken out of the tracks of some of the leading roads, which have been forced to put down heavier Rails. About \$20 is what is quoted for this class of material. Standard Rails are still quoted \$29 at mill or tidewater and Girder Rails \$31.50 @ \$33. In the West, important sales have been made, the Colorado mill having captured an order for 25,000 tons from the Burlington, and the same mill is reported to have taken 10,000 tons from the Santa Fé.

Track Material.—The market is dull and weak. We note a sale of 400 to 500 tons of Fish Plates by an English mill to a Canadian road at 1½¢, c.i.f. New York. Spikes are quoted at 1.85¢ @ 1.95¢; Fish Plates at 1.50¢ @ 1.60¢; Track Bolts, square nuts, at 2.4¢ @ 2.50¢, and hexagon nuts at 2.5¢ @ 2.60¢, delivered.

Manufactured Iron and Steel.—Business during the week has been light, and no contracts of consequence have been closed during the week. Among the larger orders to come up is the Bloomingdale Building, on Fifty-ninth street. Prices continue irregular, and in Structural Material and Beams display a tendency to weakness. On Plates a very low figure for a moderate export order was made lately. We quote: Beams up to 15 inch, 1.90¢ @ 2.15¢; 20-inch, 2.25¢ @ 2.40¢ for round lots; Angles, 1.8¢ @ 2¢; Universal Mill Plates, 1.85¢ @ 1.90¢; Tees, 2¢ @ 2.20¢; Channels, 2¢ @ 2.10¢, on dock. Car Truck Channels, 1.90¢ @ 2.10¢. Steel Plates are 1.80¢ @ 2¢ for Tank; 2.10¢ @ 2.25¢ for Shell; 2.25¢ @ 2.50¢ for Flange, and 2.50¢ @ 2.80¢ for Fire Box, on dock. Refined Bars are 1.65¢ @ 1.9¢, on dock, and common 1.55¢ @ 1.60¢. Scrap Axles are quotable at 1.90¢ @ 2.10¢, delivered. Steel Axles, 1.85¢ @ 2¢, and Links and Pins, 1.85¢ @ 2.10¢; Steel Hoops, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢, delivered; Cotton Ties, 80¢ per bundle, at mill.

Merchant Steel.—The market is dull, with Machinery at 1.75¢ @ 2¢; Toe Calk, 2¢ @ 2.25¢; and Sleigh Shoe, 1.75¢ @ 1.90¢.

Old Material.—The negotiations for the closing out of a lot of 4000 tons of special make Old Iron Rails have been concluded. They were from a coal road to a Western mill, the terms being private. We quote Old Iron Rails \$16.25 @ \$16.50, on cars Jersey City, and Old Steel \$12.75 @ \$13.

Metal Market.

Copper.—Some contracts have been made for Lake Superior Ingot for future delivery. As to the quantity of Metal involved and the prices paid, secrecy is observed. In this particular the large producers are as non-committal as they are regarding the amount of Copper on hand, and through this perverseness encourage suspicion regarding what little information does come to the surface regarding the true status of the market, besides developing suspicion as to accuracy of statistics of production. In short, there is strong circumstantial evidence of manipulation in more directions than one, not the least among which is the dissemination of misleading reports as to true market value. For example, the word is dropped that the leading producers are not sellers at less than 11½¢. That and higher prices were quoted some time ago, but there is reason to believe that good-sized orders have been taken recently at 11½¢ if not at a lower price, or at concessions from "nominal" prices that have been the rule for several months in certain quarters. In support of this is the fact that "outside" lots have gone a begging at 11½¢ and that distant future deliveries were offered on the Metal Exchange at as low as 11.15¢ without stimulating inside or outside speculation to the slightest extent. Upon the whole it would appear that the restriction of output has thus far had little effect outside of preventing prices from falling to a normal point. Casting Copper is generally quoted at 10½¢, but desirable orders at ½¢ less would probably be clinched, and it is not certain that bids of 10½¢ for large blocks would be refused. Some Lake Ingot has been sold for export at 11½¢, and it is understood that negotiations involving 5000 tons are under way.

The monthly production of Copper in the United States since July has been as follows, the first column giving the aggregate returns from the reporting mines, which include the principal lake, Montana and Arizona producers; the second being the metal from pyrites and from a

number of smaller outside sources, being estimated :

<i>American Product.</i>			
	Reporting mines.	Outside sources.	Total.
1892.	Gross tons.	Gross tons.	Gross tons.
July	9,294	924	10,218
August	10,807	870	11,677
September	9,710	994	10,704
October	9,668	1,259	10,927
November	9,888	1,036	10,924
December	9,872	1,174	11,046
Total.			
six months.	59,239	6,287	65,526
1893.			
January	9,187	989	10,176
February	8,213	1,042	9,245
March	9,065	1,321	10,386

The product of the foreign reporting mines was as follows :

<i>Foreign Reporting Mines.</i>		Gross tons.
1892.		
July		6,358
August		6,888
September		5,478
October		6,476
November		6,789
December		7,666
Total six months.		39,655
1893.		
January		5,736
February		6,762
March		6,896

The exports of fine Copper from the United States were as follows :

<i>United States Exports.</i>		Gross tons.
1892.		
July		3,450
August		1,545
September		1,458
October		3,144
November		3,897
December		4,486
Total six months		17,980
1893.		
January		3,171
February		1,815
March		2,334

Pig Tin.—The "bull" interest in the speculative arena have had a new card in the shape of advices by wire of shipments of only 775 tons from the Straits during the first half of April. They also had some assistance from London in the form of stiff quotations there for prompt and near future deliveries. Neither circumstance has, however, counted for much against the natural weight of excessive supplies on this side of the Atlantic and strong circumstantial evidence that no opportunity is missed in this or the foreign markets to transfer holdings. At present, London is selling futures at a heavy discount, while a considerable premium is still maintained by the local manipulators. The natural deduction from this is that the United States is destined to be the dumping ground for a large amount of Tin attracted from the primary sources of supply by the McKinley tariff law. Trade demand is running slower at present than it has for some little time past, chiefly for the reason that jobbers are quite liberally stocked, and purchases for consumption are on a more restricted scale also, although very fair in the aggregate amount. At the close of the week prices softened to 20 65¢ @ 20.70¢, net cash, for 10-ton and larger lots, and buying interest was very tame.

Pig Lead.—The higher prices established on last week's transactions have been maintained, but buyers have become more cautious and the volume of business for the period under review makes a very indifferent showing. Spot offerings are moderate, however, as are also round lots for near future shipment from the West and at less than 4.17½¢ there is little Lead on sale. The popular quotation at this writing is 4 15¢ bid, 4.20¢ asked.

Spelter.—Sales have been made of car-load lots at 4.40¢ delivered here and at other Eastern points. At this writing 4½¢ is generally asked and the indications are that no considerable quantity of the metal can be secured at the intermediate price. The rise is due chiefly to steady consumption that is now quite on a level with the production and apparently ahead of late

calculations. Efforts to effect a combination of producers have been renewed, but thus far it does not appear that the market has been affected thereby.

Antimony.—Outside of routine jobbing sales there has been little doing, and the demand at present is slow. Prices remain quite steady, however, at 10½¢ for Hallett's, 10½¢ @ 10½¢ for L.X. and 10½¢ @ 10½¢ for Cookson's.

Tin Plate—Coke Tins, of 100 lb and lighter weight, have realized very good prices, unsold supplies of the same being under close control at the moment. Other varieties have merely held their own, however, since supply and general assortment is now somewhat fuller. Still the change in prices is narrow, and without sign of the supply becoming at all burdensome. Spot quotations are as follows: Coke Tins—Penlangrade, IC, 14 x 20, scarce; J. B. grade, do., scarce; Bessemer full weight, \$5.50; light weights, \$5.10 @ \$5.12½ for 100 lb, \$5 for 95 lb, \$4.90, nominal, for 90 lb. Siemens Steel scarce. Stamping Plates—Bessemer Steel, Coke finish, IC basis, \$5.60 @ \$5.65; Siemens Steel, IC basis, \$5.75; IX basis, \$6.85. Charcoals—Melyn grade, IC, \$6.50; Crosses, \$8; Allaway grade, IC, \$5.70; Crosses, \$6.90; Grange grade, IC, \$5.80; Crosses, \$7. Charcoal Terness—Worcester, 14 x 20, \$5.70; do., 20 x 28, \$11.85; M. F., 14 x 20, \$7.25; do., 20 x 28, \$14.50; Dean grade, 14 x 20, \$5.30 @ \$5.37½; do., 20 x 28, \$10.50 @ \$10.70; D. R. D. grade, 14 x 20, \$5.20; do., 20 x 28, \$10.30; Wasters—S. T. P. grade, 14 x 20, \$5; do., 20 x 28 \$9.70; Abercane grade, 14 x 20, \$4.95; do., 20 x 28, \$9.50. Back Plates for tinning, to arrive, are quoted at \$3.65 @ \$3.70 for IX, and \$3.70 @ \$3.75 for IC, to arrive.

Financial.

The condition of the United States Treasury is again the uppermost theme, the loss of gold by the outgoing European steamers having raised the question whether the parity of the two metals, gold and silver, can be maintained much longer. At the present time silver is a fraction below 38 pence in the London market. It is generally believed by Treasury officials that the order stopping the issue of gold certificates which was given last Saturday, and the expected gain in the condition of the gold balance, will preclude the necessity of an issuance of bonds. The majority of the bank officials in this city believe that the order referred to will have no direct effect on the situation. One bank president said: "The whole thing resolves itself into a formal announcement that the Government treasuries can no longer be used as a warehouse for gold coin. The step now taken should have been taken years ago; in fact, should have been arranged for simultaneously with the resumption of specie payments in 1879." Another bank president said: "The Secretary, in making the order, simply obeys the law. It was formerly designed to make speculation in gold impracticable by compelling traders to make deliveries in actual coin. This condition no longer prevails, and it is possible the step is simply the first movement in the direction of bond sales. A large amount of bonds are already printed and ready for delivery to agents of prominent European banking houses, who will ship gold to pay for them from the other side as soon as the issue is announced here." The continued export of gold to supply the Austrian demand, together with the probability that gold will go out for some time to come, causes an uncertainty of feeling detrimental to all interests, especially as the excess of foreign imports at New York is the largest ever known. At the same time the exports of breadstuffs, cotton, provisions, cattle

and oil in March were \$17,889,184 less than in the same month last year. On the other hand, low prices for cotton should stimulate exports of that staple, and enormous amounts of grain will come forward on the opening of navigation. The recent Australian failures, which in the aggregate are comparable to the Barings failure, tend to increase the stringency in Europe, and are an unfortunate coincidence as related to monetary affairs in the United States.

Returns of the foreign commerce of the entire country for nine months to April 1 are important. During March alone the imports of merchandise were \$26,000,000 in excess of the exports, and for nine months, specie excluded, there is an adverse balance of \$47,000,000, as compared with a favorable balance of \$209,000,000 for the same time in 1892.

Stocks generally declined, and, as a whole, are about on the same level as three weeks ago, influenced by currency questions. The common argument was that if the Treasury gold reserve was encroached upon serious disturbance might follow affecting all manner of securities. But for this situation there would be no cause for uneasiness. Toward the close the market was influenced by lower prices for Americans in London, inducing selling by the arbitrage houses for European account, and by news of a strike upon the Union Pacific and of threatened trouble on the Lake Shore, caused by the refusal of the company to reinstate the engineers who left the service of the company at the time of the strike on the Toledo, Ann Arbor & North Michigan.

United States bonds are quoted as follows:

U. S. 4½s, 1891, extended.....	99½
U. S. 4s, 1907, registered.....	113
U. S. 4s, 1907, coupon.....	113
U. S. currency 6s.....	105

Money on call loaned at 6 and at 3 per cent., averaging about 4½, and there appeared to be an abundant supply. There was a good inquiry, especially on industrials and ordinary securities. Lenders, however, required a gold clause in the notes, and rates were firmly held at 6 per cent. The market for commercial paper was very quiet, with little or no inquiry from the city, and with only a moderate demand from out of town. Rates were 6 per cent. for the best names, ranging as high as 8. The surplus bank reserve amounts to \$11,000,000; the loans are 431 millions, against 493 millions at the same period last year.

The general markets are dull for the reasons above intimated and in the absence of speculation. One exception was coffee, which broke sharply under a bear raid, and business on Monday was larger than before for several years. The net decline was equal to \$1.50 ¢ bag. Cotton and wheat were also lower. Spot cotton was marked down ¼¢. In wheat the most notable feature is the area of the Indian crop, which shows an increase of 2,750,000 acres. Crop accounts from Texas are very good. Corn is up 6 or 8 inches, and oats are occasionally seen in head. West there is nothing in the general outlook for winter wheat to warrant as large a crop as last year's. Provisions are rather firmer. Anthracite coal is weak, while bituminous prices are well maintained.

For the nine months ending March, 1893, the exports of breadstuffs were \$145,032,000; for the corresponding nine months in the previous fiscal year they were \$233,159,000, a falling off in nine months of \$88,127,000. The decrease in the exportation of hog, beef and dairy products has been almost equally marked. For the nine months ending March 31 the exports of these products were \$27,300,000; for the corresponding nine months of the previous fiscal year, \$33,983,000, a falling off of \$6,683,000.

Coal Market.

Anthracite Coal is dull and easy, except Buckwheat and Pea, which are scarce, the former at \$1.85 @ \$2, f.o.b.; Pea, \$2.50 @ \$2.65, f.o.b. Stove and Chestnut are \$4.15 alongside, which is the net circular. The accession of Mr. Harris in the Reading management as yet has no effect on the trade. Large sales of Egg, Stove and Chestnut are reported at prices 25¢ under the circular. Bituminous Coal is quoted \$3.25, and prices are said to be well maintained. Western Coal prices will be considered April 25, and a meeting of freight agents to adjust railroad tolls to Western points will soon be held. The Bituminous operators report no later contracts.

The total Anthracite Coal production since January 1 is 10,814,000 tons, an increase of 887,000 tons compared with last year. The Reading Company is operating 51 collieries three-quarters time, and, having already a large tonnage piled up at tidewater, have begun to stock coal in the storage pockets near Mahanoy. The bituminous mines are active. Clearfield production for the week, 67,451 tons; Huntington, 45,755 tons; Norfolk and Western, 70,136. All regions are ahead of last year.

Contracts are about to be awarded for the construction of a Coal route direct from White Haven, Pa., to Albany via Hancock on the State line, a distance of 137 miles, upon a region hitherto undeveloped.

The Kelly Moon lands, near Big Stone Gap, Va., consisting of 1460 acres, were sold at commissioner's sale to John C. Haskell for \$75,960.

A road is proposed from Deposit, Delaware County, N. Y., to Erie, which will handle a large amount of Coal.

The joint conference of miners and mine operators of Ohio, held at Columbus, on Saturday, to fix the price of Coal mining for the year beginning May 1 next, adjourned in disorder and a strike is imminent.

Pittsburgh.

(By Mail.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, April 18, 1893.

The week under review did not present any special features. The few slight changes that occurred were in the direction of lower prices, particularly for Soft Steel. Bessemer Pig also showed further evidences of weakness during the week, and \$13.75, f.o.b. cars Pittsburgh, is a top price for this article to-day. A slightly better inquiry for Structural Shapes is reported, while in Plates the tonnage is only fair with prices ruling very low. Mills rolling Iron and Steel Bars are only moderately active, and extremely low prices continue to be named for desirable orders and specifications. The Wire Nail makers are considerably disturbed by well-founded reports to the effect that one large maker has been offering to sell, and in fact has already taken some orders, at about 10¢ per keg under the established price. The makers of Pipes and Tubes met in New York City last week and rearranged prices and discounts. Wire continues active with prices being firmly maintained. Nothing has been done by the Ore producers and consumers, and it is intimated that the requirements of one of the largest buyers will not be covered until the return of a prominent official of the concern from abroad, which is set for May 20 next. Summing up the entire situation, it would seem that the volume of business is fairly satisfactory, without any indications of better values being secured. A tremendous amount of material of various kinds is being turned out, but it is being well taken care of by the consumers, and if the

pace is continued, which it promises to be, it is the impression that the present standard of prices can be fairly well maintained. More or less anxiety will be felt in business circles from this time forward over the settlement of the wage scales. Interviews with prominent manufacturers in different branches of the trade indicate that if the workmen exhibit a spirit of fairness when the time comes to take up the different scales in conference, there will not be any difficulty in bringing about settlements that will be satisfactory to all concerned.

Ferromanganese.—A moderate demand is going and prices are without change, \$59, Pittsburgh, being quoted for 80 % domestic. A small lot of foreign was sold in this market recently at a price equal to about \$58 60, Pittsburgh.

Structural Material.—Makers advise us that within the past week slightly better inquiry prevailed, specifications coming in from architects, and the outlook for increased tonnage is quite favorable. No special contracts have been placed recently, nearly all the business going being confined to ordinary purchases which sum up a fairly large tonnage. We repeat prices of last week as follows: Beams and Channels, 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢, according to order. Angles, 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢; Tees, 1.90¢, and Z Bars, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢.

Plates.—A fairly large tonnage is going, which is sufficient to keep the mills moderately well supplied. As announced elsewhere the Carbon Steel Company of this city have commenced to make some extensive improvements and additions, which when completed will give this concern a capacity for turning out about 350 tons of Open-Hearth Steel every 24 hours. No material change in prices has occurred since our last report and we quote as follows: Ordinary Fire Box at 2.25¢ @ 2.50¢; best Quality, 3¢ @ 3.25¢; Flange, 1.90¢ @ 2¢; Tank, 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢; Shell, 1.75¢ @ 1.80¢; Universal Plates, 1.70¢ @ 1.75¢.

Pipes and Tubes.—At a meeting of the Wrought Iron Pipe and Tube Manufacturers' Association held in the Fifth Avenue Hotel, New York City, on Thursday, 13th inst., prices and discounts were revised and went into effect on the above date. List prices on certain sizes of Black, Galvanized and Tarred Pipe have been changed as follows: Three-fourths inch Galvanized Pipe, 10¢ per foot; 1-inch Black, 11¢; 1-inch Galvanized, 14¢; 1-inch Tarred, 12½¢; 1½-inch Black, 14½¢; 1½-inch Galvanized 19¢; 1½-inch Tarred, 17¢; 3-inch Black, 64¢; 3-inch Galvanized, 70¢; 3-inch Tarred, 73¢; 3½-inch Black, 76¢; 3½-inch Galvanized, 90¢; 3½-inch Tarred, 91¢; 4-inch Black, 90¢; 4-inch Galvanized, \$1.05; 4-inch Tarred, \$1.10. Prices on other sizes not mentioned above remain unchanged. Extra and Double Extra heavy lists of above sizes were advanced in proportion. Discounts were also changed and are now as follows: Butt-Weld Black Pipe, 60 % discount from manufacturers' list; Butt-Weld Galvanized, 50 %; Lap-Weld Black, 67½ %; Lap-Weld Galvanized, 57½ %. The discounts on Extra Heavy, Double Extra Heavy and Tarred Pipe are the same. On Boiler Tubes discounts were agreed upon as follows: Two and three-fourths inch and smaller, 65 % discount from manufacturers' list; 3-inch and larger, 67½ %. Makers agreed to observe these prices and a determined effort will be made to uphold them. Within the past week the American Tube & Iron Company, with works at Youngstown, Ohio, and Middletown, Pa., have secured a contract from a natural gas company for 20 miles of 3-inch line pipe, and a contract from the People's Natural Gas Company for four miles of 8-inch line pipe.

Wire and Cut Nails.—The Wire Nail trade is considerably disturbed over reports to the effect that a large maker has not been observing the established price for some time, having made sales at prices equivalent to \$1.45 @ \$1.50, Pittsburgh. A meeting of the Wire Nail manufacturers is being held in Cleveland to-day, and in all probability this matter will be thoroughly discussed and definite action taken upon it. A slight falling off in inquiries for Wire Nails is reported, due principally to the fact that large buyers have covered their requirements for the season and are now out of the market. In Cut Nails the situation is only fairly satisfactory; considerable distrust exists on account of the action of certain manufacturers in shading the new card. It is claimed that contracts based on \$1.12½ are quite common, and it is further intimated that even this very low price has been shaded in large transactions.

Muck Bars.—There is no improvement in inquiry and Bars are held nominally at \$24.00 @ \$24 25, Pittsburgh, the first named being the ruling price.

Steel Rails.—The improved inquiry referred to last week continues and it is believed that within the next month or so considerable tonnage will develop. Prices are unchanged, the old quotations of \$29 at mill for standard sections still prevailing.

Connellsville Coke.—During March, Coke shipments from the Connellsville region, in the aggregate of cars and tons, were the largest in the history of the trade, with the exception of January, 1890, when the shipments amounted to 35,455 cars, or 623,229 tons. The shipments for March were 34,194 cars, or 641,876 tons, nearly 20,000 greater than January, 1890. It is believed that shipments for this month will fall below those of March. Prices are unchanged and we continue to quote Furnace Coke at \$1.60, with \$1.50 being named on desirable contracts. Foundry Coke is unchanged at \$2.15 to dealers and \$2.30 to consumers.

Wire.—Trade continues very satisfactory and mills continue employed up to their utmost capacity to turn out the various kinds of Wire as fast as wanted by the trade. Prices are firmly maintained, and we continue our quotations of 2.20¢ for Painted Barb Wire in carload lots, and 40¢ additional for Galvanized in same quantity. Plain Wire is in very heavy demand, and considerable complaint is heard from buyers owing to tardy shipments from mills. Prices are being firmly maintained on the following basis: Nos. 6 to 9, 1.70¢ in carload lots and 1.75¢ in less quantities; Nos. 10 and 11, 1.80¢ @ 2¢; No. 12, 1.90¢; No. 13, 2¢, and No. 14, 2.15¢.

Bars.—Leading makers, whose product has been on the market for years and is consequently well-known among buyers, are securing enough business to keep their establishments moderately busy. Other concerns, not so favorably situated, have considerable difficulty to get enough orders to keep them busy, and as a result when a good order is in the market there is a scramble for it and prices suffer. A month or two ago it looked as though prices would get better, and for a time a slight improvement did prevail, but just now prices seem to be as low as ever they were, with the outlook for improvement not promising. We quote Steel Bars at 1.50¢ @ 1.55¢, half extras, while some mills charge a slight advance on these prices for Refined Iron Bars. In the Mahoning Valley, Bars are held at 1.42½¢ @ 1.45¢, half extras, at mill.

Merchant Steel.—A few season contracts have been placed, but the large buyers, although looking around, have not as yet come to the point of placing con-

tracts. Prices are ruling about as given last week and we quote Spring and Machinery at 1.70¢ @ 1.75¢; Tire, 2¢, and Tool Steel from 5¢ upward, according to quality.

Wire Rods.—The demand is quiet, with the recent advance price to \$31, f.o.b. cars Pittsburgh, reported as being maintained. In view of the decline in price of Billets it is not improbable that buyers will expect a corresponding reduction in price of Rods.

Sheets.—The condition of trade is about as noted last week. A fairly large volume of business is going, consisting principally of small lots, with makers fairly well fixed with business for delivery up to July 1. In view of the uncertainties surrounding the settlement of the wage scale, some makers are asking a slight advance over present prices for deliveries of Sheets after July 1. We continue to quote Common Sheets as follows: No. 24, 2 45¢ @ 2 50¢; No. 26, 2 55¢ @ 2 60¢; No. 27, 2 65¢ @ 2 70¢. About 5¢ additional \$ 100 lb is charged on above prices for Steel Sheets.

Skelp Iron.—The improved demand for Pipes and Tubes has toned up the Skelp market to some extent, and it is claimed that prices are slightly firmer. We continue to quote Grooved at 1.50¢ @ 1.52½¢, and Sheared at 1.70¢ @ 1.72½¢, with the usual terms.

(By Telegraph, April 19, 1 p.m.)

Pig Iron.—The market on Bessemer Pig during the past week was extremely quiet and very few transactions occurred. The advantages are undoubtedly with the buyers, and concessions are being asked, which shows conclusively that they are determined to benefit themselves as much as possible while they have the opportunity. While there is considerable pressure to sell Iron, much of it comes from speculators or brokers who have bought heavily and are anxious to realize. Should this pressure to unload continue, prices will undoubtedly go lower, and on the other hand if it is withdrawn, further declines may be prevented. However, at this time all indications point to lower prices for the next week or two. It is reported that furnaces in the Mahoning Valley have offered Iron at \$13, at furnace, equal to \$13.60, Pittsburgh, for May and June shipments. We quote as follows:

Neutral Gray Forge.....	12.25 @	.....	cash.
All-Ore Mill.....	12.50 @	.....	"
No. 1 Foundry.....	13.75 @	14.00.	"
No. 2 Foundry.....	12.75 @	13.00.	"
Charcoal Foundry No. 1.....	17.00 @	18.00.	"
Charcoal Foundry No. 2.....	16.50 @	17.00.	"
Bessemer Pig.....	13.60 @	13.75.	"

We note a sale of 2500 tons of Bessemer, for May to June delivery, at a price equal to \$13.70, Pittsburgh, and a sale of 3000 tons, equal delivery in May and June, at \$13.65, Pittsburgh.

Billets.—The situation is much the same as noted last week, with the exception that prices are somewhat weaker. It is claimed that the steady decline in Billets for the past two or three weeks has been caused principally by the efforts of some prominent dealers to dispose of Steel, and who have been compelled to make material concessions in prices in order to effect sales. For this reason the decline cannot be said to be due to overproduction and falling off in consumption. Makers in Pittsburgh and Wheeling have very little Steel to sell, and

are not forcing the market at this time. A transaction involving 3000 tons of Rod Billets is reported as being closed last week at a price equal to about \$22.25, at maker's mill. The market to-day is holding at \$22.25 @ \$22.50 for Steel up to July 1. The Duquesne Mill went off on Saturday for repairs, which will require six weeks or two months to complete.

British Iron and Metal Markets.

[Special Cable Dispatch to The Iron Age.]

LONDON, WEDNESDAY, April 19, 1893

Prices for Pig Iron warrants have receded somewhat, chiefly because of inaction among regular traders and extremely indifferent interest on the part of outside operators. Scotch are down to 40/8 and Cleveland to 34/1½, while Hematites are freely offered at 45/7½. Stocks in public stores are almost stationary, including 341,000 tons Scotch and 67,000 tons Cleveland Iron. Scotch shipping brands, in the face of rather poor demand, fairly hold their own, owing to comparatively light production.

Pig Tin for prompt delivery advanced early in the week to £94. 17/6, under the influence of somewhat stimulating advices from New York and reports of light shipments from the Straits, but subsequently receded 15/, owing to smallness of buying orders. Meanwhile futures not available for delivery in the United States before July were offered at a heavy reduction from spot prices, giving the market an unattractive appearance.

Copper has been dull during the week, in the face of more favorable statistical exhibit, and Merchant Bars for prompt delivery sold down to £44. 11/3. Buyers hesitate owing to rather weak advices from New York and delay of American mining officials about signing the agreement to extend limited output to the end of the year. Toward the close, however, there was more buying and a slight turn for the better in prices. European stocks have decreased 2098 tons during the first half of the month and the visible supply is smaller by 2387 tons. Chili charters were 500 tons. Owing to scarcity of Furnace Material, smelters are taking quite large quantities of Bars. Recent sales of Furnace Material include 700 tons Montana Argentiferous Matte at 9/6 and 450 tons ditto at 9/3.

The Tin Plate market is practically unchanged. Business at the quarterly meetings was small, with the exception of a few good lines of Bessemer Cokes. There is still a liberal inquiry for Black Plate and prices for the same remain quite firm.

Scotch Pig Iron.—There is little change in character of business, and former prices prevail for nearly all brands:

No. 1 Coltness, f.o.b. Glasgow.....	53/
No. 1 Summerlee, " ".....	49/6
No. 1 Gartsherrie, " ".....	47/6
No. 1 Langloan, " ".....	53/
No. 1 Carnbroe, " ".....	43/6
No. 1 Shotts, " " at Leith.....	52/9
No. 1 Glengarnock, " Ardrossan.....	48/6
No. 1 Dalmeilington, " ".....	46/
No. 1 Eglinton, " ".....	44/
Steamer freights, Glasgow to New York, 2 6;	
Liverpool to New York, 7 6.	

Cleveland Pig.—Business is moderate, but makers hold quite firmly at 34/6, f.o.b. shipping port, for No. 3 Middlesborough.

Bessemer Pig.—The market remains very quiet, and makers' prices are nominal at 47/ for West Coast brands, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, f.o.b. shipping port.

Ferromanganese.—Dealings moderate, but sellers asking former prices. English 80 % quoted at £10. 15/, f.o.b. shipping port.

Steel Rails.—Inquiry is somewhat better but not sufficient to affect prices. Heavy sections quoted at £3. 15/, f.o.b. shipping port.

Steel Slabs.—Market very quiet and unchanged. Bessemer quoted at £4, f.o.b. at shipping point.

Steel Billets.—Moderate sales making at about former prices. Bessemer, 2½ x 2½ inches, quoted at £4. 2/6, f.o.b. shipping point.

Steel Blooms.—Demand continues very slow. Makers quote £4 for 7 x 7, f.o.b. shipping point.

Old Iron Rails.—There is little doing, but holders ask former prices. Tees quoted at £2. 7/6 and Double Heads at £2. 7/6 @ £2. 10/, f.o.b.

Scrap Iron.—Only moderate business, but prices quiet and steady. Heavy Wrought Iron quoted at £2, f.o.b.

Crop Ends.—The market is quiet and unchanged. Bessemer quoted at £2. 7/6 @ £2. 10/, f.o.b.

Manufactured Iron.—Dealings are of about the same character as for some time past and chiefly at old prices. We quote, f.o.b. Liverpool:

Staff. Ordinary Marked Bars	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Common	8	0	0	@	6	7
Staff. Bl'k Sheet, singles.....	7	7	6	@	7	10
Welsh Bars (f.o.b. Wales).....	5	7	6	@	5	10

Tin Plate.—There is a fairly good demand and prices remain steady. We quote, f.o.b. Liverpool:

IC Charcoal, Alloway grade.....	13/3 @	13/9
IC Bessemer Steel, Coke finish.....	12/0 @	12/3
IC Siemens " ".....	12/3 @	12/6
IC Coke, B. V. grade 14 x 20.....	12/0 @	12/6
Charcoal Terme, Dean grade.....	13/6 @	14/

Pig Tin.—Market steady at the close, but quiet. Straits quoted at £94. @ £94. 2/6 for spot and £88. 15/ for three months' futures.

Copper.—Market closes steady, with rather more business. Merchant Bars quoted at £44. 15/, spot, and £45. 2/6, three months' futures. Best selected, £49.

Lead.—The demand continues moderate, and prices are barely steady at £9. 12/6 for Soft Spanish.

Spelter.—Demand is slow, and prices are barely steady at £17. 10/ for ordinary Silesian.

Professor Ewing of London says that the whole ground in the neighborhood of the City & South London Electric Railway is practically charged with electricity; and Mr. Preece, electrician to the post office, states that the railway causes disturbance to the post office telegraph instruments all over London and even as far as 130 miles from London. Under these circumstances, says an English exchange, it is obvious that the earth must not be used as the return conductor, and that all electrical systems for these powerful currents must have complete metallic circuits. Failing this, we may one day have a very curious, not to say alarming, state of things.

HARDWARE.

Condition of Trade.

WITH THE ADVANCE in the season a still further increase in the volume of business is noticeable, and trade may in a general way be referred to as in a very satisfactory condition. In some lines, however, there is complaint on the part of the manufacturers that the season's demand has not yet set in in full volume, the severe weather which has until recently prevailed having the effect of keeping back trade somewhat. Seasonable goods are especially active. Wire Cloth, Lawn Mowers, Freezers, Barb Wire, Steel Goods, &c., are moving very freely. The tone of the market does not show any important modification. Prices on the whole are quite well maintained, with slight advances in some lines. There is a good deal of complaint in regard to collections, which are sluggish and unsatisfactory in several parts of the country.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

The volume of business in Shelf Hardware is of a satisfactory character and is now up to about that which is usually expected in April. The improvement which has taken place this month is in marked contrast with the comparative sluggishness of the first quarter of the year, when sales ran below the average for that season. The demand now is unusually heavy for Wire Cloth, Poultry Netting, Wire Screens, Screen Doors, Garden Tools and summer goods generally. Roofing Plates are moving much more freely with the advance of the building season. Bright Tin Plates are also in much demand. No special change in prices has occurred since our last report. Heavy hardware is in very good demand, all houses here reporting an excellent condition of business. The carriage-makers' strike is losing its force and is not felt to any considerable extent.

There is no scarcity of Poultry Netting in this market. One or two manufacturers may have oversold, and those having contracts with them may suffer a little inconvenience in securing stock from other manufacturers, but such ample preparations have been made by the latter to meet such a contingency that assurances are given the trade that a plentiful supply will be available. This statement is made to counteract the impression that there is a shortage and that prices may be materially advanced.

St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

Hardware jobbers continue to report a heavy trade in nearly all lines of goods. There is an unprecedented demand for Wire Cloth, and complaint is heard from other centers regarding the scarcity of

this commodity. We learn that \$1.45 was offered and refused for 1000 rolls in Chicago last week, and advices from that point indicate very light stock. Locally stocks of Wire Cloth are in excellent shape, and jobbers are filling orders promptly at \$1.50. An improved trade in Barb Wire and Wire Nails is noticeable, without, however, any change in prices. A heavy trade is doing in Carriage Bolts, Carriage Springs and Galvanized Iron. The Bicycle trade continues to show rapid improvement, and promises to be extremely heavy.

Cleveland.

THE W. BINGHAM CO.—April starts out in good shape, traveling salesmen sending in a goodly number of orders. The demand for some goods—such as Wire Cloth, Poultry Netting, &c.—exceeds the supply, the early demand being much larger than heretofore and manufacturers seeming to be poorly prepared to meet it. A portion of the increase may be due to the fact that as April has started out with such pleasant weather, dealers are needing the goods sooner than usual. Wire Nails are held firm at \$1.60 rates and the advance in Plain and Barbed Wire is being firmly maintained here. Locally, there is a large amount of building coming on, which will require a large quantity of medium and first class house trimmings. The Bicycle trade is daily increasing. The volume of business in all branches is quite satisfactory.

Louisville.

W. B. BELKNAP & CO.—The large business continues, despite the gold exports from New York. Prices are low in most things, unless it be Wire and Wire products, and certain goods are by no means easy to get. Orders for speedy execution, while sought after and entered cheerfully, are not filled completely or satisfactorily. The circumstances over which the manufacturer has no control, seem to be on the increase, and anything like the old time execution of orders from a factory or mill stock is apparently out of the question. One has simply to wait till the sizes can be easiest made in due process of manufacture. It is claimed that margins are so meager that no special effort or labor can be expended.

Wire, both Plain and Barbed, continues to be scarce and in immense demand.

We have had a beautiful stretch of warm, spring weather, but there is time between this and the first of May for a deadly frost to get in its work and give the farmer a chance to draw upon our sympathies over his blighted fruit.

Baltimore.

CARLIN & FULTON.—During the last two weeks business has continued good and at no time this year have we seen more buyers in our city.

There has been a remarkable demand for all the productions of wire, and the

increase in the variety of such products of late years has been wonderful. The fertile brain of the inventor seems now to delight in adding to the already numerous styles of fence, and every additional design embraces of course some wonderful property possessed by none other.

The demand for grain cradles from the cotton States indicates a fair acreage in wheat, but we regret that the largely increased sales of fertilizers, especially in the State of Georgia, demonstrate the possibility of the repetition of the errors of former years in devoting too great an area to the cultivation of cotton and its consequent overproduction.

Just at present, we hear from all sections the complaints of poor collections and tight money, and we are compelled to grant accommodations in many cases where such favors have never been asked before. There is little at present for the agriculturist to realize money upon, but in a little while the shipments of early vegetables and fruits from the South will begin and the watermelon, the tomato, the potato and the green pea will be drawing from the colder North their equivalent in, hardly gold, but most certainly silver.

It is a problem as to what effect the World's Fair will have upon the general trade throughout the country, and in some respects we think very probably the result will be anything but beneficial. Those who have been accustomed to spending a certain amount of money every summer in either rest or travel can substitute a trip to Chicago for a visit to either the seashore or the mountains, without having any different effect than has always been produced in the locality called home, but we fear in very many cases the money which is needed for the ordinary living expenses of the family, and which would go into circulation in the community in which it is situated, will be spent in an excursion which, though most tempting, is still to many a most costly luxury and which cannot be afforded.

We have few changes in prices to note, as the active demand for goods which are strictly seasonable has enabled the manufacturers to sustain their prices well, while on other lines costs have already been so low that there has been little opportunity or desire to stimulate business by any further reductions.

Portland, Ore.

CORBETT, FAILING & ROBERTSON.—Trade so far in 1893 is considerably behind that of 1892. This is partly owing to the late spring, and partly to the stringency in the money market. Not for years have we had so backward a spring; trees and vegetation are about where winter left them. The prospects for crops are excellent, both for grain and fruit. We miss the immigration that poured into this country three years ago, and while there are many coming now the territory is so large that their coming is hardly felt.

The lumber industry is still depressed, and prices realized far from satisfactory. This works a hardship on the Hardware business, as it curtails sales in all lumbering tools. Prices show little or no change.

Philadelphia.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE COMPANY.—During the interval since our last report Philadelphia, as far as the Hardware jobbing trade is concerned, seems to have been well favored with business, and the exception has been when night work has not been a case of necessity to keep orders moving through promptly and shipments made on time.

From all reports the lines being sold seem to be well assorted, while the heaviest shipments of Agricultural Tools and Farming Implements of all descriptions have been made, there is still an excellent demand for these goods.

Poultry Netting seems to be receiving a full share of attention, the retail trade evidently recalling the vexatious delays in shipments during the spring of 1892, and are anticipating their orders more than in previous years by specifying for both earlier shipments and quantities nearer their actual requirements.

There is one item that we feel is going to cause considerable trouble this spring, as far as the ability of manufacturers to supply the demand goes. We refer to Screen Wire Cloth, as one of the largest, if not the largest mill in the country, with a capacity of about 15,000,000 square feet, has not been in operation for some time, which, with the fact that the demand of manufacturers for made-up Screens has been in excess of what it has been in former years, has already caused a shortage and all hands are this early clamoring for shipment of their goods.

Some of the mills, while not only positively refusing new business, are also causing considerable complaints from those whose orders they have had several months past. Inasmuch as cut Cloth has not commenced to be used as yet, we fear that later on there will be considerable trouble and annoyance caused to the retail trade.

Wire Nails seem to be in good demand notwithstanding the advanced price at which these goods are held.

From all reports none of the mills are in a position to make shipments earlier than from two to three weeks, while if the reports be true, some of the mills are supplied with orders that will take six weeks or over to complete.

Lawn Mowers are in excellent demand, and the promises are for an increased sale far beyond that of previous seasons.

St. Paul.

FARWELL, OZMUN, KIRK & CO.—There is but little that is new to report at this date. Spring weather started in very favorably at the first of the month, but a week of fine spring days was followed by a spell of frost and snow, with heavy general rains intermixed. The trade, as well as everything else, has felt the influence. A few days of mild weather affected business perceptibly in all channels, and the same effects will doubtless show in the days of sunshine that are in store for us in the near future.

Fairly moderate trade is expected in the coming fortnight, with the probability of an increased trade for May. Prices of some staple goods are a little weaker, though the actual decline is small. There has been an active market for Nails, but the price is low, with no prospect of an advance.

The great trouble with the trade in the Northwest, as doubtless generally is the case, is the disposition of some houses to sell, even without profit. Their motto, written out in large characters over their whole business, seems to be to "swell sales at the expense of everything else." Like the poor, "we always have them with us."

Omaha.

LEE-CLARKE-ANDRESEN HARDWARE COMPANY.—Another two weeks have rolled around and still there is no appreciable change in trade conditions of Omaha, or the territory tributary, for that matter. As we have noted for some time past the movement of all kinds of Hardware from this point has been very heavy and eminently satisfactory to the jobbing fraternity. In some sections bad roads are undoubtedly the cause of light business transactions, still on the whole the general volume of business is well up to the average, if not in excess. It is about the same old situation that is presented every spring and will be until the people of the West are sufficiently aroused to introduce some effective method of improving the roads of the country. With good roads the farmers would be going to market during the bad spring weather when they cannot work in the fields, but under the present road system, when it is too wet to work in the fields it is also too wet to venture on the roads.

The change to warm and spring-like weather will have a tendency to stimulate the demand for spring and summer goods, and will, no doubt, assist business very materially in certain lines.

Money is fairly easy, as farm products have been bringing good prices, and there is still lots of stuff continually being marketed for cash at profitable figures.

New Orleans.

A. BALDWIN & CO.—Business still continues fairly active. There is no extra heavy demand in any special line. Wire and Nails are not moving so freely, but in all other lines we report an improvement.

Notes on Prices.

Cut Nails.—There is a large demand for Cut Nails and the volume of business is entirely satisfactory. Prices are also fairly well maintained on the basis of \$1.20 for carload lots at mill. A concession of 2½¢ to 5¢ is however made somewhat more freely than a week or two ago. New York quotations are \$1.40 for small lots from store.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—An increasing proportion of Cut Steel Nails is now being sold as the gap widens between Cut and Wire Nails, but Wheeling manufacturers are making themselves felt to a greater extent in this territory and prices are not so firm as they have been. Open quotations on factory lots are still \$1.35 Chicago.

Jobbers have slightly reduced their prices and now name \$1.45 from store for small lots.

Wire Nails.—The market is firm at the same prices which ruled last week—namely, \$1.55 f.o.b., mill, with Cleveland as the point of equalization for the West and Pittsburgh for the East. The demand from the large houses is not as heavy as before the late advance, their requirements for the near future having been pretty well covered, but the volume of business at present prices is large and the trade would not be surprised if another advance were determined upon. There is some disposition on the part of jobbing houses to undersell the manufacturers, as many of them are enabled to do this on account of having purchased large stocks at former prices. Small lots from store in New York are quoted at \$1.80 to \$1.85.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—The demand for Wire Nails is exceedingly good from consumers of Nails, but jobbers are well supplied with stocks and are not doing much in placing new orders with factories. A peculiar feature of the recent trade is the very high average of orders caused by the great demand for fine Nails. Manufacturers' prices have been firmly maintained at \$1.55 Cleveland, but it is possible that the meeting of the manufacturers at Cleveland may have slightly advanced this rate. Such action is expected by the trade. Small lots are selling from stock at \$1.75.

Barb Wire.—A very heavy business is in progress, and prices are steadily maintained; \$2 45 for Four-Point Galvanized in carload lots at mill is firmly adhered to, and in some cases \$2 50 is asked. While the tone of the market is excellent there does not appear to be a disposition on the part of manufacturers to ask higher prices, as those now ruling are referred to as remunerative, and it is regarded as good policy not to encourage competition or cutting by unnecessarily high quotations. Small lots delivered in New York are quoted at \$2.70 for Galvanized and \$2.30 for Plain.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—Manufacturers report that second orders are not coming in so well as they would like to see them, but heavy shipments are still being made on old contracts and prices are firm. The trade of this season is by no means as large as it was a year ago, but makers look forward to a better business later, arguing that it is simply postponed and will make itself felt in due time. Plain Wire is in heavy demand with consumers frequently telegraphing their orders to hurry shipments. Quotations are unchanged on factory lots at \$2.20 for Painted and \$2.60 for Galvanized. Jobbers report the Barb Wire trade running rather light for the season, and, therefore, a disappointment. They quote small lots at \$2.30 and \$2.70 respectively.

Shears.—The leading makers of Steel Shears have just perfected an organization to be known as the American Shear Manufacturers' Association. The officers are as follows: F. C. J. Wiss of J. Wiss & Sons,

president; J. H. Clauss of the Clauss Shear Company, vice-president, and Henry T. Seymour of the Henry Seymour Cutlery Company, secretary and treasurer. The object of the association is to secure concerted action to prevent the excessive cutting in price which has characterized the market in this line for some time, and to establish more uniform prices which will yield the manufacturers a profit on the goods. A number of the principal manufacturers have already identified themselves with this movement, and it is expected that it will include others so that this line will be in a more satisfactory condition than has recently characterized it.

There has also been formed an association to regulate the price of Cast-Iron Shears, which includes the leading manufacturers of this class of goods. The price on these goods has been in a demoralized state for some time, but the market in this line has now a better tone.

Rope.—As a result of the condition of things referred to in our last report a reduction of $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per pound has been made in Manila, and the base prices for Cordage are now as follows:

	Per Pound. Cents.
Manila.....	8 $\frac{3}{4}$
Sisal.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 7 $\frac{3}{4}$
New Zealand.....	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ to 7

These prices, it will be observed, are exceptionally low and are regarded by many large houses as affording an excellent opportunity for the advantageous placing of orders, as it is not unlikely that a reaction will occur before long.

Galvanized Pump Chain.—In accordance with the understanding reached by the associated manufacturers of Galvanized Pump Chain, the following prices are regularly maintained, terms f.o.b., factory:

	Per 100 pounds.
5 ton lots	\$5.50
1-ton lots.....	5.75
500-pound lots.....	6.75
Less than 500 pounds.....	7.00

Bicycle Lock.—This Lock, which is described in another column, is put on the market by the Smith & Egge Mfg. Company, Bridgeport, Conn. The goods are sold from the following list, which in less than gross lots is subject to a discount of 50 per cent.:

No.	Per gross.
12, Corrugated Brass Shell, Nickeled.....	\$60.00
32, Figured Brass Shell, Nickeled.....	75.00

The Matador Meat Slicer.—This article was described in our last issue and is manufactured by the Gwinner Mfg. Company, Hamilton, Ohio. It is sold to the trade at \$9 each, subject to a discount of 40 per cent.

Needle-Point Saws.—The following is the price-list of the Needle Point Saws put on the market by the S. A. Haines Company, Indianapolis, Ind. It is subject to a discount of 40 per cent.:

Needle-Point Hand-Saws.		
26,	28,	30 Inch,
\$36.00	42.00	48.00 per dozen.
Per dozen.		
No. 16 Needle-Point Wood Saw Blades..	\$3.00	
No. 516 Wood saw, No. 8 Blade, Frame		
Red, List.....	12.50	

Needle-Point One-Man Cross Cut Saw.							
3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 feet.	
\$2.56	2.76	3.24	3.70	4.16	4.62	5.06	

Needle-Point Cross-Cut Saw.							
4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
\$3.20	3.60	4.00	4.40	4.80	5.20	5.60	6.40

The Columbia Fly Fan.—Matthai, Ingram & Co., Baltimore, Md., who are manufacturing the Columbia Fly Fan described in our last issue are quoting the goods to the trade at \$20 per dozen, with 10 per cent. discount in lots of less than one dozen, and 20 per cent. discount if ordered in full case lots of one dozen or more.

Family Grist Mills.—A description of these mills as manufactured by the Rogers Iron Company, Springfield, Ohio, appeared in our last issue. The list price on the No. 1 Mill, which weighs 27 pounds, is \$5, and that of the No. 3 Mill, with Wrought Iron Legs, weight 44 pounds, \$7. These prices are subject to a discount of 40 per cent. to the trade.

Glass.—The conferences of the National Window Glass Company in the East, to which we referred last week, have resulted in several important accessions to membership in the association, among which are included New Jersey Glass manufacturers, while New York jobbers of American Glass who are not already members of the National Company, are considering the matter favorably. The New York Importers' Window Glass Association have the matter of working in harmony with the National Company under advisement, though no definite course has been decided upon. The New York and Boston importers have arranged, however, for uniform prices. These consolidations tend to strengthen the Glass market, and to put it in a better condition than for some time past. At a meeting of the National Window Glass Company, held in Chicago April 11 and 12, a change in prices was made to apply only to territory west of the Alleghenies, going into effect April 17, as follows: Carloads of not less than 24,000 pounds, specifications to be sent within two weeks of order, for shipment in one lot to one purchaser, within 30 days thereafter, a discount of 80 and 10 and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. One hundred boxes or over, but less than a carload, in one lot to a single purchaser, discount 80 and 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Less quantities than 100 boxes, discount 80 and 5 per cent. The National Plate Glass Company, whose incorporation was noticed in our Glass review of last week, have not yet announced their plans, but it is reported that possibly all the plants in the country may be purchased by the National Plate Glass Company, which will issue stock in return. We are advised that the restriction put upon the output of the Plate-Glass plants in this country, and the consequent restricted amount that is allowed each dealer, is stimulating the importation of certain grades of Glass, for which importers have never had inquiries. Among these are Plate Glazing Glass and Glass for cheap mirrors. We understand that when an American Plate-Glass plant has produced its allotted amount

of Glass it is shut down. Quotations in all lines are well maintained as follows: American Window Glass, 2000 boxes at one time, 80 and 10 and 10 per cent. discount; carloads, 400 boxes, 80 and 15 per cent. discount; less quantities than carloads, 80 and 10 per cent. discount. Freight allowed on car lots and over, not to exceed 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents per 100 pounds; less than car lots, f.o.b. at shipping point. French Window Glass, 75 and 10 and 5 per cent. discount. American Plate ranges in price from 50 and 10 and 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. discount to 60 and 5 per cent. discount. Imported Plate Glass, 60 per cent. discount to 60 and 10 and 5 per cent. discount.

The American Wash-Board Company.

THE AMERICAN WASH-BOARD COMPANY, 1747 East Madison avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, for whom John G. Rollins, 15-25 Whitehall street, New York, is sales agent for export trade, have recently purchased of Gorham & Sargent, Cleveland, Ohio, the Lapham-Dodge Company, Cleveland, Ohio, and Fuller Brothers Mfg. Company, Kalamazoo, Mich., their plants and entire interests in the Wash-Board business, and will operate the same in the name of this company, with headquarters at 1747 East Madison avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

The business will be under the management of J. M. Gorham, president and treasurer; J. T. Sargent, secretary and general manager; Chas. D. Fuller, superintendent of manufacture, who will aim to give patrons a much better and more uniform grade of Wash-Boards than was furnished by the above named companies, while operating independently of each other.

It is stated that this is not a combine or a trust, but a straight out and out purchase of the companies named.

In consolidating these companies the American Wash-Board Company believe that they have made a move in the right direction to serve the best interests of the wholesale trade in general, as well as their own.

The point is made that it will enable the buyers to purchase nearly all of the leading Wash-Boards of the country of one company, and make up car loads much easier than heretofore, thus securing to them the advantage of car load rebates.

The company remark that it will not be their policy to make a general advance in prices, but to drop from their list a number of the lower grades of Wash-Boards, which are a loss to the manufacturer and dear to the consumer, and furnish those of the better class under the regular brands and at the present established prices.

NICHOLS BROTHERS, manufacturers of Butcher Knives, Cleavers and Steels, &c., Greenfield, Mass., advise us that they have one of the best plants in the country for the economical production of their goods. To accommodate the demands made by their increasing business, they removed some months ago from Barnardston, where they were formerly located.

Cutlery Exhibit of J. A. Henckel.

J. A. HENCKEL, Solingen, Germany, for whom Graef & Schmidt, 29 Warren street, New York, are American representatives, has arranged an elaborate and valuable exhibit of Cutlery for the World's Exposition, some features of which are noticed herewith.

Among the show pieces of the exhibit is a pair of Shears which are probably the largest ever manufactured anywhere in the world, being about 5½ feet long. The steel out of which the blades were forged weighed 128 pounds; the finished blades weigh 72 pounds, and the whole Shear with handle weighs about 80 pounds. The handles of the Shears are made of gold bronze, richly ornamented, showing at the intersection the trade-mark of the firm. This trade-mark has



been in the possession of the Henckels family since the year 1731. These Shears can be practically used, as they cut as well as any other Shear made, even cutting the finest tissue paper. Like everything else connected with this World's Columbian Exhibition turns around America, so these Shears turn around America, as the word America is etched on the large screw holding the scissors together, the screw being about 2¼ inches in diameter.

Besides these Shears there are in the exhibit two large Pocket Knives, each measuring when closed about 20 inches and when open about 48 inches. Each Knife weighs 36 pounds. They contain a whole arsenal of blades, scissors, Henckel's patent knife shears, pruning shears, corkscrews, files, saws, yard measure, &c. The scales of one of these Show Knives are made of ivory, beautifully carved, showing in the center a globe with the New World, and to the right and left the figures of the years 1492 and 1893. The scales of the other Knife are made of ebony, inlaid with ivory.

Another feature of the exhibit is a large Show Razor, the blade as well as the handle of which are real works of art. The blade, which is 30 inches long and 6 inches wide, is finely etched, giving a true picture of the different buildings comprising the Henckels' factory. The center of the large ivory scales shows the head of Columbus, artistically carved, flanked on each side by an angel, while in the back of it is seen one of the caravels of the discoverer. Emblems of navigation and commerce complete the picture.

Several enormous Carving Knives and Forks are also noticed, one pair especially, the handles of which are made of staghorn of exceptionally rare beauty.

Some large Hunting Knives, Daggers and Swords, the blades of which are 28¼ inches long and 3 to 5 inches wide, form another interesting part of this fine exhibit.

Besides the beautiful ivory and bronze handles the strikingly fine Damascene blades of these Daggers and Swords will

attract attention. These blades show different styles of damask, several styles of rose damask, and also Turkish damask. The Turkish damask consists of 32 parts of different kinds of metal, the guard on one of these Swords consisting even of 46 different parts of metal. Such damask steel, it is stated, is not made any where outside of Solingen.

The art of making these Damascene blades is very difficult. Years ago some of the workmen of Solingen learned the secret of this art from the Arabs of Toledo, Spain, and brought it back to their native city. They acquired such a perfection in this art, even surpassing the best products of the Sword makers of Damascus, that the Swords of Solingen became known as the best in the world. This secret is now only known to a few old families of Solingen, and is very jealously guarded.

Besides the articles mentioned there are other large show pieces, such as Corkscrews, Cook Knives, Butcher Knives, &c. The showcases for Henckel's exhibit were all designed and built in Berlin by Julius Wendler, architect, who has come over expressly from Germany to put them up in Chicago, bringing also one of his workmen, a carpenter, with him.

Trade Items.

THE DISSOLUTION of the Sumner Hardware & Implement Company, Sumner, Iowa, is announced, Joseph Copeland and I. L. Hazen comprizing the firm taking this action by mutual consent. The Hardware department will be continued by Mr. Hazen, and the Implement department by Mr. Copeland, each branch being separate and distinct from the other, and neither party responsible for any debts contracted by any one in the name of the Sumner Hardware & Implement Company from the date of dissolution.

C. F. WIELAND has recently accepted the position as manager of the Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Company, St. Louis. Mr. Wieland is well known throughout the East, through his connection with Riter & Conley, with whom he was associated for a number of years.

AT A MEETING of the stockholders of the Paige Bros. Company, Akron, Ohio, held on the 8th inst., the name of the corporation by unanimous consent was changed to the Standard Hardware Company. The officers of the company remain as formerly, as follows: Theodore Butler, president and general manager; J. Ed. Good, vice-president and secretary, and W. B. Dodge, treasurer.

WELLS BROS. & Co., Greenfield, Mass., manufacturers of tools and machinery, are distributing a handsome Russia leather pocket case for bank bills which will be sent free to members of the trade who will write for it.

SCHMACHTENBERG BROS., who for some time have been located at 8 Warren street, New York, have recently taken a larger loft at 98 Chambers, where they could suitably display their samples and carry a larger stock of goods. This was made imperative, we are told, by the increase in their business. Their goods are made at Solingen, Germany, and consist of Pocket Knives, Razors, Scissors, Scissor Cases and Surgical Instruments.

THE RECENT DEATH of W. O. JACOBS of the Hardware firm of W. O. Jacobs & Co., Danielsonville, Conn., will involve no change in the firm style for the present. W. E. Lindell, who has been the confidential clerk of the firm for several years, will manage the store. An increase of business is reported with the coming of

spring weather, the attractive arrangement of the new establishment being also something of an enticement to people to come in and inspect it, resulting in some instances in sales.

KELLEY & WOOLWORTH, Buffalo, N. Y., in their advertisement in this issue illustrate Kelley's patent Dog Collar, which they are manufacturing in connection with other goods, including Dog Leads and Key Chains, Halter Chains, &c.

GEO. W. PECK & Co. have recently opened a new Hardware store at Bradford, N. Y., which is in charge of Daniel Albright. It is 60 x 25 feet, two stories and basement. This is the only store in the town in which a full stock of Hardware is kept, in fact the only one within a radius of several miles, and the indications are favorable for a large business. This is one of five stores carried on by Peck & Co. at different points.

C. H. CONOVER, secretary of Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., of Chicago, started for the Pacific Coast on the 15th inst., where he will join his family, who have been spending some time in Southern California. He will be absent for about a month, enjoying a well-earned vacation from his arduous duties.

Direct Steamship Communication to South Africa.

NORTON & SON, 90 Wall street, New York, have been made the agents in this country for a new line of steamers about to be put on between New York and South African ports, which will include Cape Town, Algoa Bay (Port Elizabeth), East London and Natal (Durban), calling at Mossel Bay, Delagoa Bay, Mauritius and other places, if sufficient inducements offer. This line will be known as The American and African Steamship Line. The steamers are said to be of the first class, expressly adapted for the service and intended to cross the bars at East London and Natal. It is announced that the steamers will sail the 25th of each month, full or not full. The service will be inaugurated by the steamer "Worcester," 4600 tons, which will be ready to receive cargo May 10, closing date May 25; to be followed by the "Warwick Castle," June 25; "Afrikander," July 25; "Mashona," August 25; and "Dunbar Castle," September 25. The other steamers of the line are the "Conway Castle," "Methven Castle," "Zulu" and "Basuto," all of 4500 tons, with two exceptions, those being 4200 tons. This is an old English enterprise, now running steamers from England to the Cape. The London agents are Bucknall Brothers, 28 Leadenhall street, E.C., the agencies in the colonies being under the management of Donald Currie & Co. The loading berth will be at the Empire Stores in Brooklyn. The rates, while not yet definitely fixed, will not exceed much, if any, sail rates, while quick transportation, better protection to goods, &c., are expected to stimulate trade. The insurance rate for sail goods to East London is now about 3½ per cent. Norton & Son will effect insurance by steamer to this port for 1½ per cent. While the same proportion will not hold to the other ports, there will still be a great reduction.

THE PECK, STOW & WILCOX Co., recently received an order for upward of a thousand mills for grinding coffee to be shipped abroad.

Export Notes.

MONSIEUR BELLET has informed the Paris Geographical Society that the Chinese have abandoned their crude and antique roofing materials, substituting sheet iron galvanized. In support of this statement he states that importations of galvanized-iron sheets at Shanghai, China, increased from 5,085 piculs (each equivalent to 138½ pounds) in 1890 to 12,913 piculs in 1891.

An Agricultural Implement house in Beekman street of this city is in receipt of an order and accompanying draft from a Siamese merchant for an American Grain Drill, its ultimate destination being not far from Bangkok.

Th. Pilter, Paris, France, the well-known dealer in Agricultural Implements, will import from S. L. Allen & Co., Philadelphia, 5,000 to 6,000 Harrows this season.

A consignment of 12 carloads of Oliver Chilled Plows going to France was noticed on a dock the other day.

D. M. Osborne & Co. of Auburn, N. Y., are shipping from five to six carloads of Harvesters, Binders, Hay Rakes, &c., to Harrold, Colton & Co., Adelaide, South Australia.

The Johnston Harvester Company, Batavia, N. Y., are shipping to Antwerp, to order, a large quantity of Reapers, &c., which, it is thought, has averaged five carloads a week for three or four weeks.

We notice a shipment of 27 carloads of Agricultural Machinery by the Walter A. Wood Mowing & Reaping Machine Company, by the steamer "Norge" recently, for Swedish ports.

The firm of Theile & Quack, exporters, of Bridge street, New York, have added to their office force E. Tilmas, who arrived from Hamburg on the "Augusta Victoria," April 15. He will assume charge of the shipping department. At first thought many will think this is a long way to go to fill such a position, but our foreign friends have spent many years in studying the export trade and realize the extreme care absolutely necessary in every department to foster and increase this class of business. This gentleman has been educated with a view to occupying such a position, and understands the intricacies connected with it, and writes German, French, Spanish and Portuguese.

How much many well intentioned business men fail to realize the necessity of following instructions from export buyers may be seen from the following letter concerning an article ordered in satisfactory quantities, with much larger orders in their possession to follow immediately, the terms being prompt cash on receipt of invoice.

We mark all our export orders with a diamond, and our shippers are too busy to bother with anything special. If our methods are not satisfactory we will cancel your orders.

The house ordering the goods requested that the cases be marked with a triangle

and a few figures inside instead of a diamond-shape figure. Then the goods could be handled from the dock instead of being carted to a warehouse for alteration of marks. If American manufacturers care to increase their trade it is imperatively necessary that instructions should be strictly adhered to, as exporters have not the time to write long letters explaining what often seems to the novice useless, but which in reality has been acquired by years of experience.

H. M. A. Haase of Haase & Vaughan, 140 Pearl street, New York, who has been in South Africa for several months, having left here November 12, 1892, has returned to Germany. This concern are the agents in this country for the Mercantile Corporation of the United States and South Africa, a Cape Town venture organized last year to do business between the two countries. On receipt of a cable from Mr. Haase, the junior member of the firm went to Hamburg, March 21, for consultation, arriving back April 13. It has been found that the management in Cape Town has misrepresented matters, and the result is that business on the original basis has been discontinued. The agents here say they have all the capital back of them needed, and in future will act independently of the foreign management if it is decided to go on with the enterprise. Consignors will be protected in shipments already made, and on the arrival of Mr. Haase here, which it is thought will occur in a few days, the business will be put on a different footing.

Patent Pirates.

COMPLAINTS have repeatedly been made that the Government grants patents, but if the ideas are appropriated by others than the inventor and goods manufactured by them, similar to those of the inventor, the patent office offers no protection to the inventor, nor does it in any way protect its own decision. The fact is that the patent office offers no protection further than allowing a patent on the invention. A person applying for a patent has ample means of learning this, and of knowing that in case of infringement the courts are open to him to obtain redress. It would appear that if the patent office should protect the inventor in case of infringement, instead of obliging him to carry the matter into the courts, much expensive litigation would be saved. That the patent office does not do this, does not lessen the feeling of contempt for patent pirates, who are endeavoring to become rich by the discoveries of other people. This matter is thus referred to by a leading journal:

A business man in this city who is up to his ears in the work necessary to gather capital to float an enterprise, and at the same time to keep information of the nature of it away from busy rivals, found time last week to say: "Did you ever think that a patent does not patent in this country? Well, it's a fact. All that the patent office does is to give you a paper with some writing on it; but if another man steals your idea and goes to manufacturing your invention, the patent office will not lift a finger to protect you or to stand by its own decision. The fact that you've got a patent is a point in your favor, but you've got to hire lawyers to fight the thief in the courts, and if he can stand it to hire lawyers longer than you can, that settles you, and you might as well make him a present of your invention. There are lots of men in the country who are getting rich on the discoveries of other people. All they had to do was to take 'em and fight the real discoverers into poverty. The patent office, to be respected, and to be of any use, ought to have the power to cause the stealer of a patent to be sent to prison."

What Retailers Say in Regard to Sales to Their Customers by Manufacturers and Jobbers.

THE ARTICLES which we have published in regard to the manner in which manufacturers and jobbers encroach upon the legitimate trade of retail merchants have attracted a good deal of attention and called out many responses from the trade. Some of the prominent jobbing houses express their gratification that the matter has been taken up by members of the retail trade, and allude to the question thus brought up as rapidly becoming a very serious one, not only to retail Hardware merchants, but also to jobbers. They specify cases in which manufacturers in certain lines sell to jobbers at fixed prices, and bind them by agreement to sell at other fixed prices to their customers. It is stated that then the manufacturers accept orders from large grange supply houses and sell to them at a rate which enables them to retail the goods at relatively low figures.

In the letters which are given below it will be observed that our correspondents refer to the condition of things as seen from their standpoint. It will be seen that reference is made to the fact that the trouble in question is not confined to the manufacturers, but that in some cases jobbing houses are referred to as dealing with consumers in a way that is troublesome to the retail merchants. The whole question is one of very considerable interest and apparently of growing importance as there appears to be an increasing tendency in the direction of transactions between consumers and both manufacturers and jobbers. We invite a thorough discussion of the question in its different aspects, and shall be glad to hear from any of our readers in regard to the matter. The letters printed below are written from the retailer's point of view. There is obviously something to be said also in regard to the interests of jobbers and manufacturers in the matter. In the letters we omit the names of our correspondents and indicate simply the State in which they are located:

ILLINOIS.—We have trouble with the jobbers in the West, especially with the Gun, Ammunition and Binding Twine trade, and this has gone to such an extent that the Gun trade is nearly ruined. We have had no difficulty so far with manufacturers.

GEORGIA.—We are annoyed and lose considerable trade by both manufacturers and jobbers selling direct to consumers, especially the jobbers, and this practice we are sorry to say is on the increase.

ALABAMA.—We have felt some inconvenience from this practice. Both job-

bers and manufacturers put men in our territory and sell to the trade that by right belongs to us. We trust you may be successful in overcoming this practice to a certain extent if not entirely.

ILLINOIS.—We lose some trade by jobbers and manufacturers pricing and selling to our best contractors. The most of our trouble is with jobbers from the small cities like Peoria, Quincy and Burlington. We are continually having their prices quoted to us by contractors and it seems to be growing every year. These small jobbers claim that they should have some of the trade and if they cannot get it through the merchant they must go to the contractor or consumer. The contractor will go to these jobbers and buy a bill and pay spot cash for it and then ask us to duplicate it and wait for payment until the job is done, or from three to six months.

ALABAMA.—We are troubled to some extent with jobbers, some of the smaller of whom visit our blacksmiths and a few of the factories.

ARKANSAS.—There is a great amount of business that is done direct with the jobber, and the worst feature of the matter is that their trade is of course all cash, while all of the time trading is done with the home dealer. We do not patronize a jobber who sells direct, if we know it, and think all other business men should do the same.

ILLINOIS.—There is a tendency in the direction of manufacturers and jobbers selling to consumers in their territory, both from Chicago and St. Louis, but the retail dealer appears to have no redress in the matter.

ARKANSAS.—We are annoyed considerably by jobbers selling in our territory to consumers.

INDIANA.—With some of our customers manufacturers and jobbers are our worst competitors. The jobbers in our neighboring city will solicit our trade at a named price and then turn around and sell to our customers at the same price. We have some customers that from three to five years ago we sold, say, from \$50 to \$150 worth of goods a month, who today buy only \$10 to \$20 worth of goods a month. It is a question with the retailers here as to what will be the outcome of it all unless we retire from the field and leave it to the jobber. We think that this tendency to deal with consumers is growing and will soon have to be met by some means, for we do not think the consumer can do without the retailer.

CONNECTICUT.—We see a growing tendency on the part of both manufacturer and jobbers of going to the consuming trade in our vicinity, and we are sorry to see some of the large manufacturers of New Britain coming here and selling, if at all possible, to the manufacturers, sending one drummer to the factories and another to the Hardware trade.

DELAWARE.—We consider the complaints referred to as likely well founded, and that circumstances here would justify a similar statement, though we would not specify cases or enter into particulars.

ILLINOIS.—There seems to be an increasing tendency in this direction. Es-

pecially is it the case with jobbers. It interferes with my trade to a considerable extent, besides being a great deal of annoyance.

CONNECTICUT.—We are more or less annoyed by manufacturers quoting prices and selling goods direct to our customers, as is probably the case with every wholesale house. In some lines of goods we think the manufacturers are pushing for the smaller trade, but generally we find very little difference as regards our trade.

DELAWARE.—The trade has suffered annoyance and very great loss by the practice of manufacturers and large jobbers in catering directly to the consumers. The epidemic of pool and trust organizations which has been prevalent during the past three or four years, we think, has been the chief cause of bringing the manufacturer and consumers together. For example: The manufacturers of a certain line of goods would organize and agree to the same price, without regard to the quality of the goods, thus, of course, obliging the middleman to buy the best quality, and the manufacturer of the poor quality, not being able to move his goods through the jobber, was driven to sell directly to the consumer, and the consequence was that soon all manufacturers were obliged, for their own protection, to work directly with the consumer.

Another very serious cause has been the matter of urging sales by dating the invoice from one to three months after the shipment of the goods.

The greatest injustice of this system is shown in the fact that we are obliged to carry a large stock and meet the low prices named our trade by the manufacturers, sell in small quantities at these cut prices and take notes in settlement, renewing them from time to time, while the manufacturer sells our trade for cash and in large quantities, leaving the paper here and sending the cash away.

We believe that if there is not a change made that eventually the manufacturer will have to add another department to his business—that of jobbing.

ALABAMA.—We have noticed a growing tendency in this direction, but it is hard to estimate amount of damage done. We, of course, do not suffer as much as those of the trade located near the manufacturing centers.

INDIANA.—Of late we have been bothered more or less with manufacturers, and especially jobbers, selling to consumers in this part of the State. This is done more particularly in Barb Wire and Merchant Iron.

FLORIDA.—The practice of manufacturers selling their goods direct to the consumer is in our case probably a matter of greater annoyance than any one else in the country. We are situated in a section of the country that is a great resort for overworked and elderly people and many of the manufacturers who come during the winter in search of rest and health endeavor to unload a sufficient quantity of goods to make expenses; this they generally do at a less price than we would care to sell, which has the tendency of fixing the price for future transactions. We think it is an evil which if

properly called to the minds of the manufacturers would be very quickly remedied.

INDIANA.—We have been very much annoyed by the practice of manufacturers and jobbers selling to our trade, and ever since the F. M. B. Association was organized in our State the tendency has been more in that direction. Feeling ourselves unable to do anything to counteract it we have patiently endured.

ILLINOIS.—We have found an increasing tendency in this direction. We have had several very extraordinary instances of jobbers selling direct to consumers. One we have in mind is that of a large Paint firm of Chicago going to the trouble of hiring a team and going out in the country to sell a job of Paint. But we beat them by selling at their prices, or cost to us. In some lines we think that the fault is in the retailers forcing them to sell so cheap that they have to sell wherever they possibly can, making them a larger aggregate of sales.

If there was concerted action taken on the part of the retailer and jobber to stop the manufacturer from selling direct to the consumer, it would probably stop the jobber from doing the same thing.

CONNECTICUT.—We are annoyed by manufacturers and jobbers (particularly the latter) quoting consumers lower prices than to the dealer. Many consumers do not fully appreciate the retailer carrying a stock to order from when needed, but will buy of agents or direct from the manufacturers, many times paying more for goods than the regular retail prices.

ALABAMA.—Regarding the practice of manufacturers and jobbers selling goods to consumers, the only trouble we have had in this direction is with jobbers of Firearms and Sporting Goods in St. Louis and Philadelphia—St. Louis more especially. There is a certain large jobbing house there in this line that regularly send circulars with their lowest prices to men, women and children all over the country regardless of their "race, color or previous condition." All such firms should be systematically boycotted by the trade.

Trade in St. Joseph, Mo.

WE ARE INDEBTED to the Wyeth Hardware & Mfg. Company, St. Joseph, Mo., for the following advices in regard to the condition of things in that section of the country and the prospects for the future:

Business for the past three months shows a handsome gain, when compared with same time in 1892, and the showing continues favorable. It will be remembered that the long-continued rains and floods in April and May of last year quite seriously affected business in those two months, so that normal conditions this year will doubtless bring considerable increase. The continued drought in Western Kansas is the one unfavorable feature. Very little of the wheat has sprouted and farmers are putting in corn in its place with but little hope of a crop of any kind. After several poor years, 1891 and 1892 brought exceptionally generous harvests to that section, so that there

is no immediate danger of famine. The traders who survived the hard times took on with their experience eminently conservative views, which they have put to good use in the recent good times, and are now in snug shape financially, and have but little indebtedness. Collections are good, and conditions generally may be said to be favorable to a healthy and satisfactory business.

After Mexican Trade.

BY WM. H. MAHER, TOLEDO, OHIO.

VII.—Southern Mexico.

ON OUR WAY from Puebla to Vera Cruz we made a stop at the city of Jalapa, from whence was named the jalap root of the medical world; a root that most of us remember with any thing but pleasure.

There I saw American furniture in private and public dwellings, also an Emerson piano, and plated ware of the Wilcox Silver Plate Company's make. In a retail store were Collins & Co.'s Machetes, and John Russell Cutlery Company's Cigar Knives. In a grocery store I saw Armour's canned goods; New York condensed milk, and Duryea's starch.

At Vera Cruz the mercury was 88° and we had no desire to stay in that disease-breeding city one hour longer than was necessary. In the offing lay our steamship, the "Orizaba," and the dock was covered with freight just brought in on the tenders, for at no harbor on the Gulf of Mexico can an ocean vessel get to the wharf.

I started out about 10 a.m. to examine this freight, see what it was and from whence it came, but the sun was too hot for me and I missed an interesting point of information.

We hurried on board our vessel, but had to lie 48 hours at anchor while "a Norther" spent its force on the Gulf. When we started on our journey we sailed northward, our first stop being off the mouth of the river on which is the city of Tuxpan. Here we took on honey in barrels, and a large number of bales of what we were told was the gum used in tutti frutti chewing gum.

At Tuxpan our Mr. Hire, of root beer extract fame, left us to take an eight day's ride into the interior to make contracts for vanilla beans, in which he is a large dealer.

We still sailed northward along the Gulf, and our next stop was at the ambitious little city of Tampico. We cast anchor in the middle of the river about 8 p.m., and the city, lit by electricity, made a pretty picture. The mosquitoes visited us before the customs officers could reach us, and they spent the night with us.

Tampico ambitiously announces itself as the future New York of Mexico. A large amount of money has been expended upon the channel, and two railroad lines lead into the interior.

Here we took on a large amount of sarsaparilla root and some coffee. The city is the distributing point for a large area, and a fair share of American goods, was found on the shelves of the various stores. Our party made no effort to do business there, for the sun was killing

hot to people wearing heavy clothes, as we were.

Leaving Tampico we now crossed the Gulf to the southeast for Campeche. Owing to shallow water we could not go nearer the coast than seven miles, but a little steamer brought out freight to us and took back what we had for that port. We took on dye woods and beans. We unloaded miscellaneous merchandise, the larger part of it being foreign goods shipped via New York. Among this latter stuff was a large lot of biscuits, or fancy crackers from England. The only American article that I saw sent ashore was Baker's borax.

Our next course was east to Progreso, the port from whence is shipped the larger part of Yucatan sisal.

Here we took a special train to Merida, one of the most interesting centers in Mexico. On our way we stopped at a hacienda, or plantation, to visit a mill where the fiber was extracted from the leaf.

I have sold a good many coils of sisal rope, as has, no doubt, every one of your readers, and in the past ten years sisal binding twine has been of more importance than has rope, I was glad of an opportunity to visit it in its own home, and perhaps your readers may think a word or two about sisal is a "trade item."

We rode through 30 miles of about as thin and poor-looking a limestone country as one often sees, one that is too poor to grow almost anything, except the cactus, but on each side of us great rows and fields of the sisal plant were growing, and the very poverty of the soil makes the country rich. Upon good ground the leaf runs to pulp rather than fiber, and by starving the plant it gives back the best returns.

The plants are set out about 8 feet apart; the new growth is from the center and at the top; the older leaves are the lower outside ones; a plant is five to seven years old before the first leaf is ready to be cut. These leaves are about 36 inches long, six or eight inches wide at the stalk end, and taper to a point. They feel leathery, as all cactus leaves do. As the older leaves that are left on the stalk are ready they too are cut, and this process is kept up till the plant is exhausted, say 15 to 20 years from the time it was planted.

Yucatan is one of the most prosperous States in Mexico, and her riches come from her sisal plantations. The exportation of sisal has increased from 53 million pounds in 1882 to 117 millions in 1892. And in value from \$2,739,556 to \$8,399,947. Of this output 325,855 bales came to the United States, while all the rest of the world took but 27,620 bales. We were told that the fiber cost 4½ cents per pound, Mexican money, while it sells for 6 to 6½ in New York, equal to 9 cents Mexican. It will be seen that the profit to Yucatan growers is six million dollars in Mexican money for the 1892 crop. Is it any wonder that Americans are loved there?

We have no such warm friends in Mexico as in the hemp growing State, and American goods are given the preference there when the trade is sought for. But it is a section not so easily reached as the Northern cities, and our manufacturers do not look after the trade of Yucatan.

On the dock at Progreso I saw several large water purifiers from the Hoppes Mfg. Company, Springfield, Ohio; also a large amount of Iron Pipe from the Reading Iron Company.

All the coaches on the railroad, and the tram cars, were made by the J. G. Brill Company of Philadelphia, and Mr. Brill, who was with us, was given a nice order for new cars and supplies.

The press used for baling sisal was made in Liverpool. Some pine lumber from Mobile was being unloaded from a sailing vessel.

In Merida I saw goods made by the Wilcox Silver Plate Company; Drillings from Lowell; Mrs. Potts' Sad Irons; Barber's Braces; Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Company's Pressed Tinware; Scandinavian Locks; F. J. Meyers Mfg. Company, Wire Goods; Loring's Tacks; Seymour Shears; Northampton Butcher Knives; Merwin & Hulbert Revolvers; Acme Cast Shears; Covert's Snaps; Ames Shovels and Spades; Bridgeport Steel Squares; Disston's Saws; Clark's Saws; Stanley Planes, and Parker Coffee Mills.

I made the acquaintance of a young man who said he had sold \$300,000 worth of Carriages in Yucatan in the past five years, but I am afraid I misunderstood the figures. Asked whose goods he bought he said Amesbury, Mass., ordinary goods; and his heavy Carriages, public and private, in France.

He also dealt in furniture and said he had just taken a contract to furnish a large government building, including carpets, at a cost of about \$16,000. He handled only American furniture, but so far had done nothing in carpets until this present contract.

The Indian in Yucatan is a more energetic and intelligent looking man than is the Indian of the North. He is better paid, hence better fed, and has money to spend for a few of the comforts of life. The women dress entirely in white and use edgings and laces quite freely.

It is a hot country—92° that February day. I am afraid to think what it must be in the dog days. But the night was quite cool, and we were told that this is also the case in the hotter months.

The American manufacturer who drums Mexico and leaves Yucatan out of his list makes a mistake, unless his goods are of a kind not used there.

This was our last stop in Mexico; when next we cast anchor it was in the harbor of Havana. We were ten nights on the Gulf of Mexico, and had still a four days' ocean ride to New York.

The day in Havana was oppressively hot; we were cautioned not to walk in the sun, as there was danger there for us Northern folk. The streets were vile smelling; there was no inducement to stay. Prices were on a cut-throat basis; as a mere straw, ice water called for at dinner added 20 cents to the bill!

Some of our party left us here to go home by way of Florida, and take more time to look up Cuban trade. One of these has written me that he was successful beyond his hopes.

I had an excellent opportunity, of which I availed myself, to learn about Bicycles, &c., from the principal dealer in such goods in Havana. He buys a share of his

stock in the United States; Bicycles from the Gendron Iron Wheel Company of Toledo, and Tricycles from the Toledo Metal Wheel Company. He sells more Tricycles and children's Bicycles than he does adult machines. The larger part of his goods are Belgian manufacture; he can buy a boy's Bicycle there for \$8, as against \$20 for no better machine in the States; claims the foreign machines are stronger and the rubber tire far ahead of the American. The duty is 50 per cent. less on our goods, yet even with this in our favor the Belgian are the cheaper. In adult machines the Cuban wants one weighing 42 to 44 pounds. The Cuban sand is very hard on pneumatic tires.

Talking with this gentleman about the duty, he said the Spanish officials interpreted the law to suit themselves. He had bought of the Maine Mfg. Company, ten gross of tin toys at \$10 per gross. The Cuban Government demanded a duty of \$580 on the lot. He paid under protest and called our Government's attention to the violation of the reciprocity treaty in this, but has had no assistance yet.

These end the notes I made of American goods on my trip, and in my next paper I will mention what seemed to me to be good openings for business in Mexico. If any who have followed these notes desire specific information regarding goods I have not mentioned they are welcome to write me, and if I can answer their questions, or help them to an answer, I shall be very willing and glad to do so. My address is at the head of this article.

Prize Competitions

\$25.00.

Prize Competition No. 21.

SUBJECT:

The Safety Line in Credit Business

Among the causes to which the failure of 95 per cent. of business enterprises are attributed, that of extending too large a line of credit is prominent. This competition is designed to draw out from the trade their ideas of the limit beyond which it is deemed unsafe to go in extending credits. Suggestions may be given in regard to this matter, touching upon such points as the following:

Should the definite amount of credit to be given be decided upon at the beginning of the year?

Is this to be fixed at a certain percentage upon the gross sales of the previous year?

Or, should it be an amount proportionate to the stock carried?

Is it better that the amount of credit extended to individual customers depend upon the circumstances at the time?

This competition will remain open until May 13, 1893.

Those intending to compete are reminded that it will not be necessary to write long essays, but that comparatively brief and business-like answers will be favorably regarded as meeting the purpose

for which these competitions are announced.

The following prizes will be awarded:

First prize	\$12.50
Second prize	7.50
Third prize	5.00

The prizes will be awarded for answers which in the judgment of the committee of award are most suitable for publication and of the most general interest. We reserve the privilege of extending the time on any competition in case the contributions received are not of sufficient number or merit for the committee to award prizes. These competitions are open to every one, and it is hoped that there will be a general response from business men. We shall have the privilege of publishing any or all of the contributions received.

Replies are to be received not later than May 13, 1893. They should be addressed as follows:

DAVID WILLIAMS,

96-102 Reade street,

New York.

Prize Competition No. 21.

The committee to whom the contributions in Prize Competition No. 7 were referred have awarded the prizes as follows:

First Prize of \$50 to L. A. TURLEY, Boston, Mass.

Second Prize of \$25 to WALTER DISCOUNTS, New York, N. Y.

Third Prize of \$15 to FRANK KAVANAUGH, Rusk, Cherokee Co., Texas.

Fourth Prize of \$10 to W. D. FORREST, Boston, Mass.

Other Competitions which have closed are now in the hands of the Committees of Award, who are giving careful attention to the claims of the different contributions. From the number of these and the evident merit of not a few of them, we are assured that a great deal of valuable information and suggestion will be put at the disposal of the trade.

The Weekly Prize Competitions noted below are now before our readers and remain open until the dates named:

No. 18. Closing April 22.

The Extent to Which Merchants Should Devote Their Attention to Outside Interests.

No. 19. Closing April 29.

Electrical Goods as a part of a Hardware Stock.

No. 20. Closing May 6.

A Reliable System for Securing the Correct Charging of All Goods Sold on Credit.

No. 21. Closing May 13.

The Safety Line in Credit Business.

Another subject will be announced in our next issue.

THE WILLIAM SCHOLLHORN Co., New Haven, Conn., have so far recovered from the effects of the recent fire at their works that since April 13 they have been running full time, and before long they hope to be entirely free from any hindrance occasioned by the fire. It will be remembered the damage was confined principally to the Shear and Plier departments.

Manufacturing.

CHAMPION SAW COMPANY, Beaver Falls, Pa., are now erecting a new plant, which they hope to have ready for occupancy by June 1. They are intending to equip it with all the most improved Saw manufacturing machinery, and will be in position to do more and better work than heretofore. The plant will consist of a main building, boiler house, temper shop, oil house, stables, &c.

The Squires Hardware Company, Penn Avenue, E. E., Pittsburgh, Pa., whose building was recently destroyed by fire, have perfected arrangements for the erection of a new building block, work on which will be commenced in a short time, and which is expected to be ready for occupancy by September 1. The new building will be of brick, with stone front, and will be five stories high and measure 27 feet in width by 150 feet deep. The first two stories and the basement will be occupied by the Squires Hardware Company, while the other three stories will be rented for office purposes. The building will have both a freight and passenger elevator and other modern conveniences. It is expected to cost between \$30,000 and \$40,000.

Fire recently destroyed one of the warehouses of Lovell, Tracy & Co., Hartford, Conn., used for storing and compounding. The loss is fully covered by insurance. This department had no connection with their grease-making business nor any of their specialties. While suffering some inconvenience, the firm are progressing as usual and filling all orders with little delay. They express satisfaction that the building destroyed was not the one in which their Axleline is manufactured, trade in this article being referred to as booming this spring.

The W. J. Kelley Company, Greenville, Ohio, announce that their Screen Door Frame warehouse was entirely destroyed by fire on the night of the 11th inst., with all the accumulated stock which they had ready for shipment. The company express their regret that there will for the present be some delay in filling orders, but they have secured other store rooms, and are confident that they will be able to fill orders completely before fly-time.

The Stuart & Peterson Company issue a circular giving views of their works at Burlington, N. J., additions to which are in process of construction. The plant is 200 x 410 feet in size, having both rail and water shipping facilities. The line of goods manufactured include Tinned, Enameled, bright and plain Hollow Ware, Ice Cream Storage Cans, Hardware Specialties, Refrigerator Tanks, Cooler Wells, Chemists' Goods, Jacketed Kettles, &c. The Philadelphia office is at 1020 Arch street, but communications should be addressed to their main office, Burlington, N. J.

The Geuder & Paeschke Mfg. Company of Milwaukee, Wis., have been obliged by the ever increasing demand for their goods to add very largely to their machinery for the manufacture of Tin and Galvanized Iron ware. They have just put in one of the newly patented wiring machines brought out by G. A. Crosby & Co. of Chicago, having been among the first to make practical use of it. They are now busily engaged in making up a stock of coal hods for the fall trade. In past years they have always been oversold in this line, but expect to be in shape to meet all demands this season. The company are now very extensive manufacturers of Galvanized Ironware. This ware they make from Sheet Steel and galvanize it after it is made up by coating it with molten zinc, which fills up all seams and crevices, and makes the completed article strong, durable and absolutely rust proof.

Commercial Travelers' Day.

The Columbian Associated Travelers, composed of the commercial travelers of the world, will celebrate Commercial Travelers' Day July 26 at the Chicago Exposition. The entire week of July 24 to 29 will be consumed by the traveling men in celebrating this event, as follows: Monday, July 24, gathering of commercial travelers' associations and organizing those not members of any association into bodies for parade; Tuesday, July 25, grand parade down town; Wednesday, July 26, "Commercial Travelers' Day" at the exposition; Thursday, July 27, excursion on the lake; Friday, July 28, will be devoted to amusements, the full details of which have not as yet been arranged; Saturday, July 29, commercial travelers' meeting for the consideration of such matters as interest them in business. The indications at the present time point to an attendance from the United States alone of over 100,000, while Canada will send a small army, and England, France, Germany, and even far-away Australia have delegations ready to come, and have asked for places in the ranks. The commercial men of America have it in their power to make their day the banner day at the exposition. The Board of Directors of the Columbian Associated Travelers will assemble in Parlor A, Tremont House, Chicago, on Saturday, April 29, for the purpose of perfecting the programme for July 26. At present it is only known that in Festival Hall a grand concert will be given by the united bands of the country. These bands will be brought to Chicago by the different associations, and after their arrival will be united into one great band, numbering nearly 2000 instruments.

Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.

J. W. KELLY & SON, Bristol, Conn.: Grennan's Sash Pulley Marker, and Throop's Sash Weight Fastener. The Marker is for marking Common Sense sash pulleys, and will mark, the manufacturers state in ten minutes what would take five hours the old way. The Sash Weight Fastener is used for fastening cord to weights, obviating the tying of the cord and consequent waste.

CRESCENT STEEL COMPANY, Pittsburgh, New York and Chicago: Tool Steel, Bit and Reamer Steel, Shaped Mining Drill Steel, Implement Steel, Welding Steel, Spring Steel, Machinery Steel, Steel Forgings, Hammer, Frog and Band Saw Steel, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cast Steel Saw Plates, Crescent Steel Wire, Special Drill Rods, &c.

LOWELL SCALE COMPANY, Lowell, Mass.: Scales and Weighing Machines. A circular illustrates their 600 and 1000 pound Scale, having brass sliding poise, cast steel and hardened bearings throughout, self-adjusting platform bearings, hardwood pillar and cap. The Scales are finished in natural wood or painted, as may be desired.

PARR REGISTER & MFG. COMPANY, Buffalo, N. Y.: Hot Air Registers and Ventilators. Their price-list No. 3 illustrates and describes these goods, with prices. Attention is called to the superiority of their line, and to the fact that particular

care is given to fitting, so as to make a good, smooth-working Register. It is stated that these Registers are the standard size, and are interchangeable with other leading makes.

BROAD GAUGE IRON STALL WORKS, Boston, Mass., Frank O. Worthley, proprietor: Stable Fixtures. Illustrations are shown of Mangers, Racks, Gutters, Stall Guards, Harness Hangers, Window Ventilators, Water Troughs, Wagon Jacks, Stable Requisites, Overhead Safety Hitch, Vanes, Posts, &c.

SHAW & CLANCY, Racine, Wis.: Reliable Weed Killer. The device is described as being so arranged that the operator stands in an upright position and cuts the weed root below the surface, after which a small quantity of common dry coarse salt is deposited upon the top of the cut root by the tool. It is stated that the whole operation takes but a moment. The salt is designed to kill the root of the weed.

C. W. HACKETT HARDWARE COMPANY, St. Paul, Minn.: Bicycles and Bicycle Sundries. Illustrations show a line including the Union, Sterling and Diamond Wheels; also of medium grade Bicycles, Velocipedes, Tricycles and Sundries. The fact is referred to that the line has been carefully selected, and that it has been their endeavor to get together a line representing the best value for the money.

Mexican Trade.

WE HAVE RECEIVED the following letter from F. E. Myers of F. E. Myers & Bro., Ashland, Ohio, and vice-president of the Association of American Manufacturers, which has been organized for the promotion of international trade, relative to the trip to Mexico, which was recently undertaken by members of the association. Mr. Myers' remarks on the subject of trade with Mexico and the opportunities presented for a material extension of our business relations with that country will be read with interest:

Our Mexican trip was certainly the most gratifying and generally satisfactory excursion that I ever joined. During the trip we discovered that while the business of Mexico with the United States, both in exports and imports, was larger than all other countries combined, in the matter of manufactured merchandise England, France and Germany have the greater share of her trade. This is due to a great extent to the cheap labor of Europe as compared with the wages paid in the United States, but it also arises largely from the fact that the Mexican trade has hitherto been neglected and overlooked by our home manufacturers. Our party was perhaps more favorably received and made a more impressive excursion into that Republic than any that has ever visited it from the United States or any other country, the combined capital represented being estimated at \$42,000,000.

The courtesies extended us all along the line of travel, and the action of the officials, traders and merchants throughout the Republic indicated most clearly their kindly feeling to the United States, and their disposition to deal with us more extensively, making it very apparent that now is the time to secure that trade, the

demands of which are growing daily, and, although varied require a great many of our class of implements. After a careful examination of the goods sold in the Mexican markets and the prices paid there I believe the present is the time to inaugurate a vigorous business policy with the merchants of that country. We were assured by those in highest authority in Mexico of their desire to increase the trade between the two countries, and Mexican merchants, because of their nearness to the point of supply, would certainly give our goods the preference over those of Europe if prices were no higher. During our visit and at our banquets we, in exchange for their great courtesy, earnestly solicited a visit from them during the period of the World's Fair, and the indications are that a large number of dealers can be reached at that time, many of them having promised to come, when we will take pleasure in introducing them to manufacturers generally. I believe our excursion certainly stimulated them to come, and in this respect will be very effectual.

Buck Bros'. World's Fair Exhibit.

BUCK BROS., Millbury, Mass., have prepared an exhibit of their tools for the World's Fair which is described as particularly attractive. An exhaustive line of tools is arranged in a case, resting on a solid black walnut paneled counter. The case is of plate glass, with German silver mountings, with the firm name in gilt across the front, the back being composed of heavy beveled mirrors. The interior of the case is made in pyramid form with four lifts, rising from the bottom of the case. The case is lined with black velvet, edged with a handsome galloon in gold and black. The base of the case will show a line of Tang and Socket Chisels, also Gouges, Plane Irons, Screw Drivers and Turning Tools. On the first rise is shown a line of wood carving tools in great variety. The third and upper steps are occupied by Reamers, Countersinks, Nail Sets, Cold Chisels, Screw-Driver Bits, Punches and an endless variety of special tools made by this firm. The exhibit will be protected in front by a fancy ebonized railing. This firm received the highest award and a diploma at the Centennial Exposition in 1876, for "superior quality and beauty of finish," as well as special mention by the British Commissioners in their report presented to both houses of parliament. The exhibit is referred to as far ahead of the firm's Centennial exhibit, and was specially arranged by the managers, Edward M. Wood and William L. Proctor.

Paints and Colors.

It should be understood that the prices quoted in this column are strictly those current in the wholesale market, and that higher prices are paid for retail lots. The quality of goods frequently necessitates a considerable range of prices.

Certain publications yecept trade journals supposed to be closely identified with the Paint and allied trades continue the

farce of printing words intended to convey the impression that the market for leading pigments is on the ragged edge. There is more than a vague possibility that novices in the reportorial line, whose experience is too narrow to enable them to refrain from relying too much upon shadowy rumor or specially manufactured news, to grasp the true situation. In fact, the surface appearances are that a would-be representative journal of the trade unwittingly misrepresents the condition of the market for various lines of goods, the advertising patronage from which is apparently unsatisfactory. Particularly is this suggested in some peculiar effusions regarding White Lead. The facts are that, considering the drawback of adverse weather conditions, business the past week and since the beginning of the month has been remarkably good. Sharp competition for business on the part of manufacturers and importers, with here and there specially low prices quoted, naturally keep buyers watchful and prevent ventures in the speculative direction. That circumstance, in turn, serves to check any upward movement in values. Hence a rather quiet condition of affairs for the spring season, despite general report that distribution of most lines of goods is fully up to the average for the season.

White Lead.—Reports appear in print suggesting that the leading corrodors are greatly annoyed by "outside" competition, and, to protect the "official" list, make what is commonly termed "fake" offers of one kind and another. As previously explained in this column, the National Lead Company, or, at least, some of its branches, have made special prices to large distributors in certain territory where "outside" competition has been particularly vigorous; but movement in that connection is more conspicuous in imagination than in fact, and were it not for the sacrifice of profits made by jobbers who put out high-grade Lead as a "leader" to capture orders for some of their profitable specialties, there would doubtless be less rumor of "cut" prices by corrodors. Manufacturers of "quick process" and mixed Leads continue energetic and push their specialties vigorously, but all accounts go to show that the corrodors who turn out the old reliable Dutch process Lead are more than holding their own against the "cheap John" rivals here and in Western markets. With the aid of high grade tinting colors at comparatively low prices those corrodors make serious inroads upon the opposition, good, bad and indifferent. There are faint grounds also for the suspicion that the combined corrodors have a decided advantage in the present condition of the market for raw material, since they bought heavily when prices were lowest and are now well protected by reduced production, particularly in Idaho, due to low average prices latterly for Silver and Lead ores. There is some Western competition in this market, but the facts are exaggerated in certain quarters quite as much as some statements were a few years ago in a trade publication that was belligerent until the Standard Oil Company practically secured controlling interest for a time and then, as now, supposed to be the organ of the Petroleum and Paint trades.

Red Lead and Litharge.—Rumors of cut prices on these commodities, as well as on White Lead, still have circulation, and rest on quite as slender foundation. In other words, the concessions are almost invariably made on inferior grades, and attributed to Western concerns that do more in talk than in actual business. Foreign product moves out slowly and in small quantities, being relatively dearer than the domestic article.

Zincs.—New orders for American Oxide come forward slowly, but deliveries on old contracts are liberal, and, in connection with the upward turn in cost of crude material, seem to hold the market quite steady. Foreign Zincs sell in routine way only, and chiefly at old prices.

Colors, &c.—There have been no new developments in the market for any line of Dry or Oil Colors. Business is not as brisk as might be expected at this time, yet the distribution makes a good showing, all told, and prices as a rule hold very steady.

Oils and Turpentine.

The uncertain position of the market for Lard and inferior greases is still a disturbing factor in the market for most lines of Oils, lubricants and soap-making kinds particularly. Speculation is tame, since leading operators seem inclined to proceed cautiously pending developments, and jobbers and consumers are buying only as well defined wants dictate. In other lines there has been no movement calculated to excite interest on the part of buyers or sellers. For that matter affairs remain in *statu quo* outside of those lines of Oils directly affected by the movements in prices of Lard and Tallow, and business is at present almost wholly of hand to mouth character.

Linseed Oil.—Large jobbers who have in stock outside brands of Oil purchased some time ago at low prices are credited with selling ordinary quantities at 49¢ or a shade under to customers who give attractive orders for other lines of goods. In other words, the fortunate late buyers of cheap Oil are using the latter as a "leader" or "trade winner," something in the same way as they peddle out popular brands of White Lead at cut prices. City manufacturers stand firmly to old prices, however, and it does not appear that outside brands are offered at any concession from first hands. Business is only fair at present, but deliveries in execution of former orders are still on a fairly large scale.

Cotton Seed Oils.—More than ordinary caution is observed by large operators in this class of Oils. Manufacturers of Lard compounds are slow buyers, local speculators are extremely indifferent and speculators devote attention chiefly to endeavors at solving the problem of which is the safest direction to move. Some parcels of prime quality Oil have been placed at 40¢ @ 41¢ for crude, 46¢ @ 47¢ for summer yellow, 47¢ @ 48¢ for summer white and corresponding prices for winter Oils, but "off" grades went at more than the usual concession and are slow of sale at the present time. The near future of the market is dependent largely upon the movement in Lard and in that line purely speculative movements are the governing influences at present.

Lard Oil.—Business has been almost at a standstill. Buyers have purchased only as imperative wants necessitated, and evidence is not wanting that substitutes, and adulterants are being employed as much as possible. However, the market for raw material is the key to the situation, and at present so unsatisfactory that both producers and consumers observe more than ordinary caution. For the present none but purely "nominal" quotations are given on wholesale quantities, and those are very much the same as the figures quoted a week ago.

Fish Oils.—There has been no movement in Crude product, Sperm Whale, or Menhaden. In the absence of business former prices prevail among holders. The manufactured products have been moving in small parcels, chiefly at about former prices.

Miscellaneous.—Tallow Oil is dull at prices on the basis of 60¢ for prime. Neatsfoot is steady in price, but slow. Coconut barely holds its own although cable advices report primary markets firmer. Common Olive Oil is slow at last week's prices.

Spirits Turpentine.—Late low prices have served to stimulate purchases by large consumers and prices are somewhat firmer in consequence. There is, however, very little speculative interest. Late trading in round lots was chiefly at 3¢ for regular, and 32½¢ for machine barrels.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Bement, Miles & Co.'s 48-inch Slotting Machine. Illustrated.....	889
Merchant Cruisers and Government Subsidies	890
The Taussig System of Smelting and Casting Metals.....	890
The Tebbetts Rolled Forging Machine. Ill.	891
The Burn Stamping & Mfg. Company	892
The Burtis Ammonia Valve. Illustrated ..	892
The Nau Method of Casting Sound Ingots. Illustrated.....	893
The Mesta Patent Automatic Pickling Machine. Illustrated	894
The British Tin-Plate Industry.....	895
The Storey "Solenoid" Electric Motor for Direct Machine Driving. Illustrated.....	896
The McDowell Alloys	897
The National Finishers' Union.....	897
The Neuert Friction Clutch. Illustrated ..	898
The Schönwald Open Hearth Furnace.....	898
Influence of Electricity Upon Plants.....	898
The Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Company.....	899
A New Joint for Couplings, Tees, &c. Illus.	899
Pacific Coast Defenses.....	899
The Lee Piston Head. Illustrated.....	900
Behavior of Steam in the Cylinders of Engines.....	900
Cast Steel Stern Post. Illustrated.....	901
The Loss Hydraulic Packing. Illustrated.....	902
Right of Seller to Hold or Reclaim Goods Sold	902
The Quinn Taper Boring Machine. Illus.....	903
The Manufacture of Rifles	903
World's Fair Notes.....	904
Annual Report of the General Electric Company	906
Financial Crisis in Australia.....	906
The Production of Open-Hearth Steel.....	907
Gold Exports.....	907
The Week	908
Editorials:	
Acid versus Open-Hearth Steel.....	909
Can Tin Plate Be Too Good?.....	910
Salesmen and Prices.....	910
Preserving the Forests.....	910
The Cyclone Season.....	911
English Prices.....	911
Obituary.....	911
Correspondence.....	911
Washington News.....	912
Personal.....	912
San Francisco News.....	912
Manufacturing:	
Iron and Steel	913
Machinery.....	914
Miscellaneous.....	914
Trade Report:	
Chicago.....	915
Philadelphia.....	916
Baltimore.....	917
St. Louis.....	917
Boston.....	918
Cincinnati.....	918
Cleveland.....	918
Louisville.....	919
New York.....	919
Metal Market	919
Financial.....	920
Coal Market	921
Pittsburgh.....	921
British Iron and Metal Markets.....	922
Hardware:	
Condition of Trade.....	923
Notes on Prices.....	924
The American Wash-Board Company.....	925
Cutlery Exhibit of J. A. Henckels. Illus.	926
Trade Items.....	926
Direct Steamship Communication to South Africa	926
Export Notes	927
Patent Pirates.....	927
What Retailers Say in Regard to Sales to Their Customers by Manufacturers and Jobbers.....	927
Trade in St. Joseph, Mo	928
After Mexican Trade.....	929
Prize Competitions.....	930
Manufacturing.....	930
Commercial Travelers' Day.....	931
Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.....	931
Mexican Trade.....	931
Buck Bros. World's Fair Exhibit.....	931
Paints and Colors.....	931
The Yankee Wrench. Illustrated.....	933
Peerless Steel Flue Cleaner. Illustrated.	933
The Gem Cake and Batter Mixer. Illus.	933
New Bicycle Lock. Illustrated.....	933
Raymond's Bicycles. Illustrated	934
The Perfection Barrel Swing. Illustrated.	934
Sultana Sad Iron. Illustrated	935
The Perfect Tack Hammer. Illustrated.	935
The Baker Fishing Lamp. Illustrated.....	935
Bread Mixer and Kneader. Illustrated.	935
Marlin Safety Repeating Rifle, Model 1893. Illustrated.....	936
Current Hardware Prices.....	937
Current Metal Prices.....	944

The Yankee Wrench.

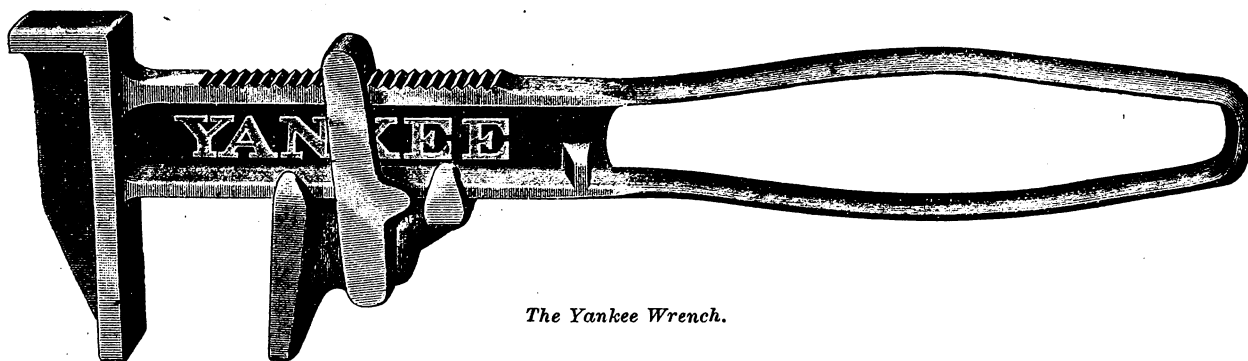
The Gwinner Mfg. Company, Hamilton, Ohio, for whom Harmon & Dixon, New York, are agents, are offering the above wrench as shown herewith. The wrench is 9 inches long, weighs 12 ounces and is

The Gem Cake and Batter Mixer.

North Brothers Mfg. Company, Philadelphia, Pa., are offering this household article as shown herewith. The metal part of the beater consists of steel bands $\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide bent and inserted in a wooden

New Bicycle Lock.

The accompanying cut represents a lock being put upon the market by the Smith & Egge Mfg. Company, Bridgeport, Conn. The lock is formed of two corrugated brass shells, with shackles of steel rods, and is



The Yankee Wrench.

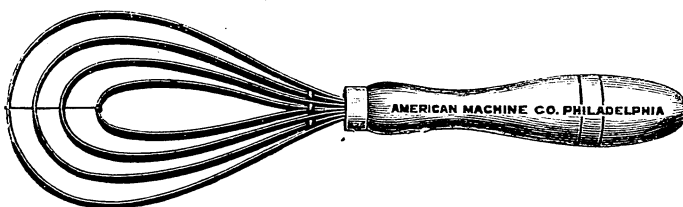
made entirely of malleable iron. In adjusting it the lower jaw is slipped along to the required position, when the yoke drops into one of the notches at the top, holding it firmly in place. It is quickly adjusted and, the manufacturers claim, never slips.

Peerless Steel Flue Cleaners.

The flue cleaners illustrated in Figs. 1 and 2 are put on the market by James T. Mackay, 5745 Garfield avenue, St. Louis, Mo. Fig. 1 represents the style in which cleaners 6 inches and over are made; while sizes under 6 inches are made as shown in Fig. 2. The cleaner is made in all sizes of Jessop's English steel, with composition washers made especially for this purpose. The manufacturer states

handle. The makers claim that being light and convenient, it does not fatigue while being used, and that it does the work rapidly and thoroughly. It is

supplied with 15 inches of strong steel chain, all polished and nickel plated. The lock has four tumblers; the number of tumblers being referred to by the



The Gem Cake and Batter Mixer.

pointed out that one of its important features is the tenderness it imparts to everything beaten with it. The device is in-

makers as making the lock practically unpickable, and each lock is supplied with two keys. The dotted lines in the cut show the position of the shackle before unlocking. To fasten the lock it is only necessary to push the shackle down into

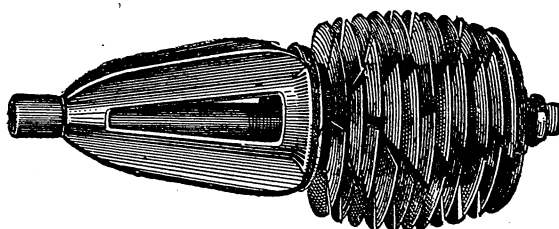


Fig. 1.—Peerless Steel Flue Cleaner.

that, owing to the quality of material used, and to the fact that the only drag is on the edge of their disks, the cleaner is durable and unbreakable in the flue. It is also claimed that its construction is such it can be made to fit the inside of the flue, and being conical or tapering in shape, only a few of the middle disks drag, resulting in light running; also, that guides prevent its catching at the rear of the

tended for mixing all kinds of cake and for beating up batters.

HART MFG. COMPANY, Cleveland, Ohio, announce that the contract heretofore existing between them and H. A. Rogers, 19 John street, New York, whereby he acted as the company's agent in New York, has been terminated, and in future

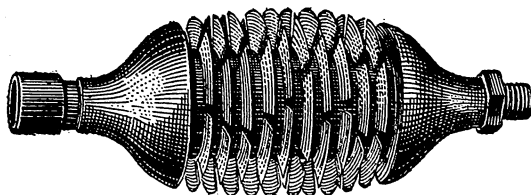
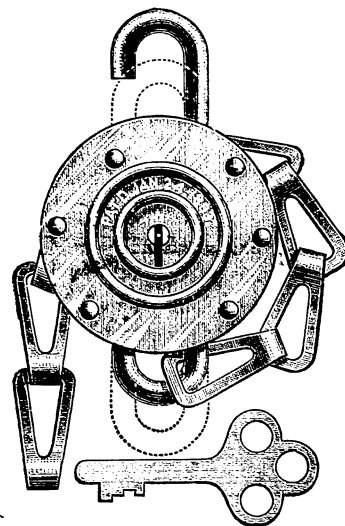


Fig. 2.—Small Size Peerless Flue Cleaner.

boiler. The point is made that the cleaner has no spring to lose temper in the hot flues; that being firm it never slips under the scales, and that owing to its compactness it does not leave any loose soot in the bottom of the flue.

orders for Duplex Die Stocks should be sent to the factory in order to secure bottom prices. The company report business as very good, their trade for the past two months having been 25 per cent. greater than for any former similar period.



New Bicycle Lock.

place. The lock is shown actual size in the cut, weighs less than 2 ounces, and is small enough to carry in the vest pocket.

THIEVES recently broke into the store of W. I. Priest, Bicycle and Typewriter agent, 170 Superior street, Cleveland, Ohio, and stole a Sunol Bicycle he had on exhibition as a sample. Mr. Priest is handling the Sunol Wheel for the McIntosh, Huntington Company, and the latter are assisting the police in the effort to apprehend the thieves.

Raymond's Bicycles.

C. F. Guyon Company, 99 Reade street, New York, agents for Raymond Bicycle Company, Boston, Mass., are offering the wheels shown in Figs. 1 and 2. The prin-

either of the tires is easily and quickly inflated. The pump, it is claimed, adds nothing to the weight of the wheel, and is powerful and simple in construction. It is also always in place when needed. The brake rod is concealed in the handle bar

The lacings on the rear wheel of the ladies' machine are composed of separate pieces of elastic cord sufficiently long to reach from the mud guard to the hub and back to the mud guard. Holes at the mud guard receive metallic hooks attached to the ends of the cords, and at the hub the cord is slipped over hooks. This allows the lacing to be readily removed for cleaning the wheel or for other purposes. The tires are not cemented on, but are held in position by the pressure of air from the inner tube. The wheels are recommended by the manufacturers as being the highest type of perfection, both in workmanship and material.



Fig. 1.—Raymond's 1893 Safety.

cipal features of the machines are the pneumatic pump, self-lubricating bearings and concealed brake. The pump is within the upright tube which contains the seat post, the post being lengthened by the addition of an aluminum tube. On the end of the extended tube are two leather washers, which fit the upright tube containing

post, thus protecting it and giving a neat appearance to this part of the machine, and admits of the front wheel being turned entirely around without interfering with the brake. The brake can be regulated by a thumb nut on the top of handle bar for greater or less pressure. It is stated that with the new device for oiling the

The Perfection Barrel Swing.

The barrel swing shown in the accompanying illustration is being introduced by the Leavitt Machine Company, Orange,



The Perfection Barrel Swing.

Mass. The swing is so arranged that barrels can be swung under a broad shelf or counter, leaving the floor room free when

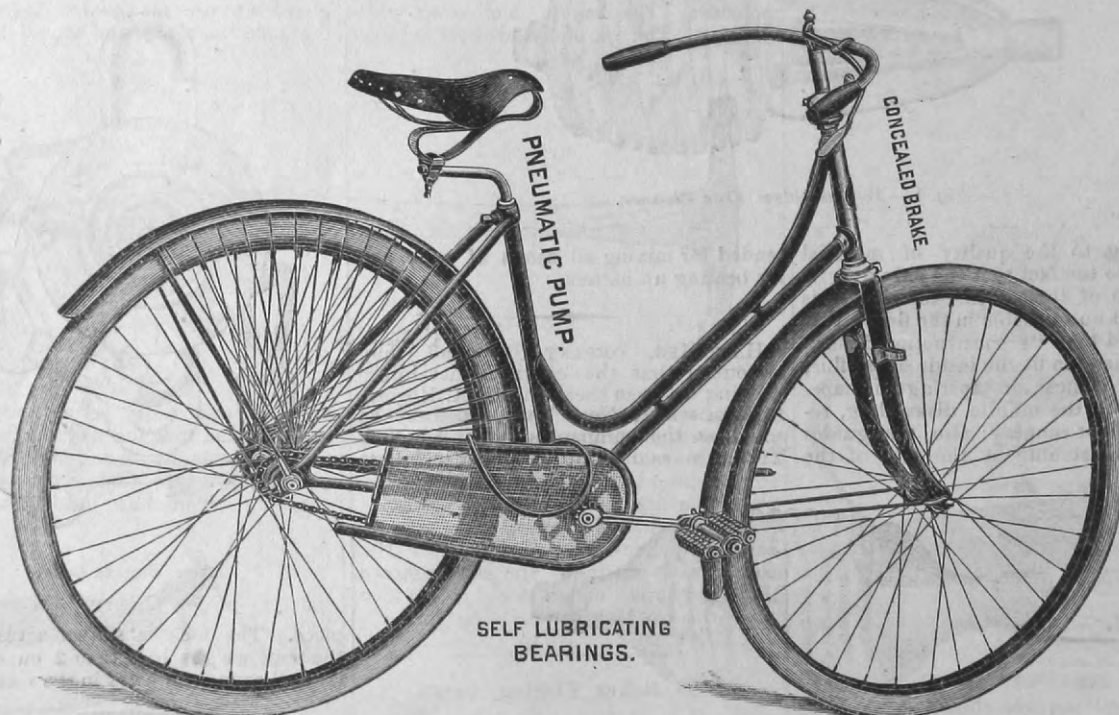


Fig. 2.—Raymond's Ladies' Safety.

the seat post. At the bottom of the seat post is a valve, to which is connected a small piece of rubber tubing, the other end of which is connected to the valve in the tire. The screw which holds the seat post has only to be loosened when the pump is ready for use, and with a few strokes

bearings it is only necessary to oil once in three months. The oil is poured into the lower tube, which extends to the axle bearings, and is gradually fed through a section of felt into the cones and balls. The bearings in the wheels do not have this device, but are oiled in the usual way.

the barrel is not in use; and the manufacturers claim that a barrel thus swung can be operated by a child as readily as by a grown person. The swing is adapted for use in the home, also for grocers, hardware and paint dealers, or for any stores using barrels.

Sultana Sad Iron.

William Vogel & Bros., selling agents for H. Clayton & Co., 37-47 South Ninth street, Brooklyn, N. Y., are offering the sad iron shown herewith. In Fig. 1

vide ventilation for the flame. The iron is also provided with an opening at the back suitable for admitting a gas jet, and gas may be used for heating the iron in place of alcohol. The iron is nickel plated and may be heated, the makers claim, in either

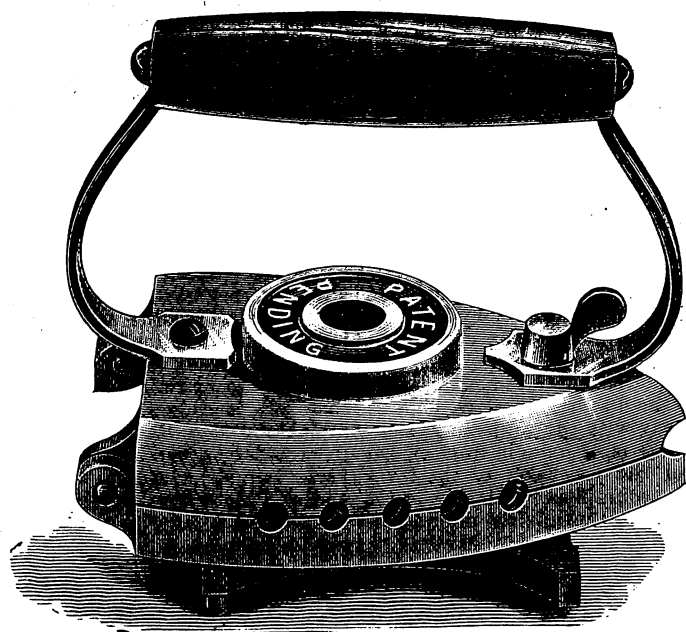


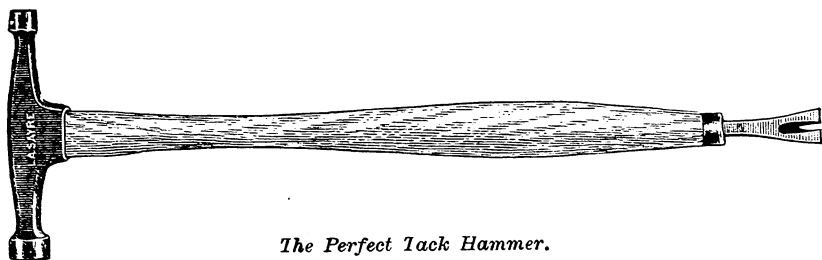
Fig. 1.—Sultana Sad Iron.

the iron, with stand, is illustrated, and in Fig. 2 the operation of heating the iron by alcohol. The top of the iron is provided with indestructible packing, which in operation is saturated with alcohol, lit, and the top turned down. The top and bottom of the iron are fastened together by turning the thumb piece near the front

way in from seven to ten minutes. They also state that the iron is perfectly safe.

The Perfect Tack Hammer.

L. A. Sayre, 334-338 Mulberry street, Newark, N. J., is putting the above hammer on the market, as herewith illustrated. The hammer is solid steel, carefully hardened, with ball faces and adze eye. The part of the hammer between the faces and eye has beveled edges. The claw is also of steel, that and the head being finely polished. The handle is of select white hickory. The eye of the hammer is larger



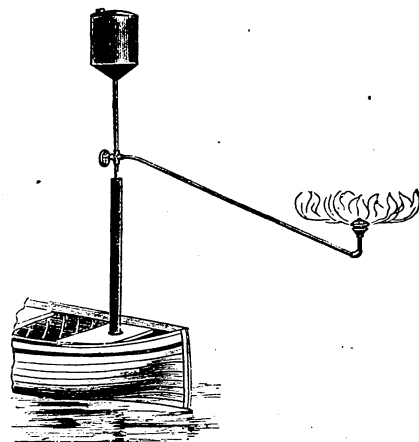
The Perfect Tack Hammer.

at the back than at the front, and the two metal wedges driven in the handle positively prevent, it is stated, the handle from coming out. The hammer as a whole presents a neat and attractive appearance. A brad, or ladies' hammer with adze eye and claw, known as the Perfect Nail Hammer, is made by the same concern, the construction and material being identical with the tack hammer described.

The Baker Fishing Lamp.

J. R. Baker & Son, Kendallville, Ind., are offering the above lamp, as shown herewith. The lamps are designed to be used when spearing or gig fishing, taking the place of wood jacks or pine torches. The point is made that with the lamps sparks, smoke, unsteady light, the constant dropping of coals into the water, the preparation of fuel and the frequent stop-

pages necessary to replenish the fire are annoyances not encountered. The gas-burning fishing lamps are made in two



The Baker Fishing Lamp.

sizes, No. 1, as shown in the cut, having a 5-quart tank and one burner; No. 2 has a 6-quart tank and two burners.

Bread Mixer and Kneader.

The accompanying illustration represents the Prescott-Stanyan Bread Mixer and Kneader, being introduced by Edwin Prescott, 8 Medford Street, Boston, Mass. It consists of a blade and guard revolved by a crank in a pan, which is set in the frame, the machine being fastened to a shelf or table. After the correct proportions of flour and moistening have been put in the pan the crank is turned and at the same time the pan is rotated slowly by hand until the flour is moistened sufficiently to move the pan itself; after which the pan is prevented from turning too fast by pressing lightly on the edge with one hand. After rising the machine is set in the pan for a second kneading. The guard is to prevent the dough from winding upon the blade, and should be as near

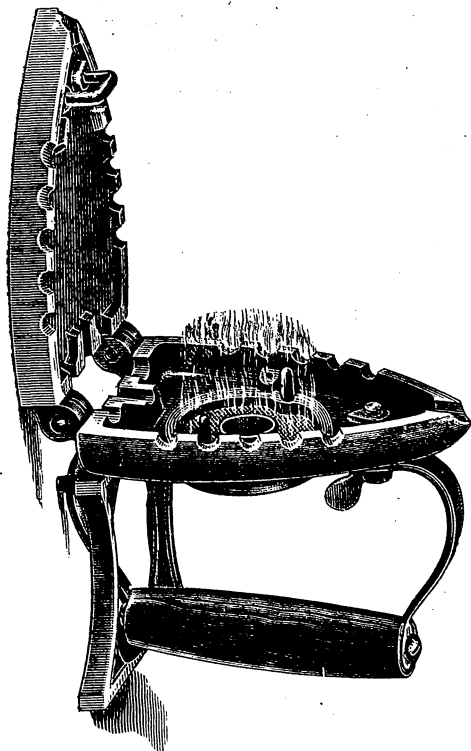
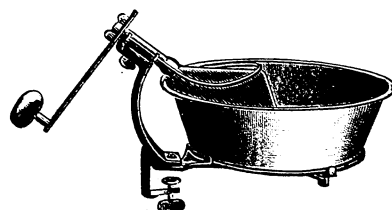


Fig. 2.—Sultana Iron Heated by Alcohol.

of the iron, and the flame striking against the bottom heats the iron for use. The stand is so arranged that when placed in position, as shown in Fig. 2, with the handle, they form a three-legged base to hold the iron in position while being supplied with alcohol and being lit. The openings around the sides of the iron pro-

the latter as possible, yet not touch. The makers claim that the machine thoroughly cuts and beats up the dough, stretching and rolling it into that elastic condition necessary to produce light, fine-grained



Bread Mixer and Kneader.

bread; that it will save half the time and more than half the labor; that the machine is simple and not liable to get out of order; with no more pieces to clean than the ordinary pan and spoon, and that with the

machine a boy or girl 10 or 12 years of age can mix and knead a batch of bread as easily as the strongest and most experienced woman in the old way. The point is made that the machine is equally well adapted for mixing rye, graham, brown bread, fruit cake, &c. Two sizes are now

breech loader are also contained in the Marlin; it can be used with great rapidity, the cartridge being dropped into the receiver ahead of the breech bolt when the action is open, instead of into the magazine. Also that the solid top frame and side-ejecting action are retained, as well as

a strong shooting and accurate repeater of medium weight, that it is made in two sizes, 32-40-165 and 38-55-255, as shown in Fig. 3, and that it is the only repeater in the market for this ammunition. These two cartridges are referred to as being well known and easily procured in any section,

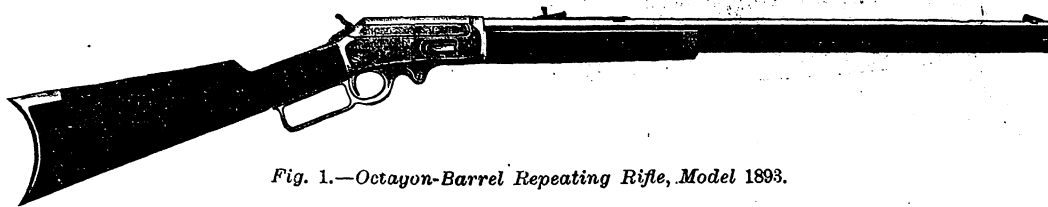


Fig. 1.—Octagon-Barrel Repeating Rifle, Model 1893.

ready—No. 1 with a 7-quart pan, and No. 2 with an 8-quart pan. It is stated that each works best with the pan half full of flour, yet that either will handle a quart more or less.

Marlin Safety Repeating Rifle, Model 1893.

The Marlin Fire Arms Company, New Haven, Conn., are about putting this rifle

the solid breech, with both breech bolt and locking bolt operated directly by the lever without any intermediate or connecting pieces.

Several important improvements are also introduced, the first being referred to as the doing away with the projecting locking bolt, giving more room in front of the trigger, and the extension of the lever closing the opening flush with the lower part of the frame, thus giving more freedom to the trigger finger. No sear is

also that they have attained a great popularity, and as regards accuracy occupy an independent position, and as holding all records up to 500 yards. The Marlin Fire Arms Company were the originators of these two cartridges, and their experience in making fine Ballard target rifles for them warrants them in saying that this repeater will shoot accurately. The barrels will be exactly the same as were used by them in the finest Ballard target rifles, and for deer shooting or hunting any similar

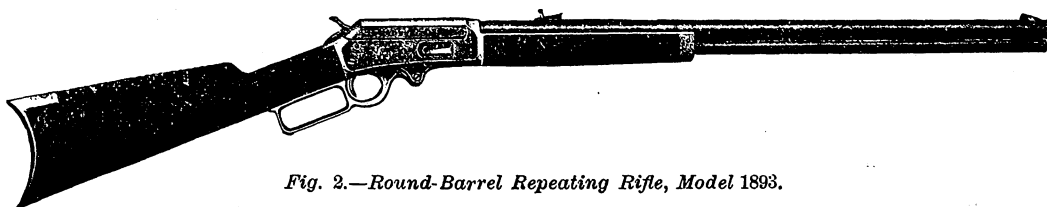


Fig. 2.—Round-Barrel Repeating Rifle, Model 1893.

on the market in octagon and round barrels, as shown in the accompanying illustrations. The model of 1893 is similar in principle to their 1889 system. The standard length of barrel will be 26 inches, and a rifle with octagon barrel of this length will weigh about 7½ pounds, which weight is believed about right for

used in this model, and the trigger, acting directly on the hammer, has no lost motion.

Also that the lever catch is taken from the extreme rear end and placed in the lever just in front of the trigger, making the arm work smoother.

Another point of novelty is the firing pin, which is described as working as fol-

game they recommend this model. If a flatter trajectory is desired in 38 caliber cartridges loaded with express bullets can be used. Express bullets are made partly hollow, having a copper tube inserted in the apex. This does not contain any explosive, but lightens and stiffens the bullet, but for indoor or short-range work the regular 32-13-98 and 38-20-155 Marlin short-range cartridges can be used.

It is claimed that this model will also use cartridges varying in length from the standard maximum to the empty shell. Thus cartridges with shorter bullets, either loaded so to reduce the charge, or in which the bullets have settled down through continued jolting, will work through the action, and even with round balls inserted below the muzzles of the shells there is no clogging. The shells shown are both of straight taper, and for this reason can be reloaded with much better results than bottle necked shells.

The barrels are made from 20 to 32 inches in length, the number of shots being from 7 to 11. A carbine is also made in 1893 model, as shown in Fig. 4, with 15 and 20 inch barrels, for five and seven shots.

Reports come from Albany that labor organizations are endeavoring to create disaffection in the National Guard, in antici-

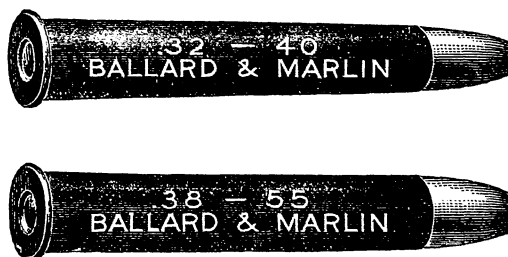


Fig. 3.—Cartridges for Marlin Rifles, Model 1893.

hunting purposes. All rifles of this model will have case hardened frames. The working of the rifle is described as follows:

The cartridges are loaded into the magazine at the side of the frame with the action closed. When the bolt is withdrawn, the cartridge at the bottom of the

lows: The first motion of the finger lever draws back the firing pin, which is made in two pieces, and the front end of the rear piece drops down into the slot in the breech bolt into which the locking bolt operates. When the firing pin is in this position it is held back positively, and it is impossible to drive it forward until the

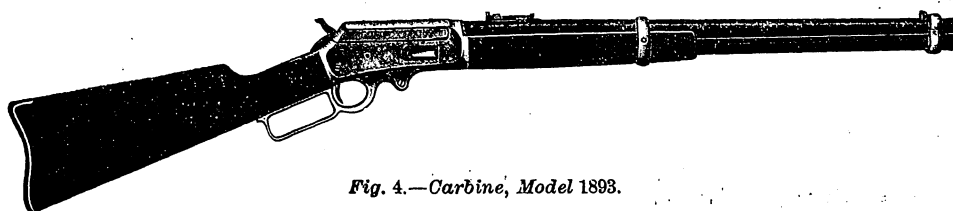


Fig. 4.—Carbine, Model 1893.

magazine enters the carrier block gradually, avoiding concussion by the sudden jump of the whole column of cartridges with a momentum which might be sufficient to explode a sensitive primer. It is stated that all the advantages of a single

breech bolt is closed and firmly locked by the locking bolt. This makes a premature discharge impossible, and if in assembling the rifle the locking bolt is accidentally left out the rifle cannot be fired.

The manufacturers state that the rifle is

pation of trouble of some kind within another month, but it does not appear that more than a single regiment has lost men from this cause, nor does it appear that the efficiency of the organization has been impaired.

Current Hardware Prices.

APRIL 19, 1893.

Note.—The quotations given below represent the Current Hardware Prices which prevail in the market at large. They are not given as manufacturers' prices, and manufacturers should not be held responsible for them. In cases where goods are quoted at lower figures than the manufacturers name, it is not stated that the manufacturers are selling at the prices quoted, but simply that the goods are being sold, perhaps by the manufacturers, perhaps by the jobbers at the figures named.

The character @ is used to indicate a range of price; thus discount 50&10@50&10&5 % signifies that the goods in question are sold at prices ranging from discount 50 and 10 % to discount 50 and 10 and 5 %.

Adjusters, Blind—

Domestic..... \$ doz \$3.00, 83%
Excelsior..... \$ doz \$10.00, 50&10&2%
North's..... \$ doz \$10.00, 11&10%
Zimmerman's—See Fasteners Blind.

Ammunition—See Caps, Cartridges, Shells, &c.

Anvils—

Eagle Anvils, \$ 100..... 15&15&5%
Peter Wright's..... 11&11%
Arncliffe's Mouse Hole..... 10&10%
Am. Wrought, Horseshoe brand..... 11&11%
Trenton..... 10&10%
Wilkinson's..... 10&10%
Barnes Mfg. Co..... 83%&5%

Anvil Vise and Drill—

Millers Falls Co., \$18.00..... 20%
Cheney Anvil and Vise..... 25%
Allen Anvil and Vise \$3.00..... 40&10%
Star..... 45&5%

Apple Parers—See Parers Apple, &c.

Augers and Bits—

Common Augers and Bits..... 70%
Boring Machine Augers..... 70%
Car Bits, 12-in. twist..... 50%
Russell Jennings' Augers and Bits..... 25&10%
Jennings' Pattern Car Bits..... 40%
Jennings' Pattern Auger Bits..... 60&5%
Snell's Bits..... 60&5%
C. E. Jennings & Co., No. 10, extensions..... 40%
C. E. Jennings & Co., No. 30..... 60%
O. E. Jennings & Co., Auger Bits, \$ set, 32% quaters, No. 5, \$5; No. 30, \$3.50, 25%
Lewis' Patent Single Twist..... 45%
Pugh's Black..... 30%
Pugh's Jennings Pattern..... 15&10%
Forster Pat. Auger Bits..... 15%
Cincinnati Bell-Hangers' Bits..... 30&10

Bit Stock Drills—

Morse Twist Drills..... 50&10&5%
Standard..... 50&10&5%
Cleveland..... 50&10&5%
Syracuse, for metal..... 50&10%
Syracuse, for wood (wood list)..... 30&10&5%
Cincinnati, for wood..... 30&10%
Cincinnati, for metal..... 45&10%

Expansive Bits—

Clark's small, \$18; large, \$26. 35&35&10%
Ives' No. 4, \$ doz. \$80..... 40%
Swan's..... 35&10%
Stearns' No. 1, \$26; No. 2, \$18..... 35&10%
Stearns' No. 2, \$43..... 20%

Gimlet Bits—

Common..... \$ gross \$2.75@3.25
Diamond..... \$ doz \$1.25, 40&10%
Bee..... 25&25&5%
Double Cut, Shepard's..... 45&45&10%
Double Cut, Ct. Valley Mfg. Co..... 30&10%
Double Cut, Hartwell's, \$ gro., \$5.00, 25%
Double Cut, Douglass..... 40&10%
Double Cut, Ives..... 60&60&10%

Hollow Augers—

Ives'..... 33%&33%
French, Swift & Co. (Beecher)..... 10%
Douglass..... 50%
Bonney's Adjustable, \$ doz \$48..... 50%
Stearns..... 20&10%
Ives' Expansive, each \$4.50..... 50&5%
Universal Expansive, each \$4.50..... 20%
Wood's..... 25&25&10%
Cincinnati Adjustable..... 25&10%
Cincinnati Standard..... 25&10%

Ship Augers and Bits—

L'Honnemieu's..... 15&10&15&10&5%
Watrous'..... 25&25&10%
Snell's..... 15&10&15&10&5%
Snell's Ship Auger Pat'n Car Bits, 15&10&15&10&5%

Awi Hafts—See Hafts, Awi.

Awis—

Awis, Sewing, Common..... \$ gr. 85¢@90¢
Awis, Should. Peg..... \$ gr. \$1.50@1.55
Awis, Pat. Peg..... \$ gr. 35¢@35¢
Awis, Shouldered Brad..... \$ gr. \$1.50@1.40
Awis, Handled Brad..... \$ gr. \$2.50@2.50
Awis, Handled Scratch..... \$ gr. \$4.00@4.50
Awis, Socket Scratch..... \$ doz. \$1.10@1.20

Awi and Tool Sets—See Sets, Awi and Tool.

Axes—

First quality, best brands..... \$7.00 Beveled..... \$7.50
First qual., other brands..... 6.50
Second quality..... 5.50 6.00

Axle Grease—See Grease, Axle.

Axles—

No. 1..... 3%&4%
No. 2..... 3%&4%
No. 3..... 3%&4%
No. 4..... 3%&4%
No. 5..... 3%&4%
No. 6..... 3%&4%
No. 7..... 3%&4%
No. 8..... 3%&4%
No. 9..... 3%&4%
No. 10..... 3%&4%
No. 11..... 3%&4%
No. 12..... 3%&4%
No. 13..... 3%&4%
No. 14..... 3%&4%
No. 15..... 3%&4%
No. 16..... 3%&4%
No. 17..... 3%&4%
No. 18..... 3%&4%
No. 19..... 3%&4%
No. 20..... 3%&4%
No. 21..... 3%&4%
No. 22..... 3%&4%
No. 23..... 3%&4%
No. 24..... 3%&4%
No. 25..... 3%&4%
No. 26..... 3%&4%
No. 27..... 3%&4%
No. 28..... 3%&4%
No. 29..... 3%&4%
No. 30..... 3%&4%
No. 31..... 3%&4%
No. 32..... 3%&4%
No. 33..... 3%&4%
No. 34..... 3%&4%
No. 35..... 3%&4%
No. 36..... 3%&4%
No. 37..... 3%&4%
No. 38..... 3%&4%
No. 39..... 3%&4%
No. 40..... 3%&4%
No. 41..... 3%&4%
No. 42..... 3%&4%
No. 43..... 3%&4%
No. 44..... 3%&4%
No. 45..... 3%&4%
No. 46..... 3%&4%
No. 47..... 3%&4%
No. 48..... 3%&4%
No. 49..... 3%&4%
No. 50..... 3%&4%
No. 51..... 3%&4%
No. 52..... 3%&4%
No. 53..... 3%&4%
No. 54..... 3%&4%
No. 55..... 3%&4%
No. 56..... 3%&4%
No. 57..... 3%&4%
No. 58..... 3%&4%
No. 59..... 3%&4%
No. 60..... 3%&4%
No. 61..... 3%&4%
No. 62..... 3%&4%
No. 63..... 3%&4%
No. 64..... 3%&4%
No. 65..... 3%&4%
No. 66..... 3%&4%
No. 67..... 3%&4%
No. 68..... 3%&4%
No. 69..... 3%&4%
No. 70..... 3%&4%
No. 71..... 3%&4%
No. 72..... 3%&4%
No. 73..... 3%&4%
No. 74..... 3%&4%
No. 75..... 3%&4%
No. 76..... 3%&4%
No. 77..... 3%&4%
No. 78..... 3%&4%
No. 79..... 3%&4%
No. 80..... 3%&4%
No. 81..... 3%&4%
No. 82..... 3%&4%
No. 83..... 3%&4%
No. 84..... 3%&4%
No. 85..... 3%&4%
No. 86..... 3%&4%
No. 87..... 3%&4%
No. 88..... 3%&4%
No. 89..... 3%&4%
No. 90..... 3%&4%
No. 91..... 3%&4%
No. 92..... 3%&4%
No. 93..... 3%&4%
No. 94..... 3%&4%
No. 95..... 3%&4%
No. 96..... 3%&4%
No. 97..... 3%&4%
No. 98..... 3%&4%
No. 99..... 3%&4%
No. 100..... 3%&4%

Bag Holders—See Holders, Bag.

Balances—

Spring Balances..... 40%
No. 2000 20 30
Chatillon, \$ doz..... \$0.80 0.85 1.75 net
Chatillon Straight Balances..... 40%
Chatillon Circular Balances..... 50&10%

Barb Wire—See Wire, Barb.

Bars—

Crow—
Cast Steel..... \$ 3 3/4
Iron, Steel Points..... \$ 3 3/4

Basins, Wash—

Standard Fiberglass, No. 1, 10 1/2-in., \$1.80;
12-inch, \$2.00; 13 1/2-inch, \$2.50; 15-inch, \$3.00.

Beams, Scale—

Scale Beams, List Jan. 12, '82. 50&10%
Chatillon's No. 1..... 40%
Chatillon's No. 2..... 50%
Custer's..... 33%&5%

Beaters—

Egg—
Dover..... \$ doz \$1.00@1.20
Duplex (Standard Co.)..... \$ doz \$1.00
Dover (Standard Co.)..... \$ doz \$1.00
Duplex Extra Heavy (Standard Co.)..... \$ doz \$3.50
Bryant's..... \$ gross \$14.00
Double (H. & R. Mfg. Co.), \$ gro., No. 0 \$12.00; No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$36.00
Easy (H. & R. Mfg. Co.)..... \$ gro \$12.00
Triple (H. & R. Mfg. Co.)..... \$ gro \$16.50
Spiral..... \$ gro \$4.25 @ \$4.50
Improved Acme (H. & R. Mfg. Co.)..... \$ gro. \$9.00
Silver & Co..... \$ doz \$5.50

Culinary—

Keystone, P. D. & Co., Each, No. 1, \$1;
No. 2, \$2..... 20%

Bells—

Cow—
Common Wrought..... 80&10%
Western, Sargent's list..... 70&10%
Kentucky, "Star"..... 20&10%
Kentucky, Sargent's list..... 70&10%
Kentucky Durham..... 70&10%
Hodge Genuine Kentucky..... 70&10%
Texas Star..... 50&10&50&10&5%

Door—

Gong, Abbe's..... 33%&10%
Gong, Yankee..... 45&10%
Gong, Barton's..... 40&10&50%
Crunk, Brooks'..... 50&10&2%
Crunk, Cone's..... 20%
Crunk, Connel's..... 20%
Lever, Sargent's..... 60&10%
Lever, Taylor's Bronzed or Plated..... net
Lever, Taylor's Japanned..... 25&10%
Lever, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s..... 50&10&2%
Pull, Brook's..... 50&10&2%

Electric—

Wollensak's..... 20%
Bigelow & Dowse..... 20%

Hand—

Light Brass..... 70&10@70&10&5%
Extra Heavy..... 70%
White..... 70%
Silver Chime..... 33%&10%
Globe Cone's Patent..... 25&10&35%

Miscellaneous

Call..... 45&50%
Farm Bells..... \$ doz \$3.50
Steel Alloy Church and School Bells..... 40%

Belows—

Blacksmiths'..... 60&10&5@60&10&10%
Molders..... 40&10&50%
Hand Belows..... 40&10&50%

Belting, Rubber—

Common Standard..... 70&10@75&5%
Standard..... 70&5@70&10%
Extra..... 60&10@60&10&5%
N.Y.B. & P. Co., Diamond..... 50%
N.Y.B. & P. Co., Para..... 40%

Bench Stops—See Stops, Bench Benders and Upsetters, Tire

Stoddard's Lightning Tire Upsetters..... 15%
Detroit Perfected Tire Bender..... 15%
Green River Tire Benders and Upsetters..... 20%

Bits—

Auger, Gimlet, Bit Stock Drills, &c., see Augers and Bits.

Bit Holders—See Holders.

Blind Adjusters—See Adjusters, Blind.

Blind Fasteners—See Fasteners, Blind.

Blind Staples—See Staples, Blind.

Blocks—

Cleveland Block Co., Mal. Iron..... 50&50&10%
Moore's Novelty, Mal. Iron..... 50%
Sure Grip Steel Tackle Blocks..... 25%

Bolts—

Carriage, Machine, &c.—
Com. list June 10, '84..... 75&10&5@80%
Genuine Eagle, Norway, list Oct. '84..... 80&5@80&10%
Eagle, Norway, list Oct. '84..... 80&10%
Phila. pattern, list Oct. 7, '84..... 80%
R.B. & W., old list..... 70%
Machine, list Jan. 1, 1890..... 80&10%
Bolt Ends, list Jan. 1, 1890..... 80&10%

Door and Shutter—

Cast Iron Barrel, Square, &c..... 70&10%
Cast Iron Shutter Bolts..... 70&10%
Cast Iron Chain (Sargent's list)..... 65&10%
Ives' Patent Door Bolts..... 60&10@60&10&5%
Wrought Barrel..... 70&10@75%
Wrought Square..... 70&10@75%
Wrt Shutter, all Iron, Stanley's..... 60&10@60&10&10%
Wrt Shutter, Brass Knob..... 50&50&5%
Wrt Shutter, Sargent's list..... 60&10%
Wrt Sunk Flush, Sargent's list..... 60&10%
Wrt Sunk Flush, Stanley's list..... 50&10&5%
Wrt B. K. Flush, Common..... 55&10%

Stove and Plow—

Stove..... 80&10@60&10&5%
Plow..... 60&10&50@60&10&10%
R. B. & W., Plow..... 55%

Tire—

Common, list Feb. 28, '83..... 65&65&5%
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Company:
Empire list Feb. 28, '83..... 65%
Keystone, Philadel., list Oct. '84..... 80%
Norway, Phila., list Oct. '84..... 75%
American Screw Company:
Norway, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84..... 75%
Eagle, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84..... 80%
Philadel., list Oct. 16, '84..... 80%
Bay State, list Feb. 28, '83..... 65%
R. B. & W., Philadel., list Oct. 16, '84..... 80%

Borers, Tap—

Common and Ring..... 20&10%
Ives' Tap Borers..... 33%&25%
Enterprise Mfg. Co..... 33%&35%
Clark's..... 33%&35%

Borax—

Per lb..... 9%&10%&4%

Boring Machines—See Machines, Boring.

Bow Pins—See Pins, Bow.

Boxes, Wagon—

Per lb..... 2%&4%

Braces—

American Bit Brace and Tool Co.
Nos. 10, 12, 20..... 60&10%
Nos. 22, 24, 27..... 70&10%
Nos. 22, 23, 25..... 60&10&5%
Nos. 13, 26, 36, 37..... 70&10&5%
Amidon's..... 75&10@80%
Barker's Imp'd Plain..... 75&10@80%
Barker's Imp. Nickeled..... 65&10@70%
Barker's Imp. Nickel..... 75&10@80%
Barker's Ratchet..... 40&40&10%
Eclipse Jawed..... 40&40&10%
Corner Brace..... 40&40&10%
Universal, 8 in., \$2.10; 10 in. \$2.25
Buffalo Ball..... \$1.10@1.15
Barber's..... 50&10%
Saxton's..... 75&10@80%
Barker's Imp. Polished..... 75&10@80%
Barker's Imp. Nickeled..... 65&10@70%
Ratchet, Polished..... 50&10@60%
Ratchet, Nickeled..... 40&10@50%
Buffalo Ball..... net, \$1.10@1.15
Bartholomew's..... 50&10@60&5%
Nos. 25, 27, 18, 110..... 70&70&5%
Nos. 117, 118, 119..... 70&70&5%
Common Ball, American..... \$1.00@1.10
Fray's Genuine Sportfoss..... 50&50&10%
Fray's No. 70 to 120, 81 to 123, 207 to 414..... 50&10%
Ives' New Haven Novelty..... 70&70&5%
New Haven Ratchet..... 60&50&10%
Barber Ratchet..... 60&50&10%
Barber's..... 60&5%
Sportfoss..... 60&50&10%
P. S. & V. Co., Peck's Patent..... 60%
Rose & Johnson..... 50%
Davis Patent..... 50&10%

Brackets—

Shelf, plain..... 65&70%
Regular, list..... 60&10@70&10%
Sargent's list..... 60&10@70&10%
Shelf, fancy..... 70&70&10%
Sargent's list..... 70&70&10%
Other makes at a wide range of prices.
Bradley Shelf Brackets..... 70&10%

Bright Wire Goods—See Wire.

Broilers—

Hens' Self - Inch..... 9 10 9x11
Basting..... \$ per doz. \$4.50 5.50 6.50
New Haven..... 50%
Wire Goods Co..... 65&10%
Morgan Odorless..... \$ doz. \$12.50
Queen City..... 33%&5%

Buckets, Well—

Galvanized—
Hill's..... \$ doz. 12 qt. \$4.25; 14 qt. \$5.25
Iron Clad..... \$ doz. 14 qt. \$4.25@4.50
Helwig's Flat Iron and..... \$3.75
Helwig's Wired Top..... \$ doz \$4.00

Bull Rings—See Rings, Bull.

Butcher's Cleavers—See Cleavers Butcher.

Brass—

Wrought Brass..... 80&80&10%
Cast Brass, Tiebout's..... 60%
Cast Brass, Fast..... 83%&10%
Cast Brass, Loose Joint..... 33%&10%

Cast Iron—

Fast Joint, Narrow..... 50&10&50%
Fast Joint, Broad..... 50&10&50%
Loose Joint..... 75&7%
Loose Joint, Japanned..... 20%
Loose Joint, Jap. with Acorns..... 20%
Loose Pin, Acorns..... 20%
Loose Pin, Acorns, Japanned..... 20%
Loose Pin, Acorns, Japanned, Plated Tips..... 20%

Wrought Steel—

Fast Joint, Narrow..... 50&10&50%
Fast Joint, Lt. Narrow..... 50&10&50%
Fast Joint, Broad..... 50&10&50%
Fast Joint, Broad..... 50&10&50%
Table Butts, Back Flaps, &c..... 50&10&50%
Inside Blind, Regular..... 50&10&50%
Inside Blind, Light..... 50&10&50%
Loose Pin..... 50&10&50%
Bronzed Wrought Butts..... 50&10&50%

Callipers—See Compasses.

Calks, Toe—

Gautier, One Prong, Blunt..... 5%
Burke's One Prong, Blunt..... 5%
Burke's, Two Prong, Blunt..... 7%
Burke's, One Prong, Sharp..... 5%&7%

Can Openers—See Openers, Can.

Cans, Milk—

S. & Co., 5-gal., \$2.10; 8-gal., \$3.10;
10-gal., \$3.35 each..... 25%

Caps—

Percussion—
Hicks & Goldmark's and Union Metallic Cartridge Co. \$ 100
F. L. Waterproof, 1-10's..... 35&37%
E. B. Trimmer, Edge, 1-10's..... 47&50%
E. B. Grnd. Edge, Cent. Fire, 1-10's..... 47&50%
Musket, Waterproof, 1-10's..... 50&55%
G. D. B. Genuine Imported..... 27&30%
Eley's E. B..... 56&58%
Eley's D. Waterproof, Central Fire..... 1.60

Primers—

Berdan Primers, \$1.00..... 25%
E. L. Caps (Sturtevant's Shells) \$1.00..... 25%
All other Primers, \$1.20..... 25%

Cards—

Watson's Cotton, Wool, Horse and File, list January 28, 1891..... 25%

Carpet Stretchers—

See Stretchers, Carpet.

Cartridges—

Rim Fire Cartridges..... 30&5&3%
Rim Fire Military..... 15&2%
Cent. Fire, Pistol and Rifle..... 25&5&3%
Cent. Fire, Military and Sporting..... 15&5&3%

Chalk Lines—See Lines.**Chisels—****Socket Framing and Firmer**

P. S. & W.	75¢10¢75¢10¢25¢
New Haven.	
Witherby.	
Mir.	
Ohio Tool Co.	75¢75¢5¢
Douglas.	30¢
Buck Bros.	60¢10¢60¢10¢5¢
Merrill.	30¢30¢25¢
L. & J. White.	50¢50¢10¢

Tanged and Miscellaneous.

Tanged Firmer.	50¢50¢10¢
Butcher.	\$4.75¢5.00
Spaul & Jackson's.	\$5 to \$2
Buck Bros.	30¢
Cold Chisels.	15¢16¢

Chucks—

Beach Pat.	each, \$8.00.	20¢
Morse's Adjustable.	each, \$7.00, 20¢20¢5¢	
Danbury.	each, \$8.00, 30¢30¢5¢	
Syracuse, Balz Pat.		25¢
Graham Patent.		33¢4¢
Skinner's Patent Chucks.		33¢4¢
Combination Lathe Chucks.		40¢
Universal Lathe Chucks.		40¢
Independent Lathe Chucks.		40¢
Drill Chucks.		15¢
Union Mfg. Co.		
Victor.	\$3.50, 25¢	
Combination.		40¢
Universal.		40¢
Independent.		40¢

Churns—

Tiffin Union, each, 5 gal. \$3.25; 7 gal. \$3.75; 10 gal. \$4.25.	
Derrald Star Barrel Churn, each 6 gal. \$2.60; 10 gal. \$2.75; 15 gal. \$3.00; 20 gal. \$3.25.	

Clamps—

E. I. Tool Co.'s Wrought Iron.	25¢
Adjustable, Cincinnati.	15¢10¢
Adjustable, Hammers.	15¢15¢5¢
Adjustable, Stearn's.	30¢30¢10¢
Stearns's Adjustable Cabinet and Corner.	30¢30¢10¢
Cabinet, Sargent's.	30¢30¢10¢
Carriage Makers' Sargent's.	75¢75¢5¢
Carriage Makers' P. S. & W. Co.	40¢10¢
Eberhard Mfg. Co.	40¢40¢10¢
Warner's.	40¢10¢40¢10¢5¢
Saw Clamps, see Vises, Saw Filers.	
Carpenter's, Cincinnati.	25¢10¢
Barnes' Machinists' Clamps.	33¢4¢

Cleavers, Butchers'—

Bradley's.	25¢30¢
L. & J. White.	20¢5¢
Beatty's.	40¢40¢5¢
New Haven Edge Tool Co.'s.	33¢4¢5¢
P. S. & W.	33¢4¢5¢33¢4¢10¢
Poster Bros.	40¢40¢5¢
Schulte, Lohoff & Co.	40¢40¢5¢

Clips—

Norway, Axle, 1/4 & 5-16.	55¢55¢5¢
2d grade Norway Axle, 1/4 & 5-16.	65¢5¢
Superior Axle Clips.	65¢4¢5¢70¢
Norway Spring Bar Clips, 5-16.	60¢5¢5¢
Wrought Iron Felloe Clips.	6¢
Steel Felloe Clips.	6¢
Baker Axle Clips.	25¢

Cloth and Netting, Wire—

See Wire, &c.

Cockeyes—

Hardware list.	60¢2¢
----------------	-------

Coffee Mills—See Mills, Coffee.**Collars, Dog—**

Chapman Mfg. Company.	50¢10¢60¢
Medford Fancy Goods Co.	40¢10¢60¢
Embossed, Gilt, Pope & Steven's.	30¢1¢

Combs, Curry—

itch's.....	50¢10¢50¢10¢10¢
ubber, per doz., \$10.00.....	25¢
merican Curry Comb Co.	33½¢40¢
ohler's Magic Oscillating. ¢ doz.,	\$2.00
ohler's Humane.....	¢ doz., \$1.75

Compasses, Dividers, &c.—

Compasses, Calipers, Dividers, 70¢70¢10¢	
Bemis & Call Co.'s	
Dividers.	65¢
Compasses.	60¢8¢
Calipers, Wing and Inside or Outside.	60¢5¢
Calipers, Double.	60¢
Calipers, Call's Patent Inside.	30¢
Excelsior.	60¢
J. Stevens & Co.'s.	25¢10¢
Starrett's	
Spring Calipers and Dividers.	25¢10¢
Lock Calipers and Dividers.	25¢
Combination Dividers.	25¢

Coolers, Water—

S. & Co. 2-gal.	\$2.30; 3-gal., \$2.80;
4-gal., \$3.00; 5-gal., \$3.75 each.	33¢4¢

Coopers' Tools—

See Tools, Coopers'.

Cord—

Common.	¢ 9@10¢
Patent, good quality.	¢ 11@12¢
White Cotton Braided, fair.	¢ 24@25¢
Common Russia Sash.	¢ 12¢@13¢
Patent Russia Sash.	¢ 13¢@14¢
Cable Laid Italian Sash.	¢ 19@20¢
India Cable Laid Sash.	¢ 11¢@12¢

Drills and Drill Stocks—

Blacksmith's.	each \$1.75
Blacksmith's Self-Feeding.	each \$7.50, 20¢
Preast, P. S. & W.	40¢10¢
Breast, Wilson's.	30¢5¢
Breast, Millers Falls.	each \$3.00, 25¢
Breast, Bartholomew's.	each \$2.50
Ratchet, Merrill's.	25¢10¢40¢
Ratchet, Ingersoll's.	20¢20¢5¢
Ratchet, Parker's.	20¢20¢5¢
Ratchet, Whitney's.	20¢10¢
Ratchet, Weston's.	20¢25¢
Ratchet, Moore's Triple Action.	25¢30¢
Ratchet, Curtis & Curtis.	30¢
Whitney's Hand Drill, Plain.	\$11.00
Adjustable, \$12.00.	20¢10¢
Automatic Boring Tools.	\$1.75¢\$1.85
Chicopee Automatic Drill.	20¢10¢

Twist Drills—

Cleveland.	50¢10¢10¢
Diamond, W. & B.	50¢10¢10¢
Graham's Pat. Groove Shank.	50¢10¢10¢
Morse.	50¢10¢10¢
New Process.	50¢10¢10¢
Standard.	50¢10¢10¢
Syracuse (Meta list).	50¢10¢

Drill Bits or Bit Stock

Drills—See Augers and Bits.

Drill Chucks—See Chucks.**Dripping Pans—**

See Pans, Dripping.

Drivers, Screw—

Douglas Mfg. Co.	20¢20¢10¢
Diss.	50¢
Buck Bros.	30¢
Stanley R. & L. Co.'s	
No. 64, Varnished Handles.	65¢10¢
No. 86.	70¢10¢
Sargent & Co.'s	
No. 1, Forged Blade.	60¢10¢10¢
No. 20, 40 and 60.	60¢4¢10¢10¢
P. S. & W.	70¢
Knapp & Cowies	
No. 1.	60¢20¢70¢
No. 2.	60¢10¢10¢70¢5¢
No. 3.	60¢5¢60¢10¢
Nos. 4 and 00, Acme and Ideal.	50¢5¢

Crackers, Nut—

Cradles—	
Grain.....	50¢5&2@50&10&2%
Cravens—	

Cradles—

Grain.	50¢5¢2¢50¢10¢2¢
--------	-----------------

Crayons—

White Crayons, ¢ gross.	7¢8¢
-------------------------	------

D. M. Stewart Mfg. Co. Metal Work-

ers' ¢ gross, \$2.50.

D. M. Stewart Mfg. Co., Rolling Mill,

¢ gross, \$2.50.

See also Chalk.

Creamery Pails—See Pails,

Creamery.

Crow Bars—See Bars, Crow.**Curry Combs—**

See Combs, Curry.

Curtain Pains—

See Pins, Curtain.

Cutters—**Meat—**

Dixon's, ¢ doz.	10¢8¢5¢
-----------------	---------

Nos.	1	2	3	4	5
------	---	---	---	---	---

Woodruff's, ¢ doz.	\$14.00 \$17.00 \$18.00 \$30.00
--------------------	---------------------------------

Nos.	1	2	3	4	5
------	---	---	---	---	---

Hale's Pattern, ¢ doz.	\$15.00 \$18.00
------------------------	-----------------

Nos.	1	2	3	4	5
------	---	---	---	---	---

American.	1	2	3	4	5
-----------	---	---	---	---	---

Nos.	1	2	3	4	5
------	---	---	---	---	---

Each.	\$5 \$7 \$10 \$25 \$50 \$60
-------	-----------------------------

Enterprise.	25¢
-------------	-----

Nos.	10	12	22	32	42
------	----	----	----	----	----

Each.	\$3 \$2.50 \$4 \$6 \$15
-------	-------------------------

Great American Meat Cutter.	30¢30¢5¢
-----------------------------	----------

Nos.	112	116	118	120	122
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Each.	\$2.00 \$2.75 \$3.00 \$3.50 \$4.00
-------	------------------------------------

Miles' Challenge, ¢ doz.	45¢45¢10¢
--------------------------	-----------

Nos.	1	2	3	4	5
------	---	---	---	---	---

Home No. 1, ¢ doz.	\$22.00 \$30.00 \$40.00
--------------------	-------------------------

Draw Cut, each.	\$26.00.	55¢10¢
-----------------	----------	--------

Nos.	5	6	8
------	---	---	---

Each.	\$50 \$75 \$80 \$225.	20¢25¢
-------	-----------------------	--------

Beef Shavers (Enterprise).	20¢
----------------------------	-----

Little Giant (P. S. & W. Co.)	50¢
-------------------------------	-----

Chadborn's Smoked Beef Cutter, ¢ doz.	\$66.00
---------------------------------------	---------

Tobacco

Champion.	20¢10¢90¢
-----------	-----------

All Iron.	¢ doz., \$4.25
-----------	----------------

Nashua Lock Co.'s.	¢ doz., \$18.00, 60¢55¢
--------------------	-------------------------

Wilson's.	55¢
-----------	-----

Sargent's.	¢ doz., \$24.00, 55¢10¢
------------	-------------------------

Acme.	¢ doz., \$20.00, 40¢
-------	----------------------

Washer—

Smith's Pat.	¢ doz., \$12.00, 20¢10¢10¢
--------------	----------------------------

Johnson's.	¢ doz., \$11.00, 33¢4¢
------------	------------------------

Penny's.	¢ doz., Pol. \$14; Jap'd, \$16, 65¢
----------	-------------------------------------

Appleton's.	¢ doz., \$16.00, 60¢10¢
-------------	-------------------------

Cincinnati.	25¢10¢
-------------	--------

Dampers, &c.—

Dampers, Buffalo.	40¢10¢
-------------------	--------

Dampers, Buffalo Clips.	40¢10¢
-------------------------	--------

Growth Dampers.	40¢10¢
-----------------	--------

Excelsior.	40¢10¢
------------	--------

Diggers, Post Hole, &c.—

Samson.	¢ doz., \$34.00.	25¢25¢10¢
---------	------------------	-----------

Fletcher Post Hole Augers, ¢ doz.	\$26.00.	20¢20¢10¢
-----------------------------------	----------	-----------

Eureka Diggers.	¢ doz., \$12.00¢\$13.00
-----------------	-------------------------

Vaughan's Post Hole Auger, ¢ doz.	\$8.50¢\$9.50
-----------------------------------	---------------

Kohler's Little Giant.	¢ doz., \$18.00
------------------------	-----------------

Kohler's Hercules.	¢ doz., \$14.00
--------------------	-----------------

Kohler's Invincible.	¢ doz., \$12.00
----------------------	-----------------

Kohler's New Champion.	¢ doz., \$8.00
------------------------	----------------

Schneider.	¢ doz., \$18.00
------------	-----------------

Cronk's Post Bars, ¢ doz.	\$80.00.	60¢5¢50¢10¢
---------------------------	----------	-------------

Gibb's Post Hole Digger.	¢ doz., \$15.00
--------------------------	-----------------

Gibb's National.	¢ doz., \$12.00
------------------	-----------------

Gibb's Columbia.	¢ doz., \$13.00
------------------	-----------------

Gibb's Imperial.	¢ doz., \$7.00
------------------	----------------

Shimer's Hollow Handle.	¢ doz., \$24.00.	50¢
-------------------------	------------------	-----

Dividers—See Compasses.**Dog Collars—See Collars, Dog.****Door Springs—**

See Springs, Door.

Drawers.

Money, ¢ doz.	\$18¢\$20
---------------	-----------

Drawing Knives—

See Knives, Drawing.

Drills and Drill Stocks—

Blacksmith's.

each \$1.75

Blacksmith's Self-Feeding, each \$7.50, 20¢

Preast, P. S. & W.

40¢10¢

Breast, Wilson's.

30¢5¢

Breast, Millers Falls.

each \$3.00, 25¢

Breast, Bartholomew's.

each \$2.50

Ratchet, Merrill's.

25¢10¢40¢

Ratchet, Ingersoll's.

20¢20¢5¢

Ratchet, Parker's.

20¢20¢5¢

Ratchet, Whitney's.

20¢10¢

Ratchet, Weston's.

20¢25¢

Ratchet, Moore's Triple Action.

25¢30¢

Ratchet, Curtis & Curtis.

30¢

Whitney's Hand Drill, Plain.

\$11.00

Adjustable, \$12.00.

20¢10¢

Automatic Boring Tools.

\$1.75¢\$1.85

Chicopee Automatic Drill.

20¢10¢

Twist Drills—

Cleveland.

50¢10¢10¢

Diamond, W. & B.

Halters—

Cover's Rope, Jute.....	60&10&10&25
Cover's Rope, 7-16-in. Jute.....	70&25
Cover's Rope, 4-in. Hemp.....	50&25
Cover's Adj. Rope Halters.....	40&25
Cover's Hemp Horse and Cattle Tie.....	60&10&25
Cover's Jute Horse Ties.....	70&25
Cover's Jute Cattle Ties.....	70&10&25
Cover's Adj. Web Halters.....	55&25
Cover's Saddlery Works Horse and Cattle Ties.....	38&10
Cover's Saddlery Works Horse and Cattle Ties.....	38&10

Hammers—**Handled Hammers—**

Maydole's, list Dec. 1, '85.....	25&10&35
Buffalo Hammer Co.....	50&10
Humason & Beckley.....	50&10
Atha Tool Co.....	40&10
Verree.....	40&10
C. Hammond & Son.....	40&10
Fayette R. Plumb.....	40&10
Artisans' Choice, A. E. Nail.....	40&10
Regular Y. & P. A. E. Nail.....	50
Horsehoe Turning Hammers.....	50
Other Hammers.....	50&10
Cheney's Claw.....	40&10
Cheney's Machinist's & Riveting.....	50&25
Magnetic Tack, Nos. 1, 2, 3, \$1.25, 1.50 & 1.75.....	40&10
Nelson Tool Works.....	40&10
Warner & Nobles, new list.....	25&10
Peck, Stow & Wilcox.....	35&40
Sargent's.....	40&10&10

Heavy Hammers and Sledges—

8 lb and under.....	75&10&75&10
3 to 5 lb.....	85
Over 5 lb.....	85
Wilkinson's Smiths.....	10&10&11

Handcuffs and Leg Irons

—See Police Goods.

Handles—**Cross-Cut Saw Handles—**

Atkins', new list.....	40
Champion.....	15
Wly's Perfection.....	40

Iron, Wrought or Cast—

Door or Thumb.....	0
Nos.....	1 2 3 4
Per doz.....	\$0.90 1.00 1.08 1.35 1.50
Roggin's Latches.....	40
Bronze Iron Drop Latches.....	70
Jap'd Store Door Handles—Nuts, \$1.62; Plate, \$1.10; no plate, \$0.88.....	net
Barn Door.....	40
Chest and Lifting.....	70

Wood—

Saw and Plane.....	40&10&50
Hammer, Hatchet, Axe, &c.....	40&10&50
Brad Axl.....	40
Hickory Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....	40
Hickory Firmer Chisel, large.....	50
Apple Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....	50
Apple Firmer Chisel, large.....	50
Socket Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....	50
Socket Framing Chisel, ass'd.....	50
J. B. Smith & Co's Pat File.....	50
File, assorted.....	50
Auger, assorted.....	50
Auger, large.....	50
Pat. Auger, Iowa.....	50
Pat. Auger, Swans.....	50
Hoe, Rake, Shovel, &c.....	60

Hangers—

Barn Door, old patterns.....	70
Barn Door, New.....	70
Samson Steel Anti-Friction.....	55
Orleans Steel.....	55
Hamilton Wrought Steel Track.....	55
Champion.....	60
Climax Anti-Friction.....	55
Zemith for Wood Track.....	55
Starling.....	50
Victor, No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$18.50; No. 3, \$18.00.....	50
Kidder's.....	50
Boss.....	60
Best Anti-Friction.....	60
Duplex (Wood Track).....	60
Terry's Model.....	50
Terry's Ideal.....	50
Terry's Solid.....	50
Terry's Shield.....	50
Terry's Wrought Single Strap.....	50
Cronk's Patent, Steel Covered.....	50
Carrier Steel Anti-Friction.....	50
Richards.....	30
Lane's New Standard.....	50
Lane's Standard.....	50
Lane's Parlor.....	40
Warner's Pat.....	20
Stearns' Anti-Friction.....	20
Stearns' Challenge.....	25
Cincinnati, Nos. 1, \$2.25; 3, \$2.50; 4, \$2.50.....	20
Paragon, Nos. 5, 54, 7 and 8.....	20
Crescent.....	60
Nickel, Steel, Nos. 0, \$25; 1, \$20; 2, \$15.....	40
Chicago Anti-Friction.....	40
Star.....	40
Barry.....	50
Interstate.....	50
Pendulum, Payson's.....	40
Woody.....	45
Economy, \$6.00.....	60
Perfection.....	50

Harness Snaps—See Snaps.**Hatchets—**

American Axe and Tool Co.....	40 & 10
Blood's.....	50
Hunt's.....	50
Hurd's.....	50
Mann's.....	50
Peck's.....	50
Underhill's.....	50
Buffalo Hammer Co.....	50
Fayette R. Plumb.....	50
C. Hammond & Son.....	50
Kelly's.....	50
Sargent's & Co.....	50
P. S. & W. Co.....	50
Ten Eyck Edge Tool Co.....	50
Collins.....	50
Schulze, Lohoff & Co.....	50

Hay and Straw Knives—

See Knives.

Hinges—**Blind Hinges—**

Parker.....	75&10
Huffer.....	50
Clark's, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 40 and 50.....	80
Clark's Mortise Gravity.....	50
Sargent's, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 75&10	75&10
Reading's Gravity.....	75&10
Shepard's.....	75&10
Nolseless.....	75&10
Niagara.....	80
Buffalo.....	80
Clark's Genuine Pattern.....	80
O. S. Lull & Porter.....	75&10
Acme, Lull & Porter.....	75
Queen City Reversible.....	70&10
Clark's, Lull & Porter, Nos. 0, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2, 3.....	75&10
North's Automatic Blind Hinges, No. 2 for Wood, \$9.00; No. 3, for Brick, \$11.50.....	10

Gate Hinges—

Western.....	40
N. E.....	40
N. E. Reversible.....	40
Clark's, Nos. 1, 2, 3.....	60
N. Y. State.....	40
Automatic.....	40
Shepard's.....	40

Spring Hinges—

Geer's Spring and Blank Butts.....	40
Union Spring Hinge Co's list, March, 1886.....	20
Barker's Double Acting.....	25
Union Mfg. Co.....	25
Bommer's.....	15
Buckman's.....	15
Chicago.....	30
Bardale's Patent Checking.....	15
Acme.....	30
U. S.....	25
Empire and Crown.....	20
Hero and Monarch.....	55
American, Gem and Star.....	20
Oxford.....	20
Royal.....	65
Reliable.....	60
Champion.....	60
No. 10 Matchless.....	60
No. 25 Unbreakable.....	60
J. G. C. Covered, gro., \$30.....	50
Samson.....	60
Wiles, No. 1, gro., \$16; No. 2.....	13
Devore, No. 1.....	13
Rex.....	13
Freeport.....	12
New Idea Nos. 1 and 10.....	13
Ideal No. 3.....	10
Stearns' Noiseless Floor Hinge.....	50
Extra @ 10% often given.	

Wrought Iron Hinges—

List February 14, 1891.....	50
Strap and T.....	50
Corrugated Strap and T.....	50
Screw Hook and Eye.....	40
Strap.....	40
Screw Hook and Eye.....	40
Strap.....	40
Roller Blind Hinges, Nos. 32 and 34.....	50
Roller Blind Hinges, Nos. 232 and 234.....	55
Roller Plate.....	70
Plate Hinges (8, 10 & 12 in.).....	55
"Providence" over 12 in.....	45

Hoes—**Eye—**

D. & H. Scovill.....	20
Lane's Crescent, Planters' Pattern.....	45
Lane's Razor Blade, Scovill Pattern.....	30
Maynard, S. & O. Pat.....	45
Sandusky Tool Co., S. & O. Pat.....	70
Am. Axe and Tool Co., S. & O. Pat.....	50
Chattanooga Tool Co., S. & O. Pat.....	60
Grub.....	60

Handled—

Garden, Mortar, &c.....	70
Planter's Cotton, &c.....	70
Warren Hoe.....	60
Magic.....	40

Hog Rings and Rings—

See Rings and Rings.

Holisting Apparatus—

See Machines, Holisting.

Hollow-Ware—

See Ware, Hollow.

Holders—**Bag—**

Sprengle's Pat.....	40
---------------------	----

Bit—

Extension.....	40
Barber's.....	40
Ives.....	40
Diamond.....	40
Angular.....	40

File and Tool—

Bals Pat.....	40
Nicholson File Holders.....	20

Sash—

Motley's Adj. Sash, Medium Size.....	40
--------------------------------------	----

Hooks—**Cast Iron—**

Bird Cage, Sargent's list.....	60
Bird Cage, Reading.....	60
Clothes Line, Sargent's list.....	10

Clothes Line, Reading list.

60&10&60&10&10	60
Ceiling, Sargent's list.....	55
Harness, Reading list.....	55
Coat and Hat, Sargent's list.....	55
Coat and Hat, Reading.....	50

Wrought Iron—

Cotton.....	40
Cotton Pat. (N. Y. Mallet and Handle).....	30
Wks.....	30
Wrought Staples, Hooks, &c.....	50

Wire—

Wire Coat and Hat, Gem, list April, 1886.....	60
Wire Coat and Hat, Miles, list April, 1886.....	60
Indestructible Coat and Hat.....	45
Wire Coat and Hat, Standard.....	60
Handy Hat and Coat.....	50
Steady Ceiling Hooks.....	50
Belt.....	80
Atlas, Coat and Hat.....	65
Williamson's Bird Cage Hooks, list April, 1892.....	40
Bright Wire Goods—See Wire.....	40

Miscellaneous—

Grass, No. 2, \$2.00; No. 3, \$2.10; No. 4, \$2.25.....	25
Nollin's Grass.....	25
Bush.....	55
Whimfree—Patent.....	55
Hooks and Eyes—Malleable Iron.....	70
Hooks and Eyes—Brass.....	60
Fish Hooks, American.....	50
Benob Hooks—See Bench Stops.....	50

Horse Nails—See Nails, Horse**Horse Shoes—**

See Shoes, Horse.

Hose, Rubber—

Competition.....	75
Standard.....	60
Extra.....	60
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Pat.....	40
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Extra.....	40
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Dundee.....	50

Huskers—

Blair's Adjustable.....	40
Blair's Adjustable Clipper.....	40
Hubbard's Solid Steel.....	40

Indurated Fiber Ware—

See Ware, Indurated Fiber.

Irons.

From 4 to 10, at factory.....	100
Self-Heating.....	25
Self-Heating Tailors.....	25
Enterprise Irons, list Jan. 17, 1893.....	30
Enterprise Star Irons, list Jan. 17, 1893.....	30
Crown.....	60
Ideal Irons, new list.....	50
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Extra.....	40
B. B. Sad Irons.....	25
Chinese Laundry (N.E. Butt Co.), \$4.45, 15¢ New England.....	50
Mahony's Troy Pol. Irons.....	25
Sensible, list Jan. 91.....	50
Sensible Tailors' Irons.....	30
National Self-Heating.....	30

Soldering—

Soldering Coppers.....	10
Cover's Adjustable, list Jan. 1, 1886.....	25
Tinker's Dread.....	15

Pinking—

Pinking Irons.....	55
--------------------	----

Jack Screws—See Screws.**Jacks, Wagon—**

Daisy.....	35
Victor.....	35
Lockport.....	40

Kettles—

Brass, Spun, Plain, list Jan. 1, '91.....	25
Brass, Spun, Pld. W.M. list Jan. 1, '91.....	20
Stamped Brass Kettles.....	25
Enameled and Tea—See Ware, Hollow.....	25

Keys—

Lock, Ass'n list Dec. 30, 1886.....	65
Eagle, Cabinet, &c.....	35
Hotchkiss' Brass Blanks.....	40
Hotchkiss' Copper and Tinned.....	40
Hotchkiss' Pad, and Cab.....	35
Wollensack Tinned.....	50

Knife Sharpeners—

See Sharpeners, Knife.

Knives—

Butcher, Shoe, &c.....	25
Wilson's Butcher Knives, list Dec. 8, 1890.....	25
Ames' Butcher Knives.....	25
Foster Bros' Butcher, &c.....	40
Jordan's & A.I. Butcher's, list.....	40
Nichols' Butcher Knives.....	40
W. W. Wilson, Butcher, 6 in. \$2.00; 7 in. \$2.70; 8 in. \$3.80, &c.....	20
Ames' Shoe Knives.....	20
Ames' Bread Knives.....	15
Moran's Shoe and Pad.....	20
Hay and Straw—See Hay Knives.....	20
Table and Pocket—See Cutlery.....	20

Corn—

Bradley's.....	10
Wadsworth's.....	25

Drawing—

Witherby.....	75
P. S. & W.....	75
Mix.....	75
New Haven.....	60
Merrill.....	75
Douglas.....	75
Watrous.....	15

I & J. White.....	20
Bradley's.....	20
Adjustable Handle.....	25
Wilkinson's Folding.....	25

Hay and Straw—

Lightning from jobbers.....	25
Wadsworth's.....	40
Carter's Needle.....	11
Heath's.....	15
Nollin's Hay.....	70

Mincing—

Am. (2d quality), 1 blade, \$7.....	25
2 blades, \$12; 3 blades, \$18.....	25
Lothrop's.....	20
Smith's, 1 doz., Single, \$2; Double, \$3.....	25
Knapp & Cowles.....	50
Buffalo Adjustable.....	30

Knobs—

Door, Mineral.....	60
Door, Por. Jap'd.....	70
Door, Por. Nickel.....	20
Door, Por. Plated Nickel.....	20
Drawer, Porcelain.....	60
Hemacite Door Knobs.....	40
Yale & Towne Wood, list Dec., 1885.....	40
Base, Rubber Tip.....	70
Picture, Judd's.....	60
Picture, Sargent's.....	70
Picture, Hemacite.....	35

Brittan, Graham & Mathes, list Jan. 1890.
 Plate.....381&22
 Barnes Mfg. Co.....40&4010
 Yale.....net prices
 Deitz Flat Key.....36
 Bromer's Night Latches.....50&10
 Brooklyn Latches.....50&10
 Warner's Burglar Proof. # doz. \$3.00, 50%

Padlocks—

List June 10, 1891.....50&22
 Norwien Lock Mfg. Co., old list.....50&22
 Yale Lock Mfg. Co.'s.....net prices
 Eadie.....40
 Eureka, Eagle Lock Co.....40&22
 Romer's Nos. 0 to 91.....30
 Romer's Scandinavian, &c., Nos. 100 to 506.....15
 A. E. Deitz.....40
 Champion Padlocks.....30
 Hotchkiss.....60
 Horseshoe.....# doz \$9, 50&5010
 Barnes Mfg. Co.....40&4010
 No. 1.....30
 Scandinavian.....90&40
 E. T. Fram's Keystone Scandinavian, Nos. 119, 120, 130 and 140.....90&10
 Other Nos.....65
 Ames Sword Co. up to No. 150.....40
 Ames Sword Co. above No. 150.....50
 Slaymaker, Barry & Co.
 No. 1010 line.....80&5
 No. 41 line.....80&5
 No. 61 line.....80&5
 No. 21 line.....75&10

Sash, &c.—

Clark's No. 1, \$10; No. 2, \$3 gr.....331&5
 Ferguson's.....331&5
 Victor.....60&10&22
 Walker's.....10
 Attwell Mfg. Co.....25&331&5
 Reading.....60&10&10
 Hammond's Window Springs.....40
 Common Sense, Jap'd, Cop'd and Brzd.....gr \$4.00
 Common Sense, Nickel Plated.....gr \$10.00
 Universal.....30
 Kempshall's Gravity.....60
 Kempshall's Model.....60
 Corbin's Daisy, list Feb. 15, 1888.....70
 Fayson's Perfect.....60&1010
 Huginin's Sash Balances.....25&52
 Huginin's New Sash Locks.....25&52
 Ives Patent.....60&10&50&1010
 Fish (Liesche's pat.), No. 100, gr, 8, 10, No. 105, # gr, \$10.....50
 Davis, Bronze, Barnes Mfg. Co.....60
 Champion Safety list January, 1893, 70&5
 Security.....70
 Grant, list Jan., 1892.....70&5
 Wolcott's.....60&10&5
 Monarch.....50

Lumber Tools—

See Tools, Lumber.

Lustro—

Four-ounce bottles.....# doz, \$1.75; # gross.....\$17.00

Machines.

Boring—

Without Augers. Upright. Angular.
 Douglas.....\$5.50 \$6.75
 Sael's, Rice's Pat.....5.50 6.75 40&1010
 Jennings.....5.50 6.75 45&4510
 Other Machines.....2.35 2.75
 Phillips' Patent
 with Auger.....7.00 7.50
 Miller's Falls.....7.50 25%

Fluting—

Knox, 4 1/2-inch Rolls.....\$3.25 each } 35%
 Knox, 6-inch Rolls.....\$3.60 each }
 Eagle, 3 1/2-inch Rolls.....\$2.25 } 35%
 Eagle, 5 1/2-inch Rolls, \$2.25.....35%
 Crown, 4 1/2 in., \$3.50; 6 in., \$4.00; 8 in., \$5.00 each.....35%
 Crown Jewel, 6 in.....\$3.50 each, 35%
 American, 5 in., \$3.00; 6 in., \$3.40; 7 in., \$4.50 each.....35%
 Domestic Fluter.....\$4.50
 Geneva Hand Fluter, White Metal, # doz \$12, 25%
 Crown Hand Fluter, Nos. 1, \$15.00; 2, \$12.50; 3, \$10.00; 4, \$8.25.....30%
 Shepard Hand Fluter, No. 85, per doz \$15.50.....40%
 Shepard Hand Fluter, No. 110, # doz \$11.00.....40%
 Shepard Hand Fluter No. 95, # doz \$8.00.....40%
 Combined Fluter and Sad Iron, # doz \$15.00.....30%

Holsting—

Moore's Hand Holst, with Lock Brake.....20%
 Moore's Differential Pulley Block.....40%
 Energy's Mfg. Co.'s.....25%
 Sure Grip Steel Tackle Blocks.....25%

Washing—

Anthony Wayne, # doz, No. 1, #42; No. 2, #36; No. 3, #42.....# doz \$38.00
 Wayne American.....# doz \$38.00
 Western Star # doz, No. 2, #36; No. 3, #39.....# doz \$54.00
 Fair and Square.....# doz \$42.00

Mallets—

Hickory.....20&10&20&1010
 Lignumvite.....20&10&20&1010
 B. & L. Block Co., Hickory & L. V.....30&3010

Mattocks—Regular list.

60&10&60&1010

Measures—

Standard Fiberglass, No. 1, peck # dozen, \$3.50; 1/2 peck, \$3.00.

Meat Cutters—

See Cutters, Meat.

Menders, Harness—

Per doz.....\$2.00

Milk Cans—See Cans, Milk.

Mills— Coffee—

Box and Side, list Jan. 1, 1888, 60&6010
 Net prices are often made which are lower than above discount.
 American, Enterprise Mfg. Co., list Jan. 17, 1889.....20%
 The Swift, Lane Bros.....30%

Mincing Knives—

See Knives, Mincing.

Molasses Gates—

See Gates, Molasses.

Money Drawers—

See Drawers, Money.

Mowers, Lawn—

Best Machines: 10-in., \$4; 12-in., \$4.50; 14-in., \$5; 16 in., \$5.50; 18-in., \$6.
 Low-Grade Machines:
 10-in. \$3; 12-in., \$3.25 14-in., \$3.50 each

Muzzles—

Safety.....# doz, \$3.00, 25%

Nails.—

Cut and Wire. See Trade Report.
 Wire Nails, Papered.
 Association list, May 1, '92, 80&10&1010
 Tack Mfrs.' list, 70&5070&1010
 Hungarian, Finishing, Upholsterers', &c. See Tacks.

Horse—

Nos. 6 7 8 9 10
 American.....84 84 84 84 84.....net
 Ausable.....28 26 26 24 23 23 40&10&22
 Clinton, Fin., 19 17 16 15 14 30&1010
 Essex.....28 26 26 24 23 23 40&1010
 Lyra.....19 17 16 15 14 40&1010
 Snowden.....19 17 16 15 14 40&1010
 Vulcan.....23 21 20 19 18 25
 Northwest.....25 23 22 21 20 25&255
 A. C.....25 23 22 21 21 25&255
 C. B. K.....25 23 22 21 21 25&255
 Maud S.....25 23 22 21 21 40&10&5
 Champlain.....28 26 25 24 23 40&5&52
 Saranac.....23 21 20 19 18 40&5
 Champion.....25 23 22 21 20 10&1010
 Capewell.....19 18 17 16 15 10&5
 Anchor.....23 21 20 19 18 35
 Western.....23 21 20 19 18 50
 Empire Bronzed.....13&14 50

Picture—

Brass Head, Sargent's list.....60&6010
 Brass Head, Combination list.....50&1010
 Porcelain Head, Sargent's list.....50&1010
 Porcelain Head, Combination list.....40&1010
 Niles' Patent.....40

Nail Pullers—See Pullers, Nail.

Nut Crackers—

See Crackers, Nut.

Nuts—List Dec. 18, 1889.

Square. Hex.
 Hot Pressed.....5.80 6.50 off list
 Cold Punched.....5.00 6.10 off list
 In packages of 100 lb, add 1-10¢ # lb
 In packages less than 100 lb, add 1¢ # lb, net.

Oakum—

Best or Government.....# 6 1/2 @ 7 1/2
 U. S. Navy.....# 5 1/2 @ 6 1/2
 Navy.....# 5 1/2 @ 5 1/2

Oil Tanks—See Tanks, Oil.

Oilers—

Zinc and Tin.....65&10&70&5
 Brass and Copper.....50&10&50&1010
 Malleable, Hammer, Improved, No. 1, \$3.60; No. 2, \$4.00; No. 3, \$4.40 # doz. 10&10&5
 Malleable, Hammers' Old Pattern, same list.....45%
 Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Zinc.....50&1010
 Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Brass.....50%
 Olmstead's Tin and Zinc.....60%
 Olmstead's Brass and Copper.....50%
 Broughton's Zinc.....60%
 Broughton's Brass.....50%
 Steel, Draper & Williams.....50%

Openers, Can—

Messenger's Comet.....# doz \$3.00, 25%
 American.....# doz \$2.75 @ \$3.00
 Duplex.....# doz 26, 15&20%
 Lyman's.....# doz \$3.75, 20%
 No. 4, French.....# doz \$2.25, 55&60%
 No. 5, Iron Handle.....# gr \$6.00, 45&50%
 Eureka.....# doz \$2.50, 10%
 Sardine Scissors.....# doz \$2.75 @ \$3.00
 Star.....# doz \$2.75 @ \$3.00
 Sprague, No. 1, \$2.00; 2, \$2.25; 3, \$2.50.....66%
 Excelsior, No. 1 \$2.50; No. 2, \$1.50.....40%
 World's Best # gross, No. 1, \$12.00; No. 2, \$24.00; 3, \$36.00.....60&1010
 Universal, # doz \$3.00.....55&55
 Downing.....# doz \$2.00, 45%
 Champion, # doz \$2.00.....50%

Packing, Steam—

Rubber—

Standard.....70&7010
 Extra.....60&60&5
 N. Y. B. & P. Co., Standard.....50%
 N. Y. B. & P. Co., Empire.....60%
 N. Y. B. & P. Co., Salamander.....25%
 Jenkins' Standard, # 80¢.....25&255

Miscellaneous—

American Packing.....10¢ @ 11¢ # lb
 Russia Packing.....13¢ @ 14¢ # lb
 Cotton Packing.....17¢ @ 17¢ # lb
 Jute.....7¢ @ 8¢ # lb

Pails—

S. S. & Co.: 13-qt., \$7.00; 20-qt., \$7.25 per doz.....5%

Creamery—

Galvanized—

Quarts 10 12 14
 Hill's Light Weight, # doz. \$2.75 3.00 3.25
 Hill's Heavy Weight, # dz. 3.00 3.25 3.75
 Helwig's.....2.50 2.75 3.00
 Sidney Shepard & Co.....2.35 2.55 3.05
 Iron Glad.....2.50 2.75 3.00
 Fire Buckets.....2.75 3.25 3.50
 Buckets—See Well Buckets.

Indurated Fiber Ware—25%

Star Pails, 12 qt.....# doz \$4.20
 Milk, 14 qt.....# doz \$5.40
 Stable, 14 qt.....# doz \$6.00
 Fire Pails, deep.....# doz \$4.80
 Fire Pails, round bottom.....# doz \$5.40

Standard Fiber Ware—

Water Pails, 12 qt., # doz. \$3.30 \$4.00
 Dairy Pails, 14 qt., # doz. 4.00 4.50
 Fire Pails, No. 1, 12 qt., # doz 4.00 4.50
 Fire Pails, No. 2, 14 qt., # doz 4.50 5.00
 Sugar Pails.....5.50 6.00
 Horse Pails.....4.50
 Buggy Pails.....3.50
 Slop Pails (bal. trap).....7.50 8.50
 Chamber Pails, 14 qt.....6.00 7.00

Pans— Dripping—

Small sizes.....# 5 1/2 @ 5 1/2
 Large sizes.....# 6 @ 6
 Silver & Co. (Covered).....# 6 @ 6

Fry—

Standard List:
 No.....0 1 2 3 4 5
 # doz. \$3.00 \$3.75 \$4.25 4.75 5.25
 No.....0 1 2 3 4 5
 # doz. \$6.00 \$7.00 \$8.00 \$9.00
 Polish, regular goods.....75¢ @ 75¢ 1010
 Aome Fry Pans.....60%

Dust—

Steel Edge, No. 1.....# doz \$1.75

Roasting and Baking—

Columbia, S. S. & Co.: Nos. 10, \$2; 20, \$2.25; 30, \$2.50 each.....50%

Paper and Cloth—

Sand and Emery—

List April 19, 1888.....50&10&50&1010
 Sibley's Emery and Crocus Cloth.....30%

Parers—

Apple—

Advance.....# doz \$4.75
 Baldwin.....# doz 5.25
 Bonanza.....each 5.00
 Daisy.....# doz 4.00
 Dandy.....each 7.50
 Eclipse.....# doz 4.25
 Family, 1888.....each 16.00
 Family Bay State.....# doz 12.00
 Favorite.....# doz 5.00
 Gold Medal.....# doz 4.00
 Ideal.....# doz 4.00
 Improved Bay State.....# doz 27.00 @ 30.00
 Little Star.....# doz 4.50
 Monarch.....# doz 13.50
 New Lightning.....# doz 5.00
 Orlo.....# doz 4.00
 Penn.....# doz 4.00
 Perfection.....# doz 4.00
 Pomona.....# doz 4.00
 Rocking Table.....# doz 6.00
 Turn Table.....# doz 4.50
 Victory.....# doz 13.50
 Waverly.....# doz 4.00
 White Mountain.....# doz 4.25
 72.....# doz 4.00
 78.....# doz 7.00

Potato—

White Mountain.....# doz \$4.50
 Antrim Combination.....# doz \$5.50
 Hoosier.....# doz \$13.50
 Saratoga.....# doz \$5.50

Pencils—

Faber's Carpenters.....high list 50
 Faber's Round Gilt.....# gr \$5.25
 Dixon's Lead.....# gr \$4.50
 Dixon's Lumber.....# gr \$4.50
 Dixon's Carpenters.....10%

Picks—

Railroad Fur Adze Eye, 5 to 6, \$12.00; 6 to 7, \$13.00.....60&10&60&1010

Picture Nails—

See Nails, Picture.

Pinking Irons—

See Irons, Pinking.

Pins—

Humason, Beckley & Co.'s.....60&1010
 Sargent & Co.'s, \$17 and \$18.....60&1010
 Peck, Stow & W. Co.....50&10&50&1010

Curtain—

Silvered Glass.....net
 White Enamel.....net

Escutcheon—

Iron, list Nov. 11, 1885.....50&10&50&1010
 Brass.....60&60&5

Pipe, Wrought Iron—

List October 12, 1892.
 1 1/2 and under, Plain.....60&1010
 1 1/2 and under, Galv.....52 1/2 @ 1010
 1 1/2 and over, Plain.....70&1010
 1 1/2 and over, Galv.....60&1010
 Boiler Tubes, list Oct. 24, 1892.....65&1010
 Casing, list Nov. 10, 1892.....52 1/2 @ 1010
 Inserted Joints, Casing, list Nov. 10, 1892.....47 1/2 @ 5
 Steel Boiler Tubes.....27 1/2 @ 5
 Cold Drawn Seamless Steel Tubing.....50%

Planes and Plane Irons—

Wood Planes—

Molding.....40&4010
 Bench, First quality.....45&4510
 Bench, Second quality.....50&5010
 Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.).....50&1010

Iron Planes—

Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.).....50&1010
 Miscellaneous Planes (Stanley R. & L. Co.).....25&1010
 Steers' Iron Planes.....50&50&5
 Meriden Mal. Iron Co.'s.....50&50&5
 Davis' Iron Planes.....50&50&5
 Birmingham Plane.....50&50&5
 Gage Tool Co.'s Self-Setting.....20&10&1010
 Chaplin's Iron Planes.....50&50&5
 Sargent's.....60&6010
 Standard Tool Co.....50&50&5

Plane Irons—

Butcher's.....\$5.00 @ \$5.25 to 2 1/2
 Buck Bros.....50
 Auburn Thistle.....30&1010
 Lindsay's Giant.....30
 Sandusky.....35
 L. & J. White.....35
 Stanley R. & L. Co.....50&1010

Plates—

Felloe.....# 6 @ 6 1/2

Pilers and Nippers—

Button's Patent.....60%
 Hall's No. 2, 5 in., \$13.50; No. 4, 7 in., \$21.00 # doz.....40%
 Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co. 50&5010
 Lindsay's Giant.....30
 Gas Pliers.....60%
 Gas Pliers, Custer's Nickel Plated.....60&5
 Eureka Pliers and Nippers.....40%
 Russell's Parallel.....25%
 P. S. & W. Cast Steel.....50%
 P. S. & W. Timmers' Cutting Nippers.....10%
 Carew's Pat. Wire Cutters.....20%
 Morrill's Parallel, # doz, \$12.00.....30&25
 Cronk's 5 in., \$15.00; 10 in., \$21.00.....60&50&5
 Cronk's Button Pattern.....50&10&60
 Cronk's Carrier Pliers.....60&60&5

Plumbs and Levels—

Regular List.....75&10&75&10&5
 Stanley's Duplex.....20&1010
 Stanley's Handy.....20&1010
 Disston's.....50%
 Cook's.....40&1010
 Pocket Levels.....70&10&70&1010
 Davis Iron Levels.....40&1010

Poachers, Egg—

Buffalo Steam Egg Poachers, # doz, No. 1, \$6.00; No. 2, \$9.00.....35%
 Silver & Co., 6-Ring, # doz, \$4.00; 3-Ring.....\$2.00

Pokes, Animal—

Bishop's I. X. L.....# doz \$6.00
 Bishop's Monarch.....# doz \$4.00
 Bishop's Pioneer.....# doz \$4.00
 Bishop's American.....# doz \$3.00
 Eagle, Double Stale.....# doz \$5.75
 Eagle, Single Stale.....# doz \$3.75
 Buckeye, Single Stale.....# doz \$2.75
 Bolding.....# doz \$6.00
 Metallic Horse Pokes.....# doz, \$6.00

Police Goods—

R. I. Tool Co., Handcuffs, \$15.00 # doz 10%
 R. I. Tool Co., Leg Irons, \$25.00 # doz 10%
 Tower's.....35%
 Daley's Improved Handcuffs, 2 Hands, Polished, # doz, \$48.00; Nickle-plated, \$57.00; 3 hands, Polished, # doz, \$42.00; Nickle-plated, \$54.00.....25%
 J. P. Lovell's Police Goods.....25%

Polish—

Metal—

Prestoline.....30%
 Prestoline Paste.....35%
 Gaston's Silver Compound.....35%

Stove—

Joseph Dixon's.....# gro. \$6.00, 10%
 Gem.....# gro. \$4.50, 10%
 Gold Medal.....# gro. \$6.00, 25%
 Lustrous.....# gro. \$4.75
 Ruby.....# gro. \$3.75
 Ring Sun, 5 gro. lots.....# gro. \$5.50
 Dixon's Plumbago.....# gro. \$13.00
 Boynton's Noon Day.....# gro. \$13.00
 Parlor Pride Stove Enamel, # gro Yates' Liquid, 2 3 5 10 gal # gal.....\$0.80 .70 .60 .50
 Yates Standard Paste Polish, 10 lb cans.....\$1.00

Jet Black—

Japanese.....# gro \$3.50
 Fireside.....# gro \$2.50
 Diamond O. K. Enamel.....# gro \$19.00
 Bonnell's Liquid Stove Polish, # gro \$9.00
 Bonnell's Paste Stove Polish, # gro \$8.00
 Black Eagle Benzine Polish, 5 and 10 lb cans.....12 1/2 @
 Black Jack Water Paste, 5 and 10 lb cans.....12 1/2 @
 Nickel Plate Paste.....

Presses—**Fruit and Jelly—**

Enterprise Mfg. Co.	25%
Hemla	dos \$3.50
Shepard's Queen City	40%
Silver & Co.	dos \$2.75

Pruning Hooks and Shears—See Shears.**Pullers Nail—**

Seranton	dos., \$18.00, 33%
Curtis Hammer	dos., \$3.00, \$0.00
Giant, No. 1	dos., \$18.00, 10%
Giant, No. 2	dos., \$15.00, 10%
Pelican	dos., \$0.00, 25%
Rolls	Each, \$2.00, net
Mooney	dos., \$4.00

Pulleys—

Hot House, Awning, &c.	60% to 70%
Japanned Screw	60% to 10%
Brass Screw	70%
Japanned Side	60% to 10%
Japanned Clothes Line	60% to 10%
Moore's Sash, Anti-Friction	60%
Hay Fork, Solid Eye	\$4.00, \$0.00
Hay Fork, "Anti-Friction," 5 in. solid	\$6.70, \$0.00
Hay Fork, "F" Common and Patent	20%
Bushed	20%
Hay Fork, Tarbox Pat. Iron	20%
Hay Fork, Reed's Self-Lubricating	45%
Shade Rack	45%
Teckle Blocks, See Blocks	
Moore's Anti-Friction 5 in. Wheel	40%
dos., \$12.00	
Shepard's Niagara, No. 25	dos 23% net
cash (Auger Mortise)	
Common Sense	60%
Empire	60%
Ideal, Nos. 2, 4, 10 & 15	70% less 1%
Acme	dos net.
Star	
On bbl. lots extra 5%	
Ideal, Nos. 25 and 55	dos. 22% net.

Pumps—

Ostern, Best Makers	60% to 10%
Pitcher Spout, Best Makers	60% to 10%
Pitcher Spout, Cheaper G'ds.	75% to 10%

Punches—

Saddler's or Drive, good	dos., 60% to 55%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Cast Steel Drive	50% to 55%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Springfield Socket	50% to 55%
Spring, good quality	dos., \$2.50 to \$2.80
Spring, Leach's Pat.	45%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Spring and Check	45%
Solid Timmers, P. S. & W. Co.	dos., 55%
\$1.44	
Timmers' Hollow Punches, P. S. & W. Co.	20% to 25%
Rice Hand Punches	15%
Avery's Revolving	40%
Avery's Sawset and Punch—See Sawsets	

Rail—

Sliding Door, Wrt Brass	dos., 35%, 40%
Sliding Door, Bronzed Wrt Iron	dos., 40%, 45%
Sliding Door, Iron, Painted	dos., 40%, 45%
Barn Door, Light, In.	dos., 40%, 45%
Per 100 feet	\$2.00 2.50 3.10, 10%
B. D. for N. E. Hangers	
Small. Med. Large.	
Per 100 feet	\$3.15 2.70 3.25 Net
Terry's Steel Rail	dos., 40%, 45%
Victor Track Rail, 7 1/2" foot	50% to 25%
Carrier, double braced, Steel Rail	40%
Foot	35% to 45%
Moore's Wrought Iron	45%
Moody Steel Rail 7 1/2" ft.	45%

Rakes—

Cast Steel, Association G'ds.	70% to 75% & 25%
Cast Steel, outside G'ds.	70% to 75% & 25%
Malleable	70% to 75% & 25%
Gibbs' Lawn Rake	dos., \$4.90
Gibbs' Canton Lawn Rake	dos., \$3.75
Gibbs' Acme Lawn Rake	dos., \$4.75
Gibbs' Favorite Lawn Rake	dos., \$3.90
Gibbs' Crown Lawn Rake, No. 1	dos., \$4.00, No. 2, \$3.40
Oneida Lawn Rake	dos., \$6.00
Fort Madison Prize Bow Brace and	dos., \$6.00
Feetless	dos., \$6.00
Fort Madison Steel Tooth Lawn Rake	dos., \$6.00

Razors—

J. R. Torrey Razor Co.	20%
Westonholm and Butcher, \$10 to 2	10%
Jordan's A.A.I., new list	Net
Jordan's Old Faithful, new list	Net
Galvanic	dos., \$15.00
Electric Cutlery Co.	Net
Campbell Cutlery Co.	50%

Razor Straps—

See Straps, Razor.

Rings and Ringers—**Bull Rings—**

Union Nut Co.	65%
Sargent's	75% to 10%
Hotchkiss' low list	50%
Humason, Beckley & Co.	70% to 10%
Peck, Stov & W. Co.	50% to 10%
Rich Hdw. Co., White Metal, low list	50% to 10%

Hog—

Top of the Hill Rings	dos \$2.00
Top of the Hill Rings	dos \$1.25
Hill's Improved Ringers	dos \$1.25
Hill's Old Style Ringers	dos \$1.12 1/2
Hill's Tongue	dos \$3.00
Hill's Rings	dos \$1.00
Perfect Ringers	dos \$1.50
Perfect Ringers	dos \$2.15 to \$2.25
Blair's Hog Ringers	dos \$2.00
Blair's Hog Ringers	dos \$0.90 to \$1.00
Champion Ringers	dos \$2.00
Champion Ringers, Double	dos \$2.25
Brown's Ringers	dos \$2.00
Brown's Ringers	dos \$1.15 to \$1.25
Electric Hog Ringers	dos \$1.50
Electric Hog Ringers	dos \$2.00
Major Ringers	dos \$1.25
Major Ringers	dos \$2.00

Rivets and Burrs—

Iron, list Nov. 17, '87	60% to 10%
Copper	60% to 10%
Coppered Iron, Betina Brand	40%

Rivet Sets—See Sets.**Roasting and Baking Pans—See Pans, Roasting and Baking.****Rods—**

stair, Brass	25% to 30%
stair, Black Walnut	dos 40%

Rollers—

Barn Door, Sargent's list	60% to 10%
Acme Moore's Anti-Friction	55%
Union Barn Door Roller	70%
Thompson Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Rollers	80%

Rope—The following prices are for

b, New York or factory, and are shaded	1/4% on large lots; terms, 1 1/2% for cash.
Manila, 7-16 in. diam. and larger	dos 9%
Manila, 1/4 in. to 10 in.	dos 10%
Manila, Tarred Rope	dos 9%
Manila, Hay Rope	dos 9%
Sisal, 7-16 inch and larger	dos 8%
Sisal, 1/4 and 5-16 in.	dos 8%
Sisal, Hay Rope	dos 7 1/2%
Sisal, Tarred Rope	dos 7 1/2%
Sisal, Medium Lath Yarn	dos 7 1/2%
New Zealand, 7-16 in. & larger	dos 7 1/2%
New Zealand, 3/4 inch	dos 7 1/2%
New Zealand, 5/8 inch	dos 8 1/2%
New Zealand, Hay Rope	dos 7 1/2%
New Zealand, Tarred Rope	dos 6 1/2%
Cotton Rope	dos 13 1/2% to 16%
Cute Rope	dos 6 1/2% to 7%

Wire—

List February, 1892. All kinds	45%
--------------------------------	-----

Rules—

Boxwood	80% to 10%
Ivory	60% to 10%
Starrett's Steel Rules and Straight	Edges 25% to 10%

Sad Irons—See Irons, Sad.**Sand and Emery Paper and Cloth—**

See Paper and Cloth.

Sash Cord—See Cord, Sash.**Sash Locks—See Locks, Sash.****Sash Weights—**

See Weights, Sash.

Sausage Stuffers or Fillers—See Stuffers or Fillers, Sausage.**Saws—The following prices are**

generally cut by jobbers.	
Disston's Circular	45% to 45% & 5%
Disston's Cross Cut, list Jan. 1, '93	40% to 10%
Disston's Hand	25%
Woodrough & McFarlin	
Hand, Panel and Rip	25% to 10%
Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, 1893	45% to 10%
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co.	
Hand, Panel and Rip	50% to 10%
Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, 1893	45% to 10%
Atkins' Circular	50%
Atkins' Cross Cuts, new list	40% to 10%
Atkins' Mulay, Mill and Drag	40%
Atkins' One-Man Saw	40%
Peace Circular and Mill	45% to 5%
Peace Hand Panel and Rip	25% to 25%
Peace Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, '93	45% to 10%
Richardson's Circular and Mill	45% to 5%
Richardson's X Cuts, list Jan. 1, '93	45% to 10%
Richardson's Hand, &c.	25% to 25%
C. E. Jennings & Co.'s brand	25%

Hack Saws—

Griffin's, complete	40% to 10%
Griffin's Hack Saw Blades	40% to 10%
Star Hack Saws and Blades	25%
Eureka and Crescent	25%

Scroll—

Lester, complete, \$10.00	25%
Rogers, complete, \$4.00	25%
Barnes' Builders' and Cabinet Makers	\$15.25
Barnes' Scroll Saw Blades	35%

Saw Frames—

See Frames, Saw.

Saw Sets—See Sets, Saw.**Saw Tools—See Tools, Saw.****Scales—**

Hatch, Counter, No. 171, good quality	dos \$18.00 to \$19.00
Hatch, Tea, No. 161	dos \$6.50 to \$7.00
Union Platform, Plain	\$2.10 to 2.20
Union Platform, Striped	\$2.40 to 2.50
Chattillon's Grocers' Trip Scales	50%
Chattillon's Eureka	50%
Chattillon's Favorite	40%
Family Turnbuckle	30% to 10%
Riehle Bros' Platform	40%

Scale Beams—

See Beams, Scale.

Scissors, Fluting—45%**Scrapers—**

Adjustable Box Scraper (S. R. & L. Co.)	60%
Box, 1 Handle	dos \$2.25 to \$2.50
Box, 2 Handle	dos \$3.00 to \$3.25
Defiance Box and Ship	20% to 10%
Foot	50% to 10%
Ship, Common	dos \$3.50 net
Ship, R. I. Tool Co.	10%

Screen Window and Door

Frames—See Frames

Screw Drivers—

See Drivers, Screw

Screws—**Bench and Hand—**

Bench, Iron	55% to 10%
Bench, Wood, Beech	dos \$2.25
Bench, Wood, Hickory	20% to 10%
Hand, Wood	25% to 10%
Hand, Grand Rapids, list	35%

Coach, Lag and Hand-Rail—

Lag, Blunt Point, list Jan. 1, 1890	80% to 10%
Coach and Lag, Glimet Point, list Jan. 1, 1890	80% to 85%
Hand Rail, Sargent's	70% to 10%
Hand Rail, H. & B. Mfg. Co.	70% to 10%
Hand Rail, Am. Screw Co.	75%

Jack Screws—

Jack Screws, Millers Falls list	50% to 10%
Jack Screws, P. S. & W.	35%
Jack Screws, Sargent	70%
Jack Screws, Stearns	40% to 10%

Cork—

Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co.	40% to 10%
Williamson's	33% to 33% & 5%
Detroit Cork Screw Co.	33%

Machine—

Flat Head Iron	65%
Round Head Iron	60%

Wood—

List January 1, 1891.	
Flat Head Iron	70%
Round Head Iron	65%
Flat Head Brass	70%
Round Head Brass	65%
Flat Head Bronze	70%
Round Head, Bronze	65%
Rogers' Drive Screws	82%

Scroll Saws—See Saws, Scroll.**Scythes—**

Grain	40% to 40% to 10%
Grass	40% to 40% to 50%

Scythe Snaths—

See Snaths, Scythe.

Sets—

Aiken's Sets, Awns and Tools	
No. 20, 7 doz \$10.00	60% to 60% & 5%
Fray's Adj. Tool Hdl.	45%
3, 12; 4, 9; 5, 8; 6, 7	
Millers Falls Adj. Tool Hdl.	25%
Henry's Combination Hart	dos \$6.50
Stanley's Excelsior	
No. 1, \$7.50; No. 2, \$4.00; No. 3, \$5.50	
Common Brad Sets	30% to 10%
No. 42; No. 40; No. 43, \$12.50	70% to 10% & 5%

Nail—

Square	gr. \$4.00 to \$4.25
Round	gr. \$3.25
Buck Bros	27%
Cannon's Diamond Point	gr. \$12, 20%

Rivet—

Regular list	70%
--------------	-----

Saw—

Stillman's Genuine	dos \$5.00 to 7.75, 40% to 5%
Stillman's Pattern, Hand	dos \$3.25, 40% to 5%
Cross Cut, \$5.25	dos \$2.00, 45% to 50%
Morrill's No. 1, \$13.00	40% to 20%
No. 11, \$15.50	40% to 20%
Nos. 3 and 4, Cross Cut, \$22.50	40% to 20%
No. 5, Mill, \$30.00	40% to 20%
No. 10, \$15.00	40% to 20%
Leach's, No. 8, \$8.00; No. 1, \$15	15% to 20%
Hammer, Hotchkiss	\$5.50, 10%
Hammer, Bemis & Call Co. a new Pat.	30% to 5%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Lever and Spring	30% to 5%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Plate	10%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Cross Cut	12%
Aiken's Genuine	\$13.00, 50% to 10%
Aiken's Imitation	\$7.00, 55% to 5%
Hart's Pat. Lever	20%
Disston's Star	25%
Leopold	40% to 10%
Atkin's Lever	dos No. 1, \$4.00
Atkin's Lever	dos No. 2, \$6.00
Croissant (Keller), No. 1, \$15.00	40% to 10%
\$24.00	
Avery's Saw Set and Punch	40% to 10%
Kohler's Royal	dos \$7.00
Kohler's Giant Royal	dos \$12.00
Prescott	dos \$3.00
Lloyd's Amer.	dos \$15, 40% to 10%
Taintor Positive	dos \$18, 50%

Sharpeners, Knife—

Larkins'	
Applewood Handles	dos \$6.00, 40%
Rosewood or Cocobola	dos \$9.00, 40%

Shaves, Spoke—

Iron	45%
Wood	30%
Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.)	40% to 10%
Stearns	30% to 10%
Cincinnati	25% to 10%
Goodell's	dos \$9.00, 25%

Shears—

American (Cast) Iron	75% to 10%
Barnard's Lamp Trimmers	dos \$3.75
Seymour's, list Dec. 1891	80% to 10%
Heinrich's, list Dec. 1891	60% to 10%
Heinrich's Tailor's Shears	33%
Cast Steel Trimmers	
First quality	80% to 80% to 10%
Second quality	80% to 80% to 10%
Acme Cast Shears	10% to 10%
Diamond Cast Shears	10%
Clipper	10% to 10%
Victor Cast Shears	75% to 10%
Hove Bros. & Hulbert, Solid Forged	40%
Hatch Cutlery Co. Solid Steel Forged	60%
Davenport Cutlery Co.	50% to 10%
Clauss Shear Co., Japanned	70%
Clauss Shear Co., Nickel, same list	60%
Galvanic 3/4 to 9 in.	dos \$1.00
Electric Cutlery Co.	Net
Campbell Cutlery Co., Jap'd	75%
Nickel Plated	65%

Pruning Shears and Hooks

Diaston's Combined Pruning Hook and Saw	dos \$18.00, 20% to 10%
Diaston's Pruning Hook	dos \$12.00, 20% to 10%
E. S. Lee & Co.'s Pruning Tools	55% to 10%

Snaps, Harness, &c.

Ancher (T. & S. Mfg. Co.)	65¢
Fitch's (Bristol)	50¢10¢
Ketchikiss	10¢
Andrews	50¢
Sargent's Patent Guarded	70¢10¢10¢
German, new list	40¢10¢
Cover	50¢10¢5¢2¢
Covert, New Patent	50¢10¢5¢2¢
Covert, New R. E.	60¢10¢5¢2¢
Covered Spring	60¢10¢10¢
Cover's Saddle Work	Triumph 33¢
John Protz Snaps	75¢75¢5¢

Snaths. Scythe-

List	50¢50¢25¢
------	-----------

Soldering Irons-

See Irons, Soldering.

Spittoons, Cuspidors, &c.**Standard Fiberware-**

Cuspidors, 8 1/2-inch, 1/2 doz., No. 5, 8¢; No. 52, 30¢	
Spittoons, Daisy, 8-inch, No. 1, 4; 10 and 11 inch, 4¢	

Spoke Shaves-

See Shaves, Spoke.

Spoke Trimmers-

See Trimmers, Spoke.

Spoons and Forks-**Tinned Iron-**

Basting, Cen. Stamp. Co.'s list	70¢10¢
Solid Table and Tea, Cen. Stamp. Co.'s list	70¢10¢
Buffalo, S. S. & Co.	33¢42¢

Silver Plated-

months or 5¢ cash 30 days:	
Meriden Brit. Co., Rogers	40¢15¢
O. Rogers & Bros.	40¢15¢
Rogers & Bros.	40¢15¢
Reed & Barton	40¢40¢5¢
Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.	40, 15¢25¢
Shannon, Hall, Miller & Co.	40, 15¢25¢
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.	40, 15¢25¢
L. Boardman & Son	50¢12¢4¢

Miscellaneous-

Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.	
No. 87 Mexican Silver	50¢10¢5¢
No. 90 Silver Metal	50¢10¢25¢
No. 24 German Silver	50¢10¢5¢
No. 50 Nickel Silver	50¢25¢
No. 49 Nickel Silver	50¢10¢25¢
Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.	
Rogers' Silver Metal	50¢10¢25¢
15¢ Rogers' German Silver	60¢25¢
25¢ Rogers' Nickel Silver	50¢10¢5¢
German Silver, Hall & Elton	50¢25¢ cash
Nickel Silver	50¢25¢10¢5¢ cash
Britannia	60¢60¢25¢
Boardman's Nickel Silver, list July 1, 1891	60¢74¢25¢
Boardman's Britannia Spoons, cash lots	60¢25¢ cash

Spring-

Torrey's Rod, 30 in.	1/2 doz \$1.20@1.2
Warner's No. 1, 1/2 doz \$1.50; No. 2, \$3.40	
Gem (Coll), list April 19, 1886	20¢
Star (Coll), list April 19, 1886	20¢10¢
Victor (Coll)	60¢10¢60¢10¢5¢
Champion (Coll)	60¢10¢60¢10¢10¢
Cowell's, No. 1, 1/2 doz \$18.00; No. 2, \$15.00	
Rubber, complete, 1/2 doz \$4.50	55¢10¢
Mercuries	50¢50¢10¢
Phoenix	33¢4¢

Carriage, Wagon, &c.

Multiplic, Concord, Platform and Half	
Roll	60¢10¢60¢10¢10¢10¢ or net prices
Chas. Bolster Springs	25¢

Squares-

Steel and Iron	80¢10¢10¢80¢25¢
Nickel-Plated	80¢10¢10¢80¢25¢
Try Square and T Bevels	60¢10¢10¢
Diston's Try Square and T Bevels	50¢
Winterbottom's Try and Miter	30¢10¢
Starrett's Micrometer Caliper Squares	25¢

Avery's Flush Bevel Squares	40¢
Avery's Bevel Protractor	60¢

Squeezers-**Fodder-**

Blair's	1/2 doz \$2.00
Blair's "Climax"	1/2 doz \$1.25

Lemon-

orcealain Lined, No. 1	1/2 doz \$2.00
Wood, No. 2	25¢30¢
Wood, Common	1/2 doz \$3.00, 35¢
Dunlap's Improved	1/2 doz \$1.70@1.75
Sammis, No. 1, \$5.00; No. 2, \$3.75	
118 1/2 doz	25¢10¢
Jennings' Star	1/2 doz \$2.50
The Boss	1/2 doz \$2.50
Dean's, Nos. 1, 1/2 doz \$5.50; 2, \$3.35; 3, \$1.90; Queen, 2¢	
Little Giant	50¢50¢25¢
King	40¢5¢
Hotchkiss Straight Flash	1/2 doz \$12.00
Silver & Co., Glass	1/2 doz \$2.00

Standard Fiber Ware-

See Ware, Standard Fiber.

Staples-

Barbed Hind, 1/4 in. and larger	1/2 doz 7¢7¢
Barbed Hind, 1/4 in.	1/2 doz 8¢8¢
Fence Staples, Galvanized	Same price
Fence Staples, Plain	See Trd. R. R.
Grand Crossing Tack Co.'s list	75¢10¢

Steelyards**Stocks and Dies-**

Blacksmith's	
Waterford Goods	35¢
Butterfield's Goods	35¢
Lightning Screw Plate	25¢30¢
Beece's New Screw Plates	25¢30¢
Reversible Ratchet	30¢
Gardner	25¢
Green River	25¢30¢

Stops, Bench-

Morrill's, 1/2 doz., Nos. 1, \$9.50; 2, \$12.00	
Hotchkiss's	1/2 doz \$5, 10¢10¢10¢
Weston's, No. 1, \$10	2/2 doz \$9, 25¢10¢25¢

McGill's, 1/2 doz \$3.	10¢
Cincinnati	25¢10¢
Terrell's Nos. 1 and 2, 1/2 doz., \$3; No. 3, \$3.60	30¢

Stone-

Stones, Grind-See Grindstones.

Scythe Stones-

Pike Mfg. Co., list April, 1892	33¢4¢
Cleveland Stone Co., list Nov. 1892	33¢4¢

Oil Stones, &c.

Pike Mfg. Co.	
Hindustan No. 1, 1/2 doz.	8¢
Sand Stone	5¢
Turkey Oil Stone, 4 to 8 in.	40¢40¢10¢
Turkey Slips	\$2.00
Washita Stone, Extra	50¢
Washita Stone, No. 1	40¢
Washita Stone, No. 2	30¢
Washita Slips, Extra	80¢
Washita Slips, No. 1	70¢
Arkansas Stone, No. 1, 3 to 5 in.	\$2.30
Arkansas Stone, No. 1 1/2 to 3 in.	33¢4¢
Lake Superior	13¢
Lake Superior Slips	20¢

Stove Polish-

See Polish, Stove.

Stretchers Carpet-

Cast Steel, Polished	1/2 doz \$2.2
Cast Iron, Steel Points	1/2 doz 75¢80¢
Socket	1/2 doz \$1.75
Bullard's	25¢25¢10¢

Strops, Razor-

Genuine Emerson	60¢60¢5¢
Imitation	1/2 doz \$2.00, 20¢10¢5¢
Torrey's	20¢
Badger's Belt and Com.	1/2 doz \$2.00
Lamont Combination	1/2 doz \$4.00
Jordan's Pat. Padded, list Nov. 1, '89	50¢
Electric Cutlery Co.	Net
Campbell Cutlery Co.	Net

Stuffer, Sausage-

Miles' Challenge, 1/2 doz \$20	50¢50¢5¢
Patry	1/2 doz, No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$21.00
Draw Cut No. 4, each \$30.00	20¢
Enterprise Mfg. Co., list Jan 17, '93	26¢
Silver's	40¢10¢

Sweepers, Carpet and Lawn-

Bissell No. 5	1/2 doz \$17.00
Bissell No. 8	1/2 doz \$20.00
Bissell, Grand	1/2 doz \$36.00
Standard	1/2 doz \$24.00
Domestic, No. 2	1/2 doz \$22.00
Grand Rapids	1/2 doz \$24.00
Crown Jewel, No. 1, \$18.00; No. 2, \$19.00; No. 3, \$20.00	
Magie	1/2 doz \$15.00
Improved Parlor Queen	1/2 doz \$27.00
Nickel	1/2 doz \$24.00
Japanned	1/2 doz \$22.00
Excelsior	1/2 doz \$22.00
Garland	1/2 doz \$18.00
Parlor Queen	1/2 doz \$24.00
Housewife's Delight	1/2 doz \$15.00
Ladies' Friend	1/2 doz \$18.00
Ladies' Friend No. 2	1/2 doz \$18.00
Advance	1/2 doz \$18.00
Our Leader	1/2 doz \$19.00
Triumph	1/2 doz \$20.00
Goshen	1/2 doz \$21.00
Supreme	1/2 doz \$22.00
Gilt Edge	1/2 doz \$24.00
Acme	1/2 doz \$26.00
Imperial	1/2 doz \$26.00
Grand Republic	1/2 doz \$30.00
Banner	1/2 doz \$22.00
The Star	1/2 doz \$21.00
Reliable	1/2 doz \$22.00
The Rapid	1/2 doz \$22.00
Our Own	1/2 doz \$27.00
Model	1/2 doz \$27.00
Goshen Sweeper Company, Grand Rapids, Mich., make the following reductions:	
5 dozen in 6 months	1/2 doz \$1.00
10 dozen in 6 months	1/2 doz \$2.00
25 dozen in 6 months	1/2 doz \$3.00
Exception on L.F., when 10 dozen price is \$13.50, and 25 dozen \$13.00.	

Lawn-

Thompson Mfg. Co.	30¢
-------------------	-----

Swings-

Davies Lawn	25¢
-------------	-----

Tacks, Brads &c.

* List October 18, 1889. Old established straight weights. Short Weight goods are sold at lower prices.

Carpet Tacks-	
American, Blued	60¢4¢
And'rd and Cop'd	70¢
Steel, Bright and Blued	60¢4¢
Steel, Tinned and Coppered	70¢
Swedes Iron, Blued	72¢4¢
Swedes Iron, Tinned	75¢
American Iron Tacks, Domestic	60¢4¢
Easy	60¢4¢
S. S. Blued	60¢4¢
S. S. Tinned	70¢
Lanc. Blued	55¢
Lanc. Tinned	60¢
Gimp and Lace Tacks-	
S. S. Blued	62¢4¢
S. S. Tinned	65¢4¢
Lanc. Blued	60¢
Lanc. Tinned	60¢
Basket and Trimmers Tacks-	
Lanc.	52¢4¢
S. S.	60¢
Hungarian Nails	60¢
Common and Patent Brads	60¢
Leathered Tacks	10¢
Brush Tacks, S. S.	60¢
Looking Glass Tacks, S. S.	35¢
Picture-Frame Points, S. S.	35¢
Finishing Nails	60¢
Trunk and Croup Nails	62¢4¢
Black	62¢4¢
Tinned or Coppered	60¢4¢
Basket Nails	60¢
Chair Nails	52¢4¢
Cigar Box Nails	45¢
Tin Capped Nails	60¢

Miscellaneous-

Double Point	90¢90¢10¢
Wire Carpet Nails	50¢10¢
Claw Handle Carpet	1/2 gross \$4.00
Bonnie Blue	1/2 box 1 50

Bill Nye Brad Box	4 00
Parisian Gilt Nails, cartoon	50
Rome Tacks, No. 50 case (12 cartons), \$36.00; No. 100, case (12 cartons), \$72.00	
Home Nails, No. 200, case (12 cartons), \$30.00; No. 400, case (12 cartons), \$60.00	
Upholsterers' Nails	50¢10¢

Wire Brads and Nails

Steel-Wire Brads, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s list	50¢10¢
-------------------------------------------	--------

See also Nails, Wire.

Tanks, Oil-

Emerald, S. S. & Co.: 30-gal. \$8.75; 60-gal. \$11 each	
Chesterman's, Regular list	25¢50¢

Tapes, Measuring-

American	40¢40¢5¢
Spring	40¢

Thermometers-

Tin Case	80¢80¢10¢
----------	-----------

Thimble Skelns-See Skelns.**Ties, Bale-Steel.**

Standard Wire, list	50¢10¢5¢
---------------------	----------

Tinners' Shears, &c.

See Shears, Tinners' &c.

Tinware-

Stamped, Japanned and Piced, list Jan 20, 1887	70¢10¢70¢25¢
------------------------------------------------	--------------

Tire Benders, Upsetters, &c.-See Benders and Upsetters, Tire.**Tobacco Cutters-**

See Cutters, Tobacco.

Tools-**Coopers'-**

Bradley's	20¢
Barton's	20¢20¢5¢
L. & J. White	20¢5¢
Albertson Mfg. Co.	25¢
Beatty's	30¢
Sandusky Tool Co.	30¢30¢5¢
Shaves Cincinnati Tool Co.	20¢

Lumber-

Ring Peavies, "Blue Line"	1/2 doz \$20.00
Ring Peavies, Common	1/2 doz \$18.00
Steel Socket Peavies	1/2 doz \$21.00
Mail Iron Socket Peavies	1/2 doz \$19.00
Can Hooks, "Blue Line"	1/2 doz \$16.00
Can Hooks, Common Finish	1/2 doz \$14.00
Can Hooks, Mail Socket Clasp, "Blue Line" Finish	\$16.00
Can Hooks, Mail Socket Clasp, Common Finish	1/2 doz \$14.50
Can Hooks, Clip Clasp, "Blue Line" Finish	1/2 doz \$14.00
Can Hooks, Clip Clasp, Common Finish	1/2 doz \$12.00
Hand Spikes	1/2 doz 6 ft., \$15.00; 8 ft., \$20.00
Pike Poles, Pike & Hook, 1/2 doz, 12 ft., \$11.50; 14 ft., \$12.50; 16 ft., \$14.50; 18 ft., \$17.50; 20 ft., \$21.50	
Pik Poles, Pike only, 1/2 doz, 12 ft., \$10.00; 14 ft., \$11.00; 16 ft., \$13.00; 18 ft., \$16.00; 20 ft., \$20.00	
Pike Poles, not ironed, 1/2 doz, 12 ft., \$6.00; 14 ft., \$7.00; 16 ft., \$9.00; 18 ft., \$12.00; 20 ft., \$16.00	
Setting Poles, 1/2 doz, 12 ft., \$14.00; 14 ft., \$16.00; 16 ft., \$17.00	
Swamp Hooks	1/2 doz \$18.00

Saw-

Atkins', new list	40¢
-------------------	-----

Transom Lifters-

See Lifters, Transom.

Traps-**Game-**

Newhouse	40¢40¢5¢
Onida Pattern	70¢10¢
Game, Blake's Patent	40¢10¢5¢

Mouse and Rat-

Mouse Wood, Choker, 1/2 doz holes, 9@10¢	
Mouse, Round Wire	1/2 doz \$1.50
Mouse, Cage Wire	1/2 doz \$2.50
Mouse, Catch-em-alive	1/2 doz \$2.50
Mouse, Bonanza	1/2 doz 0.90@1.00
Rat, Decoy	1/2 gr \$10.00, 10¢
Ideal	1/2 gr \$10.00
Cyclone	1/2 gr \$5.25
Hotchkiss Metallic Mouse, 5-hole traps	1/2 doz 7¢
Hotchkiss Imp. Rat Killer	1/2 gr \$18.50
Hotchkiss New Rat Killer	1/2 gr \$16.50
Schuyler's Rat Killer	1/2 gr \$15.00
Dandy	1/2 doz, \$1.75

Triers-

Butter and Cheese	25¢
-------------------	-----

Trimmers, Spoke-

Bonney's	1/2 doz \$10.00, 50¢
Stearns'	20¢10¢
Ives', No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$12.00	

Douglas'	1/2 doz \$9.00, 25¢
Cincinnati	25¢

Trowels-

Whips									
American Whip Co.: Length.	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7	7½	8 ft.	
X. L. Whalebone Driving...	\$18.00	20.00	22.00	24.00	27.00	30.00	33.00	36.00	
Eureka, Two-thirds Whalebone...	15.00	16.50	18.00	20.00					
Bull Bone, Half-length Whalebone...			11.00	12.00	13.00	15.00			
American Standard...	8.00	8.50	9.50	10.50	12.00	13.50	15.00	16.50	
True Grip, Raw Hide Center...	6.00	6.00	6.50	7.00	7.50	8.00			
New Name, Stocked Java, Black and Wine Colors...				6.00					
Americus, 93 Pen Whip...				6.00					
Gents' Light Driving No. 111...				6.00					
Gents' Light Driving No. 106...				5.00					
Hand-made Stocked Java No. 108...			3.75	4.00					
A large variety of cheaper grades...									
Team Whips...									
Toy Whips...									
Hardware Assortment, 10/American, 75 Whips for \$50.00.									

Wire and Wire Goods—

Iron—

Market,	Br. & Ann. Nos. 0 to 18.	Extra 5@10% often given and net prices often made on large lots.
Br. & Ann. Nos. 0 to 18.	75¢@10¢	
Cop'd, Nos. 0 to 18.	75¢@10¢	
Galv., Nos. 0 to 18.	75¢@10¢	
Tin'd, Tin'd Nos. 0 to 18.	75¢@10¢	

Stone,	Br. and Ann'd, Nos. 16 to 18.	Extra 10% often given.
Br. and Ann'd, Nos. 16 to 18.	80¢	
Bright and Ann'd, Nos. 16 to 18.	80¢	
Br. and Ann'd, Nos. 16 to 18.	80¢	
Tinned...	82¢@85¢	
Tinned Broom Wire, 18 to 21.	75¢@10¢	
Galvanized Fence...	75¢@10¢	
Brass, list Jan. 18, 1894.	40¢@50¢	
Copper, list Jan. 18, 1894.	40¢@50¢	
Annealed Wire on Spools.	80¢	

Maltin's An'led & Tin'd on Spools. 80¢@85¢
 Maltin's Brass and Cop. on Spools. 80¢@85¢
 Tate's Spooled, Tin'd & Annealed. 60¢@75¢
 Tate's Spooled Cop. and Brass. 50¢
 Cast Steel Wire. 50¢
 Stub's Steel Wire. \$8.00 to 2, 30¢
 Steel Music Wire, 12 to 30, imported. 60¢@70¢

Wire Clothes Line, see Lines.
 Wire Picture Cord, see Cord.

Bright Wire Goods—
 Standard list. 85¢@85¢@10¢

Wire Cloth and Netting—
 Painted Screen Cloth, good quality. \$1.40

Galvanized Wire Netting. \$1.00 sq. ft. \$1.40

Wire, Barb—
 See Trade Report.

Wire Rope—See Rope, Wire.

Wrenches—
 American Adjustable. 40¢

Baxter's Adjustable "S". 40¢@10¢@50¢

Baxter's Diagonal. 10¢

Coe's "Genuine". 50¢@50¢

Coe's "Mechanics". 50¢@10¢@30¢

Girard Standard. 65¢@10¢@70¢

Lamson & Sessions' Engineers'. 60¢@10¢

Lamson & Sessions' Standard. 70¢@10¢

P. S. & W. Agricultural. 75¢@10¢@80¢

Girard Agricultural. 75¢@10¢@80¢

Lamson & Sessions' Agric'l. 75¢@10¢@80¢

W. & B. Diamond. 75¢@10¢@80¢

Bemis & Call's:	Pack Combination.	40¢
Merrick's Pattern.	35¢	
Briggs' Pattern.	25¢	
Cylinder or Gas Pipe.	40¢@50¢	
No. 3 Pipe.	50¢	
Allen's Pocket (Bright).	\$6.00, 50¢@10¢	
The Favorite Pocket.	\$6.00, 50¢@10¢	
Webster's Pat. Combination.	25¢	
Boardman's.	30¢	
Always Ready.	25¢@50¢	
Aligator.	50¢	
Donohue's Engineer.	20¢@10¢	
Eagle.	50¢@10¢	
Acme, Bright.	50¢@10¢	
Acme, Nickel.	40¢@10¢	
Hercules.	70¢@10¢@50¢	
Walker's.	55¢@10¢	
Diamond Steel.	55¢@10¢	
Cincinnati Brace Wrenches.	25¢@10¢	
National Winger & Mfg. Co., list	55¢@10¢@85¢	
Taft's Vise Wrench.	55¢@10¢@85¢	

Wringers, Clothes—

Am. Wringer Co.'s list, Jan. 2, 1893. 2¢ cash

Colby Wringer Co., list Sept. 1, '91. 2¢ cash

Lovell Mfg. Co., list Jan. 1, 1892. 2¢ cash

Peerless Mfg. Co., list Feb. 1, 1892. 2¢ cash

June 1, 1892. 2¢ cash

Wrought Goods—

Staples, Hooks, &c., list March 17, 1892

85¢@10¢@85¢@115¢

Paints, Oils and Colors.—Wholesale Prices.

Animal and Vegetable Oils—

Linseed, City, raw.. per gal.	50
Linseed, City, boiled.	53
Linseed, Western, raw.	50
Lard, City, Extra Winter.	81
Lard, City, Prime.	80
Lard, City, Extra No. 1.	70
Lard, City, No. 1.	60
Lard, Western, Prime.	80
Cotton-seed, Crude, off grades.	42
Cotton-seed, Crude, off grades.	38
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, prime.	45
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, off grades.	40
Sperm, Crude.	40
Sperm, Natural Spring.	40
Sperm, Bleached Spring.	40
Sperm, Natural Winter.	1.00
Sperm, Bleached Winter.	1.05
Whale, Crude.	55
Whale, Natural Winter.	55
Whale, Bleached Winter.	55
Whale, Extra Bleached.	59
Sea Elephant, Bleached.	59
Menhaden, Crude, Sound.	40
Menhaden, Crude, Southern.	40
Menhaden, Light Pressed.	42
Menhaden, Bleached Winter.	45
Menhaden, Extra Bleached.	48
Tallow, City, prime.	60
Tallow, Western, prime.	60
Cocoonut, Ceylon.	64
Cocoonut, Cochiti.	74
Cod, Domestic.	38
Cod, Foreign.	44
Red Saponified.	54
Bank.	40
Straits.	41
Olive, Italian, bbls.	63
Neatsfoot, prime.	80
Palm, prime, Lagos.	74

Mineral Oils—

Black, 20 gravity, 25 to 30 cold test.	7
Black, 20 gravity, 15 cold test.	7
Black, 20 gravity, summer.	8
Cylinder, light, filtered.	14

Cylinder, dark, filtered.	10
Paraffine, 23½ to 24 gravity.	11
Paraffine, 25 gravity.	10
Paraffine, 28 gravity.	10
Paraffine, red.	14

Paints and Colors—

Barytes, Foreign, 10 ton.	\$22.00
Barytes, Amer. floated.	\$29.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 1.	16.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 2.	13.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 3.	11.00
Blue, Celestial.	8
Blue, Chinese.	8
Blue, Prussian.	25
Blue, Ultramarine.	25
Brown, Spanish.	3
Brown, Vandyke, Amer.	3
Brown, Vandyke, English.	6
Carmin, No. 40, in bulk.	2.75
Carmin, No. 40, in boxes.	2.85
Carmin, No. 40, in ounce bottles.	3.75
Chalk, in bulk.	2.25
Chalk, in bbls. \$100.	33
China Clay, English.	13.00
Cobalt Oxide, prep'd.	9.00
Cobalt Oxide, black.	1.90
Cobalt Oxide, black.	1.90
Green, Paris, in bulk.	10
Green, Paris, 170 to 175.	10
Green, Paris, small pack.	12
Green, Chrome, ordinary.	6
Green, Chrome, pure.	22
Lead, Eng. B.B. white.	8½
Lead, Amn. White, dry or in oil.	7
Kegs, lots less than 500.	64
Kegs, lots 500 to 10 tons.	64
Kegs, lots 10 tons to 12 tons.	64
Kegs, lots 12 tons and over.	64
Lead, White, in oil, 25 to 30 tin pails, add to keg price.	6
Lead, White, in oil, 12½ to 14 tin pails, add to keg price.	6
Lead, White, in oil, 1 to 5 tons.	6
Lead, Red, bbls. and ½ bbls.	6
Lead, Red, kegs.	64
Litharge, kegs.	64
Litharge, bbls. and ½ bbls.	6

TERMS, &c.—Lead and Litharge.—On lots of 500 lb or over, 60 days' time or 2½ % discount for cash if paid within 15 days of date of invoice.

Ocher, Rochelle. 1.35

Ocher, French Washed. 1¼

Ocher, German Washed. 1¼

Ocher, American. 1¼

Orange Mineral, English. 8½

Orange Mineral, French. 10

Orange Mineral, German. 8½

Orange Mineral, American. 8½

Paris White, English Cliff.

Paris White, American. 1.00

Red, Indian, English. 65

Red, Indian, American. 2

Red, Turkey. 9

Red, Tuscan. 9

Red, Venetian, American. 100 lb. 1.00

Red, Venetian, English. 1.20

Powd. 4

Sienna, Ital. Burnt Lumps. 1¼

Sienna, Ital. Raw, Powd. 4½

Sienna, Ital. Raw, Lumps. 1¼

Sienna, American, Raw. 1¼

Sienna, American, Burnt and Powdered. 1¼

Talc, French. 1¼

Talc, American. 1¼

Terra Alba, Fr'ch. \$100. 95

Terra Alba, English. 70

Terra Alba, American No. 1. 65

Terra Alba, American No. 2. 45

Umber, Turkey, Burnt and Powdered. 3¼

Umber, Turkey, Raw and Powdered. 3¼

Umber, Turkey, R'w Lumps. 2¼

Umber, Turkey, Bnt. Amer. 1¼

Umber, Turkey, R'w Amer. 1¼

Yellow, Chrome. 10

Vermilion, American Lead. 11¼

Vermilion, Quicks'g, bulk. 57

Vermilion, Quicks'g, bags. 58

Vermilion, Quicksilver sm'r. 62

Vermilion, English Import. 85

Vermilion, Imitation, Eng. 8

Vermilion, Trieste. 90

Vermilion, Chinese. 92½

Whiting Common, \$100. 37½

Whiting Gliders. 45

Zinc, American, dry. 4¼

Zinc, French, Red Seal. 7½

Zinc, French, Green Seal. 9

Zinc, French, V. M. X. 7

Zinc, Antwerp, Red Seal. 7½

Zinc, Antwerp, Green Seal. 7½

Zinc, German, L. Z. O. 6¼

Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, G.

lots of 1 ton and over. 10¼

lots less than one ton. 11

Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, Red Seal. 10

lots of 1 ton and over. 10¼

lots less than 1 ton. 10¼

Discounts.—French Zinc.—Discounts to buyers of 10 bbl. lots of one or assorted grades, 1½; 25 bbls., 2%; 50 bbls., 4%. No discount allowed on less than bbl. lots.

Colors in Oil—

Black, Drop, Frankfurt. 25

Black, Drop, English. 12

Black, Drop, Domestic. 7

Black, Lampblack, Best. 20

Black, Lampblack, Common. 7

Black, Ivory. 3

Blue, Chinese. 30

Blue, Prussian. 20

Blue, Ultramarine. 12

Brown, Vandyke. 7

Green, Chrome. 8

Green, Paris. 16

Sienna, Raw. 7

Sienna, Burnt. 7

Umber, Raw. 7

Umber, Burnt. 7

Putty—

In barrels and ½ bbls. .01½

In tubs. .01½

In tin cans. .01½

In bladders. .01½

Spirits Turpentine—

In regular bbls. 34½

In machine bbls. 35

Glue—

Low Grade. 8

Cabinet. 12

Medium White. 13

Extra White. 17

French. 10

English. 10

Irish. 12

Have More New Patented Improvements Than Other Freezers.

Freeze the Quickest And Run the Easiest.

All Inside Parts Tinned.

Cedar Tubs Extra Strong.

Perfect Art And Perfect Mechanism Combined Make SHEPARD'S LIGHTNING FREEZER The Success It Is

Shepard Hdw. Co. Buffalo, NY Sole Makers

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>

